ISSN 0309-1287

EU 663

- 8 FEB 1994

CAB ABSTRACTS

Protozoological Abstracts

1993 Volume 17 Annual Indexes

Includes List of Source Journals

CAB INTERNATIONAL
00091470

The World's Leading Agricultural Database

WORLD SERVICES TO AGRICULTURE
CAB INTERNATIONAL

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Protozoological Abstracts

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database
Produced by the DIVISION OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY
in cooperation with the
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY

Editor
P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd

Editorial Advisory Board

Professor D.E. Canning (London, UK)
Professor M. Cordero del Campillo (Leon, Spain)
Professor F.E.G. Cox (London, UK)
Dr. R. Muller (St. Albans, UK)
Professor H.J. van der Kaay (Leiden, Netherlands)

Head of Division
G.D. Phillips BSc, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS

Head of Department of Medical Parasitology
C.W. Gordon BA, MIInfSc

Head of Department of Animal Health
M.R. Hails BSc, DipAgricEcon, MIInfSc, MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Entomology
J.A.H. Brooks BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES
J.J. Gainsley HNC
L. Phillips BSc, MSc

Parasitology
M. Cooney BSc
A.D.M. McCarthy BSc, PhD, FLS
L.S. Morris BSc
P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd

Mycology
S. Bamford BSc, PhD
C.L. Hughes BSc

Veterinary Sciences
H.B.A. Darbyshire BVSc, PhD, FRCVS
S. Glowka BVSc, DVM
C.D. Johnson CChem, MRSC
C.D. Roots BSc, PhD
R. Taylor BSc, MIBiol

For details of the whole range of CAB International publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer
The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.
CAB International does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Protozoological Abstracts

- 8 FEB 1994

Volume 17

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Library Services Centre
- 8 FEB 1994

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY

1993

ISSN 0309-1287

© *CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1994*

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey,UK
A Member of the Martins Printing Group

CAB INTERNATIONAL INFORMATION SERVICES
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 832111

Protozoological Abstracts

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the DIVISION OF ANIMAL HEALTH AND MEDICAL PARASITOLOGY

Editor
P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd

STAFF

Head of Division
G.D. Phillips BSc, BVSc, PhD, MRCVS

Head of Department of Medical Parasitology
C.W. Gordon BA, MIInfSc

Head of Department of Animal Health
M.R. Hails BSc, DipAgricEcon, MIInfSc, MIBiol

Scientific Information Officers

Parasitology
M. Cooney BSc
A.D.M. McCarthy BSc, PhD, FLS
L.S. Morris BSc, PhD
P.M. Neenan BSc, HDipEd

Entomology
J.A.H. Brooks BSc, MSc, DIC, FRES
J.J. Gainsley HNC
L. Phillips BSc, MSc

Veterinary Sciences
H.B.A. Darbyshire BVSc, PhD, FRCVS
S. Glowka BVSc, DVM
C.D. Johnson CChem, MRSC
C.D. Roots BSc, PhD
R. Taylor BSc, MIBiol

Mycology
S. Bamford BSc, PhD
C.L. Hughes BSc, PhD

Clerical Officer
V.J. Tilling

Clerical Assistant
S. Moore

Data Entry Staff
Manager: D. Mitchell

H. Burdess
B. Dodd
J. Gillet
S. Harrison
S. Hawkins
P. Hawley
M. Mills

Protozoological Abstracts

Contents Volume 17

Hosts	1	67	131	193	239	295	347	399	459	509	545	611
Man	1	67	131	193	239	295	347	399	459	509	545	611
Other Primates	4	70	133	195	241	298	351	400	463	–	547	–
Ruminants, Equines and Pigs	5	70	134	195	241	298	351	400	463	510	547	612
Carnivores	7	71	135	196	242	299	353	401	464	510	548	614
Rodents, Insectivores and Lagomorphs	7	71	136	197	243	300	353	402	464	511	549	615
Other Mammals	7	72	137	197	–	300	–	402	–	511	549	615
Birds	7	72	137	197	243	300	354	402	464	511	549	615
Amphibians and Reptiles	8	–	–	198	244	–	354	403	465	–	550	–
Fish	8	73	137	198	244	301	355	403	465	511	550	615
Invertebrates	8	73	138	198	244	301	355	403	465	512	550	616
Mixed Groups	9	–	–	–	–	–	356	403	–	512	–	–
Plants	9	–	–	–	–	302	–	–	–	–	–	–
General Reviews	9	74	138	199	246	302	356	403	465	512	550	616
Economic Aspects	9	–	139	–	247	303	356	–	465	–	551	–
Associations	10	75	139	200	247	303	356	403	465	512	551	616
Opportunistic Infections	10	75	139	200	248	304	356	404	466	513	551	616
Taxonomy and Nomenclature	13	78	141	201	249	306	357	406	468	514	553	618
Sarcomastigophora	13	–	–	–	249	306	357	406	468	–	553	618
Apicomplexa	13	78	141	201	249	306	358	–	–	514	553	619
Microspora	14	79	–	201	249	–	–	–	468	–	553	620
Ascetospora and Myxozoa	14	79	–	–	250	–	–	–	–	514	553	–
Ciliophora	–	80	–	201	–	–	–	406	469	–	–	620
Others	–	80	–	–	–	–	–	–	469	514	–	–
Mixed Groups	–	–	142	–	250	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Morphology and Ultrastructure	14	80	142	202	250	306	358	406	469	514	554	620
Sarcomastigophora	14	80	142	202	250	306	–	406	469	514	554	620
Apicomplexa	14	80	142	–	250	306	358	406	469	514	554	620
Microspora	15	–	–	202	250	306	358	407	470	–	554	–
Ascetospora and Myxozoa	15	81	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	554	621
Ciliophora	15	–	–	–	251	–	–	–	–	–	554	621
Others	15	81	–	–	251	306	–	–	–	–	555	–
Mixed Groups	15	–	–	–	251	–	–	–	–	–	–	621
Genetics and Evolution	15	81	–	202	251	306	358	407	470	–	555	621
Immunobiology	15	81	142	202	252	307	359	407	470	515	555	622
General	15	81	142	202	252	307	359	407	470	–	555	622
Antigens and Immune Responses	16	81	142	202	252	307	359	407	470	515	556	622
Immunodiagnosis	22	88	147	208	256	312	362	415	474	518	563	627
Immunity and Resistance	24	90	149	209	258	313	364	416	477	519	565	629
Vaccination	25	91	150	210	260	314	365	418	478	520	566	629
Immunopathology	25	92	150	211	261	315	365	421	478	521	568	630
Pathology	25	94	151	211	261	316	366	421	478	522	569	630
General	25	94	151	211	261	316	366	421	478	522	569	630
Pathogenesis and Pathogenicity	27	95	153	212	262	316	366	423	478	524	571	632

Haematology	29	97	155	214	263	318	369	424	480	524	572	634
Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Physiology	29	97	155	214	264	318	369	424	481	524	573	634
General	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	481	–	–	–
Biochemistry	29	97	155	214	264	318	369	424	481	524	573	634
Molecular Biology	32	100	157	217	266	319	372	427	482	526	575	636
Molecular and Biochemical Taxonomy	35	103	161	220	272	323	376	432	486	–	577	639
Physiology	–	104	162	220	272	324	377	–	487	527	578	640
Host-Parasite Relationships	36	104	162	221	273	324	378	433	487	528	579	640
Epidemiology	37	105	164	222	274	324	378	434	488	529	580	640
General	37	105	164	222	274	324	378	434	488	529	580	640
Transmission	40	109	167	224	276	327	382	439	494	532	586	646
Zoonoses	44	113	171	225	277	330	385	440	496	533	589	–
Control	44	113	171	226	278	330	385	440	496	533	589	650
General	44	113	171	226	278	330	385	440	496	533	589	650
Treatment	44	113	172	226	278	331	385	440	496	533	590	651
Drug Resistance	50	120	177	229	282	335	390	444	500	536	596	656
Antiprotozoal Agents	51	121	179	230	283	336	391	445	501	537	597	657
Vector Control	57	124	184	233	286	339	394	449	–	539	602	661
Biological Control	58	–	184	–	–	339	–	–	–	540	–	661
Other Methods	58	125	184	233	286	339	394	450	503	540	602	661
Techniques	59	125	186	233	286	340	394	450	503	540	603	661
Diagnosis	61	126	189	234	289	342	395	452	505	541	605	663
Life History	63	128	191	236	290	343	396	454	506	542	607	665
Free-living Forms	–	129	–	236	–	–	396	456	507	542	–	–
Unclassified	64	129	191	236	291	344	396	456	507	543	608	666
Reports	64	129	191	–	–	–	397	–	507	–	609	–
Conferences	64	129	191	236	291	344	397	456	507	543	609	666
Books	65	130	192	237	292	345	397	456	508	543	610	666
AUTHOR INDEX	667											
SUBJECT INDEX	705											
List of source journals	i											

READERS GUIDE

The purposes of the citations and abstracts are to enable readers to: identify documents containing information of relevance and importance to their interests; keep themselves informed of the progress of current work; decide whether or not they need to see original documents. Photocopies of most items abstracted are available through CAB International's Document Delivery Service (see request form in this journal). The titles and abstracts in this journal have been added to the CAB ABSTRACTS database which is available for current and retrospective online searches.

In a typical entry the name(s) of the author(s) is followed by the title of the paper in English. If the original paper is not written in English then a translation of the title is enclosed in square brackets and the title in the original language follows (except for Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, etc). Cyrillic characters are transliterated for book titles but not for titles of papers. The unabbreviated journal title is given next (transliterated or romanised if necessary). The year of issue in round brackets, volume number, part number in round brackets, and first and last page numbers of the article complete the basic citation.

Supplementary information, given in square brackets, includes the language of the paper (see abbreviations) and language(s) of additional summary(ies) and the number of references cited in the paper.

The address cited for an abstract normally refers to the first author and is usually the place where the work was carried out.

Edited authors summaries are used for the abstracts if suitable. Special efforts are made to provide informative abstracts of papers in less commonly used languages and in publications which cannot easily be obtained. In consulting an entry the reader should remember that the title of the paper is an integral part of the abstract and may include information necessary for its full comprehension. Names or phrases in square brackets within a title or abstract have been added during abstracting and do not appear in the original document.

ABBREVIATIONS FOR LANGUAGES

An initial capital letter denotes the language of the paper, an initial small letter the language of a summary.

Af Afrikaans
Al Albanian
Ar Arabic
Az Azerbaijan(i)/ Azerbaidzhani/ Azerbaidzhanian
Be Belorussian
Bg Bulgarian
Ch Chinese
Cs Czech
Da Danish
De German
Ee Estonian
En English
Eo Esperanto
Es Spanish
Fi Finnish
Fr French
Gr Greek
He Hebrew
Hi Hindi
Hu Hungarian
In Indonesian
Is Icelandic
It Italian
Ja Japanese
Ko Korean
La Latin
Li Lithuanian
Lv Latvian
Ma Macedonian
My Malay/Bahasa Malaysia
Nl Dutch, Flemish
No Norwegian
Pe Persian
Pl Polish
Pt Portuguese
Ro Romanian
Ru Russian
Sh Serbo-Croat
Sk Slovak
Sn Slovenian
Sv Swedish
Ta Tajik/Tadzhik
Th Thai
Tr Turkish
Uk Ukrainian

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PARASITOLOGY

An Institute of CAB INTERNATIONAL

395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 0XU, UK

Telephone: St Albans (0727) 833151 (International +44 727 833151) Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84 CAU011
Telex: 9312102254 IP G Fax: (0727) 868721 (International +44 727 868721)

Director: W.M. Hominick MSc, PhD

Unit Heads: Helminth Taxonomy : L. M. Gibbons, PhD, FIBiol, CBiol
Plant Nematode Taxonomy: M. R. Siddiqi, PhD, DSc, FLS, FIBiol, CBiol
Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research: J. Bridge, MSc, PhD, CBiol
Tropical Parasitic Diseases: S. Townson, MSc, PhD
Entomophilic Nematodes: W.M. Hominick, MSc, PhD

The International Institute of Parasitology (IIP), founded in 1929, has a staff of about 32 and provides taxonomic identification, research, consultancy and contract services to world agriculture and medicine. The Institute is an International centre for the systematics of parasitic helminths of animals and man, and plant parasitic and entomophilic nematodes. Publications include research papers, books, monographs and keys (details on request).

Institute staff are active in project work in many parts of the world, acting as consultants or researchers for a variety of international and national agencies. IIP staff contribute as advisers to field and survey work, and provide an authoritative identification service for the nematodes and helminths collected.

Identification Services

IIP provides an authoritative identification service to agricultural, biological and medical scientists throughout the world. The service handles plant parasitic and entomophilic nematodes and helminth parasites of animals and man. The services are backed by well documented and extensive reference collections including those of several eminent helminthologists; living cultures of plant parasitic nematodes are maintained in the IIP glasshouses; living cultures of entomopathogenic nematodes are also maintained. IIP's team of specialists is also involved in research including taxonomic revision of economically important groups of helminths and plant parasitic nematodes and the production of identification aids.Details of charging and advice on collection, preservation and despatch of specimens for identification are available on request. The identification service is provided free of charge to non commercial users in CABI member countries and at moderate costs to users in non-member countries and in commercial organizations. This policy has been reviewed and charges will be introduced in 1994.

Tropical Plant Nematology Advisory and Research Unit

The unit provides an advisory service to countries in the sub-tropics and tropics, as an adjunct to the identification services provided at the Institute. It gives practical information and advice on the economic importance and control methods that can be employed on nematodes identified. Staff are available for consultancies on nematode problems and can undertake surveys of individual crops or regions, plan workshops or give in-country advice on existing nematode projects and problems. Staff are engaged in funded research on tropical nematodes in glasshouses and laboratories at the institute, which also provides facilities for visiting research workers. The Unit is part of a "Research Group for Nematodes in Tropical and Subtropical Agriculture" formed between the Institute and the AFRC Institute of Arable Crops Research, Rothamsted, UK.

Tropical Parasitic Diseases Unit

The Unit carries out research projects directed towards the prevention and treatment of human tropical parasitic diseases. Research at IIP has focussed on onchocerciasis, lymphatic filariasis and malaria and their arthropod vectors, and is funded by major international agencies such as WHO and the Edna McConnell Clark Foundation. These projects are part of a world-wide multidisciplinary research effort to find and develop new drugs and vaccines, and involve collaboration between pharmaceutical companies, university and institute-based research groups and clinical groups working in field trials.

Training

IIP offers both formal and informal training courses and facilities for visiting workers. Training is particularly orientated towards scientists and extension workers in developing countries. Courses of six weeks duration, on the identification of helminth parasites or plant parasitic nematodes of economic importance, are offered in alternate years to groups of fifteen participants.
Supervised individual study for periods of up to 12 months is offered by IIP's specialists and facilities are available for postgraduate studies for higher degrees or as part of a higher degree course. IIP is an associated Institute of the University of Reading and has collaborative projects with the University of London. Visiting workers in relevant fields of research are welcome to use the facilities and expertise available at IIP.

Library

The IIP library offers a specialist collection of over 6600 books, 231 serial titles and over 28,000 reprints on helminthology, protozoology and plant nematology available to outside users. Computer terminals permit on-line retrieval from the world's major databases, including CAB ABSTRACTS, and offers a photocopying service as part of CABI Document Delivery Service. IIP collaborates with the Information Services of CABI in the production of books and journals in its fields.

Further details

Please write or telephone for our current brochure or further information on specific services you require.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/protozoological-abstract_1993_17_index

AUTHOR INDEX

Aamer, A. A. 2309
Aasly, K. 4570
Aba, L. 4892
Abastado, J. P. 3102
Abatan, M. O. 383
Abati, A. D. 2115
Abaza, H. 1260
Abbas, A. K. 155
Abbas, K. 12
Abbas, M. M. S. 4220
Abd, T. S. 2309
Abd-Alla, M. D. 3107
Abd El-Salam, N. M. N. 2714
Abdala, A. A. 1903
Abdalla, H. S. 3825
Abdalla, K. F. 2836, 3453-3455, 3679
Abdallah, H. M. F. 3496, 3544
Abdel-Fattah, S. A. 2668
Abdel-Fattah, S. M. 3542, 3681
Abdel-Gawad, H. S. 1310
Abdel-Ghaffar, F. A. 2961, 3510
Abdel Ghany, S. M. 2327
Abdel-Hamid, Y. M. 3001
Abdel-Nour, O. M. 4852
Abdelgafar, A. R. 2681
Abdelsalam, A. M. 2681, 2709-2710
Abdirahman, O. M. 49
Abdoon, A. M. O. 3661
Abdul Alim, A. R. M. 493
Abdul-Fattah, M. M. 2569, 2835, 4373
Abdullah, M. 2953
Abdullah, N. R. 4455
Abe, M. 2938
Abe, N. 3976
Abe, T. 654, 1530
Abebe, G. 1088
Abebe, M. 1175
Abel, L. 3653
Abeliovich, H. 733
Abetz, I. 661
Abidoye, R. O. 2155
Abo-Amer, E. R. A. 3542-3543
Abo El-Sooud, K. 3365
Abo-Norage, M. A. 1680
Abok, K. 4488
Aboko-Cole, G. 3126
Abonyi, A. 473, 2947
Abou El-Einine, N. R. 3541
Abou-Zakham, A. A. 2679, 2695, 2725, 3687
Abrahamsen, M. S. 1943
Abrahamsohn, I. A. 2647
Abramowski, V. 1336
Abrams, J. S. 3523
Abrams, V. L. 4418
Abranches, P. 3112
Abreu, C. M. 2518
Abreu, M. C. A. 2705
Abreu, P. R. 2518
Abu El Magd, M. M. 2193
Abu-Shady, A. F. 2696
Abu-Zakham, A. A. 2662, 2696
Aca, I. da S. 250, 944
Acedo, M. C. 3007
Acedo Sánchez, C. 4860
Achar, S. B. 232
Achard, J. 3273
Achbarou, A. 1939, 4815
Achenbach, H. 2055
Achmad, S. N. 536
Achoba, I. I. 203
Achuthan, H. N. 965
Ackers, J. P. 2225, 4311
Acosta, A. 154
Acosta, E. 4218
Acosta, G. 1037
Acosta, I. 1018
Acuña, G. 90, 4444
Acuña, G. L. 1801
Acuña, L. G. 3488
Acuna-Soto, R. 2950
Adah, M. I. 3564
Adal, K. A. 4223
Adam, R. D. 239
Adam, S. E. I. 1688
Adamczewska, A. 2248, 3407
Adami, F. 950
Adams, J. A. 1704
Adams, J. H. 734, 1578
Adams, L. B. 4186
Adams, S. A. 2318
Addadi, K. 2839
Addae-Mensah, I. 2055
Addiss, D. 311
Addiss, D. G. 1183, 1524
Addus, A. 1610
Addy, M. 1192
Adechokan, S. V. 773
Adegbini, R. 3170
Adeiyongo, C. M. 2823
Adelman, L. S. 2237
Ades, A. E. 451, 4845
Adesiyun, A. A. 2173
Adhikary, G. 3343
Adhya, S. 1355
Adiamah, J. H. 3281
Adio, R. A. 2876
Adjagba, J. 4970
Adler, B. 1956
Adler, B. D. 4991
Adolf, G. R. 157
Adom, A. H. 3038
Adovelande, J. 3640
Adson, A. 4895
Adubofour, K. O. M. 4465
Advisory Committee on Epidemiology 4557
Aerts, D. 1708, 4532
Afari, E. A. 2050
Afessa, B. 4139
Affonso, M. H. T. 4308
Afifi, A. B. 4672
Afifi, S. A. B. 4352
Afonso, F. 3018
Afonso, L. C. C. 3867
Afonso, P. C. 1096
Afraa, M. 3956
Afzelius, B. A. 265
Agabian, N. 1571, 1581, 3621, 3623, 4995
Agami, R. 2355, 3216
Aganon, A. A. 797
Agar, N. S. 1282
Agarwal, A. 1283
Agarwal, D. K. 331
Agarwal, S. K. 1049
Agawa, H. 678
Agbéré, A. D. 509
Agbetra, A. 858
Agbo, K. 772, 858
Ager, A. 2384
Ager, A. L., Jr. 3713, 4946
Aggarwal, A. 1035, 1145, 3067, 3141
Aggarwal, B. B. 607, 4251
Agnamey, P. 4468
Agoston, S. 3342
Agrawal, M. C. 850
Agrawal, S. 1304, 2068
Aguessy-Ahyi, B. 801
Aguiar, J. C. 148, 1477, 3637
Aguilar, C. M. 2819
Aguilera, X. 650, 741
Aguilera M., X. 1193
Aguirre, A. 1865
Aguirre, D. H. 998, 1407
Aguirre, T. 134, 3756
Agustini, R. 1246
Agyemang, K. 1074
Ahlers, J. 4179
Ahmad, I. 365, 1283
Ahmad, S. 195, 1101, 1890
Ahmed, A. K. 3510
Ahmed, H. M. A. 503
Ahmed, J. S. 135, 156, 4170
Ahmed, L. 2661
Ahmed, M. 2503, 2956, 3579
Ahmed, M. M. 3590, 3684
Ahmed, N. 2503, 2513
Ahmed, S. A. 2327
Ahn, M. H. 1076
Ahrens, K. P. 4050, 4693
Ahuja, S. K. 3486
Ahuja, S. S. 3486
Aikawa, M. 149, 260, 1081, 1349, 1401, 1515, 1535, 1537, 1832, 1921, 2116, 2264, 2804, 3072, 3074-3075, 3084, 3408, 3569, 3609, 3641, 3927, 3940, 3996, 4275, 4652, 4753
Ainsworth, D. M. 3498
Aissi, E. 1230
Aiyappa, A. 652
Aizenberg, I. 4040
Ajana, F. 1230, 4427
Ajayi, A. A. 349
Ajayi, O. O. 349
Aji, T. 2116, 3352
Ajibike, M. O. 203
Ajioka, J. 1944, 1950
Akani, I. 1391
Akanmori, B. D. 2050
Akasu, N. 4997
Akbaba, M. 296
Akhmedova, I. N. 3037
Akhtar, M. S. 365
Akhtar Hussain 4988
Akhter, J. 2146
Akil, B. 2218
Akin, D. C. 117
Akinbamijo, O. O. 197
Akinboade, O. A. 359
Akinchina, G. T. 2526
Akinleye, A. O. 349
Akmaz, A. 2588
Akogbeto, M. 801, 4828-4829, 4970
Akogun, O. B. 2823
Akogyeram, C. O. 4329
Akoh, J. 2578
Akoh, J. I. 2823
Akono, Z. Y. 647, 1475
Akpede, G. O. 3842
Aksoy, S. 1567, 3208
Akuffo, H. 904
Akuffo, H. O. 3094, 3128, 4204-4205
Akula, S. K. 402
Al-Alousi, T. I. 3013
Al-Amari, O. 4670
Al-Amin, H. B. 1194
Al-Atiya, S. A. 44
Al-Bashir, N. T. 2499
Al-Eisa, A. 3721
Al Gahtani, Y. M. 3451
Al-Ganayni, G. A. 2662
Al-Ghamdi, M. A. 4365
Al-Hajjar, S. 4635
Al-Harfi, R. A. 4365
Al-Janadi, M. 4670
Al-Naggar, H. M. 2696
Al-Omran, K. H. 1194
Al-Rawi, B. M. 2499
Al-Seghayer, S. M. 4129, 4402
Al-Shammari, S. A. 2820
Al-Shammary, F. J. 1419
Al-Shawa, Y. R. 38
Al-Shazly, A. M. 2662
Al-Taea, A. F. 3013
Al-Tuwaijri, A. S. 1419, 4276
Al-Waili, N. S. D. 4901
Al-Zahrani, M. A. 1419
Alafiatayo, R. A. 4274
Alak, J. 4234
Alberi, M. R. 1326
Albert, M. J. 1338
Albert, S. 4081
Alberti, A. 4864
Alberti, K. G. M. M. 1649
Alberti Amador, E. 1069
Albrecht, E. 2510
Albrecht, G. R. 1477, 3637
Albulescu, M. 1664
Albuquerque, S. de 4395, 4888
Alcalde, A. I. 1299, 2941
Alçiğir, G. 552
Alcina, A. 159
Alda, J. L. de 957
Alderete, J. F. 756, 1589, 1861
Aleksandersen, M. 3880
Aleksić, N. 3468
Alencar, J. E. de 1107, 2673
Alexander, B. 2396
Alexander, J. 177, 1983, 3149, 3874
Alexander, M. 3323
Alfieri, S. C. 4763
Alfurayh, O. 3721
Alghali, S. T. O. 840
Ali, A. 3970, 4340
Ali, F. E. A. 3689
Ali, F. El-R. A. 1268
Ali, F. R. 414
Ali, H. M. A. 1736
Ali, M. 4473
Ali, M. A. 1194, 2713
Ali, M. E. M. 1268
Ali, M. S. 503, 1736, 2821, 2983, 3111
Ali, S. I. 3248
Ali-Halidi, M. el A. 2838
Ali-Mahdi, A. 1101, 1890
Alihonou, E. M. 3170
Aliouat, El M. 1823, 1853
Aliu, Y. O. 1238-1239, 1308
Alizadeh, H. 1026
Alkhairy, K. S. 1699
Allakhverdiev, A. M. 3100
Allan, J. D. 3729
Allan, R. J. van 2448
Allaudeen, H. S. 341
Allegra, C. 817
Allegra, C. J. 3722
Allen, D. 1004, 4940
Allen, D. L. 685
Allen, S. D. 2114
Allen, S. J. 1533, 3147
Allen, T. 3605, 4790
Allerberger, F. 2144
Allert, S. 1135, 2773
Alling, D. W. 1681
Allingham, R. 1585, 4316, 4532
Allison, A. 3413
Allotey, J. B. 4244
Allred, D. R. 4050, 4693
Allworth, A. M. 4628
Almeida, M. L. C. de 3933
Almeida, R. 1534
Almeida, T. M. B. de 1753
Almirón, M. 2105
Alonso, C. 1150, 3192
Alonso, G. 1587, 3930
Alonso, M. 3551, 3691
Alonso, P. L. 3900, 4406
Alonso, R. A. 1572
Alp, H. G. 550
Alpers, M. P. 504, 1134, 2814, 3080
Alptekin, D. 296
Alquier-Bouffard, E. 3450
Alroy, J. 2237
Alstine, W. G. van 1421
Altenburger, W. 2298
Altszuler, R. 1951, 3139
Alunda, J. M. 392, 698, 2220
Alushula, H. 335
Alvar, J. 92, 1354, 4389
Alvarado, P. 878
Alvarez, C. 1267
Alvarez, J. M. 3150
Alvarez, M. 3551

Alvarez, M. Z. 1801
Alvarez, O., Jr. 955
Alvarez-Bujidos, M. L. 4950
Alvarez Calvo, J. A. 2643
Alvarez-Pellitero, P. 2818, 3157, 3959, 4655
Alves, M. J. M. 4458
Alves-Pires, C. 4853
Alwis, R. de 1619
Aly, A. G. 3785
Aly, A. S. 2835, 3686
Aly, M. A. 3456
Aly, M. M. 4109
Alyousif, M. S. 38
Alzate, A. 2042
Amador, E. A. 1069
Amador, L. R. 3900
Amagai, T. 1850, 2018
Amanmuradov, A. C. 2526
Amann, R. 3028
Amarante, A. F. T. 4921
Amato Neto, V. 1393, 1706, 2630
Ambăruş, A. 4819
Ambroise-Thomas, P. 274, 308, 571, 631, 1023, 1084, 3083, 3445, 3495, 4396, 4834, 4987
Ambu, S. 4821
Amedegnato, M. 858
Ameeta Kushwah 233
Ameh, J. O. 821
Amela, C. 4389
Amerasinghe, F. P. 287, 790
Amerasinghe, P. H. 790
American Family Physician 357
American Heart Journal 4842
American Journal of Medicine 877
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2531
American Review of Respiratory Disease 484
Amevigbe, M. D. D. 1509
Amimoto, A. 3977
Amin, N. M. 4891
Ämmälä, P. 20, 3883
Ammar, A. M. 4595
Amoo, A. O. J. 4387
Amorim, M. I. 3221
Amouyal, P. 3487
Amri, A. 4725
Amsden, G. W. 3737
Amundson, D. E. 3320
Amutalla, P. A. 2489
Anadón, R. 4649
Anakina, Y. G. 2425
Ancelin, M. L. 2737
Ancelle, T. 174
Andala, E. O. 4366
Anders, K. 2706
Anders, R. 3145
Anders, R. F. 247, 601, 1494, 4304
Andersen, E. M. 4466
Andersen, S. L. 4946
Anderson, A. C. 1521
Anderson, A. J. 977
Anderson, B. 3705
Anderson, B. C. 2176, 2188
Anderson, J. 819
Anderson, J. F. 270, 3635
Anderson, J. W. 2022, 2083
Anderson, M. 699, 935, 2996, 3382
Anderson, M. L. 804, 963, 1090, 1752, 2861, 4594
Anderson, M. M. 2918, 4932, 4940
Anderson, R. M. 613, 2269
Anderson, T. J. 112, 4145
Andersson, G. 3147, 3538
Andersson, J. 2436
Andersson, R. 1006
Ando, K. 2402
Andrade, A. F. B. 1838
Andrade, A. L. S. S. de 2412, 4887
Andrade, C. A. 1616
Andrade, C. F. S. 4611
Andrade, C. R. 2292
Andrade, H. F., Jr. 199
Andrade, J. C. R. de 2383
Andrade, J. G. de 4887
Andrade, L. E. 2954
Andrade, P. P. 2292
Andrade, S. G. 160, 2793, 3984, 4417
Andrade, T. M. 4128
Andrawis, V. A. 466
André, D. 1683
Andreadis, T. G. 1771
Andreoni, M. 2622
Andreu, X. 4637
Andrews, A. H. 927
Andrews, N. 2126, 2739
Andrews, N. W. 752
Andrews, R. H. 1338, 1935, 2365, 3632, 4318
Andriuţă, C. 3026
Andronova, T. M. 3099
Androsov, A. A. 1228
Andujar, J. M. 1184
Andzhelov, B. O. 3555
Añel, A. D. 709
Añez, N. 1587, 4580
Angel, S. 3556
Angel, S. O. 4705, 4982
Angelis, I. de 410
Angelo, A. 3330
Angelo Barrios, A. 2445
Anger, C. 452
Angrick, E. J. 2626
Anika, S. 362
Anjili, C. O. 3410, 4203
Annals of Internal Medicine 2899
Anosike, J. C. 2823
Ansaldi, E. 2554
Anstee, J. H. 1778
Anstey, N. M. 27, 4429
Anteson, R. K. 494
Anthony, J. M. 3394
Anthony, R. L. 764, 1204, 3394, 3871
Anthony, Y. 437
Antinori, A. 353
Antoine, M. 561
Antonious, S. N. 2681, 2711
Antony, P. X. 965
Antychowicz, J. 1836
Anuar, A. K. 4352
Anufrieva, V. N. 2526
Anwar, K. S. 827
Anziani, O. S. 1903
Aparecida Zamarioli, L. 4131
Apitz-Castro, R. 3756
Aplogan, A. 694, 1985
Aponte, J. J. 3900
Appawu, M. A. 494
Appel, M. J. 4824
Appell, L. H. 3787
Appiah, A. 2354
Appleton, C. C. 953
Appoldt, D. 4216
Appriou, M. 3554
Apt, W. 650, 741
Apt B., W. 1193
Araby, I. 3654
Arafa, M. A. S. 2570, 3636
Aragort de Rossell, R. 2034, 3999
Araguth, M. F. 1484
Arai, M. 2765, 3352
Arakawa, A. 1296, 1660
Arakawa, R. 594, 2402
Araki, K. 4713
Araki, T. 3505
Arámbulo, P. V., III 4403
Arana, B. A. 777, 847
Arana, F. E. 847
Aranda, C. P. 558
Aranha Camargo, L. M. 2142
Araujo, E. S. O. 4887
Araujo, F. A. P. 1744
Araujo, F. G. 1223, 2016, 2901, 3715, 4228, 4893
Araújo, M. G. 4890
Araujo-Febres, O. 2939
Arbaji, A. K. 4360
Arbatskiĭ, N. P. 3191
Arceo, R. E. 797
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis 477
Archives of Internal Medicine 4917
Arcia, J. 1797
Ardans, A. 3382
Ardans, A. A. 2861
Ardeshir, F. 140, 4161
Ardill, W. D. 4538
Areekul, S. 3912
Arellano, J. 1031, 3872
Arena, C. 2087
Arenas-Barbero, J. 4332
Arens, M. 4631
Arentsen, J. J. 23
Ares-Mazás, E. 2585
Ares-Mazas, M. E. 3292
Arese, P. 2648
Arevalo, C. 2664
Argenzio, R. A. 4743
Arguello Garcia, R. 1037
Arguriadis, D. 521
Arias, A. L. 1532
Arif, A. J. 1901
Arlotti, M. 1008
Armando Lopes, R. 2639
Armitage, J. 95
Armitage, K. 4906
Armitage, K. B. 3439
Armitage, M. J. 542
Armitage, R. J. 3862
Armstrong, D. 2111, 2229, 2506
Armstrong, E. 1779
Armstrong, J. R. M. 1644, 1698, 3124, 3281, 4406
Armstrong, M. 4510
Armstrong, M. Y. K. 1894, 2087, 2092
Arnaud, C. 3913
Arnaud, J. 911
Arnold, K. 339, 1916, 4412
Arnold, P. 2905
Arnot, D. E. 3770
Arnott, M. A. 1671, 3671
Arnoux, D. 569
Arora, S. K. 644
Arowolo, R. O. A. 1244
Arraes, S. M. A. A. 1864
Arredondo-Jiménez, J. I. 4043
Arrhenius, T. 3134
Arribada C., A. 1193
Arribada M., A. 1193
Arrowood, M. J. 1343, 1881, 2023, 2025
Arruda, E. R., Jr. 1209
Arruebo, M. P. 1299, 2941
Arsen'eva, L. P. 1993
Artero, J. M. 1536
Arya, S. C. 3535
As, J. G. van 122
Asai, T. 3552, 4697
Asal, A. 1260
Asami, M. 654, 1530
Asawamahasakda, W. 4291, 4486
Asbell, P. A. 442
Åsbrink, E. 1691
Asbroek, A. L. M. A. ten 2774, 3614
Aschenbrenner, R. F. 4111
Aseeva, N. L. 113
Asensio, V. C. 4747
Ash, C. 373, 1718, 1721
Ash, C. P. J. 2123, 5002
Ashall, F. 3386
Ashburn, D. 4707
Ashfaq-ul-Rehman 3925
Ashford, D. A. 2675
Ashford, R. W. 767, 805, 1151, 1609, 2378, 2625, 3269, 3970, 4142, 4313, 4340, 4839
Ashkenazi, I. 4942
Ashley, L. S. 4177
Ashour, M. B. 2961
Ashton, M. 1670
Ashton, M. R. 1454
Ashton-Alcox, K. A. 3890
Asidi, N. 1206, 4502
Asin, S. N. 1205
Asiri, S. 443
Aslam, N. 1482
Åslund, L. 1057, 1077, 3941
Asonganyi, T. 150
Aspöck, H. 71, 257, 1333, 2502, 3105
Assadamongkol, K. 501
Assaraf, Y. G. 4461
Assayag, P. 932
Assefa, T. 951
Assimadi, K. 509
Astagneau, P. 3521
Aste, M. 4682
Aster, R. H. 2929
Astier, A. 4033
Atef, M. 3365
Athar Khan, M. 3925
Athukorale, D. N. 2162
Atia, R. A. 2696
Atieli, F. 1174
Atienza, J. 4028, 4888
Atkinson, C. 3927
Atkinson, C. T. 149, 977, 1349, 1621, 3072, 3406
Atkinson, E. A. 767
Atlas, R. M. 3634
Atouguia, J. M. 4914
Atta, M. 2680
Attanath, P. 1280
Attias, M. 116
Atzori, C. 1399, 2098, 2117
Aube, C. 3448
Auber, P. 99
Aubertin, J. 3494
Aubry, P. 4078
Audeguy, P. 515
Auer, H. 170
Aufrant, C. 4426
Aufy, S. M. 3775
Augumbah, G. J. O. 3924
Augustijns, P. 3333
Augusto, O. 4458
Auriault, C. 1517, 3568
Austin, S. M. 1754
Autheman, J. M. 3540
Authié, E. 1488, 2270, 3261-3263, 4236
Avery, M. A. 387
Avery, W. G. 4538
Avezza, F. 1059
Avila, A. 2927
Avila, E. E. 3596
Avila, J. L. 1470, 2735, 2744, 2927, 2969, 3158
Avila, J. P. 4213
Avni, I. 4942
Avram, G. 4819
Awad, M. B. 2569
Awad-El-Kariem, F. M. 3327, 4454
Awal, M. A. 1750
Awburn, M. M. 607
Awodabom, J. 906
Axelrod, P. 2325
Axelsen, N. 1862
Ayadi, A. 1584, 2204, 2243, 2567
Ayala, F. J. 911, 4155
Ayala, P. 246, 3220
Ayane, M. 3219
Ayats, R. 2139
Aydintug, M. K. 3869
Ayed, K. 1040
Ayers, L. 1735
Aylward, J. H. 4246
Ayres, J. M. 1611
Azab, M. E. 2568, 3496, 3542-3544, 3560, 4084, 4220
Azad, A. F. 1351, 3927, 4873, 4877
Azambuja, P. 1219
Azambuja, P. de 4875
Azevedo, C. 583, 4153, 4320, 4647
Azevedo, M. S. P. 4338
Azevedo, N. L. 1043
Azmi, S. 960, 2909
Azuma, I. 527
Azzam-Bouchek, Z. 936
Azzi, R. L. 3401
Baader, C. 47
Baarsma, S. 4739
Baba, A. I. 1403

Baba, E. 2728
Babnik, D. 70
Baboo, K. S. 1450
Baccam, D. 1839
Bacchi, C. J. 1241, 4929
Bacellar, F. 787
Bacellar, O. 1534
Bachawat, B. K. 1283
Bächi, T. 2635
Bachmann, N. 1086
Bachrach, U. 2476
Bacic, A. 4767
Bacina, R. M. 4708
Back, D. J. 2935
Backenstose, A. 4912
Backes, S. 2770
Backman, S. 2195
Bacq, Y. 4088
Bada, J. L. 1661
Badaró, F. 2544, 4002
Badaró, R. 634, 669, 2675, 3305, 3524, 4002, 4175
Baden, H. P. 2894
Badial, R. 3442
Badoual, J. 513
Bădulescu, M. 1425
Baek, B. K. 1857, 1915, 2308
Baer, H. P. 443, 1143, 4287
Baert, L. 1295
Baerts, M. 416
Baetselier, P. de 3906
Báez-Camargo, M. 3606
Bagarazzi, M. 87
Bağcı, N. 429
Bagedda, L. 2624
Bagga, A. 2157
Baggett, D. 4582
Baggio, E. 2548
Baghdiguian, S. 3356
Bagheri, K. 3491, 3915
Bagnara, A. S. 2759, 3751
Bagshawe, A. F. 1450
Bah, M. 2851
Bahagia, S. 3409
Bahar, R. 422
Bahcivangi, S. 2170
Bahgat, A. 413
Bahr, E. 3583
Bahr, V. 2743
Baig, M. 2100
Baijal, S. S. 331
Bailey, G. 2367
Bailey, J. W. 4533
Bailey, W. 4103
Baillet, C. 1738
Baillot Moreira, A. A. 1706, 4058
Bailly, E. 856, 3331
Baily, G. G. 3429
Baines, A. J. 1124
Baird, D. 467
Baird, G. D. 1574
Baird, J. K. 905, 4792
Bajorinene, D. 1989
Bajyana Songa, E. 272
Baker, D. A. 2756
Baker, J. R. 926, 1379, 2132
Baker, L. 2891
Baker, M. D. 4797
Baker, M. L. 1588
Baker, O. E. 4824
Baker, R. D. 1147
Baker, R. H. 1173
Bakhiet, M. 1522, 3538
Bakker, N. P. M. 1163
Bakker, T. C. M. 1984
Bakker-Grunwald, T. 1569, 1928, 3512
Bakos, E. 2293
Bakouetela, J. 3666
Bakri, Y. N. 4725
Balaban, N. 3934
Balafrej, L. 11
Balakrishnarao, D. 1663
Bălan, A. 4736
Balaña-Fouce, R. 698
Balanco, J. M. F. 4763
Balansard, G. 4470
Balasubramaniam, G. A. 3824
Balber, A. E. 4289
Balbo, S. M. 2690
Balbo, T. 2583
Balcke, P. 3288
Baldassarre, G. A. 984
Baldock, F. C. 3967
Baldwin, C. L. 156, 605, 611, 4688
Balfe, P. 4307
Balfour, A. H. 467, 2183, 4224, 4669
Balicka-Laurans, A. 2047, 2430, 4017
Balińska, M. 2265
Balkovec, J. 819
Ball, S. J. 1818, 4149
Ballantyne, J. S. 746
Ballesteros, E. 4499
Ballesteros, J. 90
Ballesteros, J. J. 1801
Ballet, J. J. 1831, 2030, 3992, 3994
Ballou, R. 610
Ballou, W. R. 1184, 3067, 3142
Balmy-Rapontchombo, F. 1871
Balocco, R. 3322
Balslev, U. 873
Baltz, T. 2345, 3063, 3190
Balzan, M. 1677
Bambery, P. 2205
Bambirra, E. A. 204, 1795
Banatvala, J. E. 3561
Bancroft, G. J. 130, 624
Bancroft, W. D. 1323
Banerjee, D. P. 2011, 2601, 2880
Banerjee, N. 1480
Banerji, S. 889
Bang, Y. H. 290
Bangchang, K. N. 828, 874, 1278-1279, 2935, 3319
Bangs, M. J. 764, 1204, 3394, 3871, 4466
Bank, R. S. 3136
Banmairuroi, V. 1278
Bannier, B. 1003
Banyal, H. S. 2833, 3169, 3265
Baqar, S. 3136
Baqui, A. H. 493
Bar, M. E. 2394
Barak, Z. 1902
Barale, J. C. 1141, 2809, 4054
Baranova, A. M. 1993
Barat, D. 4022
Barata, J. M. S. 3280
Barata, L. C. B. 2006
Barbacci, M. 2070
Barbe, G. 631
Barber, R. D. 3257
Barbet, A. F. 4662
Barbiéri, C. L. 666, 2065, 4180
Barbieri, F. M. 4271
Barbosa, A. F. 1616
Barbosa, A. J. 4338
Barbosa, H. S. 267
Barbosa, M. A. 4921
Barbot, P. 704, 1141
Barchfeld, G. L. 4241
Barcinski, M. A. 656
Barhouma, N. 164
Baric, R. S. 3739
Bariety, J. 2633
Bark, H. 4040
Barkakaty, B. N. 3308, 4922
Barker, D. C. 1355, 3633
Barker, G. C. 3942
Barker, I. K. 4607
Barker, R. W. 294
Barker, S. C. 4648
Barlin, G. B. 1679
Barnabé, C. 4155
Barnard, J. P. 3183
Barnd, D. 183
Barnes, A. J. 2903
Barnes, D. A. 4924
Barnes, J. C. 2184
Barnes, P. F. 2634
Barnet, G. 257
Barnish, G. 3968-3969
Barnwell, J. W. 3084, 3637, 4322, 4753
Baron, B. 1336
Baron, R. 311
Barone, A. A. 1209, 2877
Barr, B. 2996
Barr, B. C. 1752, 2861, 3382, 4594
Barr, M. C. 4638
Barr, P. 3139
Barr, P. J. 4241-4242
Barr, S. C. 2181, 4452, 4638
Barral, A. 634, 669, 1534, 2544
Barral-Netto, M. 634, 1534, 2544
Barral-Netto, M. B. 669
Barrault, C. 1562
Barre, V. 2669
Barrera, R. 1082
Barreto-Bergter, E. 3332
Barrett, A. J. 1356, 4706
Barrett, J. 2126
Barrett, M. P. 1947, 2772
Barrett, T. V. 304
Barrio, A. G. 4028
Barrios, A. A. 3993
Barritault, L. 401, 2518
Barro, D. 3653
Barroeta, S. 769
Barrón-Rodríguez, L. P. 562
Barros, M. C. L. M. 1795
Barroso Torres, P. 789
Barrut, D. 3434
Barry, J. D. 721, 1495, 2357, 2769
Barta, J. R. 579, 1483, 3237
Bartels, R. H. M. A. 3359
Barthold, S. W. 1796, 4616
Bartlett, G. A. 2891
Bartlett, M. S. 441, 1440, 1764, 1824, 1827, 1962, 1965, 2072, 2096-2097, 2665, 3114, 4510, 4673
Bartok, A. E. 1797
Bartoloni, A. 763, 2832
Barton, N. J. 4607
Bartoszcze, M. 1188
Baruch, D. I. 3609
Barzaga, N. G. 1494
Barzegari, M. 664
Basaglia, G. 3536
Basco, L. K. 367, 866, 1264, 1276, 2463, 2870, 3351, 4032, 4460, 4771, 4907
Baselski, V. 3771
Bashtar, A. R. 2961, 3510
Basombrio, M. A. 1199
Basri, H. 1204, 4466
Bass, J. L. 4831
Bass, K. E. 1133, 1558
Bass, L. K. 1779
Bassetti, D. 1661, 2629
Bassinga, A. 4272
Bassiouni, G. A. 2714
Basso, B. 1506
Basson, L. 122
Bastianello, S. S. 4042, 4740
Bastide, B. 3640
Bastien, P. 738, 1197, 1538, 2758, 3193, 4546
Bastuji-Garin, S. 3435
Basu, D. 1355
Batchelor, R. A. 3807
Bate, C. A. W. 2258, 2666, 3866
Bate, C. W. 3082
Bateman, E. 717
Bateman, N. T. 1249, 1716, 4935
Bates, I. 2444
Bates, P. A. 1337, 4521, 4973
Bathurst, I. 3062, 3139
Bathurst, I. C. 4241-4242
Battistutta, D. 142
Bauchet, J. 1255, 2902
Baudet, J. M. 1872, 2113
Baudhuin, P. 3188
Bauer, B. 852, 4272
Bauer, C. 314, 3005
Bauer, L. S. 4144
Bauer, N. L. 2665, 4673
Bauer, O. N. 3835, 4553
Baughman, R. P. 1852, 2026, 2888, 4734
Baum, C. G. 358
Baum, J. 262
Baumann, I. 156
Baumann, M. P. O. 1422, 2842
Baveja, U. K. 1049, 1098, 4696
Baxa-Antonio, D. 3474
Bay, B. H. 264
Bayahia, R. 11
Bayilabou, K. 509
Baylis, H. A. 1919
Baylis, M. 3704
Bayne, C. J. 2126
Bayoumi, R. A. L. 4185
Bayoumy, M. M. 4085
Bazin, G. 4138
Baziomo, J. M. 2159
Bchir, A. 4364
Beadle, C. 4555
Beal, C. 3782
Beale, G. 1829
Beals, D. H. 3485
Beals, T. P. 243-244
Beaman, M. H. 2898, 3095
Beard, C. B. 1567
Beaudoin, L. M. 3072
Beaudoin, R. 3064, 3072
Beaudoin, R. L. 136, 3071, 3135, 3141
Beaugerie, L. 3041
Beauté-Lafitte, A. 1648
Beauvais, B. 99, 470, 3482, 4062
Bebars, M. A. 2568, 4084
Bebora, L. C. 3828
Bechara, R. 3135
Becher, J. A. 1256
Beck, E. J. 3295
Beck, K. A. 3498
Beck, S. 4446
Becker, D. 3184
Becker, I. 2993
Becker, J. M. 341
Becker, K. 2286
Becker, S. I. 223
Becker-Hapak, M. 2083, 2109
Beckmann, E. 1858
Becnel, J. J. 990-991, 1775, 4963
Bécuwe, P. 1114, 4766
Beda, B. Y. 3038
Bednarska, M. 3407, 4606
Bedos, J. P. 570, 1003, 1094
Bedri, A. 1610
Beehler, B. 3413
Beelitz, P. 972, 2597, 4093
Beer, B. 2597
Beerling, E. A. M. 2620
Begdadi-Rais, C. 234
Begueret, J. 454
Begum, S. 3885
Beharka, A. A. 3462
Behrendsen, J. 479
Behrens, K. 2244
Behrens, R. H. 2322, 2473, 2900, 3668
Beier, J. C. 785, 794, 1050, 1200, 1202, 2393
Beier, M. 1174
Beier, M. S. 630, 1202, 2393
Beïer, T. V. 2133-2134
Bej, A. K. 3634
Béjà, O. 2344
Bekhti, K. 2670
Beklemishev, V. N. 3957
Bekui, A. 4408
Belaïch, S. 3435
Belal, F. 4522
Belazzoug, S. 758
Belda Júnior, W. 2930
Belda Neto, F. M. 4888
Belem, Z. R. 1507
Belemezov, P. 3344
Belet, M. 2747
Belfort, R., Jr. 3629
Belitsos, P. 2070
Beliveau, F. 1287
Belkaid, M. 2839
Belkum, A. van 2799, 4774
Bell, A. 3185
Bell, S. D. 721
Bell, T. 3256
Bell-Sakyi, L. 1502

Bella, C. di 2690
Bella, M. A. 3689
Bellina, C. R. 189
Bellissima, P. 2552, 2556
Bello, M. S. 3900
Bellofatto, V. 2771
Belloli, A. 1059
Bellon, C. 4675
Belosevic, M. 4810
Belova, L. M. 4520
Belton, A. M. 1311
Belville, J. S. 4065
Belzer, F. O. 838
Bem, J. L. 397
Bennick, W. J. 1212
Ben-Dov, E. 1902
Ben-Ismail, R. 1584, 3519, 3651
Ben-Osman, A. 1584
Ben-Rachid, M. S. 971, 1584
Ben-Rachid, S. 2567
Ben-Romdhane, S. 3163
Ben-Said, M. 971
Ben-Salah, A. 3651
Ben-Salem, N. 1040
Benach, J. L. 3674
Benaim, G. 4941
Benajiba, M. H. 4656
Benchimol, M. 115
Bendall, R. P. 3437
Bender, K. 3595
Bender, S. 231
Benhamida, C. 570
Benito, A. 4389
Benjamin, C. 2804
Benko, L. 54
Benne, R. 1940, 3204, 3210
Bennett, A. D. Brandling- 1174, 3369
Bennett, G. F. 107, 576, 581, 590, 1017, 1426, 1456, 1592-1593, 1812, 3699, 3852, 4112, 4643-4645, 4740
Bennett, S. 1533, 3147
Benowitz, N. L. 4954
Bensaid, A. 4698-4699
Benson, D. R. 245, 4175
Benson, M. T. 3808
Benten, W. P. M. 667, 3520, 4687
Bento, D. N. da C. 1065
Benyahya, M. 4585
Beraldo, P. S. S. 1096
Beran, M. 4036
Beraud, M. 4808
Berbiguier, N. 3064
Berendt, A. 4279
Berens, R. L. 2923
Bereziat, G. 2110
Berg, J. J. M. van den 266
Berger, B. J. 872, 3388, 4285
Berger, J. 694, 1985
Berger, P. 382, 4492
Berger, R. 3137
Bergh, A. M. 3706
Bergh, K. 4570
Berglin, E. 1006
Berglund, O. 1359, 4909
Bergqvist, Y. 881
Bergs, C. 2239, 3783
Bergström, S. 939
Bergter, E. B. 3594
Berhane, T. Y. 614
Berild, D. 873
Berkowitz, K. A. 104, 558
Berman, J. D. 346, 820, 831, 847-848, 2894, 3720
Berman, J. W. 217
Bermejo, A. 2490, 4408, 4507
Bermudes, D. 4815
Bermúdez, A. C. 1407, 1903
Bermudez, H. 1395
Bernades, P. 3726
Bernard, E. 2111, 2506, 2712
Bernard, K. W. 4437
Bernard, M. 234
Bernardes, C. F. 4319
Bernardo, J. 404
Bernasconi, M. 2811
Bernstein, H. N. 4487
Bernstein, M. S. 1497
Bernuzzi, A. M. 4086
Berra, H. 2811
Berrebi, A. 2669
Berrie, D. A. 661
Berry, G. J. 2519
Berry, T. 4845
Bertaudière, L. 3691
Berthelot, P. 3487, 3820
Bertho, A. L. 748
Berthuin, J. M. 1267
Bertolini, D. A. 1864
Bertot, G. 2295
Bertrand, K. 1956
Bertrand, K. I. 2348
Bertuzzi, S. 3840
Berzins, K. 265, 1077, 1540, 3081, 3899, 4691
Berzofsky, J. A. 183, 602, 3066, 3069, 3096, 3140, 4179, 4244
Besch, C. L. 4943
Bespyatov, V. F. 3664
Bessière, J. M. 2059
Bessieres, M. H. 454, 2669, 4808
Bessueille, G. 4448
Betbeder, D. 3190
Bethlem, N. M. 2207
Betho, V. M. F. 695
Betschart, B. 894, 3595
Bettenhaeuser, U. 4687
Betts, R. F. 2573
Beuria, M. K. 633, 1229
Beverley, S. M. 1139, 1272, 1565, 1570, 4156, 4183
Beyer, T. V. 2133-2134, 3846
Beylot, J. 3494
Bhaduri, A. 1554
Bhaduri, A. P. 4459
Bhagwat, S. S. 3463
Bhambhani, S. 4476
Bhan, A. K. 2186
Bhandari, L. 331
Bhartiya, D. 1684
Bhatia, A. 4174
Bhatia, B. B. 1406, 3816
Bhatt, R. M. 3659, 3778, 4504, 4980
Bhattacharya, A. 1560, 1835
Bhattacharya, B. K. 2923
Bhattacharya, M. 1480
Bhattacharya, M. K. 4840
Bhattacharya, S. 1835
Bhattacharya, S. K. 4840
Bhattacharyya, D. R. 269, 427, 3985
Bhibi, P. 4414
Bhogal, B. S. 1521
Bhol, K. C. 1527
Bhopale, K. K. 4001
Bhowmick, S. 4415
Bhushan, C. 4046
Bhutani, M. S. 4038
Bhutto, A. M. 6, 3159
Bi, H. X. 166
Bia, F. J. 2211
Biaggioni, I. 404
Białasiewicz, D. 3337
Bian C. W. 2828
Biberson, P. 1217
Bichmann, W. 2529
Bickle, Q. 1489
Bíðin, Z. 1297
Bielański, P. 2047
Biemba, G. 3996, 4912
Bienen, E. J. 1118
Bienzle, U. 1481, 3300
Biernacki, B. 411, 885
Bietrix, P. 2988
Biffar, M. 1770
Bigaignon, G. 3432
Biggs, B. A. 601
Bijovsky, A. T. 4763
Bilezikian, J. P. 703
Bilger, B. 314
Bilik, K. 4498
Bille-Hansen, V. 1748, 2215
Billingsley, P. 4358
Billingsley, P. F. 2102, 3287, 4399
Bilqees, F. M. 2614
Bilsborough, J. 3891
Binder, M. 147
Bindereif, A. 2784, 4281
Bindumadhav, A. 4591
Bingham, J. 2067
Binh, L. N. 3714
Biolley, M. A. 778
Birkenhauer, M. C. 4569
Birkett, C. 2960
Birkhead, G. S. 3674
Birley, H. D. L. 1672
Birley, M. H. 2131
Birriel, J. A., Jr. 1704
Bisaro, F. 3449
Bishara, S. A. 2955
Bishop, M. 590
Bishop, M. A. 4112
Bishop, R. 487, 4786
Bisset Lazcano, J. 300
Bissuel, G. 152, 4208
Biswas, J. C. 922
Biswas, S. 2776, 4476, 4947
Bitsindou, P. 1317, 4931
Bittencourt, A. L. 2544, 4397
Bizet, J. 4975
Bjerkås, I. 2316
Björkman, A. 151, 1447, 1607, 1640, 1670, 1992, 2033, 2053, 4837
Bjorneby, J. M. 2019
Bjornson, D. C. 4008
Blaauw, M. 1135
Black, R. E. 493
Black, S. J. 655, 2523
Blackbourn, J. 2202
Blacklow, N. R. 3807
Blackman, M. J. 4217
Blackmore, D. K. 928
Blackwell, J. M. 3874, 4121
Blagburn, B. L. 45, 1030, 1766, 1807, 1904, 1967, 3146, 3508, 3857, 4051
Blahůšková, A. 3380
Blaineau, C. 738, 2758, 3193
Blair, C. D. 3404
Blanc, D. S. 253
Blanc, L. 3260
Blanca, F. 4389
Blanchette, V. 4635
Blanchot, I. 514
Blanco, J. B. 4982
Blanco, J. C. 3556, 4705
Blanco, S. 1506
Blanco, S. A. A. 1484
Blandino, T. 3551
Blank, C. 3638
Blanshard, C. 835, 3296, 4619
Blanton, R. E. 3439
Blasco, A. C. 273
Blasco, G. 2565
Błaszkowska, J. 3335
Blay, F. de 2166
Bleecker, J. de 378
Bleiberg-Daniel, F. 4771
Blewett, D. A. 1362, 3882
Blinkhorn, R. 2163
Blisnick, T. 704, 1141, 2809
Bloch, H. 2120
Blok, W. L. 2697
Bloland, P. B. 3402
Blotta, M. H. S. L. 1046
Blouin, E. F. 4651
Blower, P. J. 4935
Blowey, R. W. 927
Blum, B. 2775
Blum, J. J. 3175, 4761
Blume, H. 3753
Blumenfeld, W. 168, 455, 1846, 3172, 4510
Blumenthal, M. 4942
Blumershine, R. 441
Boado, E. 62
Bobenda, T. 2389
Bobić, B. 3546, 4207
Bobiş, O. 3340
Bocetti, C. 4724
Bock, H. L. 1225
Bock, R. E. 3902
Bockarie, M. J. 3968-3969
Boden, E. 1725
Boel, E. 1940
Boero, M. J. 1754
Boersma, A. 4262
Boese, R. 2341
Boey, M. L. 568
Bogdan, C. 4219
Bogdan, I. 3340
Bogdanov, V. V. 3438
Boghdadi, A. M. 2714, 3774
Bohatier, J. 4585
Bohman, H. R. 3759
Boid, R. 2260, 4193, 4600
Boinski, S. 953
Boisseau, H. 3554
Boitor, I. 1632, 2130
Boiziau, C. 1305
Bojang, M. A. 1074
Boland, M. 87
Bolbol, A. H. S. 2559
Boldizsar, E. 3155
Bolinder, G. 2436
Bollen, A. 1949
Bolmer, M. G. 145
Boly, H. 3916
Bompard, Y. 4426
Bonati, M. 3322
Bondi, F. S. 1528
BonDurant, R. 2391
BonDurant, R. H. 4718
Bonfante-Garrido, R. 769, 4854
Bongard, F. S. 2044
Boni, M. de 3275
Boni, P. 2582
Bonilha, V. L. 263
Bonilla, E. 1396
Bonilla, P. 279
Bonnefoy, S. 728
Bonner, M. 382
Bonnin, A. 2226, 2649, 4176, 4225
Bono, V. del 4677
Bonomi, A. 1291
Bonsor, G. 3030
Bontempini, L. 2629
Boom, W. H. 155
Boonsaeng, V. 3935
Boosinger, T. R. 45
Booth, L. M. 51
Booth, N. E. 3256
Boothroyd, J. C. 243-244, 2317, 3626, 4154
Borcherding, S. M. 4917
Bordenjuk, A. V. 3830
Bordenyuk, A. V. 3830
Bordier, C. 706, 2733
Bordner, J. 1311
Boreham, P. F. L. 1036, 1144, 1263, 1659, 2914
Borén, J. L. 4226
Borges, M. M. 2379
Borgoño, J. M. 2815
Borgstein, A. 1642
Bories, C. 1336, 4033, 4469, 4605
Bork, P. 3182
Bornand, J. E. 18
Borojevic, R. 3087
Borovsky, D. 4796, 4871
Borre, M. 151
Borre, M. B. 1862
Borris, R. P. 3346
Borst, P. 249, 2340, 2347, 2774, 3196, 3212, 3614
Bos, J. van den 4379
Böse, R. 165, 1566, 4317
Bose, T. K. 2707
Bosher, T. 1327
Bosman, A. 2879
Bosseno, M. F. 1618
Bossus, M. 1517
Bostedt, H. 2976
Boswell, S. L. 3729
Botelho, G. G. 693
Botelho, J. R. 2200
Botempi, E. J. 3941
Bothma, M. T. 1603
Bottasso, O. 1080, 2892
Bottone, E. J. 442, 464, 3479, 4539
Boubaker, S. 2567
Bouchaud, O. 367, 2233
Bouchouareb, D. 89
Bouclier, H. 1738

Boudier, J. A. 3356
Boudin, C. 274, 308, 662, 1023, 3083, 4384, 4396
Boudreau, E. F. 1226, 4423
Bouee, S. 4496
Bouganali, H. 1201, 4822
Bouix, G. 4656
Boukai, L. K. 1948
Boukari, B. S. 508
Boulandi, J. 1840
Boulos, M. 1393, 2443
Bouquety, J. C. 1391, 3921
Bourdoiseau, G. 4663
Bourée, P. 802
Boufee, P. 3448
Bourée, P. 3449, 3735
Bourgeade, A. 1232, 1265
Bourgeois, A. L. 3654, 3807
Bourgeois, B. 4961
Bourgouin, P. M. 2240
Bourguin, I. 1939, 4243
Bourne, T. 1826
Bourrat, E. 3435
Bourrier, M. 2854
Bouscarat, F. 3435
Bout, D. 1939, 4190, 4243, 4666
Bout, D. T. 3515, 3860
Bouteille, B. 620, 739, 1509
Boutros, S. N. 1323
Bouvier, J. 706, 3177, 3624
Bouvier, J. B. 292
Bovay, P. 2306
Bow, E. J. 1675
Bower, S. M. 1526, 2202
Bowie, W. R. 3385
Bowles, Y. 661
Bowman, B. H. 1007
Bowman, D. D. 638, 1859, 4266, 4452, 4638
Boxel, Y. van 3170
Boyce, T. G. 4952
Boyce, W. M. 3381, 4583
Boyd, H. 927
Boyd, J. F. 1799, 4079
Boyer, K. 1858
Boylan, C. J. 1895
Boylen, C. T. 900, 4440
Bozdog, C. 2170
Božičković, P. 2045
Bózner, P. 1861
Bozzette, S. A. 1797, 1808, 4442
Brabin, B. 3589
Brabin, B. J. 1789, 2041
Brabin, L. 1789, 3266
Brachman, P. S. 3761
Bracho, C. 169
Brackett, J. 5007
Bradbeer, C. 1249
Bradley, D. J. 286, 1997, 3668, 4998
Brady, Y. J. 4610
Braga, F. J. H. N. 2518
Braga, L. L. 4177, 5001
Brahim, H. 4364
Braidotti, P. 3275
Braidy, J. 2896
Branch, R. A. 404
Branco Junior, A. C. 4611
Brandão, M. G. L. 2058, 3350
Brandetti, E. 535
Brandling-Bennett, A. D. 1174, 3369
Brandonisio, O. 1418
Brandt, J. 3975
Brannan, L. R. 3527
Branson, E. J. 987
Brant, P. C. 2932
Bras, J. le 866, 4771
Brassard, P. 4348
Brasseur, P. 152, 352, 1831, 2030, 3992, 3994, 4208, 4468, 4931
Braun, J. 933
Braun, R. 1719, 2244, 2356
Braun-Breton, C. 704, 1141
Bray, D. 4024
Bray, D. H. 4023
Bray, H. J. 2223
Bray, M. V. 4616
Bray, P. G. 1312
Braz, L. M. A. 2443
Brazil, R. P. 2638
Breckenridge, A. M. 1316, 2477
Breen, D. A. 1327
Breen, J. C. 2237
Breitschwerdt, E. B. 4603
Brelivet, J. C. 4078
Breman, J. G. 858, 3369, 3588, 4676
Brendel, C. 1277
Brener, Z. 4458
Brengues, C. 4444
Brenière, S. F. 741, 911
Bresatz, S. 157
Breton, C. B. 2809, 4811
Breton, J. C. 1509
Brett, R. A. 2411
Brettle, R. 760
Brettle, R. P. 3732
Breuillard, F. 2508
Breunig, A. 3027
Breux, J. P. 3273
Brew, B. J. 2897
Brewer, T. G. 872
Brewster, D. 4430
Breza, M. 3283
Bricaire, F. 845
Briceño, L. 3532
Brickman, M. J. 4289
Brietmeyer, R. 2861
Brillet, P. 3273
Brindley, P. J. 3629
Briner, J. 2635
Bringaud, F. 3063
Brinkman, C. J. J. 3392
Brinkmann, A. 276
Brinkmann, U. 276
Brinkmann, V. 3097
Brion, J. P. 571, 4620, 4987
Bristol, J. R. 2651
British Co-operative Clinical Group 1
British Journal of Hospital Medicine 173
British Medical Journal 2322
Brito, A. 2572
Brito, J. M. 121
Brito, M. E. F. 1519
Brito Loureiro, E. C. 2541
Britski, H. A. 2639
Brittenham, G. 4912
Brittenham, G. M. 3996
Britton, R. A. 4589
Brock, M. 3783
Brockmeyer, N. 1452
Brocvielle, P. 3820
Broderson, J. R. 140, 659, 1515, 3062
Broek, A. van den 2005
Broek, M. F. van den 3127, 4178
Bromidge, T. 3239, 4316
Bromidge, T. J. 150, 1208
Bron, C. 234
Brones, C. 2115
Brooks, J. M. 3962
Brooks, K. D. 315
Brooks, W. M. 1780, 1815
Brossy, J. J. 2190, 4645
Brouqui, P. 2562
Broussin, B. 454
Brouwer, B. O. 197
Brown, A. 2636
Brown, A. E. 630, 800, 1226, 1733, 2229, 4127, 4529
Brown, C. 4191
Brown, C. A. 978
Brown, C. G. D. 1501-1502, 1919
Brown, E. A. 3466
Brown, G. V. 601, 1494
Brown, G. W. 700, 2352, 3945
Brown, H. J. 1494
Brown, I. N. 636
Brown, J. 4846
Brown, J. F. 4824
Brown, K. N. 1826, 3227
Brown, L. 4783
Brown, M. 3624
Brown, P. 3306
Brown, W. C. 605, 611, 623
Brownsey, R. W. 2311
Bruchfeld, J. 323
Bruchhaus, I. 4305
Bruckner, D. A. 547, 3113
Bruderer, T. 3928
Brugerolle, G. 4650
Brugieres, P. 2957
Brugnetti, A. 1990
Bruhin, H. 4568
Bruijn, J. A. 4749
Bruijn, M. H. L. de 1355, 3633
Bruin, D. de 238, 3625, 4787
Brullet, E. 4637
Brun, R. 474, 1439, 1585, 2244, 2505, 4833
Brun-Pascaud, M. 813, 2902
Bruneel, H. 3725
Bruneton, J. 3993, 4025
Brunetti, E. 3724
Bruneval, P. 2632
Brunn, A. von 2251
Brunner, E. 338
Brunner, H. 4667
Bruno, A. 2098, 2117, 2623, 4086
Brunwasser, A. H. 1323
Brutus, L. 4880
Bryan, R. T. 920, 1735, 1820, 2104, 4444
Bryceson, A. 2444
Bryceson, A. D. M. 347, 4416
Bryck, J. M. G. 1321
Brys, L. 3906
Brzeska, H. 2754
Búa, J. 3941
Bucala, R. 2111, 2506
Buchanan, N. 4317
Buchanan, R. C. 649
Buchanan-Mappin, J. M. 1281, 1329
Buchbinder, G. 505
Buchsbaum, J. A. 2888
Buckland, J. 1705
Budak, S. 295
Buening, G. M. 909, 4668, 4978
Buese, M. 1915
Buggy, B. P. 4222
Bughin, C. 2577
Buguet, A. 684
Bui, H. T. 1014
Bui Minh Cuong 3577, 4412-4413
Bujard, H. 1559, 2251
Bukau, B. 3182
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique 924
Bulletin of the World Health Organization 476
Bulmer, J. N. 3907
Bülow, R. 704
Bulungol, P. K. 854
Bundy, D. 1626
Bundy, D. A. P. 4560
Bunge, M. M. 2182
Bunn, B. M. 3011
Bunnag, D. 393, 651, 685, 824, 828, 874, 1221-1222, 1278-1279, 3319, 3718, 4269
Bunyaratvej, A. 2328
Buoro, I. B. J. 3277
Buraud, M. 4975
Burch, D. J. 731
Burchard, G. D. 3245, 3639, 3903
Burge, R. 1331
Burger, C. D. 3849
Bürger, H. J. 2533
Burgess, D. E. 755
Burghelea, B. 999
Burgner, D. 1108
Burgoyne, C. 3014
Burgoyne, J. E. 1818
Burke, A. 2048
Burke, B. A. 2213
Burke, J. P. 26
Burke, V. 507
Burkhardt, E. 3005
Burki, Y. 2745
Burkot, T. R. 440, 639, 2814, 4401
Burks, W. 4446
Burney, M. I. 2380
Burns, J. M., Jr. 3524, 3861, 4175
Burns, S. 3231
Burova, S. A. 2386
Burr, D. H. 3807
Burr, R. G. 1731
Burrell, V. G., Jr. 3832
Burreson, E. M. 4967
Burri, C. 2505
Burrows, G. E. 3363-3364
Burrows, S. L. 3364
Burry-Caines, J. R. 1456
Burstein, D. E. 2115
Burstein, O. 3847
Busch, R. 1499
Bush, J. B. 3395
Bushell, G. R. 182, 3939
Busseniers, A. E. 4528
Bussiéras, J. 4071
Bustos, D. 3619
Bustos, D. G. 4421
Bustos, M. D. G. 1658
Busuttil, A. 4999
Butcher, G. A. 1514, 1679, 2666, 3054
Butcher, P. D. 4986
Butcher, R. L. 1378
Bütikofer, P. 2742
Butterworth, A. E. 3171
Butthep, P. 2328
Büttner, D. W. 479
Button, L. L. 3524
Buurman, W. A. 2697
Bux, D. 2145, 4531
Buxbaum, J. D. 1309
Buxbaum, L. U. 3178
Buxton, D. 517, 3393, 4453
Buzoni-Gatel, D. 4666
Bwangamoi, O. 2187
Byass, P. 1644, 3480
Bye, M. R. 3847
Byers, P. E. 4978
Byers, T. J. 251
Bygbjerg, I. 3764
Byrne, M. 4056-4057
Byrnes, S. 3090
Byrom, W. 3643
Byungse Suh 1314
Bzik, D. 1273
Bzik, D. J. 1579, 3616
Cabannes, A. 3554
Cabantchik, Z. I. 2466, 2480
Cabezas, E. 3134
Cabezas, P. 778
Cabezos, J. 1661
Cabié, A. 561, 2233
Cable, J. 992
Cabral, M. 177
Cabrini, J. 2892
Cáceres-Dittmar, G. 1493
Cacoub, P. 400
Cadi Soussi, M. 11
Cagnoni, G. 2551
Cai, X. Z. 2813, 3325, 4457
Caillard, V. 1648
Caillet, C. 3540
Cairncross, S. 4565
Cairns, D. 1671
Calderon, J. 3596
Calderon, T. M. 217
Caldumbide, I. 1498
Caldwell, P. 2026
Calef, E. 1596
Cali, A. 1735, 1803, 1814
Caligaris, S. 2917
Calle, J. M. C. 662
Callens, M. 714, 3932
Calley, M. 3014
Calvo, J. A. A. 2643
Calvo-Calle, J. M. 2699
Calvo López-Guerrero, E. 3467
Cama, V. 1879, 2095
Cama, V. A. 1885, 1973
Camacho, C. 1583
Camara, P. 3321, 3913, 4892, 4899
Camargo, E. E. 2518
Camargo, L. M. A. 1912, 2142, 3108

Camargo, M. E. 1066, 1507, 3531
Camarota, S. C. T. 4338
Cambiaso, C. L. 3553
Camelia, G. 3298
Camerlynck, P. 2226, 2649, 4176, 4225
Cameron, A. R. 4451
Campbell, A. T. 2945
Campbell, C. C. 1473, 3402, 4437, 4467
Campbell, D. A. 711, 1138, 3195, 3390
Campbell, D. M. 468
Campbell, G. H. 140, 2399, 3062, 3569, 4386
Campbell, J. R. 3071
Campbell, J. W. 4284
Campbell, S. R. 4773
Campelli, A. 2621
Campero, C. M. 2101
Campetella, O. 3058, 3530, 3593
Campino, L. 3112
Campos, R. 1706, 2443, 4058
Campos, V. 867
Campos-Neto, A. 626
Campos-Rodriguez, R. 3092
Camus, D. 450, 1114, 1230, 1823, 1853, 2007, 2243, 3791, 4766
Camus, E. 3691
Canada Diseases Weekly Report 340
Canales, L. 153
Canals L., M. 4394
Cancrini, G. 763, 2832
Candolfi, E. 2166
Canese, M. G. 2583
Canessa, A. 1661, 2810, 4677
Canfield, C. 339
Canfield, C. J. 3301, 3713
Canfield, P. J. 529
Cangiano, F. 1634
Cann, A. 2535
Canning, E. U. 1364, 1804, 3031
Cano, G. 1451
Canovas, A. 62
Canque, B. 1079
Canto, A. G. 3168
Canto-Ortiz, L. 3186
Canton, P. 3495
Cantos, G. 2065
Cantún Coj. H. de los A. 2843
Canut-Blasco, A. 762
Cao, S. Q. 2678
Cao, Y. 1591
Capell, H. 4137
Capell, H. A. 83
Capinera, J. L. 1433
Capon, A. G. 1036
Caporaso, G. L. 1309
Cappai, R. 247
Capparella, A. 1015, 1457
Cappell, M. S. 4731
Cappuccinelli, P. 899
Caprioli, A. 2550
Capron, A. 134, 1517, 2007, 2656, 3568, 3615, 4187, 4206, 4690
Capstick, P. B. 4387
Carasco, J. F. 2368, 4316
Caratero, A. 4732
Caravaca, F. 24
Carbajal, F. 4388
Carbonetto, C. H. 4194
Carbuccia, N. 2062
Cardenas, P. 778
Cardona, L. E. 2954
Cardoso, D. das D. de P. 4338
Cardoso, J. M. J. 754
Cardoso, M. A. 1912
Cardoso, R. B., Jr. 2180
Cardot, P. J. P. 1336
Carelli, G. 1418
Carey, J. 4906
Cariven, C. 4732
Carlier, Y. 2126
Carlomagno, M. A. 215
Carlson, J. 206, 265, 390, 1913, 2371, 3586, 3951
Carlsson, U. 2591
Carlyon, J. F. 3460
Carman, J. 524, 1757
Carme, B. 375, 1391-1392, 1645, 3921
Carmo, J. A. 1319
Carnevale, P. 274, 308, 428, 433, 1275, 1317, 1618, 2005, 2037, 2080, 2491, 3653, 4376, 4383-4384, 4503, 4869
Carnot, F. 2234, 3487
Caroff, B. 3733
Carosi, G. 2917
Carpenter, C. 1453
Carpenter, C. C. J. . 2135
Carpenter, J. L. 978, 2179
Carpenter, S. 2240
Carper, R. 2812
Carr, A. 832, 2897, 3747
Carr, R. 2324
Carr, R. E. 2666
Carraro, A. A. 2644, 4395
Carratù, L. 1976
Carrera, L. 2220
Carruthers, V. B. 2084
Cars, O. 940
Carsuzaa, F. 569
Carter, M. 3071
Carter, R. 1909, 2845, 4307
Carter, V. 3599
Carteron, B. 371
Cartter, M. L. 3703
Carvajales, A. F. 1069
Carvalho, E. M. 634, 669, 1534, 3862, 4128, 4201
Carvalho, I. F. 2702
Carvalho, J. S. 4002
Carvalho, L. de 3244
Carvalho, L. H. 3350, 3354
Carvalho, M. das G. 1051
Carvalho, M. E. de 2006
Carvalho, S. P. 3978
Carver, M. A. 1547
Cary, N. 469
Casale, L. 2887
Casalino, E. 1094
Casanova, C. 1598
Casanova, M. 90
Case, S. E. 4240
Case, T. J. 1019
Casemore, D. P. 2408, 3399, 3440, 4561
Casey, M. 4598
Casin, I. 3482
Caspar, P. 3088
Cassama, M. 2851
Castagnola, E. 4882
Castañeda-Ibarra, F. 3092
Castañon, G. 1865
Castelino, S. 2067
Castellano, A. R. 1654, 2439
Castellano, J. 1415
Castelli, F. 2917
Castes, M. 2822
Castilla, J. 174
Castillo, R. 1879
Castillo Castillo, M. 2843
Castor, B. 161
Castracane, J. 1107
Castro, E. P. 4213
Castro, E. V. 1109
Castro, L. H. M. 1911
Castro, R. 3928
Castro, S. L. de 3303
Castro Garzón, M. 1651
Castro Silva, R. 2793
Casu, R. 661, 4246
Casu, R. E. 2341, 3946
Catalá, S. S. 1199, 1205
Cataldo, A. di 2147
Catchpole, J. 1893
Cattan A., P. E. 4394
Cattani, J. 3736
Caudwell, R. W. 4044
Caumes, E. 3757
Cauvin, J. M. 2934
Cavallo, J. D. 1872, 2113
Cavé, A. 2445, 3330, 3748, 3993, 4469
Cavelier, L. 3081
Cavuoti, D. 4844
Cawich, F. 2874
Cawthorn, R. J. 538, 2195
Cayatte, S. 3118
Cazaux, M. 774, 2669
Cazenave, C. 1305
Cazenave, J. 454
Cazzadori, A. 2629
Cazzulo, J. J. 2268, 2736, 3058, 3181, 3530, 3593, 4755
Cécere, M. C. 2847
Ceci, L. 1418
Cedeno-Ferreira, J. 3268
Cedillo-Barron, L. 1075, 3573
Cedillo-Rivera, R. 377, 1253, 3383
Ceesay, S. 3968
Cegielski, P. 1477
Celeste, B. J. 1052
Cencek, T. 412
Cengir, S. D. 354
Cerami, A. 2111, 2470, 2506
Cerar, V. 13, 21
Cerban, F. 612, 4168
Cercenado, E. 92
Čerkasovová, A. 4925
Cerrone, F. 4528
Certa, U. 226, 609, 1575, 2745
Certad-Fombona, G. 384
Červa, J. L. 595
Červa, L. 910
Cervantes, L. 1146
Cervantes, M. 4637
Cervia, J. S. 4674
Cesbron, J. Y. 2007
Cesbron, M. F. 1517, 4158
Cesbron-Delauw, M. F. 2656, 3615, 4187
Céspedes, G. 2984
Cetron, M. S. 628
Cevallos, A. M. 1397, 3811
Cevini, C. 1399, 2098, 2117, 4086
Chabasse, D. 3273
Chabaud, A. 840, 1641
Chabaud, A. G. 1648
Chabner, B. A. 3722
Chacin-Bonilla, L. 1191, 1396, 1451, 2547, 4072
Chacon, J. 2391
Chadee, D. D. 1176, 2374
Chadee, K. 129
Chae, H. J. 1729
Chai, J. Y. 1167, 1830, 2859, 3856, 4543
Chaïka, N. A. 2133-2134, 2230
Chaikummao, S. 4423
Chaisson, R. E. 3717, 4012
Chait, B. T. 1113
Chaivisuth, B. 1083, 4733
Chajón, J. F. 847
Chakraborty, P. 3952
Chakraborty, P. R. 4493
Chakravarty, A. K. 1039, 2407
Challoner, D. 4098
Chalmers, G. A. 63
Chalon, E. 3795
Cham, K. 4406
Champeaux, L. 2747
Champion, L. 2886
Chan, C. C. 4132
Chan, C. K. 822, 3040, 3760, 4492
Chan, C. K. N. 382
Chan, P. P. 64, 1127
Chan, Y. C. 64, 1127
Chance, M. L. 864, 1536
Chand, S. K. 1998
Chandler, F. 3826
Chandra, D. 56
Chandra, G. 275
Chandra, J. 2157
Chandra, S. 1901, 3343
Chandrashekarmurthy, V. 1237
Chang, H. L. 4288
Chang, H. R. 4039, 4940
Chang, J. 4542
Chang, K. P. 732, 3223, 3617
Chang, S. C. 3202
Chang, S. P. 660, 4240
Chang, T. J. 2141
Chang, W. L. 163
Channan, M. 3360
Chao, S. 166, 3548
Chapadeiro, E. 1096, 1209
Chaplin, E. L. 1744, 1986
Chapman, A. B. 3621
Chapman, D. 4324, 4430
Chapman, G. B. 1431
Chapman, J. F. 3889
Chapman, P. A. 4974
Chapman, W. L. 820
Chappel, L. R. 865
Chappell, C. L. 2689, 3845, 4083
Chappell, L. 1916
Chappell, L. H. 4560
Char, S. 3194
Charbonneau, P. 4138
Chardes, M. C. 1749
Chardès, T. 1939, 3515, 4190, 4243, 4666
Chari, P. V. 2221
Charif, H. 4690
Charlab, R. 656, 4868
Charleston, W. A. G. 1252
Charlet, J. P. 774
Charlwood, J. D. 4358
Charmot, G. 192, 1264
Charoenlarp, P. 339, 1883, 3301, 3912
Charoenvit, Y. 136, 1832, 2497, 3064, 3071-3072, 3135, 3141
Chartier, C. 1247, 1749
Chassé, M. 2896
Chastel, C. 2988
Chastellier, C. de 1977
Chatelain, R. 4184
Chatelet, F. P. 3041
Chatelin, Y. M. 2911
Chatterjee, K. K. 275
Chatterjee, P. S. 4726
Chatterjee, S. 3896
Chatterton, J. M. W. 467, 949, 2517, 4626, 4707
Chattopadhyay, S. K. 563
Chau, F. 3733
Chaudhry, R. K. 716
Chaudhuri, P. P. 643, 1038
Chauhan, V. S. 3896
Chauve, C. M. 533, 2241, 2609, 4608
Chauvet, A. E. 2861
Chavalitshewinkoon, P. 863, 1334
Chave, J. P. 462
Chaves, C. J. 1911
Chávez, B. 377, 690
Chavez, L. 3148
Chávez-Dueñas, L. 3186
Che, L. G. 3422
Chebabo, R. 2630
Chehimi, J. 4682
Chelleng, P. K. 2054
Chen, C. 4026-4027
Chen, C. H. 2285
Chen, C. L. 4543
Chen, D. H. T. 3224
Chen, E. R. 2141, 2426, 2539
Chen, F. C. 3405
Chen, F. Q. 4089
Chen, G. J. 3549
Chen, G. W. 1629, 2827
Chen, G. X. 3074
Chen, J. F. 3504
Chen, J. L. 4410
Chen, K. H. 2323, 4752
Chen, L. 1970, 3325
Chen, M. C. 2539
Chen, M. G. 2962
Chen, N. C. 2514
Chen, P. X. 2514, 2767, 3240, 3631
Chen, S. S. 2539
Chen, T. P. 2141
Chen, T. Y. 2813
Chen, W. I. 2421
Chen, W. J. 2151
Chen, W. L. 3504
Chen, W. X. 657, 1472, 1833, 2015

Chen, X. Q. 2150
Chen, Y. Y. 2519
Chen, Z. Q. 3859
Cheng, D. X. 3909
Cheng, F. C. 3507
Cheng, K. N. 3347
Cheng, Q. 3619
Cheng, T. C. 3832
Cheng, X. J. 4310
Cheng, Y. Z. 4061
Cheng, Z. N. 3841
Cheng-Lun, M. 3501
Chennebault, J. M. 3273
Chenoweth, C. E. 2573
Chepurnaya, A. G. 4045
Chermette, R. 4071
Chest 1250, 3760
Cheung, T. W. 2451
Chevalier, B. 1872, 2113
Chevrolet, J. C. 559, 2263
Chew, K. L. 3172
Chew, S. K. 1004
Chew, W. K. 530
Chhabra, R. C. 36
Chheang, C. 3276
Chi, E. Y. 1834
Chia, J. K. S. 859
Chiang, C. H. 3141
Chiang, G. K. 3247
Chiang, G. L. 1606, 1714
Chiang, L. C. 3134
Chiang, P. C. 2141
Chiang, T. J. 1991
Chiaramonte, M. G. 2268, 4194
Chiari, E. 1155, 1598, 2607
Chichino, G. 2098, 2117, 2623
Chieffi, P. P. 1605
Chien, S. M. 3040
Chienkul, N. 213
Chierakul, N. 4077
Chieves, L. P. 909, 4978
Chikunguwo, S. 2727
Child, C. 4943
Chilton, N. B. 1935, 4318
Chimelli, L. 4073
Chimtawi, M. 784
Chin, D. P. 812
Chin, J. 94
Chinchilla, M. 1053
Ching, C. 939
Chinzei, Y. 594, 2402
Chiodini, P. L. 1672, 1707, 3400, 3437, 4701, 4981
Chippaux, J. P. 694, 801, 3170, 4563, 4828-4829, 4970
Chira, V. 3153
Chirakalwasarn, N. 1476
Chiron, J. P. 4396
Chisale, M. 3324
Chistyakov, D. A. 3664
Chit Maun 3313
Chitambo, H. 1296, 1660
Chitprarop, U. 887
Chitravanshi, V. C. 320
Chittichai, P. 4077
Chiu, J. 1808
Chizzolini, C. 1832, 3062
Chizzonite, R. A. 1833
Chluba-De Tapia, J. 3219
Cho, B. K. 1729
Cho, S. Y. 2119, 2291
Chobotar, B. 1105, 2805
Choi, I. H. 1857, 2308
Choi, M. Y. 4588
Choi, W. Y. 1729, 1741, 2291
Choi, Y. K. 2667, 4166
Chong, H. K. 4821
Chong, W. K. M. 387
Chongsuphajaisiddhi, T. 350, 1280, 3319, 4439, 4911
Chou, A. C. 3180
Chouaid, C. 1871, 2234
Choudari, B. P. 635
Choudhuri, G. 331
Choudhuri, P. C. 2590, 2908
Choudhury, B. K. 4415
Chougnet, C. 561, 1073, 1471, 3123, 3521, 3879, 4200
Choutet, P. 4088
Chow, C. Y. 3646
Chow, K. 4735
Chowdhury, H. R. 493
Chowdhury, M. A. J. 4988
Chrisp, C. E. 1886
Christensen, J. P. B. 1702
Christensson, D. 940, 4323
Christie, C. 103
Christie, J. 2991
Christmann, D. 370, 2166
Christodoulou, C. 2094
Christy, P. 3628
Chrystie, I. L. 3561
Chu, V. P. 652
Chu, Y. H. 830
Chuanak, N. 1261
Chuang, C. H. 2140
Chuenchitra, C. 1733
Chuenkova, M. 3953
Chulay, J. D. 1490
Chuma, F. 447, 3341, 4462
Chumpitazi, B. 3083
Chumpitazi, B. F. F. 1023
Chung, C. Y. 4177
Chung, H. M. 4293
Chung, K. H. 981
Chung, P. R. 1032, 4746
Chung, S. H. 2361
Chung, Y. J. 1000
Chunge, C. N. 3311
Chunge, R. N. 4366
Chunina, L. I. 3318
Chunina, L. M. 2038
Chupp, G. L. 2237
Church, D. L. 1012
Church, J. 146
Church, J. A. 4918
Churchill, J. 4730
Churdchu, K. 3912
Chusid, E. 2451
Chute, C. G. 3705
Chutmongkonkul, M. 302, 876, 891
Ciammarughi, R. 1008
Cianciotto, N. P. 551
Ciano, P. S. 81
Ciceron, L. 1658
Cielo, R. 3275
Ciência e Cultura 1979
Cieslak, P. R. 2694
Cieza, J. 404
Cifuentes, J. 3377
Cillari, E. 2313
Ciminelli, M. 4929
Citroni, D. 2293
Clabaugh, G. 445, 1352
Clabaugh, G. W. 1915
Claes, Y. 1708, 4532
Clair, B. 2869
Claramunt, R. M. 4028
Clark, C. G. 4639, 5001
Clark, D. 1712
Clark, I. A. 214, 607, 3587, 4251
Clark, T. G. 236, 1943
Clarke, A. M. T. 3030
Clarke, C. R. 3363-3364
Clarke, M. R. 33, 2168
Clarke, R. C. 3002
Clarkson, A. B., Jr. 1118, 1241
Clasener, H. A. L. 4490
Classen, H. 2488
Classen, H. L. 4016
Clausen, P. H. 852, 4272
Clauss, W. 388
Claveria, F. G. 2671, 3563
Clavijo, C. 1516
Clavijo, P. 662, 2699
Claxton, J. R. 768
Clay, J. C. 1740
Claydon, E. 85
Clayton, C. E. 2771
Clemens, R. 1225, 4269
Clement, M. J. 1809
Clerici, M. 3096
Clery, D. 4598
Clevers, H. 156
Clifford, D. J. 1074
Clinical Infectious Diseases 1315
Clinical Pharmacy 4910
Cloney, D. F. 1776
Clopton, R. E. 593
Closa, J. M. 4741
Clotet, B. 2899
Clyde, D. F. 630, 3132, 3136
Co, S. 859
Coates, J. W. 50
Cochran, D. A. E. 4795
Cochran, M. 3066, 3571
Cochran, M. D. 3141
Cochrane, A. 735
Cochrane, A. H. 662, 2699, 2852, 3075, 3408, 3694
Cochrane, D. G. 2424
Cochrane, R. L. 59
Cochrane, S. M. 4105
Coddy Zitsamele, R. 2389
Codjia, V. 1239, 3263
Coe, J. 626
Coelho, J. 683
Coene, J. 2848
Coffino, P. 2752
Coffman, R. L. 4184
Cogan, E. 3499
Cognat, T. 3435
Cohen, E. J. 23
Cohen, J. 2235
Cohen, R. D. H. 2077
Cohen, S. 1113
Cohn, M. 19
Coimbra, C. E. A., Jr. 2379
Coker, R. 85
Coker, R. J. 173, 1650
Colas, C. 400
Cole, C. 3135
Cole, D. 1557, 2914
Cole, M. S. 357
Cole, T. B., Jr. 585
Colin, J. 317
Collardelle, C. 298, 2294
Collee, G. G. 2924
Colley, D. G. 2663, 3601
Colli, C. Wisnivesky- 2849, 4864
Colli, W. 2647, 4458
Collier-Brown, C. 1314
Collignon, P. J. 4021
Collins, C. D. 4619
Collins, F. H. 1174, 3696-3697
Collins, J. K. 524, 1757
Collins, J. V. 396, 2688
Collins, W. E. 140, 659, 1515, 1832, 1955, 2497, 3062, 3138, 3408, 3529, 3569, 4877
Colly, L. P. 52
Collyer, R. 3819
Colombia, Instituto Nacional de Salud 3804
Colorni, A. 2718
Coluzzi, M. 2005, 2399, 4384, 4386
Combes, C. 2837
Comby, E. 1831
Comer, P. F. 955
Comley, J. C. W. 2091
Commins, M. A. 661
Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS 4943
Comtois, R. 355, 2482
Conan, L. 3574
Conceição-Silva, F. 3533, 4569
Concia, E. 2629
Cong, M. Y. 4398
Conley, F. K. 688
Conley, L. F. 1323
Connor, D. H. 190
Connor, E. 87
Conrad, P. 2996
Conrad, P. A. 457, 1752, 2391, 2861, 3381-3382, 3635, 4583
Conroy, M. J. 4601
Consenti, B. 1418
Consoli, R. A. G. B. 1319
Consolim, J. 789
Constantiniu, S. 4819
Contarino, J. K. 2604
Conteh, M. 4406
Contreras, C. E. 1050
Contreras, M. C. 2815-2816, 2949
Contu, P. 2829
Convit, J. 1470, 1493
Conway, D. J. 3286
Conway, D. P. 2438
Coodley, G. 4934
Cook, G. C. 499, 841, 996, 3476
Cooke, A. H. 4701
Cooke, B. M. 1913, 4279
Cooksey, L. M. 2400
Coombs, G. H. 218, 726, 890, 1337, 3179, 4048
Cooper, B. 837, 4266
Cooper, C. 3118
Cooper, D. A. 832, 2897, 3747
Cooper, D. W. 3897, 3919
Cooper, H. 4195
Cooper, J. A. 1559, 4679
Cooperberg, P. L. 2223
Copăceriu, T. 1425
Copeland, R. S. 1200
Coppel, R. L. 1489, 1494, 4304, 4321
Coppens, I. 227, 1793, 3188
Coppola, F. 4064
Coral Vasquez, R. 1037
Corbeil, C. 2896
Corbeil, L. B. 4718
Corbeil, R. R. 4718
Corberand, J. X. 3489
Corbett, C. E. P. 199, 2630
Cordeiro, C. 3702
Cordovilla, P. 4964
Corey, L. 2904
Corliss, J. 1055
Cornelis, G. R. 724
Cornelissen, A. W. C. A. 241, 2770, 4556
Cornu, G. 3432
Coronell, C. G. 3900
Corradin, G. 144, 234, 1045, 1884, 2250, 2700, 3870
Corrado, M. U. D. 2810
Corral, R. S. 2295
Correa-Lemus, I. 2993
Corredor, A. 1516
Correia-Lima, F. G. 1065
Corrier, D. E. 4049, 4151
Corsini, E. 2483
Cortes, D. 4469
Cortese, J. F. 3136
Cortese, L. M. 4008
Cortesia, M. 3136
Cortez de Jäckel, S. 2906
Corti, E. 857
Corwin, R. M. 39
Coso, O. A. 709
Cosoroaba, I. 3289, 3412
Cossart, C. 97
Costa, C. A. da 4717
Costa, D. de A. 656
Costa, J. M. L. 2544
Costa, N. D. 1549
Costa, R. S. 670
Costa, W. A. 1605
Costa Linhares, A. da 2541
Costa Sauda, F. 4131
Costabel, U. 1452
Coste, T. 3839
Cot, M. 374, 1656, 3653, 4376
Cotrim, P. C. 2755, 4196
Cottin, J. 4813
Cotty, F. 4088
Couch, L. 3008, 3850
Coudert, P. 3409, 4239
Coulanges, P. 1073, 2399, 4386
Coulaud, J. P. 192, 367, 561, 1231, 2233
Coulibaly, A. 432
Coulibaly, B. 946
Coulibaly, L. 298
Coulson, J. C. 4846
Courtoy, P. J. 3188
Courval, J. M. 2048
Coutinho, R. A. 4010
Coutinho, S. G. 748, 1474, 2287
Couvillion, C. E. 307, 526
Couvreur, J. 2161, 3447, 4426
Couvreur, P. 4033
Cowan, G. 162
Cowden, W. B. 214, 607, 3587, 4251

Cowman, A. F. 247, 1148, 3226, 3228, 4924
Cowper, L. T. 289
Cox, F. E. G. 3057, 3858
Cox, G. 1107
Cozma, V. 1404, 1416, 1630-1632, 2170, 3003, 3009, 3049, 3154-3155, 3297
Crabb, J. H. 4164
Craciunescu, D. 4424
Craciunescu, D. G. 384
Crafa, F. 2854
Craig, G. B., Jr. 2405
Craig, P. S. 2625, 4839
Craig, S. P., III 1133
Craig, T. M. 2184
Craig, W. A. 2483
Cramer, K. G. M. de 51
Cramp, M. 4619
Crandall, I. 753
Crane, L. R. 901, 3729
Craun, G. F. 2855
Cravioto, J. 4959
Crawford, D. L. 1981, 3865, 4418
Crawley, B. 4274
Crawley, J. 4430
Creasey, A. M. 4972
Cremaschi, P. 3035
Cremer, G. 1264
Cren, P. 4138
Crenn, Y. 1872, 2113
Crewe-Brown, H. H. 1603
Crewther, P. E. 1494
Cribiu, E. P. 3129
Crickx, B. 3435
Crimi, M. 1122
Criner, G. J. 3844
Crişan, L. 1403
Crisanti, A, 162
Criscio, M. D. 3230
Cristina, N. 4987
Critchlow, C. 4371
Crocker, A. 3126
Croft, S. J. 1373
Croft, S. L. 347, 861, 1240
Crommelin, D. J. A. 2933
Crompton, D. W. T. 3673
Croppo, G. P. 1870, 3117
Crosby, N. T. 491
Crosby, T. K. 2536
Cross, G. A. M. 722, 1576, 1946, 2084, 2742, 2771, 4053
Cross, J. H. 918
Cross, M. 2784
Crotte, C. 2062
Crovatto, M. 3536
Crowe, J. S. 4195
Cruciani, M. 1661
Cruz, A. K. 4156
Cruz, V. F. de la 1145
Cruz Cubas, A. 664
Cruz e Silva, M. P. 3018
Cruz-Reyes, J. A. 2225
Cuba-Cuba, C. A. 1153
Cubas, A. C. 664
Cubero Sanchez, M. A. 2643
Cubitt, D. 4845
Cubitt, W. D. 175
Cuboni, M. C. 2631
Cubría, J. C. 4950
Cucé, L. C. 2930
Cuddon, P. 4266
Cue, A. S. 1069
Cugnoni, H. L. 862
Cui, J. Z. 4704
Cuisinier-Raynal, J. C. 371
Culbertson, C. G. 2114
Cullen, W. P. 1311
Cullimore, D. R. 1324
Culvenor, J. G. 1494
Cummings, J. 4266
Cummings, L. M. 2755
Cunha Neto, E. 4443
Cunningham, A. A. 517
Cuny, G. 4444
Cupolillo, E. 769, 4854
Cuquerella, M. 2220
Cura, A. S. de 1506
Curds, C. R. 1724
Curfs, J. H. A. J. 2697
Curotto de Lafaille, M. A. 2787
Current, W. L. 341, 1441, 1761, 1807, 1895
Currie, B. J. 27
Currie, P. F. 319
Currier, J. 3891
Curry, A. 84, 3030
Curry, A. J. 622
Curtis, C. F. 297, 2004, 2079, 5000
Curtis, F. T. 2114
Curtis, J. M. 4767
Curvo, J. B. E. 268
Cury, M. C. 1758
Cushion, M. 4510
Cushion, M. T. 1905, 2086, 2791
Cusini, M. 1399
Cuzi, M. A. 3475
Cysne, L. 748
Czapska, D. 2289
Czarnecki, C. M. 418
Da Costa, C. A. 4717
Da Costa Bento, D. N. 1065
Da Cruz, A. M. 1474
Da Luz Ribeiro Moitinho, M. 2511
Da Motta, S. R. N. 944
Da Silva, L. H. P. 2809
Da Silva, L. H. P 4811
Da Silva, L. P. 704
Da Silva, N. R. S. 1744
Da Silva, P. P. 1460
Da Silva, S. 1484
Da Silva, S. M. 1066
Da Silva, W. D. 4518
Da Silva Aca, I. 944
Da Silva Neto, I. D. 1459
Da Silva Pereira, D. 1694, 1864
Da Silveira, J. F. 1587, 2755, 4196
Dabadie, A. 514
Dabis, F. 4898
Dacasto, M. 851
Dadasheva, N. R. 2038, 3318
Daemen, K. 165
Daffos, F. 4426
Daft, B. 3382
Dagnogo, M. 426
D'Agostino, R. 2313
Dahawi, H. S. 2574
Dai, Z. 1970
Dai, Z. R. 3325
Daldal, N. 295
Daleine, G. 4710
Dalgliesh, R. J. 687
Dallner, G. 1113
Dalrymple, B. P. 237, 255, 661, 727, 1128, 2341, 3939, 4246, 4303
Dalton, A. M. 862
Dalton, H. 671
Dalton, J. P. 1561, 2082, 4509, 4971
Dalvi, R. R. 2078
Daly, E. B. 1185
Daly, J. J. 1185, 1588
Damanhouri, G. 3721
Damborsky, M. P. 2394
D'Amico, S. 2147
Dammas, S. 3721
D'Andrea, A. 4682
Danel, C. 401
Danforth, H. D. 1105, 2805
Daniel, H. I. 821
Daniel, J. Y. 1738
Daniel, T. L. 1198
Daniel-Ribeiro, C. 143
Daniel-Ribeiro, C. T. 3284
Danilkin, B. K. 3742
Danis, M. 845, 1658, 3757, 4495, 4515
Danis-Lozano, R. 4043
D'Anna, S. 2555
Dannemann, B. R. 1798
Dantonio, S. A. 2877
Danzi, M. C. 2629
Darabus, G. 2980
Darban, H. 4234
Darby, G. 736
Darcy, F. 1517, 2656, 3615, 4516, 4690
Dardé, M. L. 739, 911, 1154
Darde, M. L. 620, 4690
Dardenne, M. 132
Dargie, J. D. 4556
Darie, H. 947
Darji, A. 3906
Darji, N. 252, 795, 4867
Dart, J. 310
Dart, J. K. G. 318
Darwish, A. 1815
Darwish, R. A. 4373
Daryło, A. 3253
Das, B. K. 672, 1899
Das, B. S. 194, 2707, 4936
Das, D. 4692
Das, D. B. 194, 4936
Das, D. C. 4726
Das, G. B. 4354
Das, M. K. 633, 1229
Das, P. 643, 1038, 4692, 4840
Das, P. K. 1899
Das, S. R. 2659
Das Dores de Paula Cardoso, D. 4338
Das Graças Carvalho, M. 1051
Dash, B. 1647
Dash, M. C. 69
Dash, S. C. 692
Daszak, P. 4149
Datry, A. 1821, 2231, 4515
Datta, B. N. 3478
Datta, R. K. 2100
Datta, S. 4744
Datta, S. K. de 288
Datta, U. 644
Dattatri Rao 985
Dauber, J. H. 492
Daugschies, A. 1086
Daulouède, S. 620
Davachi, F. 3588, 4676
Dave, M. R. 3821
Davern, K. M. 601
David, C. 1583, 4428
David, J. R. 2675
David, K. 1513
David, L. 3020
David, P. H. 3203, 4406
Davidson, M. G. 1874
Davidson, M. M. 4626
Davidson, R. N. 347, 1254, 1672, 4416
Davidson, W. R. 526, 4601, 4824
Davies, A. G. 1740
Davies, A. J. 66
Davies, C. R. 1611, 1829
Davies, C. S. 327, 444, 3334, 3374
Davies, D. J. G. 437
Davies, J. S. 1329
Davies, S. F. 3729
Davies-Adetugbo, A. 3675
Dávila, H. 1080
Dávila, J. I. G. 943
D'Avila Reis, D. 2663
Davis, C. D. 596, 4686
Davis, G. E. 2722
Davis, J. 3139
Davis, J. F. 1904
Davis, J. G. 685
Davis, J. P. 1183, 3888
Davis, J. R. 630, 1202, 2393, 3136
Davis, R. 2099
Davis, S. R. 1115, 4292
Davis, S. W. 804, 2584, 3629
Davis, T. M. E. 213, 1083, 4077, 4258, 4733
Davis, W. C. 4698
Davydova, N. K. 3355
Dawkins, R. S. 1497
Dawra, R. 4953
Dawson, A. M. 3882
Dawson, L. 2660
Dawson, P. A. 4795
Dawson, T. 4623
Day, A. 1246
Day, K. P. 1463, 4157
Daya Shanker 3816
Dayal-Drager, R. 1126
Dayrell, M. de. S. 958, 1409
De, M. K. 275, 4726
De A. Costa, D. 656
De Abreu Ferrari, T. C. 2549
De Albuqerque, S. 4395
De Alencar, J. E. 1107, 2673
De Almeida, M. L. C. 3933
De Almeida, T. M. B. 1753
De Alwis, R. 1619
De Andrade, A. L. S. S. 4887
De Andrade, J. C. R. 2383
De Andrade, J. G. 4887
De Angelis, I. 410
De Arias, A. R. 743
De Azambuja, P. 4875
De Baetselier, P. 3906
De Barros Mello, L. 4131
De Blay, F. 2166
De Bleecker, J. 378
De Boni, M. 3275
De Bruijn, M. H. L. 1355, 3633
De Bruin, D. 238, 3625, 4787
De Carvalho, L. 3244
De Carvalho, L. C. P. 4201
De Carvalho, M. E. 2006
De Cassia Rosa, A. 1153
De Cassia Ruiz, R. 2272
De Castro, S. L. 3303
De Chastellier, C. 1977
De Cramer, K. G. M. 51
De Cura, A. S. 1506
De Datta, S. K. 288
De Diego, J. A. 587, 4063
De Diego, J. L. 159
De Fabro, S. P. 1171
De Faria e Silva, P. M. 2638
De Francisco, A. 4406
De Gennes, C. 400
De Geus, A. 2149, 2546, 4000
De Girolami, P. 2950
De Groof, D. 3725
De Groot, A. M. T. 1163
De Haan, A. 1940
De Jesus, P. C. 1096
De Jesús de Durán, R. 3999
De Jonckheere, J. 2799
De Jonckheere, J. F. 278, 4294
De Jong, J. K. 4099
De la Cruz, V. F. 1145
De la Fuente, C. 2220
De la Jarrige, P. L. 4813
De la Rosa, M. 3550
De la Torre, M. 1918
De Lalla, F. 497, 4478
De Leon, W. U. 797
De Lima, E. M. 1251
De Lima, M. A. 2152
De Lima Pompeu, M. M. 3523
De Luca, A. 353
De Mata, M. 4862
De Maturana, I. V. M. 2585
De Meeus, T. 259
De Meirelles, M. N. L. 3594
De Mello, M. 1587
De Melo Braga, D. N. 3523
De Melo Medeiros, F. de P. 944
De Meneghi, D. 2583
De Menezes, C. L. P. 4791
De Menezes, M. da C. 2708
De Nazareth S. L. de Meirelles, M. 267
De Oliveira, R. L. 2844
De Oliveira-Ferreira, J. 143, 3284
De Palmero, K. E. 4194
De Paoli, P. 3536
De Paula L. Vieira, M. 1224
De Puga, G. P. 4398
De Puytorac, P. 2126
De Queiroz Sousa, A. 3523
De Raadt, P. 280
De Ramirez, I. 498
De Resende, D. M. 2878
De Reuck, J. 378
De Ridder, M. L. J. 395
De Rienzo, B. 2222
De Ríos, L. G. 998
De Roca, C. B. 586
De Rojas, V. 4419
De Rossell, R. A. 3999

De Silva, H. J. 671, 676, 4270
De Silva, K. T. D. 2920
De Silva, N. R. 671, 676, 4270
De Simone, S. G. 2730
De Siqueira, E. R. 4921
De Smet, M. D. 333, 4132
De Sousa, E. 2287
De Sousa, M. I. P. 1230
De Souza, W. 115-116, 1043, 1979, 3244
De Truchis, P. 1231
De Vargas, Z. 2819
De Villiers, F. P. R. 3706
De Vos, A. J. 255, 449, 687, 3895, 3902, 3967, 4124
De Vries, G. 4020
De Vries, J. 4739
De Waal, D. T. 2409, 3460
De Wit, T. R. 1722
De Zoysa, A. P. K. 2398
Deane, L. M. 1611, 3284
Debackere, M. 405
Debault, L. E. 1843
Debbabi, A. 2567
Debonne, J. M. 2565
Debord, T. 1872
Debroucker, T. 570
DeBruin, W. 565
Debrunner-Vossbrinck, B. A. 4797
Decazes, J. M. 4622
Decker, C. F. 2485
Deckert-Schlüter, M. 4667
Decludt, B. 1217, 3270
Deco, M. A. di 2005
Decosterd, L. A. 4024
Decrind, C. 1126
Dedet, J. P. 1583, 1717, 3259, 3749, 4428
Dedié, K. 2976
Deem, S. L. 4850
Deer, R. 130
Dégallier, N. 1001
Degand, P. 4262
Dehecq, E. 938
Dei-Cas, E. 450, 1823, 1853, 2007, 2126, 2226
Deinhardt, F. 91, 2257
Dejene, A. 1175
Del Bono, V. 4677
Del Carmen Fernández, M. 2939
Del Giudice, G. 1045, 1126, 1909, 2250, 2700, 3870
Del Nero, L. 4018
Del Nido, P. J. 95
Del Rey, J. 587
Del Rincon, L. 4419
Del Río, G. 2139
Del Sedime, L. 4064
Delacollette, C. 2423
Delacollette-Lebrun, C. 2423
DeLahunta, A. 4266
Delaney, M. D. 4630
Deleersnijder, W. 1573
Deletoille, P. 172
Délèze, J. 3640
Delgado, O. 2822
Dellagi, K. 3519, 3651
Delmas, F. 4470
Delmont, J. 844, 906, 1265
Delmonte Corrado, M. U. 2810
Delorme, D. R. 2404
Deloron, P. 1072-1073, 1471, 3123, 3521, 4060, 4078, 4200, 4328, 4930
Deluol, A. M. 2233, 3041, 4975
Delves, C. J. 736, 3231
Delvinquier, B. L. J. 114, 2637, 3473
Demar, M. 2743
DeMartini, J. C. 3103, 4688
Demaziere, J. 2076
Dembele, M. 432
Dembinski, A. S. 1011
Deměs, P. 1861
DeMuria, D. 4434
Deng, D. 2813
Deng Da 2813
Deniau, M. 772, 4033, 4605
DeNicola, D. B. 415
Denis, M. 1871
Denkers, E. Y. 3088, 3629, 4189
Dennis, C. 756
Dennis, D. T. 3705
Dennis, P. J. 4057
Denny, T. 87
Denny, W. 863
Deplazes, P. 1868, 2905
DePriest, J. 4579
Der Geest, L. P. S. van 2620
Der Vaart, H. R. van 2617
Dereure, J. 2378
Derevitskaya, V. A. 3191
Derfler, K. 3288
Derouin, F. 99, 470, 2232, 3482, 3733, 4062, 4622
Desai, D. 209
Desakorn, V. 4733
Descoteaux, A. 1024
Descoteaux, S. 246, 2367
Desfontaine, M. 433
Deshpande, U. R. 4263
Deshusses, J. 3591
Deshusses, J. M. P. 2747
Desjeux, P. 280
Deslandes, J. 1738
Deslee, D. 1517, 2656
Desmonts, G. 4426
Desowitz, R. S. 489, 504-505, 1535
Desportes-Livage, I. 1821, 2231, 3487
Desser, S. S. 1427, 1461, 3048, 3236, 3911, 4654
Desta, W. 1662
Detolla, L. J., Jr. 1351
Develoux, M. 2373, 2566, 3260
Devergie, A. 99
Dewan, S. 4476
Dewit, I. 2375
Dey, P. 4979
Dey, S. 2627
Deyton, L. 4943
Dhanamun, B. 1476, 1636
Dhanapalan, P. 975
Dhar, S. 4046
Dharmkrong-At, A. 1036
Dhiman, R. K. 331
Dhungyel, O. P. 2830
Di Bella, C. 2690
Di Deco, M. A. 2005
Di Giovanni, L. 3075
Di Gregorio, C. 2222
Di Lorenzo, C. 4226
Di Martino, L. 3314
Di Perri, G. 3724
Di Santi, S. 1134
Di Santi, S. M. 1393
Diack, P. A. 4392
Diall, O. 3562, 3690, 3886
Diallo, A. N. 849, 946
Diallo, D. 3038
Diallo, M. 849, 946
Diallo, S. 4392
Diamant, A. 2718
Diamond, J. R. 22
Diamond, L. S. 4639
Diao, Z. Y. 2514
Diarra, B. 3562, 3690, 3886
Dias, F. 323
Dias, J. A. Travassos Santos 3765
Dias, J. C. P. 997, 1209, 1598, 2395, 2607
Dias, M. 4717
Dias, M. C. 2930
Dias, M. L. G. G. 1864
Dias da Silva, W. 4518
Dias Neto, E. 4791
Diaz, A. 2295
Díaz, C. 458, 3012
Diaz, F. 1879
Díaz Añel, A. 709
Diaz-Lanza, A. M. 4470
Dibbern, K. M. 3390
Dibenedetto, S. P. 2147
Dickerson, H. W. 125, 236
Dickins, M. 1288
Dickinson, G. 4441
Dickschat, U. 2876
Dickson, H. 2512
Dickson, J. 1837
Didier, E. S. 1869, 4797
Didier, P. J. 1869
Dieckmann-Schuppert, A. 231
Diego, J. A. de 587, 4063
Diego, J. L. de 159
Dieli, M. 2313
Diena, B. 4985
Diena, D. 4985
Diener, C. 4634
Dierich, M. P. 2144
D'Ieteren, G. 3795
D'Ieteren, G. D. M. 298, 1239, 2294, 3261-3263
Dietrich, M. 608
Dietrich, P. 4308
Dietz, H. H. 2602
Dietz, R. 17
Dighe, V. C. 4672
Dijohn, D. 3136
Dikdan, Y. 1191, 2547
Dikovskaya, E. A. 3555
Dilevskaya, L. M. 2526
Diligente, A. 1986
Dill-Macky, E. 4100
Dillon, H. E. 601
Dilorenzo, C. 2671
Dilov, P. 2940
Dimech, W. J. 649
Dimier, I. H. 3860
Dimier-David, L. 1583, 4428
Dimitrijević, S. 3468, 4721
Dimmock, C. 661
Dimmock, C. M. 237, 2341
Dimock, K. A. 596, 4686
Dinarello, C. A. 669
Ding, J. Z. 2692
Ding, Z. R. 2151
Dinh, P. N. 3408
Diniega, B. M. 1184
Diomandé, L. 1317, 4563
Diotaiuti, L. 2607
Diouf, M. L. 3726
Dipeolu, O. O. 4387
Diquet, B. 1267, 1280
Dirie, M. F. 2792, 4312
Dirlam, J. P. 1311
Ditrich, O. 5
Dive, D. 1114, 4766
Divo, A. A. 4758
Dixon, R. A. 4836
Djibo, A. 2566
Djin-Djon, F. 2037
Djurković-Djaković, O. 3546, 4207
Dluzewski, A. R. 750, 1166
Do Carmo, J. S. 1319
Doadrio-Villarejo, J. C. 384
Dobbelaere, D. 4170
Dobbelaere, D. A. E. 156
Döbeli, H. 2745
Doberstein, S. K. 1929
Dobkin, J. F. 816
Dobrzańska, A. 1728
Dobrzhanskaya, R. S. 1855
Dobson, A. 2812
Dobson, A. P. 549
Dobson, C. 4172
Dobson, P. J. 3628
Doby, J. M. 2390
Docampo, R. 1922, 3949, 4319, 4941
Dockrell, H. M. 1991
Dodson, J. M. 4177
Doering, T. L. 3178
Doerr, H. W. 4081
Doglioni, C. 3275
Dogra, J. 1258
Doha, S. 792
Doherr, M. G. E. 2290
Doherty, M. L. 4598
Dohn, M. N. 1852, 2026, 2888, 4734
Doina, A. 1625
Doko, A. 1179
Dolan, G. 4911
Dolan, R. B. 335
Dolan, S. A. 734, 4491
Dolan, T. T. 4562
D'Oliveira, C. E. 1920
Dollet, M. 72, 2345
Dolmans, W. M. V. 2441, 2441
Dolo, A. 432, 849, 946
Dolopaye, E. 151, 4837
Domingo, M. 4741
Domingo, P. 3783
Domingues Ribeiro, R. 2639
Domoua, K. 3038
Donachie, S. 1029
Donadi, E. A. 2702
Donelli, G. 2550
Donelson, J. E. 2349, 3931
Donescu, E. 1624
Donev, B. 3344
Dong, Z. 707
Donoho, A. L. 59
Donta, S. T. 1845
Dontfraid, F. 3066
Dontu, G. E. 4514
Donze, D. 3211
Dooley, D. P. 4037
Doraisamy, K. A. 61
Doran, R. M. L. 84
Dore, E. 2768
Dore, J. C. 1287
Dorfman, R. F. 2519
Dos Santos, J. S. 1319
Dos Santos, R. R. 2719
Doster, G. L. 4824
Doua, F. 684, 1509, 4892
Doubrovsky, A. 142
Doucoure, O. 849
Dougherty, M. J. 4855
Dougherty, W. J. 3832
Douglas, H. 970
Douglas, J. G. 319, 3442
Douglas, R. J. 793, 4604
Douglas, W. W. 3849
Douglass, T. G. 546
Doumbia, S. 849
Doumbo, O. 432, 849, 946
Doumenge, J. P. 2840
Doury, J. C. 371, 1265, 1657, 4032, 4460
Dowell, S. 835
Dowlati, Y. 664
Dowling, L. 4041
Doxsey, S. J. 1303
Doyen, N. 3060
Doyle, P. S. 4164
Drăghici, C. 1664
Drasar, B. S. 78
Drew, J. S. 1107
Dreyfuss, G. 4424
Drift, C. van der 4757
Drobitch, R. K. 394
Droleskey, R. E. 4049, 4151
Drössigk, U. 4055, 4247
Drouet-Viard, F. 4239
Droz, D. 670
Drożański, W. 3028
Druet, P. 2633
Druilhe, P. 136, 352, 1201, 1520, 3064, 3198, 4468, 4822, 4931
Druten, J. van 4534
Du, Z. M. 4148
Du Plessis, J. L. 553
Dua, V. K. 4923
Duan, J. H. 3859
Duan, J. S. 2435
Duarte, A. J. S. 1047
Duarte, M. I. S. 199, 2630, 2877
Dubelle, P. 3436
Dubey, J. P. 804, 955-957, 963, 968, 978, 1085, 1227, 1417, 1483, 1752, 2179-2180, 2183, 2584, 2599, 2604-2606, 2716, 2861, 2996, 3005, 3146, 3382, 3629, 3857, 3897, 3919, 4105, 4126, 4266, 4599, 4614
Dubey, M. L. 216, 1999
Dubitskiĭ, A. M. 488
Dubois, B. 4328
Duboise, M. 1948
Duboise, S. M. 4511
Duboust, A. 2633
Dubremetz, J. F. 261, 1123, 1939, 2649, 3184, 3791,

3855, 3864, 4158, 4176, 4225, 4326, 4807, 4815
Ducellier, P. 4983
Duchêne, M. 147, 3944
Dudley-Cash, W. A. 3367
Dufey, J. 391
Duffy, K. 3557
Dufillot, D. 511
Dughetti, S. 3724
Dugimont, T. 1594
Duhlinska, D. D. 1784
Dujardin, P. 3433
Dukes, P. 150, 3239
Duma, E. 103
Dumanlı, N. 520
Dumas, M. 684, 1509
Dumas, N. 774
Dumbuya, M. S. 3969
Dumitrescu, M. 4736
Dumont, P. 298
Dumrath, D. Ganse- 2376
Dunan, S. 3079
Dunbar, E. 3457
Dunbar, E. M. 1235, 2903
Duncan, I. D. 4266
Duncan, J. M. 4579
Duncanson, F. P. 834
Dung, N. P. 3714
Dunlap, S. 4699
Dunn, D. T. 3907
Dunn, J. P. 4140
Dunnington, E. A. 2284
Dunsmore, J. D. 2171, 4380
Duong, T. H. 511, 3274
Dupliss, R. 3729
Dupont, B. 4133
Dupouy-Camet, J. 772, 3676, 4661
DuPuis, M. H. 3492
Dupuy, O. 3316
Durall, N. 4741
Durán, N. 867
Duran-Oreiro, D. 3292
Durand, R. 4033
Durand, V. 3129
Durgun, Z. 1410, 2588
Durham, C. 2720, 3126
Durkin, M. M. 1764, 1824, 2096-2097, 3114
Dürr, M. 2937
Dusseau, J. Y. 3316
Duszynski, D. W. 1016, 1021, 3008, 3850, 4068
Dutoit, E. 2243
Dutra, A. P. 1393
Dutra, H. S. 3087
Dutt, P. 3110
Dutt, S. C. 368
Dutta, G. D. P. 3955
Dutta, G. P. 599, 1563, 1817, 2726, 3309, 3746, 4759
Dutta, L. P. 269, 427, 1622, 2054, 3985
Dutta, P. 269, 427, 2054, 3985, 4840
Dux-Guyot, A. 2902
Dvorak, J. A. 2343, 4315, 4491
Dwinger, R. H. 768, 1074, 4556
Dwyer, D. M. 3229
Dyck, J. L. 694, 1985
Dydland, M. 2197
Dye, C. 1196, 1611, 1829, 4368
Dyer, M. 736, 3231
Dyer, M. E. 27
Dyková, I. 1816, 2642, 2970
Dykstra, C. C. 1967-1968, 2021
Dykstra, M. J. 545
Dyson, H. J. 3134
Džakula, N. 2045
Dzbeński, T. H. 942, 1189
Dzhurov, A. 2940
Dziegiel, M. 151, 1862
Dzierżanowska, D. 1728
Dzimiri, M. 1143
Eagle, R. C. , Jr. 23
Eakin, A. 3624
Eapen, J. 3782
Earlé, R. A. 576, 581, 1426, 3699, 4643-4645, 4740
East African Medical Journal 4432
Easterbee, N. 4600
Easterbrook, M. 3348-3349
Easty, D. L. 79
Eaton, J. W. 1282, 4463
Eaton, M. 2452
Ebert, F. 1142
Ebner Filho, W. 4131
Ebrahim, G. J. 993
Echevarría, A. H. G. 641
Echevarria, J. 404
Echeverria, P. 3807, 4832
Eckerbom, S. 881
Eckert, J. 314, 1719, 2533
Eckert, V. 735
Eddy, R. G. 927
Edelhofer, R. 71
Edelman, R. 630, 3571
Edelson, P. J. 565
Eden, E. 4729
Edgar, J. A. 1548
Edgar, S. A. 2326, 3920
Edlind, T. D. 1965, 4493
Edlund, C. 3538
Edman, J. D. 2392, 2401, 2404
Edmonson, M. B. 4952
Edstein, M. D. 330, 2032, 4439, 4911
Eduardo de Alencar, J. 1107
Edwards, G. 1286, 1316, 2477
Edwards, M. R. 1556
Edwards, N. 1068
Edwards, W. C. 1689
Effron, D. 2163
Effron, P. N. 3931
Egawa, K. 1056
Eggelte, T. A. 1656, 3968, 4931
Egwu, G. O. 4013
Ehlers, K. 2605
Eholie, S. 3038
Eibl, H. 811
Eichhorn, M. 156
Eichinger, D. 4784
Eichmann, K. 3875
Eier, W. 1940
Eiguchi de Palmero, K. 4194
Einhäupl, K. M. 556
Eiras, J. C. 66
Eisemann, C. H. 4683
Eisen, H. 628, 3063, 4794
Eisenthal, R. 4769
Eissa, M. H. 2681, 2709-2711
Eissa, N. A. 1542
Eissa, T. M. 2709, 2713
Ekejindu, G. O. C. 783
Ekissa, W. S. 4506
Eklund, B. 1013
Ekong, R. M. 2756
Ekoue, S. 801
Ekre, H. P. 389-390, 3538
Eksen, M. 1410, 2588
El-Alfy, N. M. 3775
El-Asely, S. 164
El-Azzouni, M. Z. 3762
El-Badri, A. A. 2193
El-Basheer, E. 3162
El-Bordeni, F. 164
El-Brashy, A. 4522
El-Derhalli, F. S. 164
El-Dien, A. 2753
El-Ebiary, E. 164
El-Ekiaby, A. A. 2713
El-Fakahany, A. F. 2682, 2836, 3454
El-Fakahany, A. F. M. 4278
El-Ganayni, A. 3687
El-Ganayni, G. A. 3559, 4221
El-Gebali, W. M. 3678
El-Ghysha, O. 2680
El-Hady, H. M. 3683
El-Hag El-Awad, M. 4670
El-Harith, A. 971
El-Hassan, A. M. 12, 503, 744, 1710, 1736, 2821, 2953, 2983, 3111
El-Hassan, I. M. 3327
El-Hawey, A. M. 3107
El-Hayawan, I. A. 4085
El-Heiga, L. A. 2476
El-Helali, N. 1871
El-Helaly, S. M. 3785
El-Hoshy, K. 4080
El-Kadarow, A. 3271
El-Kholy, M. S. 3542
El-Khouly, E. S. I. 2725
El-Mahdy, M. M. 1680
El-Mansoury, S. T. 3762
El-Maragy, M. M. 2668
El-Matarawy, O. M. 2714
El-Mauhoub, M. M. 2540
El-Mawla, M. M. A. 4220
El-Mofty, M. M. 1310
El-Moukhtar Aliouat 1823, 1853
El-Mubarak, E. R. M. 3327
El-Nashaar, N. M. 3580
El-On, J. 2449, 2874, 4485
El-Rabaa, F. M. A. 4852
El-Razek, I. A. F. A. 4742
El-Refaii, A. H. 4090
El-Ridi, A. M. S. 2569, 2835, 3686
El-Rifaie, S. A. 4278
El-Rooby, A. S. 2661
El-Safi, S. H. 3271-3272, 3534
El-Safy, U. R. 2713
El-Salam, N. M. N. A. 2714
El-Sattar, S. 4856
El-Sawaf, B. 4856
El-Sawi, A. F. 414
El-Sawy, A. M. 1525
El-Sebai, M. M. 3688, 3785
El-Seify, M. A. 1542
El-Sergany, M. A. 679
El-Serougi, A. O. 2558
El-Shantoury, M. 3454
El-Shazly, A. M. 3559, 3580, 3636, 3687, 4221
El-Shazly, M. 1260
EL-Sheikh, E. A. 2983
El-Shennawy, S. 3452
El-Shennawy, S. F. A. 3560
El-Sherif, E. A. 3496
El-Sibae, M. M. 2571
El-Sooud, K. A. 3365
El-Tagi, A. 3782
El-Tigani, A. 4337
El-Toam, B. 3271
El-Toum, I. A. 12, 503, 1710, 3111
El-Wanis, N. A. 164
El-Wasseilla, M. 3661
El-Zayyat, E. A. 3543
Elahi, N. 2089
Elamin, A. 2410
Elbihari, S. 44
Eldridge, B. F. 1367
Elefterescu, D. 1602
Elefterescu, R. 1602
Eley, R. M. 1088
Elford, B. C. 751, 2330, 3743, 4803
Elgort, M. G. 1138
Elguero, J. 4028
Elhay, M. J. 4767
Elias, J. 4637
Elias, M. 4865
Elias, R. 4470
Eliasson, S. 76
Elinder, C. G. 2436
Eling, W. M. C. 1163, 2697, 2933, 3300
Elkadi, I. A. 1508
Elkon, K. B. 245
Eller, A. 146
Elliot, W. 2929
Elliott, J. F. 3937
Ellis, C. J. 3727
Ellis, D. S. 835
Ellis, J. E. 1557, 2914
Ellis, M. E. 82
Ellis, W. Y. 4946
Ellory, J. C. 751
Elmendorf, H. G. 4804
Eloy, O. 1267
Els, H. J. 4592
Else, K. J. 1878
Elser, J. 4446
Elsom, L. F. 3347
Eltoum, E. A. 744
Eltoum, I. 2821
Eltoum, I. A. 1736, 2983
Eltumi, M. 2413
Elvin, K. 4211
Emadi, A. M. 2372
Embil, J. A. 4333
Emel'yanova, L. P. 775
Emembolu, J. O. 3304
Emerson, K. 3090
Emerton, D. G. C. 1643
Emmerson, B. T. 4795
Encinas, T. 4499
Enciso-Moreno, J. A. 3383
Enders, B. 4716
Endeshaw, Y. 3423
Endo, M. 138
Endo, T. 2388
Endoh, Y. S. 897
Enea, V. 735
Eng, P. 1004
Eng, T. 4437
Engel, J. C. 2739, 3624
Engelhardt, A. 2196
Englund, P. T. 1121, 1924, 2786, 3178, 3931
Engman, D. M. 3931
Engohan, E. 511, 843
Engrav, M. B. 4934
Engstrom, Å. 1057
Enk, R. A. van 1067
Ennigrou, S. 4364
Enoh, S. 935
Enriquez, F. J. 1760
Enseñat, C. 954
Entzeroth, R. 1105, 2650, 2805, 4055
Environmental Health Criteria 2974
Enyaru, J. C. K. 2368, 4316
Eouzan, J. P. 426
Eozenou, P. 2389
Eperon, S. 4511
Ephros, M. A. 3995
Eppes, B. 4831
Epstein, R. L. 2475
Erb, H. N. 4452
Ercolini, D. 1180
Ericksen, L. 3980
Erlandsen, S. L. 1022, 1212, 1923, 3214, 4773
Erlich, S. S. 560
Ernest, I. 2773
Erpelding, J. 17
Erre, G. 899
Ersamo, M. 770
Ertan, A. 502
Erunkulu, O. A. 1540, 3969
Esa, A. H. 4559
Escalante, G. R. 941
Escamilla, J. 3807
Escamilla, R. 4732
Escario, J. A. 4028, 4888
Escobar, M. A. 1532, 4989
Escribano, M. I. 698
Eshita, Y. 1568, 2277
Esievo, K. A. N. 203
Espinal, C. 2121
Espitia de Leiva, B. 3804
Esposito, F. 894
Esposti, M. D. 1122
Essa, M. H. 2713
Estambale, B. B. A. 3036
Esterly, N. B. 3754
Esterre, P. 4206
Esteves, M. J. G. 3332
Estévez, J. 1396
Estoque, M. H. 4421
Estupiñán, B. 229
Eswaraiah, Y. 2590
Etges, R. 713, 2733
Etheridge, E. W. 3802
Ethier, L. 344, 930, 2035
Éthier, R. 2240
Etlinger, H. 3137
Etlinger, H. M. 2298
Ettinger, S. J. 2600
Eulalio, C. 2675
European Journal of Protistology 923
Euzeby, J. 313
Evans, D. 770, 1013, 1153
Evans, D. A. 1419, 2874, 3271-3272, 4531, 4546, 4800
Evans, R. 2517, 4707
Evans, T. 1107, 3523

Evans, T. G. 2673
Evelyn, T. P. T. 5007
Evers, R. 241, 2770
Evezard, D. N. 553
Ewbank, S. A. 1130
Ewing, M. S. 1595
Ewing, P. 3363-3364
Exner, M. 1697
Ey, P. L. 1338, 2365, 3225, 3632, 4318
Eyler, A. 4615
Ezekowitz, R. A. 2092
Fabiani, P. 2854
Fabregas, J. 3598
Fabro, S. P. de 1171
Fachado Carvajales, A. 1069
Factor, S. M. 217
Fadat, G. 325, 1234, 1275, 2917
Fafjar-Whestone, C. J. 1915
Fagbemi, B. O. 359
Fahmy, I. A. 2668
Fahmy, M. F. M. 2172
Fahmy, M. M. 2199
Fahmy, O. A. 2668
Fahy, J. V. 812
Fairlamb, A. 2915
Fairlamb, A. H. 1300, 2748, 4285
Faisal, M. 4967
Falanga, P. B. 4747
Falasca, C. A. 3576, 4194
Falcão, R. P. 2702
Falcoff, E. 2892
Falcoff, R. 2892
Falcon, R. 4388
Falcone, P. M. 4629
Falloon, J. 3728
Falope, O. O. 57
Falqueto, A. 2397
Fan, T. L. 4571
Fang, W. 4027
Fang, X. D. 734, 1578
Fang, Y. 4544, 4833
Fantini, J. 3356
Farca, A. M. 851
Fargier, J. J. 4897
Faria e Silva, P. M. de 2638
Farid, A. 3782
Farid, M. A. 2419
Farinotti, R. 367, 401, 866
Faris, L. 3785
Faris, R. M. 3451, 3458
Farley, J. 3794
Farrag, A. M. M. K. 2570, 3456
Farruggia, G. 2552
Farthing, M. J. G. 74, 1397, 1898, 3194, 3811
Farver, T. B. 2842
Fasanella, A. 1418
Fasel, N. 234
Fasulo, G. 1008
Fattovich, G. 950
Faugère, B. 514, 1265
Fauroux, B. 2161
Favennec, L. 3992, 4975
Favila-Castillo, L. 1075, 3573
Favre, J. D. 3436
Fawaz, K. A. 2063
Fawzy, A. F. A. 2558
Fay, M. 2902
Fay, R. R. 3962
Fayad, M. E. 1070
Faye, J. 2851
Faye, J. C. 3190
Faye, O. 4392
Fayer, R. 1880, 1886
Fayyaz-ud-Din 2331
Fazakas, B. 1436
Feachem, R. 4565
Feagin, J. E. 3207, 3602
Fearon, K. 1956
Fedjanina, L. V. 2526
Fedyanova, I. È. 3513
Fedynich, A. M. 2608, 4609
Fegan, D. 2322
Fegan, G. 4406
Fehniger, T. E. 614, 904, 3535
Fehr, A. 2820
Feiden, W. 556
Feigal, D. 1808
Feillet, N. 4468
Fein, E. Zchori- 1774
Feinberg, J. 341, 3723
Feingold, J. 3653
Feist, S. 4117
Feješ, J. 892
Feldmeier, H. 158, 4438
Feliciangeli, M. D. 4857
Feliu, C. 954
Fell, A. H. 2653
Felmingham, D. 4416
Fenech, F. 1677
Feng, P. H. 568
Feng, X. C. 2655
Fenton, B. 2645
Fenton, R. M. 4132
Fenwick, G. A. 4957
Ferchal, F. 3482, 4622
Ferdig, M. T. 986
Ferdman, R. M. 4918
Ferguson, D. J. P. 4803
Ferguson, H. W. 4723
Ferguson, M. 2786
Ferguson, M. A. J. 1496, 1937, 3933
Fernandes, A. J. 1598, 2607
Fernandes, E. C. 4319
Fernandes, S. 4921
Fernandez, E. 2819
Fernandez, J. 4063
Fernández, L. A. A. 641
Fernández, M. A. 3059
Fernández, M. C. Marquetti 300
Fernández, M. del C. 2939
Fernandez, R. 4388
Fernández, T. R. 1069
Fernandez-Alonso, J. 24
Fernández-Galiano, D. 4649
Fernández-Tinoco, G. 562
Fernando, M. A. 3218, 3237
Fernando, N. K. 4346
Fernex, M. 3137
Feron, A. 298
Ferone, R. 2091
Ferrans, V. J. 4843
Ferrante, A. 157, 180, 606, 4251, 4680
Ferrari, A. 4064
Ferrari, E. 3433
Ferrari, J. P. 2142
Ferrari, T. C. de A. 2549
Ferrari, W. M. S. 3354
Ferraz Filho, A. N. 2395
Ferre Pérez, I. 3467
Ferrea, G. 101
Ferreira, A. W. 1507
Ferreira, C. S. 1694, 2102, 2142, 2511, 4513, 4866
Ferreira, L. C. S. 2931
Ferreira, M. U. 1912, 2102, 2142, 4866
Ferreira Chaves, M. 1481
Ferreira-Filho, L. P. 3307
Ferrer, I. 2238
Ferrer, L. 4741
Ferro, C. 2396
Ferson, M. J. 3812
Ferte, H. 3820
Fessl, L. 2976
Feuerstein, I. 3722
Feuerstein, I. M. 900
Fey, P. 3875
Feyisetan, B. J. 3675
Fiallos-Leon, C. 3573
Fichtenbaum, C. J. 4445
Fichtl, B. 2467
Ficker, L. A. 4905
Fiebig, S. 2334
Field, A. S. 3443
Field, M. C. 722, 2742
Fields, B. S. 551
Figgitt, D. 863
Figueiredo, E. N. 4180
Figueredo, A. 2105
Figuerêdo-Silva, J. 1065
Figueroa, J. 3900
Figueroa, J. V. 909, 4668, 4978
Figueroa, L. 516
Figueroa, M. J. O. 1420
Figueroa, W. 3814
Fikry, A. A. 2711
Filardi, L. S. 4458
Filho, F. F. 4417
Filho, S. P. B. 1519
Filho, V. la S. 1251
Filice, C. 3724
Filice, G. A. 96, 567, 673, 1896, 3398
Filipchenko, A. A. 4067
Filipe, A. R. 787
Filippov, V. V. 3424
Filipski, V. 140
Filipski, V. K. 659
Fillola, G. 3489
Finazzi, M. 49
Finch, R. 4578
Findeisen, J. M. 4623
Fink, R. J. 3781
Finkelman, F. D. 3055
Finn, S. 4985
Finnemann, S. 1481
Fiordalisi, I. 2991
Fioredda, F. 4882
Fiorentini, A. F. 2551
Fioretti, D. P. 2194, 2520
Fiori, P. L. 899
Fiorini, J. E. 2638
Fiorotto, E. R. 2657
Fischer, H. 388
Fischer, P. R. 2325
Fischer-Stenger, K. 4163
Fish, L. 1700
Fish, W. R. 1568
Fishelson, Z. 223
Fisher, A. 1453
Fisher, D. J. 1844
Fishman, J. A. 1980, 2092, 3772
Fishwick, G. 3582
Fiszer, U. 3538
Fitch, C. D. 3180
Fitz-Coy, S. H. 2283, 2326, 3920
Fitzgerald, C. J. 4172
Fitzpatrick, S. B. 3781
Fivaz, B. 4564
Fivaz, B. H. 2944
Flach, E. J. 759
Flanagan, P. 1996
Flanagan, P. A. 468, 1186
Flanigan, T. 2073, 2116, 4906
Flawia, M. M. 709
Fleck, S. 4399
Fleck, S. L. 3374
Fleckenstein, L. 848
Fleischer, K. 1225
Fleischmann, J. 711
Fleming, H. E., Jr. 2070
Flepp, M. 462
Fleuren, G. J. 4749
Flinn, H. M. 3209
Flo, J. 4864
Floeter-Winter, L. M. 4308
Flohic, A. M. le 907, 2988
Flora, G. S. 2310
Florêncio, R. F. C. 1096
Flores, B. M. 629
Flores, E. 3606
Floretti, D. P. 60
Flowers, N. M. 2379
Flynn, J. N. 4256
Födinger, M. 3944
Foerster, B. 3903, 4254
Fokoua, S. 2037
Folb, P. I. 2889
Foley, K. M. 2636
Folk, Č. 3981
Foltas, P. 4985
Fomekong, E. 934
Fondelli, M. P. 101
Fondjo, E. 4869
Fonseca, J. M. L. 3752
Fonseca, L. S. 683
Font, A. 4741
Font, R. L. 2099
Fontenille, D. 1195, 2399, 4385-4386, 4392
Fonzi, W. A. 737
Foo, L. C. 1606
Foote, S. J. 4924
Forbes, A. 903
Forbes, D. 501
Ford, S. 213
Ford, S. E. 3257, 3890
Fordham von Reyn, C. 3705
Forejtek, P. 2432
Foreman, J. H. 1754
Forestier, F. 454
Foreyt, W. J. 982, 2594
Forget, E. 4975
Forlano, M. 3814
Forrest, J. A. H. 1799
Forrester, D. J. 967, 1614, 1765
Forsgren, M. 4361
Forshaw, D. 534
Forster, D. 2081
Forsyth, K. P. 1494
Forszpaniak, C. 834
Fort, G. 1453
Forte, A. 2148
Fortier, A. H. 178
Fortier, B. 1230, 3791, 3855, 4427
Forzy, G. 938
Foster, A. 1446
Foster, S. D. F. 2042
Foster-Cuevas, M. 1075, 3573
Fouce, R. B. 392
Fouillaud, M. 1782
Fouquet, E. 3735
Fourie, N. 553, 4042
Fournet, A. 2445, 3330, 3748, 3993
Fournet, B. 4756
Fournier, L. 2508
Foussard, F. 4025
Fox, B. A. 1579, 3616
Fox, B. C. 838
Fox, J. G. 2416
Fox, K. R. 2481
Foy, J. 817-818
Frachette, M. J. 3540
Fragoso, S. P. 1136
Fraidenraich, D. 709
Frame, D. L. 4734
Frame, G. M. 865
Frame, J. D. 8
Frame, P. T. 1852, 2026, 2888
Franco, M. F. 3578
Frank, I. 4906
Franke, E. D. 141, 1262, 4388
Frankenburg, S. 1491, 4233
Frankenfield, D. L. 8
Franklin, C. 1010
Franklin, H. L. 3868
Franklin, R. M. 3185, 3610, 4306
Franssen, F. F. J. 2460
Franz, J. 1294
Franzetti, M. 4478
Franzolin Neto, R. 4092
Frasch, A. C. C. 1057, 3058, 3530, 3593
Fraser, I. 2358
Fraser, P. 3030
Frazier, O. H. 4579
Frean, J. A. 3395
Frederick, T. 146
Fredrickson, T. N. 563
Freed, D. A. 573, 4146
Freed, P. S. 573, 4146
Freedman, A. R. 75
Freedman, D. O. 3670
Freels, S. 1010
Freeman, K. 834
Freese, J. A. 3085, 4948
Freire, M. 2675
Freitas, L. A. R. 160, 2544
French, P. D. 3295
Frenkel, J. K. 341, 3290
Frerichs, W. M. 4978
Fresno, M. 159, 3059
Fressatti, R. 1864
Fretes, R. E. 1171
Frey, J. K. 1021
Fricchione, L. 3745
Fricker, C. R. 4056-4057
Fricker, F. J. 95
Fried, M. 1921
Friedberg, D. N. 88
Friede, H. 2613
Friedhoff, K. T. 1169, 1564, 1566, 2376

Friedman, C. S. 1776, 2721-2722
Friedman, H. 2932
Friedman, Y. 1010
Friedrich, C. 1458
Fries, I. 3052
Fripp, P. J. 1603
Fris, C. 4379
Frisach, M. F. 4808
Fritsch, J. 3041
Fritsche, T. R. 3247, 4708
Frolov, A. O. 2338, 4640
Frommel, D. 770, 861
Frontali, C. 2768
Frost, A. E. 4631
Froude, J. R. L. 3669
Früh, K. 2251
Fruth, U. 4169, 4695
Fry, A. J. 4769
Fry, G. 4848
Fry, P. 3485
Fryer, P. R. 750
Ftaiti, A. 3651
Fu, C. 2285
Fu, L. F. 4356
Fucharoen, S. 2328
Fuchs, E. 4913
Fuchs, H. 3638, 4219, 4685
Fuente, C. de la 2220
Fuentealba, I. C. 1087
Fuentes, G. 4043
Fuentes-Orozco, R. 2993
Fuglestad, J. 1980, 2092
Fuhrer, J. 2865
Fujikawa, M. 4920
Fujino, T. 2280, 2525
Fujioka, H. 1921, 3609, 3641, 4753
Fujioka, K. 3667
Fujisaki, K. 1577, 3698, 4714
Fujiwara, M. 2312
Fujusaki, K. 3987
Fukuda, H. 4472
Fukuda, T. 2959
Fukuma, T. 2277
Fulford, A. J. C. 3171
Fuller, A. L. 2728
Fuller, L. 363
Füllner, G. 316
Funaba, M. 2938
Funakoshi, M. 1781
Fundarò, C. 4636
Fung-Leung, W. P. 3538
Funk, M. 4913
Funk, R. S. 598
Furtado, G. de C. 1591
Furtado, T. 4890
Furth, R. van 4162
Furuki, J. 3505
Furushima, R. 1065
Furuta, M. 2108
Furuta, T. 2009, 2027
Furuya, H. 1062
Furuya, M. 3159
Fusai, T. 4605
Fuzibet, J. G. 3433
Gaafar, A. 2821
Gaafar, T. 2682
Gabin, S. J. 1654
Gaboreanu, A. M. 3243, 3339
Gabr, N. S. 3680
Gabriel, A. I. 4421
Gachihi, G. 1604
Gachihi, G. S. 3644
Gachot, B. 2869
Gadallah, M. A. 3681
Gadbaw, J. J. 270
Gadelha, F. R. 4941
Gadir, F. A. 680
Gadzama, N. M. 821
Gaffar, T. 3654
Gaggl, S. 2320
Gagić, A. 186
Gagnon, S. 2353, 4793
Gahmberg, C. G. 753
Gaĭbatov, S. P. 3101
Gaido, A. B. 998
Gajadhar, A. A. 1103, 1703, 2366, 3404, 4793, 4992
Gajendran, N. 2779
Gaju-Ricart, M. 586
Galama, J. 4534
Galan, F. 2110
Galanti, L. M. 3553
Galatis, D. 3226, 4924
Gale, K. R. 661, 2341, 4246
Gale, M., Jr. 3612
Galey, B. 3064
Galindo, C. 3900
Galinski, M. R. 4322
Galker, F. 2001
Galkina, N. I. 3424
Gallant, J. E. 2061
Gallar, P. 846
Gallati, H. 608
Gallet, E. 4138
Gallo, L. 2115
Gallo, L., Jr. 189
Galmes, A. 92
Galo, O. 1207
Galtier, J. 2838
Galvez, A. 4964
Gam, A. A. 3444
Gamage-Mendis, A. C. 2398, 2845
Gamallo, C. 587, 4063
Gambini, D. J. 2518
Gambino, G. 2313
Gamboa, C. 778
Gamboa, L. 3606
Gameel, A. A. 44
Gamez, C. 4883
Gamil, T. 2725
Gan, X. X. 2692
Ganczakowski, M. 3763
Gandy, S. E. 1309
Ganesan, S. 2951
Gangadharan, B. 519
Ganguly, N. K. 200, 216, 385, 1048, 1999, 3093
Gannon, J. T. 1335
Gannon, W. L. 1021
Ganse-Dumrath, D. 2376
Gantier, J. C. 3748-3749, 4605
Ganushkina, L. A. 2038
Gao, D. Q. 4457
Gao, L. Q. 2382
Gao, X. Z. 3405, 3507
Gao XingZheng 3405
Garashi, I. I. 3563
Garavelli, P. L. 857, 1661, 2554, 3805
Garba, D. 3471
Garba, S. 3260
Garber, G. E. 1099
Garberi, J. C. 3556, 4705, 4982
Garcia, A. M. 226, 705
Garcia, E. S. 1219, 2403, 4874-4875
García, F. 300
García, G. 402, 3012
García, J. J. 989, 1430, 2959
Garcia, L. 2819
Garcia, L. S. 2212, 3113, 4554
Garcia, L. W. 81
Garcia, M. 525, 4419
Garcia, P. 3007
Garcia, R. A. 1037
Garcia, T. A. R. 2644
Garciá, V. 2984
García, Z. 3983
Garcia-Camacho, A. 92
García de Leon, M. del C. 3168
García-Herdugo, G. 3938
García Luis, E. J. 273
García Pérez, A. L. 4584
García Piñeiro, C. 2849
García-Rodríguez, J. A. 273, 762
Garciá-Tamayo, J. 2984
Gardiner, C. H. 3807
Gardiner, P. R. 2792, 4312
Gardner, J. J. 3810
Gardner, M. J. 3207
Gardner, S. L. 1021
Gardner, W. A., Jr. 3922
Gardon, J. 325, 1275
Garg, N. K. 2274, 2659
Gargani, D. 72
Gari-Toussaint, M. 2712, 2854
Garibaldi, R. 2538
Gariglio, P. 3220
Garin, B. 4502
Garin, D. 3316
Garin, Y. J. F. 99, 2232
Garms, R. 479
Garner, P. 2814
Garner, R. E. 1930, 3776
Garnick, E. 1620
Garnier, G. 3433
Garofalo, J. 1241, 4929
Garraud, O. 3091
Garrett, C. M. 4143
Garrido, R. Bonfante- 4854
Garrido Dávila, J. I. 943
Garrity, D. P. 285
Garty, B. Z. 3484
Garvin, M. C. 532, 4112
Garzón, M. C. 1651
Gascon, J. 2831
Gashumba, J. K. 150, 1586, 2368
Gaspar, R. 3053
Gaspari, E. N. de 2647
Gasper, P. W. 1455
Gasquet, M. 4470
Gasser, R. A. 281-282
Gasser, R. A., Jr. 4082
Gasser, R. B. 3459
Gastellu-Etchegorry, M. 174
Gaston, A. 2957
Gathiram, V. 1856, 1866, 2318, 2841
Gathumbi, P. K. 2187, 3924
Gati, R. 684
Gatne, N. L. 962
Gatti, S. 1399, 2098, 2117, 2623, 4086
Gaudin, O. 1475
Gault, M. J. 970
Gaur, A. K. 2659
Gautam, A. S. 3659, 3778, 4504, 4980
Gautam, O. P. 4046
Gauthier, J. D. 3962
Gauthier, P. 3913
Gavinet, M. F. 3676
Gaweł, A. 2429
Gay, F. 1267, 1658
Gay, P. C. 4139
Gaye, M. 2076
Gayevskaya, A. V. 4069
Gayibor, A. 858
Gayral, P. 384, 3749, 4469, 4483
Gazin, P. 325, 1275, 1618, 1656, 1739, 2853
Gazzard, B. 396, 903, 4619
Gazzard, B. G. 835, 2688
Gazzinelli, G. 2663
Gazzinelli, R. T. 563, 2663, 3088, 3096, 3629, 4189
Gbary, A. R. 2158
Gbedji, E. 3170
Gea, S. 187, 4168
Geaghan, S. M. 812
Gean, K. F. 2476
Gearhart, M. O. 4038
Gebrat, Y. 1662
Gebre-Hiwot, A. 861
Gebre-Michael, T. 2846
Geden, C. G. 1780
Geden, C. J. 1774
Geest, L. P. S. van der 2620
Geffen, C. van 3545
Geier, B. 2934
Geindre, M. 3591
Geissler, D. 2320
Gelas, H. 1234, 2037
Gelbart, S. M. 1350
Gelfand, J. A. 669
Gemert, G. J. A. van 145
Gemetchu, T. 770
Gemsa, D. 3483
GEN, Gastroenterologia, Endocrinologia i Nutricion 4969
Genaro, O. 2153, 2549
Genchi, G. 283
Gendrel, C. 843, 2159
Gendrel, D. 511, 513, 843, 2159
Genga, I. O. 4506
Gengaje, R. K. 1370
Gennari, D. 3536
Gennes, C. de 400
Genovese, O. 4636
Genta, R. M. 3845
Gentile, G. 2550
Gentilini, M. 845, 1233, 1658, 1821, 2231, 3757, 4495, 4515
Geny, C. 2957
Georgehiou, P. R. 4628
Georges, P. 513
Georgoulakis, I. E. 522
Gerba, C. P. 1343
Gerber, F. 470
Gerena, L. 4484, 4933, 4946
Gerke-Bonet, R. 2960
German, V. F. 1932
Germanaud, J. 2160
Germano, M. I. S. 4835
Germano, P. M. L. 4835
Gerniers, M. 842
Gero, A. M. 1933, 3565
Gérolami, A. 2062
Gerritsen, J. G. 2542
Gershy-Damet, G. M. 935
Gerstenkorn, T. 3391
Gervais, A. 355, 2482
Gesquière, A. 4426
Gessler, M. 2905
Gettinb, G. 1074
Gettinby, G. 3264, 3643
Getzy, D. 4724
Geus, A. de 2149, 2546, 4000
Gey, A. 314
Geysen, H. M. 4192
Ghaffar, F. M. A. 2955
Ghalib, H. W. 503, 744, 1710, 1736, 2821, 2953, 2983, 3111, 3524, 4175
Ghani Kibbi, A. 2543
Ghelli, A. 1122
Gherman, C. 3003, 3009, 3049, 3155
Gherman, I. 3289
Ghiran, D. 1630
Ghoda, L. 2752
Ghogare, A. B. 448
Ghosh, A. 1355
Ghosh, D. 961
Ghosh, D. K. 1480
Ghosh, J. 1554
Ghosh, S. 574-575, 582
Ghosh, S. K. 1998, 3741
Ghosh, S. S. 56
Ghoshal, S. 320
Giambiagi-deMarval, M. 2763
Giambrone, J. J. 1904
Giannini, S. H. 1582
Gianzi, F. P. 2148
Giaquinto, M. 851
Giboda, M. 5, 256, 931, 4353
Gibson, W. 3239, 4659
Gibson, W. C. 150, 1208
Gichuru, L. N. 4387
Giebel, O. 2429
Gigi, J. 2577
Gigliotti, A. 3118
Gigliotti, F. 1842, 1844, 1960, 2785, 3986, 4173
Gil, F. 3756
Gilbert, J. M. 363, 2728
Gilbert, R. 4845
Gilchrist, F. M. C. 1408
Gili, M. 3576
Gilkeson, R. 4912
Gill, B. S. 4960
Gill, D. M. 2415
Gill, G. S. 3373
Gill, H. S. 4235
Gill, M. J. 1012
Gill, V. J. 466, 900
Gillard, J. 391
Gillard-Blaas, S. 3219
Gille, E. 1992, 4361
Gillett, J. D. 1887
Gillett, M. P. T. 1978
Gillin, F. 3624
Gillin, F. D. 970, 4161
Gillitzer, R. 4685
Gillotin, C. 367, 866
Gilman, R. H. 1340-1341, 1879
Gilman, T. M. 4440

Gimba, C. E. 203
Gimenez, F. 367, 866
Gin, H. 3494
Ginger, C. D. 1288
Gingras, B. A. 1673
Ginsburg, H. 840, 1641, 2360, 2478, 2648, 2762, 4928
Ginsburger-Vogel, T. 3575
Giordana, D. 1990
Giorgio, S. 666, 4180
Giorsetti, V. 2712
Giovanni, L. di 3075
Giraldi, D. 2629
Girard, P. M. 813, 1231, 1850, 3041, 4496
Girdwood, R. W. A. 4846
Giribaldi, G. 2648
Girolami, P. de 2950
Giroud, C. 3063
Gish, O. 2493
Gitao, C. G. 3828
Githeko, A. K. 1174
Githure, J. 1863
Githure, J. I. 1639, 3410, 4203, 4506
Gitler, C. 1596
Giudice, G. del 1045, 1126, 2250, 3077, 3870
Giuntoli, D. 2791
Giustina, G. 950
Gizinski, M. J. 1054
Gjerde, B. 3880
Glander, K. E. 33
Glaser, J. H. 3847
Glaser, T. A. 3189
Glauser, A. 2244
Glazer, E. A. 865, 2462, 4938
Glebezdin, V. S. 966, 3655
Gleeson, J. A. 4619
Glender, W. 4218
Glennon, J. 2322
Glenny, R. W. 460
Glick, D. 3602
Glotz, D. 2633
Gluckman, E. 99
Gluckstein, D. 1808
Glushkov, R. G. 3355
Gluzman, I. Y. 1270, 1682, 2479
Gnamey, D. K. 509
Gnamey, K. 858
Gnanaprakasam, V. 975, 4591
Goad, L. J. 1301
Gober, K. H. 2937
Gobert, J. G. 4975
Godard, I. 1517
Goddeeris, B. M. 4699
Godeau, F. 3102
Godeau, P. 400
Godet, M. C. 4025
Godfrey, D. G. 1147, 4532
Godfrey, R. D., Jr. 2608
Godinho, E. B. 4182
Godwin, T. 2506
Goebel, F. D. 2106
Goelema, J. O. 4379
Goetz, T. E. 1754
Goff, G. le 2005, 2491, 4869
Goff, W. L. 4583
Goga, L. 1631
Goggi, C. 3035
Goggin, C. L. 4648
Goheen, M. P. 441, 2072
Gold, D. 4331
Gold, H. 2887
Gold, M. J. 1794
Goldberg, B. 1241, 4929
Goldberg, D. E. 1917
Goldberg, S. R. 4146
Golden, J. A. 4990
Golden, M. H. N. 398
Goldenberg, R. A. 3043
Goldenberg, S. 724, 1136, 1140
Goldfinger, S. 1704
Goldin, A. J. 650
Golding, A. M. B. 4738
Goldman, I. F. 1134, 1955, 3529, 4877
Goldman, R. 3934
Goldová, M. 3283
Goldring, A. 3623
Goldring, J. D. 1642, 4806
Goldsmith, J. C. 1011
Goldsmith, R. 3782
Goldsmith, R. S. 3268
Golecki, J. 543
Golemansky, V. G. 1784
Golenda, C. F. 1331
Golenser, J. 3085
Golikova, M. N. 3205
Golino, A. 4579
Goma, J. 3242
Goman, M. 2358
Gombe, S. 4265
Gombošová, A. 1861
Gomes, A. F. 3975
Gómez, E. 3551, 3576
Gomez, L. C. 3192
Gomez, M. S. 954
Gómez Barrio, A. 4028, 4888
Gómez-Bautista, M. 176
Gomez L., E. A. 6, 3159
Gomez Morales, M. A. 3117
Gómez-Saladín, E. 4657
Gómez-Villamandos, J. C. 1415
Gommers-Ampt, J. H. 2774
Gonçalves, F. J. 944
Gonçalves, J. F. 944
Goncharov, D. B. 775, 1855
Gonggryp, L. A. 4489
Gonyer, K. 3616
Gonzales, G. R. 2636
Gonzales, M. S. 1219
Gonzalez, A. 458, 1057
Gonzalez, G. 1685
González, G. Toro 3804
Gonzalez, J. 2272
Gonzalez, M. L. 4456
Gonzalez, M. S. 2403, 4874
González, N. 4580
Gonzalez, R. 3556
González, U. 941
González-Alfonso, J. E. 2984
González Canto, A. 3168
González-Garza, M. T. 4147
Gonzalez-Ruiz, A. 1865
González Ruíz, J. I. 3804
Gonzalez-Segura, A. 4964
Good, C. B. 3497
Good, M. F. 3066, 3069, 3140, 3891, 4244
Good, R. A. 2213
Gooday, G. 1916
Goodchild, J. 1304
Goodgame, R. 4906
Goodgame, R. W. 3845
Goodger, B. V. 127, 182, 661, 3939, 4246
Goodier, M. 3875
Goodman, T. 2121
Goodyer, L. I. 2900
Gool, T. van 4429
Goonasekere, K. G. A. 287
Goot, G. van der 1936
Goozé, L. 1963-1964
Goranov, Kh. 2940
Gorbunov, P. S. 3833
Gorden, J. 4466
Gordeuk, V. 4912
Gordeuk, V. R. 3996
Gordin, F. M. 3729
Gordon, D. M. 184, 2264, 3144, 3571-3572
Gordon, R. B. 4795
Gordon, S. M. 3492
Gorenflot, A. 152, 4208
Gorgi, Y. 1040
Gorham, J. R. 4583
Gorin, P. A. J. 2065
Göringer, H. U. 2781
Goriparthi, L. 720
Goris, M. 3695
Gorla, D. E. 1199
Gorman, T. 525
Gormley, J. A. 148, 3609
Gornik, V. 1697
Gorowara, S. 200
Gorski, E. 1602
Gorton, L. 2021
Gosalbez, P. 954
Goshorn, A. 4794
Gothe, R. 972, 2597, 4093
Gothoskar, S. 4415
Gotoh, S. 2580
Gottesdiener, K. 1138, 2763
Gottesdiener, K. M. 720
Gottesmann, C. 3913
Gottlieb, S. 2229
Gottschall, J. L. 2929
Gottschau, A. 4837
Gottstein, B. 1868
Goubaux, B. 2854
Gouérou, H. 2934
Gould, E. E. 742
Goulhot, C. 4987
Gounel, J. M. 533, 4608
Gouws, E. 4948
Gouyon, B. 3726
Govardhini, P. 4825
Gove, S. 3736
Gow, J. W. 4722
Goyal, S. C. 196
Goyot, P. 1717
Gozal, D. 2982
Gozar, M. M. G. 2759
Grab, D. J. 605, 611
Grabstein, K. H. 3861
Gracenea, M. 954
Gracey, M. 501, 507, 4370
Gracheva, L. I. 1855
Gradon, J. D. 3745
Gradoni, L. 566, 1122, 1180, 2916, 4360, 4478, 4949
Grady, K. K. 3569, 3950
Grady, R. W. 1118
Graham, S. V. 2357, 2769
Grall, M. 226, 705
Gram, I. T. 4730
Gramiccia, M. 566, 1180, 1584, 2916, 4360, 4949
Gran, G. E. 2319
Grana, D. 3576, 4194
Granados, R. R. 3052
Granato, C. H. 1066
Grandi, T. S. M. 2058
Granger, A. M. 4812
Granger, B. 4542
Graninger, W. 158, 2259, 4438
Granstrom, D. E. 955
Grant, H. R. 4416
Grant-Kels, J. M. 4955
Gras, C. 4447-4448
Gras-Masse, H. 134, 1517
Gratz, N. G. 284
Gratzer, W. B. 750, 1166
Grau, G. 1839, 3242
Grau, G. E. 1539, 1909, 2263, 3164, 4676
Graves, A. 3922
Graves, D. 2109
Graves, D. C. 1843, 1849, 2083
Graves, P. M. 142
Gravninged, K. 2197
Gray, F. 2957
Gray, G. C. 4849
Gray, G. D. 4235
Gray, J. 760
Gray, J. S. 1701
Gray, K. M. 4251
Gray, M. A. 1238-1239, 3769
Gray, M. W. 3627
Graziano, F. M. 3729
Grebaut, P. 430
Grech, P. 105
Greder, A. 4138
Green, L. 103
Green, P. J. 4577
Green, S. T. 319, 1799
Greene, C. E. 524, 1757, 3362
Greenfield, R. A. 3865, 4418
Greengard, P. 1309
Greenhough, T. J. 4284
Greenspan, L. L. 33
Greenwalt, D. E. 4325
Greenwood, A. M. 1644
Greenwood, B. 3637, 4411
Greenwood, B. M. 206, 265, 390, 1477, 1533, 1540, 1644, 1698, 2041, 3076, 3147, 3907, 3951, 3968-3969, 4185, 4406, 4430
Greenwood, D. 1676
Gregonis, S. W. 2442
Gregorc, A. 70
Gregorio, C. di 2222
Gregory, D. G. 1689
Gregory, M. W. 1893
Gregory, R. D. 4838
Greiner, E. C. 977, 1424
Grellier, P. 1562
Grencis, R. K. 1878
Greppi, G. 1059
Gretch, D. R. 4708
Greuel, E. 2906
Greuel, G. 2191
Greul, E. 4378
Griensven, G. J. P. van 4010
Grieve, A. S. 1074
Griffiss, J. M. 168, 1846, 3172
Griffith, S. 4066
Griffiths, O. 2580
Griffiths, S. 750
Grigorescu, M. 1602
Grillot, D. 1045, 2700, 3870
Grimaldi, G. 4854
Grimaldi, G., Jr. 769, 1534
Grimaldi F., G. 2819
Grimm, F. 2522
Grimmond, T. R. 1338
Grimstad, P. R. 2405
Grinbaum, A. 4942
Grinstein, S. 2295
Grobler, E. 1178
Groendijk, H. 1347, 4284
Groff, J. M. 65, 2721, 3474
Groga-Bada, N. 3038
Grögl, M. 281-282, 1262, 3720, 4082, 4390
Groll, A. 2315
Groman, D. 538, 2195
Grondal, E. J. M. 241, 2770
Groof, D. de 3725
Groot, A. M. T. de 1163
Groot, A. S. de 3066
Grootenhuis, J. G. 4556
Gros, P. 2113, 3887
Gross, A. 1491, 4233
Gross, M. 140, 3135
Gross, M. A. 1185
Gross, U. 1358, 4216, 4283, 4745
Gross, W. B. 2284
Grossi, P. 3035
Groza, I. 1632
Gruber, A. 2273
Grunwald, M. H. 2449
Gruppi, A. 612, 4168
Grygierczyk, D. 1988, 3253
Grys, E. 3252
Gryseels, G. 4556
Gu, H. 1273
Gu, Y. M. 4094
Gu, Z. C. 2813
Guan, L. R. 4075, 4881
Guanipa, N. 1191, 1451, 2547
Guay, J. M. 2353
Guchait, B. N. 1635
Gudiol, F. 2238
Gudratov, N. O. 3037
Guedegbe, B. 1179
Guedes, A. C. M. 2549
Guedes, L. A. 1209, 2395
Guelain, J. 1657, 4447-4448
Guéret, D. 2052
Gueron, E. 4485
Guérot, E. 932
Guerra, L. 846
Guerrant, R. L. 4210
Guerrero, M. L. 3894
Guerrero, O. M. 1053
Guerrero, R. 1516
Guerrero, V. 2720
Guerrero, V. C. 641
Guerrini, F. 72, 4155
Guevara, P. 1587, 4580
Guevart, E. 938
Guezennec, P. 1267
Gugenheim, J. 2854
Guglielmetti, P. 763
Guglielmone, A. A. 998, 1407, 1903
Guhl, F. 1865
Guidice, G. del 2700
Guidry, A. J. 1880

Guiguemde, T. R. 2158
Guiguen, C. 514
Guilbride, L. 1958
Guilherme, A. L. F. 1251
Guilherme, C. S. 4058
Guillaud, V. 3434
Guillaume, M. P. 3499
Guillemain, R. 2632
Guillemi, S. 4908
Guillén, N. 3613
Guillo du Bodan, H. 1392, 1645
Guillotte, M. 728, 3060
Guimaa, M. H. 4365
Guimarães, A. M. 1753, 1758
Guimarães, C. T. 1319
Guimaraes, L. 3150
Guimarães, M. C. S. 1052
Guimarães, R. C. 2705
Guimarães, S. 1051
Guinea, A. 4649
Guisset, M. 4447
Guissou, J. P. 883
Guisti, A. M. 1755
Güler, S. 520
Gull, K. 1124, 2960, 3051
Gullahorn, G. M. 3759
Gumm, I. D. 447
Gumprecht, J. P. 217
Gunasekaran, T. S. 4575
Gunderson, J. H. 3607
Günther, E. 1564
Günther, K. 723
Gunzbung, S. 507
Günzl, A. 2784
Guo, H. Z. 4026
Guo, J. W. 3744
Guo, X. H. 3549
Gupta, A. K. 2138, 3384
Gupta, C. M. 1283
Gupta, D. K. 3659, 3778, 4504, 4980
Gupta, R. S. 708, 2731
Gupta, S. 2659, 4157
Gupta, S. L. 2627
Gupte, S. 2922
Gürel, A. 2610
Gürtler, R. E. 799, 2592, 2847, 4864
Guru, P. Y. 446, 1283, 2274, 4435-4436
Guryn, R. 3336
Gut, J. 1931, 1963-1964, 2085, 4164
Gutell, R. R. 4773
Guthrie, A. 4977
Guthrie, P. L. 1588
Gutiérrez, C. 1415, 3603
Gutiérrez-Solar, B. 92, 1354
Gutteridge, W. E. 1288, 2020, 4893
Guttinger, M. 3068
Güttner, J. 4568
Gutvirth, J. 4353
Guy, F. 2183
Guy, M. 4103
Guy, R. A. 4810
Guyonnet, V. 2438, 3790
Guzman, J. 1452
Guzmán B., S. 3488
Gwadz, R. W. 3696
Gyang, F. N. 729
Gyles, C. L. 3002
Gylswyk, N. O. van 2998
Gyorkos, T. W. 3276
Gysin, J. 390, 1401, 1478
Ha Vinh 3577, 4412-4413
Haaker, P. L. 2722
Haan, A. de 1940
Haas, E. 4705
Haba, M. 947
Habara-Ohkubo, A. 4479
Habeeb, S. M. 2835
Habeeb, Y. S. M. 2569
Habela, M. 973
Habela, M. A. 1082, 1092
Habib, M. A. 4865
Habibullah, C. M. 3885
Habimana, M. 4097
Habluetzel, A. 894
Haboula, S. Y. 864
Haddad, H. 2633
Haddad, Z. H. 338
Hadler, J. L. 3703
Haeber, P. J. 1030
Haeseleer, F. 1949
Hafid, J. 647, 1475, 1487, 4684
Hafner, R. 341, 4943
Hag-Ali, M. 2821, 3534
Hagar, E. G. 3686
Hagberg, L. 3719
Hagblom, P. 3624
Hager, J. 2937
Hager, K. 1956
Haghighat, N. G. 221
Haghighatnia, H. 2164
Hagiwara, K. 527, 2406, 2873
Hagneré, C. 4617
Hagstedt, M. 1077
Hahn, M. D. 4073
Haidaris, C. G. 1960, 2785, 3986, 4173
Haidaris, P. J. 1960, 2785, 3986, 4173
Haider, K. 493
Haider, M. J. 2729
Haido, R. M. T. 3332
Haile, D. G. 2400
Hajdu, J. 4284
Hajduk, S. 1956
Hajduk, S. L. 2348, 3211, 3222, 4282
Hakim, S. L. 4821
Hakizamungu, E. 2057
Hälbich, T. J. F. 220
Haldar, D. P. 574-575
Haldar, K. 231, 1162, 4804
Halder, A. K. 2586
Halderen, A. van 4042
Halevy, S. 2449
Halim, M. A. 2661, 3721
Hall, A. 827, 1865
Hall, A. J. 4406
Hall, A. P. 1254
Hall, A. V. 2686
Hall, B. F. 752, 4268, 4518
Hall, J. E. 872, 2021, 3388
Hall, J. J. 3763
Hall, L. 2652
Hall, M. L. 1549
Hall, M. R. 3148
Hall, R. 1919
Hall, T. 639
Halse, S. A. 534
Ham, P. J. 1071
Hamada, A. 4181
Hamadto, H. A. 2836
Hamadto, H. H. A. 4278
Hamazaki, T. 4920
Hambach, C. 4283
Hamdi, K. N. 2713
Hamelmann, C. 3903, 4254
Hamer, D. H. 1785
Hamers, R. 272, 1131, 1573, 2779
Hamers-Casterman, C. 1573
Hamm, D. 408
Hammel, P. 3726
Hammer, A. 241
Hammer, G. 2451
Hammer, J. A., III 2789
Hammer, J. S. 2863
Hammer, R. A. 502
Hammerschlag, M. R. 1726
Hamminga, B. J. 197
Hammond, M. 819
Hammouda, N. A. 3678, 3762
Hammouda, S. 1260
Hamon, J. F. 3321, 3913, 4892, 4899
Hamouda, M. M. 3580
Hamza, P. A. 2590
Hamzah, N. 1204
Han, W. S. 3744, 4148
Han F. 2545
Hanauer, S. B. 102
Hancock, C. M. 1345
Hancock, K. 1956, 3211
Hancock, V. 1823, 2089, 2094
Handani, A. 2001
Handman, E. 625, 4767
Handousa, A. E. 3580
Handsfield, H. H. 2904
Handunnetti, S. M. 148, 3609
Handy, J. 3739
Hang, T. L. 4493
Hanks, D. 3148
Hanley, K. 1019
Hanlon, M. H. 2091
Hann, A. C. 2335, 2732
Hannaert, V. 1135, 2773
Hanrath, P. 29
Hansel, M. L. 2651
Hansen, J. E. S. 3863
Hansen, M. B. 3866
Hansen, R. 1857, 2308
Hanson, A. P. 151, 1513, 4837
Hanson, G. C. 2924
Hanson, S. 1570, 2780
Hanson, S. S. 1130
Hanson, W. L. 321, 820
Hansson, M. 1077, 3081, 3899
Hantirah, S. A. 2327
Haque, R. 1865, 3547
Hara, Y. 2595, 3977
Harada, N. 2108
Harari, M. D. 3995
Harf, C. 436, 4617
Hargrove, J. W. 4400
Hariharan, S. 1944
Harinasuta, K. T. 3718
Harinasuta, T. 393, 824, 828, 874, 1221-1222, 1278-1279, 3319
Haritani, M. 678
Harjosuwarno, S. 4466
Harkness, J. L. 2897
Harley, V. S. 1210
Harlow, H. J. 1165
Harmon, W. M. 3787
Harmsen, A. G. 657, 1472, 1833, 1844, 1847, 2015, 3986
Harndt, I. 174
Harnyuttanakorn, P. 1029
Haroun, E. M. 3000-3001, 3162
Harp, J. A. 657
Harpalani, G. 3649
Harr, J. R. 3466
Harr, R. 2475
Harrat, Z. 2839
Harris, J. R. 2969
Harris, J. R. W. 1650, 3295
Harris, M. 1956
Harris, M. E. 3222
Harrison, B. A. 2404
Hart, D. T. 4029
Harth, G. 2739
Hartley, J. W. 563
Hartley, W. J. 529, 3919
Hartmann, E. U. 1773
Hartmann, M. 4634
Hartup, C. 4984
Hartwig, H. 135
Hartz, D. 3219
Harvey, P. H. 1828
Harvill, J. 1087
Harwood, J. L. 2335, 2732
Hasan, M. 3917
Hasan, N. U. 4901
Hasan, R. 1991
Hasbullah 1875, 3098
Hasegawa, H. 1390, 3662
Hasenan, N. 4352
Hashem, A. E. G. M. 2753
Hashieh, I. A. 2062
Hashiguchi, Y. 6, 3159
Hashim, F. A. 2953, 3534
Hashimoto, T. 4818
Hashiro, C. 4240
Hashmi, S. 877
Hasle, D. 317
Hasler, T. 1537, 3637
Hassall, E. 4575
Hassan, K. 2145
Hassan, K. M. 3689
Hassan, M. 2145, 2331, 4531
Hassan, M. A. A. 3013
Hassan, M. M. 2680
Hassan, M. Q. 1355
Hassan, N. 164
Hassan, O. A. 3454
Hassan Alin, M. 1670
Hassanain, M. A. 679
Hasselquist, S. M. 4630
Hassl, A. 71, 257, 1333, 2502, 3105
Hatcher, V. B. 217
Hatfield, C. 2069
Hati, A. K. 275, 4726
Hatin, I. 1255, 2360
Hattel, A. L. 1417
Hatz, C. 1439
Hauda, K. M. 4198
Haumont, M. 1949
Haun, M. 867
Hauptman, S. P. 4009
Haushofer, A. 170
Hausmann, K. 3027
Haustein, U. F. 2440
Havell, E. A. 1833
Havemann, K. 4414
Havlik, I. 403, 884
Hawkins, D. R. 3347, 4418
Hawley, P. H. 3923
Hawthorne, M. 3400
Hay, J. 1671, 2495, 3671
Hayama, T. 407
Hayasaka, S. 1781
Hayes, L. E. 526
Hayes, P. 1208
Hayes, R. J. 277, 1889
Hayes, S. J. 3628
Hayes, T. 661
Haynes, J. D. 749, 1490, 4792
Hazard, E. I. 2959
Hazera, P. 4138
He, G. 3514
He, J. G. 592, 3854
He, L. Y. 5003
Head, W. S. 463
Healey, L. J. 1492
Healey, M. C. 1881, 2023, 2025, 4425, 4968
Hecker, H. 3595, 4779
Hecker, P. 298
Heckert, H. P. 2976
Hedberg, K. 3588, 4676
Hedlund, I. 206
Hedman, K. 20, 648, 3883
Hedrick, R. P. 65, 1776, 2721, 3474
Hedstrom, R. C. 3071
Heerden, J. van 4592
Hees, J. van 3988
Heesemann, J. 1358, 4216, 4283, 4745
Hegazi, M. M. 2679, 2695
Hegel, U. 388
Hegenscheid, B. 871, 1277, 2926
Heider, G. 2537
Heidrich, H. G. 1029
Heiffer, M. H. 3713
Heimlich, H. J. 4915
Heine, L. 1564
Heine, P. 3837
Heinecke, H. 4568
Heinrich, M. 3328
Heinz, G. 3288
Heinzel, F. P. 1497
Heise, N. 3933
Heise, W. 2239
Heitzman, R. J. 2137
Heiuş, D. 2170
Hejlíček, K. 3817, 3981, 4095
Hekim, E. 4535
Helbert, M. H. 3295
Held, T. 3312, 3323
Held, T. K. 1389
Helel, H. 3651
Helitzer-Allen, D. L. 3716
Helle, O. 3880
Heller, R. L. 4452
Hellgren, U. 323, 4414
Hellman, U. 3181, 3593
Helmby, H. 206, 265, 390, 3081
Helmke, R. J. 1932
Hemmer, C. J. 608
Hemphill, A. 2741
Hemphill, R. B. 81
Henderson, D. M. 4790
Henderson, J. D., Jr. 1402
Henderson, W. R., Jr. 1834, 3247
Hendricks, D. W. 1321

Hendricks, L. D. 3235, 4536
Hendrickson, G. L. 4642
Hendrickson, N. 3605, 4790
Hendrix, D. 1573
Hengy, C. 325, 374, 1234, 1275, 2037
Henken, A. M. 4379
Hennager, S. G. 1512
Hennequin, C. 802, 4133
Henning, R. H. 3342
Henriksen, P. 2602
Henriksen, S. A. 1702, 1748, 2215, 2602
Henriksson, J. 3593, 3941
Henrique, M. F. 2287
Henriques, U. V. 4261
Henry, J. E. 121, 4152
Henry, L. 3388
Henry, S. B. 4136
Henttonen, H. 1361
Heppe-Winger, E. M. 71
Hera, A. 2432
Herath, P. R. J. 2398
Herath, S. 676
Herbert, R. G. 3218
Herd, R. P. 2684
Heremans, H. 3906
Herez, H. A. 2710
Hérion, P. 3864, 4188
Herip, D. S. 4375
Heřmánek, J. 3904
Hermant, C. 4732
Hermentin, K. 3105
Hermoso, T. 223
Hernández, A. M. 1366
Hernandez, D. 279
Hernández, E. 846, 2816
Hernández, F. 1053, 3606
Hernández, R. 1156, 3206
Hernandez-Alvarez, H. 1277
Hernández-Avila, M. 562
Hernández-Garcia, R. 4332
Hernández-Munaín, C. 159
Hernández-Pando, R. 3864
Hernández-Rivas, R. 3206
Hernández-Rodríguez, S. 973, 1018
Herndon, J. L. 3705
Herrera, C. 62
Herrera, L. 776, 2857
Herrera, M. A. 1516
Herrera, S. 1516
Herrero Loyola, M. A. 535
Herrick, J. B. 807
Herrington, D. 184, 3139
Herrington, D. A. 630, 3136, 3571
Herrmann, D. 871, 1277
Herrmann, J. E. 3807
Herrmann, L. 9
Herrmann, V. R. 3228
Herskovitz, S. 2636
Hervé, J. P. 4392
Herwaldt, B. L. 346, 777, 1256, 1270, 2479, 2855, 2894, 3701
Heseltine, P. N. R. 4440
Hesketh, P. 1877-1878, 4238
Hess, M. 932
Hess, T. 3173, 4632
Hethcote, H. W. 2381-2382
Hewicker-Trautwein, M. 1058
Heyde, H. van der 163
Heydorn, A. O. 230, 3767
Heyer, C. 772
Heylen, R. 2472
Heyworth, M. F. 124, 1033
Hibler, C. P. 979, 1330, 1342, 1345
Hickey, M. 1108
Hicks, K. E. 2782
Hidalgo, H. A. 1932
Hidalgo, R. 954
Hide, G. 2751
Hidiroglou, M. 958
Hidoussi, A. 3651
Hieny, S. 3088
Hiepe, F. 2314
Hiepe, T. 2191, 2314
Higgins, M. J. 4545
Higgins, S. E. 23
Hightower, A. 3588
Hightower, A. W. 4437, 4676
Hignette, C. 1094
Higuchi, M. L. 1911
Hiilesmaa, V. 20, 3883
Hilali, M. 2199
Hilali, M. A. 1525
Hildreth, M. 1880
Hill, A. G. 4406
Hill, A. V. S. 265, 1540, 1969
Hill, B. D. 3882
Hill, D. R. 2154
Hill, J. P. 4642
Hill, M. P. 3434
Hillebrand, M. 4736
Hilma, G. 3153
Hilmarsdottir, I. 1821, 2231
Hilmy, M. 1260
Hilt, D. 3722
Himy, R. 4377
Hindsén, M. 379
Hines, J. C. 699, 4783
Hines, S. A. 1028, 1132, 4693
Hing, M. C. 3443
Hingst, V. 271
Hino, T. 4517
Hinrichs, D. J. 3929
Hinterberg, K. 4165
Hioki, K. 2009, 2027
Hirai, K. 3472
Hirano, A. 2958
Hirata, K. 3624
Hird, D. 2391
Hirose, T. 1860
Hiroshi, I. 2108
Hirschberg, K. 223
Hirschel, B. 462, 2899
Hirschl, M. M. 3288
Hirumi, H. 1568, 3372, 3766, 4031
Hirumi, K. 3372, 3766
Hirvelä-Koski, V. 2178
Hissey, P. H. 2093
Hitchman, D. 2893
Hitt, J. A. 567, 3398
Hjelm, M. 4845
Hjelt, K. 4349
Hlebowicz, E. 4606
Hmurciak, J. W. 1327
Hmurciak, L. 1327
Ho, J. L. 669
Ho, L. C. 1127
Ho, M. 1906, 2804, 3431
Ho-Yen, D. O. 467, 949, 2517, 4626, 4707
Hoagland, N. 4794
Hoaksey, P. 2477
Hoaksey, P. E. 1286, 1316
Hoan, D. B. 3714
Hoang, P. 671
Hoang Van Thuc 1081, 4275
Hoare, J. A. 1044
Hobbs, J. R. 2413
Hobbs, R. P. 4694
Hoberg, E. P. 1368
Hoblet, K. H. 2626
Hochberg, M. E. 259
Hociota, D. 1664, 3299
Hocquemiller, R. 2445, 3330, 3748, 3993, 4469
Hodges, T. L. 3729
Hodgkinson, V. 4511
Hodgson, J. L. 4393
Hodivala, K. 3374
Hodivala, K. J. 3073, 3287
Hodneland, K. 3831
Hoehn-Saric, E. 2061
Hoerauf, A. 2292
Hoerr, F. J. 1766, 1904
Hoessli, D. 2331
Hoessli, D. C. 1126
Hof, H. 4667
Hofer-Warbinek, R. 3610
Hoff, R. 628
Höffken, G. 4527
Hoffman, A. G. D. 3914
Hoffman, G. L. 1091
Hoffman, S. 3064
Hoffman, S. L. 184, 602, 837, 1832, 1957, 2210, 2264, 3069, 3071, 3135, 3141-3142, 3144, 3571, 4466, 4555
Hoffmann, E. 4024
Hoffmann, M. E. 4941
Hofman, P. 2712
Hofmann, J. 2650
Hofmann, W. 2976
Hoge, C. W. 4832
Hogeman, P. H. G. 395
Høgh, B. 151, 1513, 1862, 4837
Hoghooghi-Rad, N. 3956
Høier-Madsen, M. 4185
Höjeberg, B. 3538
Hokkanen, H. M. T. 1783, 2616
Hol, W. G. J. 1347, 4284
Holaday, B. J. 1497, 3523
Holder, A. A. 231, 4217
Holdich, T. 1288
Holdsworth, S. R. 649
Holguín, A. F. 689
Holland, B. 87
Holland, G. N. 4140
Hollander, R. R. 118
Hollenstein, U. 2259
Holliman, A. 4117
Holliman, R. 469
Holliman, R. E. 2413, 2686, 3557, 4540, 4984, 4986
Hollingdale, M. 602, 610
Hollingdale, M. R. 149, 1692, 2354, 3074, 3125, 3136, 3140, 3927, 4817
Hollister, W. S. 1804, 3031
Holloway, P. 350, 1083, 2474
Holloway, S. P. 2782, 3051
Holman, G. D. 4769
Holman, P. J. 3381, 4049, 4151
Holmberg, M. 3389
Holmes, K. H. 4371
Holmes, L. 4912
Holmes, P. H. 810, 853, 1089, 1112, 3582
Holmes, R. A. 2181
Holodniy, M. 402, 455
Holst, J. C. 3831
Holt, G. D. 1957
Holten-Andersen, W. 1093
Holton, J. 1705
Holzemer, W. L. 4136
Holzman, B. 1704
Holzman, S. 4601
Homans, S. W. 224, 1496
Homer, B. L. 2606
Homer, K. S. 1712
Hommel, M. 864, 1508, 1642, 4806
Honer, M. R. 268
Hong, H. 1461
Hong, K. 594
Hong, S. T. 1743, 1830, 2628, 2791, 2859
Hongo, F. 959
Honma, S. 4714
Honnegowda 1663
Hontebeyrie-Joskowicz, M. 132
Hood, C. 3826
Hoogstraal, H. 3982
Hooker, M. E. 1431
Hooshmand-Rad, P. 4171
Hopewell, P. C. 812
Hopkin, J. M. 456, 889, 2228
Hopkins, R. M. 534, 4370, 4694
Hopla, C. E. 4805
Hopperus Buma, A. P. C. C. 4429
Horak, I. 4564
Horák, P. 256
Horber, F. F. 3042
Horch, S. 3483
Horenstein, B. A. 229
Horii, S. 419
Horio, M. 138
Horn, K. 230, 3767
Horowitz, B. J. 1380
Horowitz, H. W. 4917
Horowitz, J. A. 2789
Horst, M. N. 1930, 3776
Horstmann, R. D. 1142, 1936, 2351, 2783, 3583, 3903, 4254
Horton, J. 1707, 2484
Horton, R. J. 4409
Horvat, S. 3214
Horwatt, E. 3335
Hosaka, S. 3998
Hoshino, S. 1293
Hoshino-Shimizu, S. 3531
Hoskins, D. 1886
Hoskins, J. D. 3469
Hosmalin, A. 183
Hosny, M. S. 2753
Hosono, T. 3998
Hossain, A. 493
Hoste, C. H. 3121-3122, 3795
Hostetler, T. L. 1588
Hostettmann, K. 4024
Hoth, D. F., Jr. 3723
Hou, G. P. 3898
Hou, S. C. 1485
Hou, W. Y. 1460
Hou, Y. C. 2246
Houghten, R. 183
Houghten, R. A. 602, 3069
Houghton, G. 1492
Houh, W. 1729
Houin, R. 4033, 4605
Houmeau, L. 513
Hounsinou, C. 4897
Houwertjes, M. 3342
Hoven, W. van 1408
Hovette, P. 2565
Hovmark, A. 1691
Howard, C. J. 4698
Howard, C. V. 3917
Howard, M. K. 3386
Howard, R. F. 3868
Howard, R. J. 148, 1477, 1537, 3609, 3637
Howard, R. R. 2626
Howard, S. A. 131
Howe, C. J. 725
Howe, J. 1127
Howells, R. E. 1312, 2049
Howerth, E. W. 526
Howie, D. I. D. 5004
Hoyle, C. 2235
Hrdý, I. 2332, 4290
Hribar, L. J. 988
Hsiang, S. Y. 2465
Hsu, E. L. 4613
Hsu, P. K. 3549
Hsu, T. H. 4613
Htut, Y. 1182
Hu, L. 4480
Hu, X. S. 2677, 2760
Hu, Y. L. 2925
Huang, B. C. 3777
Huang, D. S. 4234
Huang, F. S. 3859
Huang, G. Z. 3293
Huang, L. 1348
Huang, L. H. 1311
Huang, M. Y. 3841, 4310
Huang, Q. L. 2824
Huang, T. Y. 3619
Huang, X. Q. 4089
Huang, Y. M. 3619
Huang, Z. B. 4729
Huang, Z. S. 823
Huang, Z. Y. 4288
Huang GuoZhen 3293
Hubbard, A. L. 4600
Huber, W. 2457
Hübner, K. 2315
Hubsch, J. P. 2234
Huchon, G. J. 401
Huchzermeyer, F. W. 1426, 4645
Hudson, A. T. 1288, 4944
Hudson, D. A. 4823
Hudson, K. 3239
Hudson, K. M. 150
Hudson-Wragg, M. 3703
Huengsberg, M. 2067
Hug, D. 1954
Huggins, D. 4573-4574
Hugh-Jones, M. 925
Hughes, S. H. 183
Hughes, W. T. 341, 1442, 1806, 2024, 2214, 2450, 2530
Hughes-Davies, L. 4624
Hugo, R. E. 251
Hugon, J. 684
Huguet, P. 4675
Hui, G. S. N. 660, 4240

Hulbert, T. V. 73
Hulínská, D. 1523
Hull, M. T. 441
Hullo, A. 30, 1975
Hulst, M. E. B. van der 4162
Hum, S. 4607
Humar, R. 3610
Hümbelin, M. 1954
Humber, D. 770
Humblot, P. 3916
Hundt, E. 4716
Hung, A. 3930
Hunt, N. H. 1097
Hunt Cooke, A. 1707
Hunter, C. A. 218, 2253, 3149, 4250, 4722, 4916
Hunter, G. 1450
Hunter, J. 875
Huo, J. Z. 406
Huong, N. V. 3714
Huot, A. 2353
Hurd, H. 1170
Hurley, M. K. 652
Hursey, B. S. 2013
Hurst, G. A. 307
Hurt, N. 2457
Hürter, T. 29
Huskinson-Mark, J. 4893
Huss, B. T. 2600
Hussain, P. M. 3267
Hussain, R. 1991, 3579
Hutchinson, D. B. A. 1288
Hutchinson, W. M. 4102
Huten, N. 4088
Hutto, S. C. 560
Hviid, L. 3518, 4185
Hwang, K. P. 2141, 2426
Hyams, K. 1731
Hyams, K. C. 3807
Hyde, J. E. 2782, 3051
Hyland, R. 822
Hymes, S. R. 3358
Hyun, D. K. 2281
Iacomini, M. 2065
Iams, K. P. 611
Iazigi, N. 675
Ibebunjo, C. 3470
Ibhanesebhor, S. E. 761, 3779
Ibiwoye, M. O. 3917
Ibrahim, A. M. 1268
Ibrahim, E. A. 1419
Ibrahim, F. A. 4522
Ibrahim, F. H. 1688
Ibrahim, I. A. 1688
Ibrahim, M. E. 3327
Ibrahim, M. M. 1543
Ichimori, K. 4926
Ienăchescu, L. 1624
Iersel, M. van 1940
Ieshko, E. P. 4553
Igarashi, I. 1860
Igbokwe, I. O. 4754
Iglar, K. 4492
Ignacio, E. J. 797
Igusa, K. 419
Ihalamulla, R. L. 2162
Ihara, S. 250
Ihga, M. K. 3277
Iida, C. T. 240
Iikuni, Y. 3998
Ijaware, C. O. 349
Ikeda, I. 1339
Ikeda, M. 2701
Ikeda, N. 3809
Ikeme, M. M. 37
Ilemobade, A. A. 4125
Ilg, T. 2743
Illek, B. 388
ILRAD 2798, 3109, 3213
Ilyushechkin, Yu. 2942
Im, K. I. 945, 1032, 1125, 1791, 2281, 2297, 2509, 2801, 4720, 4746
Imai, S. 584, 3046, 4091
Imam, A. A. 948
Imbuga, M. O. 2850
Imivithaya, S. 1217
Imose, J. 2802
İnal, Ş. 2588
Inamoto, T. 2118
Inci, R. 429
Inci, S. 429
Indira, K. 1381
Indira, U. S. 4212
Indrajith, N. G. 790
Indrakamhang, P. 1700
Information Sheet - Goat Veterinary Society 2997
Ingber, A. 1285
Ingh, T. S. G. A. M. van den 1085
Ingolic, E. 1458
Innes, E. A. 605
Innis, B. 4127
Inofuentes, A. 4428
Inoue, I. 1062, 4713
Inoue, M. 2595, 3977
Inoue, Y. 897, 2938
Inselburg, J. 1273, 4241-4242
International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases 2788, 2966
International Rice Research Institute 420, 478
Inverso, J. A. 1946
Inyang, R. E. 2823
Ion, M. 1625
Ion, P. 1625
Ionescu, V. 1425
Ivotsev, M. 2940
Ippoliti, G. B. 3035
Ipuge, Y. A. 1722
Iqbal, J. 1540, 4691
Iqueoka, R. Y. 1047
Iridon, D. 1601
Irie, H. 2724
Iriki, T. 2938
Irulegui, I. 2708
Irusen, E. M. 208
Irvine, J. W. 890, 4048
Isaac-Renton, J. 1157, 2795
Isaac-Renton, J. L. 306, 3385, 3702
Isaäcson, M. 2890
Isakov, N. 4485
Isaksson, M. 379
Iseki, M. 130, 1819, 2031, 3047
Isenbarger, D. 3142
Ishaq, M. 3885
Ishihara, C. 527, 2873
Ishihara, Y. 897
Ishii, A. 2402, 2765, 3352
Ishii, K. 2919, 4472
Ishikawa, A. 3998
Ishimaru, T. 3115
Ishioka, S. 2877
Ismail, A. 2821
Ismail, G. 10
Ismail, I. A. H. 2532
Ismaïli, N. 2350
Isomura, S. 506, 3650
Israel, H. L. 3490, 4633
Israelski, D. M. 1798
Issar, G. 2718
Issi, I. V. 488
Iswaraiah, V. 3834
Itakura, C. 2280, 3472, 4750
Itin, C. 2745
Ito, M. 2009, 2027, 3976
Ito, S. 1510
Ito, Y. 3998
Itoh, M. 137, 617, 627, 1468
Itoh, N. 1111, 2329
Itoh, S. 1111, 2329
Ittiravivongs, A. 4335, 4820
Iván, J. 2461
Ivan, M. 958, 1409
Ivanov, B. B. 3099-3100
Ivanov, V. N. 3232
Ivanov, V. T. 3099
Iveson, J. B. 507
Iwai, H. 2873, 3630
Iwai, M. 4330
Iwatsubo, T. 555
Iwu, M. M. 2056
Ixta Rodríguez, O. 2843
Izri, M. A. 1394
Izzedine, N. 2543
Jack, S. W. 1421
Jäckel, S. Cortez de 2906
Jackson, D. G. 3937, 4765
Jackson, H. 1823
Jackson, H. C. 2089, 2093-2094
Jackson, K. 3571
Jackson, M. H. 4102
Jackson, T. F. G. 1866
Jackson, T. F. H. G. 208, 731, 1856, 2318, 3547
Jacob, L. 3818
Jacob, P., III 4954
Jacobs, P. 1949
Jacobsen, H. 1324
Jacobson, K. C. 597
Jacobson, L. S. 3822
Jacobson, M. A. 4943
Jacobson, R. H. 638, 4172
Jacobson, R. L. 2856, 3176
Jacquemont, C. 3063
Jaeger, K. L. 4210
Jaeger, T. 606
Jaenson, T. G. T. 791
Jaffe, C. L. 223
Jafri, W. 2146
Jaiem, A. 971
Jaikaria, N. S. 2346
Jairam, K. T. 884
Jakobsen, P. H. 1533, 3866, 3907, 4185
Jakobus, D. P. 4902
Jakubiec, J. 3450
Jakubowski, W. 3634
Jalan, K. N. 1527
Jalč, D. 4590
JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association 815, 937, 1654, 4915
Jamal, K. 3248
Jamaludin, A. 386
Jamba, L. 3360
Jambou, R. 325, 2360, 3331
Jambulingam, P. 4825
James, D. G. 2247
James, J. A. 1350
James, K. K. 1067
James, M. A. 1473, 1915, 4215
James, P. D. 2990
James, S. L. 3096
Jamieson, D. H. 2612
Jamieson, G. A. 4325
Jamil, S. 1991
Jamnadass, R. 1239
Jamra, L. 3629
Jamra, L. M. F. 1224
Jana, M. 647, 1475
Janardanan, K. P. 2641
Janata, O. 3288
Jani, R. G. 3821
Janitschke, K. 314, 933, 4527
Jankiewicz, A. M. 356
Jannin, J. 2389
Janovy, J., Jr. 593, 986
Janse, C. J. 2778, 3600, 3942
Jansen-Rosseck, R. 158
Janssen, A. J. H. M. 4490
Januschka, M. M. 1022
Januszko, T. 2289, 2321
Januzzi, C. 2621
Janzen, D. L. 4991
Janzen, E. D. 2077
Jap, P. H. K. 912
Japanese Journal of Parasitology 481, 3796
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 480
Jaquet, C. 2457
Jaqueti, J. 4332
Jaramillo, C. 1865, 4880
Jardim, A. 3862
Jardim, M. L. 1519
Jardine, J. E. 41, 968, 3822, 4593
Jareed, T. 3067
Jaroenkorn, M. 4351
Jarra, W. 1826, 3227
Jarrett, O. 4600
Jarrige, P. L. de la 4813
Jarroll, E. L. 1923, 1926, 3214, 4773, 4801
Jasiulionis, M. G. 666
Jasmer, D. P. 1028, 1132
Jasmer Singh 4960
Jatapadma, S. 829
Jaubert, D. 569
Jaubert, J. 647
Jauberteau-Marchan, M. O. 1509
Jaureguiberry, G. 856, 2360, 3331
Jawla, M. F. B. 3907
Jayarathne, A. 3740
Jayathangaraj, M. G. 975
Jayes, R. L. 4630
Jaynes, J. M. 2025
Jeannin, P. 298
Jeansson, S. 1006
Jebara, H. 4364
Jeddi, M. 4364
Jedidi, H. 2567
Jefferies, D. 2359
Jefford, C. W. 4034-4035, 4475
Jeffrey, A. M. 707
Jeffrey, M. 2216, 4098
Jegathesan, M. 4821
Jemli, M. H. 3163
Jeney, A. 2064
Jenkins, E. M. 4234
Jenkins, T. C. 2481
Jenni, L. 894, 2522
Jennings, F. W. 324, 853, 1104, 2036, 2253, 4722, 4914, 4916
Jennings, G. B. 3871
Jennings-White, C. 387
Jensen, C. 544
Jensen, J. B. 1477, 1673, 3868
Jensen, W. A. 3401
Jepsen, S. 151, 1862
Jepson, A. 206, 3907
Jéquier, E. 1900
Jeronimo, S. M. B. 1107, 2806
Jess, W. 241, 2770
Jessee, E. J. 1521
Jessup, D. A. 3381, 4583
Jessurun, J. 562
Jesus, A. R. de 1534
Jesus, P. C. de 1096
Jesús de Durán, R. de 2034, 3999
Jetsawangsri, T. 2039
Jewell, D. P. 671
Jia, J. X. 4881
Jiang, J. B. 3854
Jiang, K. X. 4094
Jiang, M. F. 2826
Jiang, S. C. 2767
Jibike, I. 362
Jiménez, A. 1082
Jiménez, E. 754
Jiménez, J. 3279
Jiménez, J. I. Arredondo- 4043
Jiménez, M. I. 1354
Jiménez-Delgadillo, B. 3186
Jimenez-Ruiz, A. 1150
Jindal, S. K. 2205
Jing, J. B. 592
Jiravinyu, C. 1679
Jizeng, H. 406
Job, H. C. 2037
Jochems, M. 3988
Jogsakul, J. 4530
Johar, P. K. 3896
John, D. T. 202, 585
John, M. C. 3015
John, R. A. 202, 585
John, T. 209
Johns, K. J. 463
Johnson, A. H. 4244
Johnson, A. M. 1064, 3897
Johnson, D. 1858
Johnson, D. J. 2456
Johnson, D. L. 2617
Johnson, G. S. 909
Johnson, J. 469, 3557
Johnson, J. D. 2686, 4540, 4984, 4986
Johnson, J. K. 2438, 3790, 3950
Johnson, L. L. 528
Johnson, L. W. 357
Johnson, M. B. 2448
Johnson, P. J. 1920
Johnson, R. N. 3644, 4993
Johnson, S. C. 5007
Johnson, W. D., Jr. 634, 669, 3305, 4002
Johnstone, I. D. A. 3910

Joiner, K. A. 752, 1591, 4268, 4327, 4807, 4815
Joint WHO/FAO/UNEP Panel of Experts on Environmental Management for Vector Control 2131
Jokipii, A. M. M. 1013
Jokipii, L. 1013
Jonas, F. 4233
Jonckheere, J. de 2799
Jonckheere, J. F. de 278, 2388, 4294
Jones, A. L. 2335, 2732
Jones, C. 4756
Jones, D. B. 399
Jones, E. 1518
Jones, E. M. 3601
Jones, E. W. 408
Jones, G. 4192
Jones, G. L. 2252
Jones, I. 546
Jones, M. 760
Jones, R. 879
Jones, R. S., Jr. 1314
Jones, S. K. 2021
Jones, S. R. M. 254, 3500, 3881
Jones, T. C. 4002
Jones, T. R. 905, 1832, 2210, 3144
Jones, T. W. 1503, 2254, 2260, 3528, 3873, 4193, 4600, 4700
Jong, J. K. de 4099
Jongwutiwes, S. 3611, 4351
Jonyo, J. F. 2411
Joo, H. D. 2587
Jordan, A. M. 3711
Jordan, M. C. 567
Jorde, U. P. 4917
Jordon, R. E. 3358
Jorgensen, W. K. 255, 449, 3895, 3902
Jorquera, H. 595
Jorsal, S. E. 1748, 2215
Josephs, S. H. 3781
Joshi, B. 2776, 2833
Joshi, H. 3694
Joshi, H. C. 1414
Joshi, M. 3229
Joshi, S. J. 3958
Joshua, R. A. 3564
Joskowicz, M. 670
Joss, A. W. L. 467, 949, 2517, 4626, 4707
Josse, R. 433
Jouin, H. 2809
Journal of Clinical Microbiology 3535, 3771
Journal of Clinical Pathology 4981
Journal of Family Practice 4083
Journal of Infectious Diseases 837, 4664
Journal of Protozoology 2127
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association 3797
Jourov, A. 3344
Jubb, T. F. 1405
Judin, G. 595
Julvez, J. 2373, 2838
Jungmann, R. 642, 2314, 4247
Jungnitz, S. 2314
Junqueira, G. M. B. 1251
Junqueira, L. F., Jr. 1096, 2932
Juranek, D. 1395
Juranek, D. D. 1256, 1315, 1524, 2104, 2385, 2855, 3701, 4006
Jurges, E. 2413
Just, M. 3137
Juszkiewica, T. 885
Juszkiewicz, T. 411
Jutila, M. A. 2808
Juyal, P. D. 1406
Jyothisri, A. 1098
Kaay, H. J. van der 2441, 2441
Kabata, J. M. 786, 1203, 3264
Kabil, S. M. 2680
Kabiru, E. W. 1639
Kabore, I. 852
Kabore, I. Z. 883
Kabre, G. 4612
Kaburia, H. F. A. 2411
Kachani, M. 1501, 1892
Kachar, B. 115
Kachinka, L. 1651
Kaczmarek, E. 4641
Kadaro, A. Y. 2821
Kadir, F. 2933
Kadjo, K. 3038
Kadyrova, M. K. 488
Kaetzel, C. 2073, 2116
Kaewsonthi, S. 1792
Kafuwa, P. 4249
Kafuwa, P. T. 3788
Kagan, I. G. 3268
Kagawa, F. T. 3401
Kagbu, J. A. 203
Kager, P. A. 328-329, 1710, 2441, 2441, 3111, 4429
Kageruka, P. 3975, 3988
Kagyo, H. 959
Kahn, M. 4794
Kahn, S. 628, 4794
Kaidoh, T. 4652
Kain, K. C. 4529, 4792
Kakoma, I. 445, 1352, 1857, 1915, 2308, 3131
Kakutani, T. 2765
Kaleli, N. 4366
Kalense, P. 3996
Kalica, A. 4510
Kalin, M. E. 3721
Kalk, K. H. 4284
Kalla, A. A. 4489
Kallel, R. 4748
Kallinikova, V. D. 4777
Kallio, A. 2777
Kalnins, H. 661
Kalous, M. 3380
Kalra, N. L. 3649
Kalu, A. U. 37
Kamal, A. B. M. 2683
Kamal, A. M. M. 2568
Kamar, K. 836
Kamara-Bomba, L. 775
Kamata, H. 1062
Kamath, V. R. 4263
Kamel, A. M. 3543
Kamel, E. G. 4118-4119
Kamenska, M. 3344
Kamerow, H. N. 4630
Kamimura, K. 594, 1390, 2402, 3662
Kaminjolo, J. S. 2173
Kaminsky, R. 337, 447, 1269, 2446, 3341, 3769, 4462
Kamio, T. 1577, 1972, 3698, 3987, 4714
Kamis, A. B. 2323, 4752
Kamitani, T. 4920
Kamiyama, T. 1339, 1695
Kamol-Ratanakul, P. 1318, 1476, 1636
Kamolwon, R. 4231
Kamp, J. A. F. Op den 266, 2334
Kampatibe, N. 508
Kamper, S. M. 4662
Kan, B. 2677
Kan, K. E. 2804
Kanaley, S. A. 3890
Kanbara, H. 3611
Kanda, M. 2671
Kandavel, E. 42
Kane, G. C. 3490, 4633
Kaneda, Y. 1065
Kaneko, A. 3763
Kaneno, R. 1047
Kaneshiro, E. S. 2086, 4671
Kang, D. Y. 2043
Kang, S. Y. 2291
Kang, Y. B. 2587
Kang'ethe, E. K. 2411
Kangethe, S. 3311
Kaniga, K. 724
Kanižaj, V. 1297
Kanj, L. F. 4087
Kanmogne, G. D. 4316
Kanner, R. 2636
Kanno, Y. 4525
Kano, M. 4764
Kano, S. 138, 3997-3998
Kanoe, M. 3977
Kanoun, F. 3273
Kansopon, J. 4241-4242
Kantor, G. S. 3357
Kantos, V. 2717
Kapadia, S. 452
Kapelle, H. 395
Kapeller, I. 733
Kapler, G. M. 1565
Kapojos, F. X. 1390, 3662
Kappes, B. 3610, 4306
Kappmeyer, L. S. 1512
Kappus, K. K. 2385
Kaptue, L. 934
Kar, P. K. 4923
Karanja, G. 2055
Karbwang, J. 393, 824, 828, 874, 1221-1222, 1278, 2935, 3319
Karbwang, K. 1279
Karch, S. 1206, 4502
Karcz, S. R. 3226, 3228
Kareem, M. A. 2579, 4347
Karess, R. E. 1945
Karges, H. E. 4269
Karimzad, M. A. 1609
Kariuki, D. M. 1639
Kariuki, H. C. 3171
Karle, I. L. 4933
Karle, J. M. 4484, 4933
Karlewiczowa, R. 1987
Karmakar, P. 368
Karp, C. L. 3534
Karpov, S. A. 3833
Karram, M. H. 2309
Karumba, P. N. 4366
Karunaweera, N. D. 1909
Karwacki, J. J. 825, 921
Kasap, H. 296
Kasap, M. 296
Kasarskis, A. 2069
Kase, R. S. 3215
Kasim, A. A. 38
Kasinathan, S. 4214
Kaslow, D. 145
Kaslow, D. C. 247, 734, 1141, 1578, 1921, 2267, 3230, 3592
Kasornkul, C. 4335
Kasper, L. H. 4232
Kasprzak, W. 1987, 4641
Kassa, M. 1831
Kassem, H. H. 3685
Kassner, J. 3024
Katakura, K. 4181
Katanik, M. T. 438
Katargina, L. A. 3555
Katelaris, P. 3246
Katelaris, P. H. 3428
Katende, J. M. 4850
Katiyar, J. C. 4435
Katlama, C. 3495, 3757, 4495
Katsikas, M. C. 1555
Katsimpras, A. 2192
Katunguka-Rwakishaya, E. 1089, 1112, 3582
Katz, D. 3722
Katz, M. D. 2448
Katzenstein, D. 402
Katzenstein, D. A 455
Katzhendler, J. 2476
Katzin, A. M. 3108, 4196
Katzman, M. 4492
Kaufman, M. B. 4434
Kaukus, A. 150
Kaul, C. L. 4001
Kaur, M. 1049
Kaur, S. 1048
Kaur, U. 1907, 2205
Kaushal, D. C. 3592
Kaushal, N. A. 3592
Kavasya, T. 2325
Kavazović, A. 186
Kawaguchi, H. 137, 617, 627, 1468, 1875, 2802, 3098
Kawai, S. 2406, 3997
Kawakami, T. 2724
Kawakami, Y. 2958, 3630
Kawamoto, F. 594, 2102, 2402, 3662, 4059
Kawamoto, S. 2406
Kawamoto, Y. 594, 2580
Kawarabata, T. 1781
Kawashima, K. 678
Kawatu, D. 2494
Kawazu, S. 1972, 3698, 3987, 4714
Kawazu, S. I. 1577
Kawo, N. G. 1649
Kawwaff, O. 834
Kaye, E. T. 2894
Kaye, P. M. 622, 624
Kayed, D. 1343
Kazadi, C. 930
Kazadi, J. M. L. 3988
Kazan, M. 709
Kazanji, M. 2670
Kazanowska, W. 3254
Kazatchkine, M. 2633
Kazembe, P. 3324
Kazembe, P. N. 3402
Kazim, M. 1817, 3309
Kazubski, S. L. 3021, 3045
Ke, Z. X. 745
Kebabjian, R. 3667
Keeffe, E. B. 2063
Keister, D. B. 1341, 1921
Keith, C. H. 198
Keith, K. 2751
Kelke, C. 156
Keller, K. 129
Keller, R. 2635
Kellie, S. 217
Kelly, J. K. 1012
Kelly, J. M. 719
Kelly, J. W. 4037
Kelly, M. L. 1926
Kelly, R. 2392, 2401
Kels, B. D. 4955
Kelso, A. 625
Kemnitz, J. 29
Kemp, D. J. 247, 1148, 1462, 4924
Kemp, M. 2821
Kemper, C. 1808
Kempf, J. 2075
Kenawy, M. Z. 3453, 3455, 3679
Kendall, G. 719
Kene, R. O. C. 3470
Kennedy, C. 673
Kennedy, C. A. 2066
Kennedy, D. 900
Kennedy, P. G. E. 2253, 4250, 4722, 4916
Kennell, S. J. 1348
Kent, M. L. 4545, 5007
Kepka, O. 1458
Kerdel, F. 4955
Kere, J. F. 3989
Kere, N. 1207
Kere, N. K. 3989
Kereu, R. K. 854
Kern, P. 608
Kern, W. V. 4135
Kerr, L. 397
Kerr-Muir, M. G. 26
Keruly, J. 3717
Kesavan, S. K. 1198
Kessel, R. P. M. van 4900
Kessie, K. 509, 858
Ketrangsee, S. 829
Kettner, M. 882
Keulen, H. van 3214, 4773
Keusch, G. T. 1027, 1785
Keymer, A. E. 1828
Keystone, J. 603
Keystone, J. S. 4007
Kfir, R. 4120
Khairul Anuar, A. 4672
Khalid, S. A. 1688
Khalifa, K. I. 4527
Khalil, H. M. 2955, 3496, 3544
Khalil, N. M. 2955
Khan, B. 1639
Khan, H. M. 195
Khan, I. A. 4232
Khan, J. 2146
Khan, M. A. 3925
Khan, M. M. A. 2579, 4347
Khan, M. S. 3925
Khan, N. N. 225

Khan, R. A. 766, 779, 1432, 1811
Khan, S. W. 2513
Khanafieva, I. V. 1855
Khanam, R. 2932
Khanna, K. 2365
Khanna, K. K. 3225
Khanna, R. 195, 1890
Kharazmi, A. 2821, 3345
Khatri, G. 2830
Khattab, H. 3543
Khattab, H. M. 2568
Khaund, R. R. 3442
Khazenson, L. B. 1737, 2156
Kheder, M. 4364
Khiami, A. 3269
Kho, W. G. 1830, 3856
Khodzhaeva, L. F 488
Khoja, T. A. 2820
Khoo, S. H. 1668
Khouri, E. 3203
Khromov, A. S. 3664
Khudoley, V. V. 1310
Khulbe, D. C. 233
Khurad, A. M. 2088
Khuseĭnova, Kh. Kh. 1855
Kibbi, A. G. 4087
Kidson, C. 4405
Kieft, R. 249, 2347, 3614
Kien, T. 2166
Kienast, K. 1452
Kierszenbaum, F. 632, 668, 4255
Kiessig, S. T. 2314
Kiessling, R. 614
Kietzmann, G. E., Jr. 4273
Kihonda, J. 4358
Kijlstra, A. 3392, 4739
Kikuchi, T. 781
Kilani, B. 1094
Kilbey, B. J. 2358
Killick-Kendrick, R. 1538, 4343
Kilochitskiĭ, P. Ya. 1813
Kilvington, S. 318, 437, 439
Kim, B. G. 251
Kim, B. I. 1830
Kim, B. S. 1857, 2308
Kim, C. H. 2801
Kim, C. K. 817
Kim, D. J. 1729, 2291
Kim, H. C. 4474
Kim, I. 1026
Kim, J. M. 2667
Kim, K. 1963-1964
Kim, K. N. 1000
Kim, S. H. 1000
Kim, T. U. 1032
Kim, W. H. 1167
Kim, Y. D. 3856
Kim Lee Sim, B. 4792
Kima, P. E. 4237
Kimani, J. K. 4519
Kimata, I. 2031
Kimber, C. 4546
Kimmig, P. 314
Kimsey, P. B. 2652
Kimsey, R. B. 788
Kimura, A. 3809
Kimura, S. 1056, 2107
Kinabo, L. D. B. 361, 1307
Kinde, H. 3382
King, J. M. 4266
King, L. E. 251
King, S. M. 4635
Kingsolver, J. G. 1198
Kingston, N. 2175
Kingston, T. G. 3902
Kinjo, H. 2596
Kinjo, T. 4697
Kinosian, B. 1340
Kinoti, S. N. 4366
Kipnis, T. L. 4518
Kiptoon, J. C. 3277
Kirby, G. C. 4932, 4940
Kirchhoff, L. V. 548, 2349
Kirigi, G. 1604
Kirisawa, R. 2958
Kirk, K. 751
Kirkbride, C. A. 1227
Kirkham, F. 2040
Kirkham, F. J. 381
Kirkness, C. 4905
Kirkpatrick, C. J. 29
Kirsch, C. M. 3401
Kirsch, M. 154
Kirsch, R. E. 2318
Kirschenbaum, M. A. 878
Kishore, P. 3926
Kisi, M. 842
Kišidayová, S. 892
Kita, J. 4596
Kitada, K. 557, 1056, 1959, 2107
Kitajima, E. W. 4338
Kitani, T. 3503
Kitayaporn, D. 1883
Kitson-Piggott, W. 2173
Kittayapong, P. 2404
Kivistö, K. T. 869
Kjellberg, F. 911
Kladchareon, N. 4350
Klapáč, Š. 35
Klapáčová, K. 35
Klassen, G. J. 747
Klaus, S. 4233
Klayman, D. L. 321, 2056, 3713
Klee, S. 409, 870
Klei, T. R. 2181
Kleihues, P. 93
Klein, J. S. 812
Klein, N. C. 834
Klein, R. S. 817, 2923
Klein, S. R. 2044
Klein, T. A. 117, 1615
Klenerman, P. 2512
Kletzel, M. 4446
Klimeš, B. 360
Kloos, H. 1610
Klotz, F. W. 749
Kluss, P. 2613
Kmet, V. 892
Knapen, F. van 646, 1085, 4099, 4739
Knapp, B. 723, 4716
Knapp, S. 4745
Knaus, B. U. 495
Knight, R. 3036
Knodler, L. A. 1556
Knorr, H. 314
Knowles, D. P., Jr. 1512
Knowles, J. B. 2447
Knudsen, A. B. 431
Kobayashi, A. 2362, 2527, 3552
Kobayashi, I. 2279
Kobayashi, J. 311
Kobayashi, K. 2009
Kobayashi, M. 4711
Kobayashi, S. 250, 506, 1711, 3315, 3578, 3650
Kobayashi, Y. 1293, 3998
Kocabatmaz, M. 1410
Kocan, A. A. 294, 1434, 4651
Kocan, K. M. 1434, 1595, 4651
Koch, C. 3863
Koch, G. 2286
Koch, H. 4634
Koch, H. T. 1187
Kochetkov, N. K. 3191
Kocięcka, W. 3152
Kocjan, G. 1705, 4624
Köck, J. 241, 2770
Kodłubowski, R. 3335
Koech, D. 3235, 4536
Koech, D. K. 1604, 1863, 3410, 4488
Koella, J. C. 2457, 4157, 4927
Koeman, J. P. 1085
Koenig-Martin, E. 1137
Kogut, M. 3090
Kohestany, K. A. 1609
Kohl, L. 1135
Kohler, B. 1225
Köhler, P. 3928
Köhler, S. 3608
Kohler, S. L. 2370
Kohli, J. 1039
Koike, K. 376, 2919, 4472
Koita, O. 432, 849, 946
Kojima, S. 3552
Kojima, Y. 1311
Kokoskin-Nelson, E. 3276
Kokue, E. 407
Kokwaro, E. D. 784
Kolesnikov, A. A. 4297
Kollaritsch, H. 158, 170, 1652
Kolmos, H. J. 1093
Komatsu, R. 2958
Kombila, M. 511, 843, 2159, 3274
Komorowska, A. 3251, 3255
Konate, L. 2561
Kondo, H. 3976, 3998
Kondou, Y. 1751
Kondrashin, A. V. 3648
Koné, A. 2853
Kone, M. 935
Kone, N. 3665
Kong, F. Y. 677, 2521, 3050
Kong, H. H. 4720
Kong, Y. 2291
Kong Fanyao 677
Kongrod, S. 4820
Kongshavn, P. A. L. 126
Konings, R. N. H. 4789
Konishi, E. 2276
Konsam, G. S. 1635, 4500
Konstantinova, N. D. 3029
Kook, J. 1830
Kopke, L. F. F. 4890
Kora, S. 1074, 2851
Kordofani, A. A. Y. 2821
Kordofani, A. M. 3534
Korean Journal of Parasitology 1372
Korman, S. H. 2646
Korn, E. D. 2754
Kornblatt, J. A. 219
Köroğlu, E. 520
Korpela, K. 2777
Korte, G. 3005
Körting, W. 537, 539, 2533
Koscinski, W. 2475
Koskela, P. 20, 3883
Koskiniemi, M. 20, 1042, 3883
Koslowsky, D. J. 2781
Koss, D. A. 2462
Koster, F. 1340
Kösters, J. 2191
Kostman, J. R. 2103
Kotani, S. 4240
Kotby, M. 3782
Kotecka, B. 1679
Kotełko, B. 3336-3337
Kotler, D. 1027
Kotler, D. P. 902, 1814, 4735
Koudela, B. 34, 360, 1529, 3904
Koudou, J. 2059
Kouka Bemba, D. 2917
Koukina, I. V. 2526
Koulengana, P. 1645
Koura, E. A. 3775, 4118-4119
Kourilsky, P. 3102
Koutinas, A. F. 2717
Kouyate, B. 3562
Kovačević, J. 1411
Kováčová, D. 3979
Kovacs, A. 146, 900
Kovacs, J. A. 343, 466, 615, 3722, 3914, 4005, 4510
Kowalenko, W. S. 2077
Kowalsky, S. F. 3737
Kowdley, K. V. 2063
Kozarsky, P. 1395, 2452
Kozarsky, P. E. 3492, 3761
Kozhouharov, E. 3344
Koziel, H. 2087, 2092
Kozyreva, N. P. 3318
Kpodzro, K. 508
Kraaijeveld, C. 4534
Krahenbuhl, J. L. 4186
Kraivichian, P. 4351
Kramann, B. 17
Kramer, J. K. G. 1409
Kramer, L. 4724
Kramer, M. D. 4685
Krasilnikoff, P. A. 4349
Krassner, S. M. 4542
Krause, P. J. 4348
Krecek, R. C. 3419, 4740, 4977
Krejs, G. J. 1236
Kremer, M. 4377
Krempf, M. 4732
Kremsner, P. 608
Kremsner, P. G. 158, 1274, 1481, 2259, 2319, 3300, 4438
Kress, K. 3547, 4223
Kretschmer, H. 1225
Kretschmer, R. 3872
Kretschmer, R. R. 1031
Kretsinger, R. H. 3195
Krettli, A. U. 658, 2058, 3350, 3354
Kreusel, K. M. 388
Kreutzer, R. D. 2822, 3444, 4390
Krichevskaya, G. I. 3555
Krieger, H. 2705
Krieger, J. N. 4371
Krinchai, K. 1733
Krinitskiĭ, S. N. 3438
Krishna, S. 162, 2474
Krishna Prasad, B. N. 320
Kristensson, K. 1522, 3538
Kristiansen, J. E. 1289
Krogstad, D. J. 1270, 1682, 2479
Kroker, R. 409
Kroon, C. C. M. 744
Kropff, M. 29
Krowka, M. J. 4139
Krueger, C. M. 1095
Krug, E. C. 2673
Krugliak, M. 2478, 2762
Krul, J. 2432
Krupa, K. 1188
Kruse, R. A. 1326
Kruska, R. 3692
Krvavac, Š. 3165
Krylov, M. V. 4141
Krylova, S. V. 488
Krzemiński, R. 3361
Krzych, U. 3067
Ksionski, G. 820
Kuang, B. X. 3160
Kubasu, S. S. 1617
Kubiak, L. B. 3927
Kubin, M. 4682
Kubochi, F. 2765
Kubonishi, I. 4711
Kubota, S. 2271
Kučera, J. 740, 2185, 3187
Kuczyńska, E. 412
Kuczyńska, K. 3254
Kudweis, M. 3880
Kudzielics, E. 1605
Kugrens, P. 1464
Kuhlencord, A. 811
Kuhlenschmidt, M. S. 453
Kuhlman, J. J. 879
Kuhls, T. L. 1500, 1981, 3865, 4418
Kuhn, R. E. 596-597, 604, 4686
Kuhnt, M. 3328
Kuiate, J. R. 2059
Kuile, B. H. ter 1553, 1793, 3947
Kuile, F. O. ter 4439, 4911
Kuile, F. ter 350, 2474
Kuipers, J. 291
Kujisaki, K. 1972
Kukoschke, K. G. 4841
Kulane, A. 389
Kulasek, G. 3361
Kulda, J. 2912, 4925
Kulesza-Lipka, D. 2754
Kulikowska, E. 3254
Kulišić, Z. 3468, 3710
Kulkumthorn, M. 4351
Kullberg, M. 3096
Kulshrestha, A. K. 4826
Kumar, A. 1998, 2367
Kumar, H. 195, 1890
Kumar, K. 1608
Kumar, M. 1414, 4415
Kumar, N. 1941, 3529, 3927, 3940
Kumar, P. 2659
Kumar, S. 183, 712, 2833, 3066, 3169, 4179, 4923
Kumaratilake, L. M. 157, 606, 4680
Kumaresan, P. R. 1914
Kundert, K. 3692

Kunesch, G. 3749
Kunesch, N. 3749
Kung'u, M. W. 182, 1128
Kunihiro, A. 4525
Kunstýř, I. 55, 1169
Kuntz, D. A. 714-715, 1133, 3932
Kuramochi, T. 2009, 2027
Kurath, U. 711
Kurihara, T. 781
Kurnatowska, A. 2978-2979, 3251, 3255, 3337, 3391
Kurnatowska, Alicja 3025
Kurnatowska, Anna 3025
Kurnatowski, A. 2978
Kuroki, T. 2388
Kurosawa, T. 2406, 2873
Kurovskaya, L. Ya. 188
Kushwah, A. 708, 2731
Kushwah, H. S. 233, 708, 2731
Kuster, H. 2635, 3780
Kusui, Y. 3809
Kusumoto, S. 4240
Kutob, R. M. 1054
Kutsal, O. 552
Kutzer, E. 2533
Kuźnicki, L. 4660
Kvasnicka, W. G. 3148
Kwaśniewska, J. 3337
Kwatra, M. S. 4960
Kwiatkowski, D. 206, 1909, 3082
Kwiatkowski, D. P. 1540
Kwon, D. S. 2282
Kwong-Chung, T. 3815
Kyaw Win 4004
Kyburz, R. 4024
Kyewalabye, E. K. 43
Kyin Hla Aye 3313
Kyle, D. 339, 4903
Kyle, D. E. 465, 855, 1952, 2913, 3301, 3713
Kyrönseppä, H. 1013, 2777
La Hey, E. 4739
La Peyre, J. F. 4967
La Rosa, G. 4271
La Salvia Filho, V. 1251
Laakkonen, J. 1361
Laaksonen, M. 2777
Labadie, J. C. 2886
Labadie, R. P. 2920
Labarca, J. 4444
Labarca, J. L. 1801
Labarca L., J. 3488
Labastida, A. 279
L'Abbate, A. 189
Labrada, M. 689
Lacey, C. J. N. 84, 3030
Lack, E. E. 190
Lackie, A. M. 485
Lacoste, D. 3494
Lacroix, J. 1287
Lacroix, R. 1287
Lafon, S. W. 2026
Lafont, O. 1683
Lagarde, N. 906
Lagardère, B. 663, 4363
Lage, C. R. de. 4495
L'age, M. 2239
Lagerquist, J. 982
Lagerquist, J. E. 2594
Lagisquet, C. 3450
Lagos, C. B. T. 3280
Lagrange, P. 3482, 4622
Laguna, F. 92
Lahamdi, A. 4712
Laharrague, P. F. 3489
Lahm, H. W. 2784
Lahti, C. J. 1920
Lai, C. L. 4362
Laiblin, C. 2976
Laibson, P. R. 23
Lail, V. J. 2223
Laine, K. 869
Laine, L. A. 2448
Lainson, R. 1106, 2397
Lakhoua, R. 2567
Lal, A. A. 1134, 1955, 3080, 3529, 4466, 4877
Lalla, F. de 497, 4478
Lallemant, M. 1392
Lallinger, G. 1477
Lally, A. 1327
Lally, N. C. 1574
Lamarque, D. 3316
Lamaty, G. 2059
Lambert, M. 2577
Lambert, P. H. 1126, 1539, 2250, 2700, 3077, 3870
Lambrechts, L. 2488
Lamizana, L. 2879, 4018
Lamouroux, D. 3079
Lampe, K. 478
Lan, C. X. 2813
Lanar, D. 3067
Lanar, D. E. 4792
Lancaster, K. R. 4844
Lance, S. E. 2626
Lancet 1259, 2516, 3783, 4407
Lancien, J. 292, 4962
Landau, I. 840, 1641, 1648, 1839
Landberg-Lindgren, A. 1670
Landers, S. C. 580
Landfear, S. 2780
Landfear, S. M. 1130
Landivar, W. H. C. 4372
Landman, R. 1231
Landsverk, T. 3880
Lane, A. 2093
Lane, H. C. 3722
Lane, R. P. 2846
Lane, V. M. 2907
Lanfranchi, P. 283, 2583
Lang, R. 1217
Lang, T. 4586
Lang, W. 93, 2871
Langdon, J. S. 111
Lange, C. E. 121
Lange, W. R. 8
Langer, P. J. 1149
Langermans, J. A. M. 4162
Langford, C. K. 1130
Langhorne, J. 3219, 3875
Langsley, G. 704, 728, 1141, 2809, 4054
Lanham, S. M. 1585
Lanmasso, T. 801
Lanners, H. N. 1696, 4994
Lannes, C. 292
Lanoie, L. O. 190
Lanz-Mendoza, H. 690
Lanzer, M. 238, 3625, 4787
Lanzillo, A. M. 2631
Laothavorn, P. 828
Laoworawit, P. 4770
Laoye, O. J. 1638
Lapierre, J. 772, 4661
Lapis, K. 2064
Lappalainen, M. 20, 648, 1042, 3883
Lappin, M. R. 524, 1455, 1757, 1874, 3118, 3362, 4404
Laqua, H. 1659, 2458
Lares, F. 279
Lares-Asseff, I. 4959
Lari, F. A. 2380
Lariviere, M. 99, 470, 4062
Larkin, D. F. P. 79, 318
Larkin, H. 4598
LaRocco, A., Jr. 3320
Laroche, R. 2565, 4447-4448
Larramendi, R. 3551
Larsen, N. C. 4968
Larsson, Å. 616
Larsson, H. 881
Larsson, J. I. R. 586
Larsson, M. 1077
Lasarow, R. M. 139
Lascombe, J. C. 3106
Lascurain, R. 1037
Lashgari, M. S. 2740
Laskay, T. 614, 770, 3535
Lasky, T. 4915
Last, R. D. 4593
Łastówka, M. 1988
Lasztity, D. 227
Latała, A. 2428
Lathrop, A. 1014
Latini, M. 4113
Latorre, E. G. 3092
Latter, V. S. 1288
Lattuada, C. P. 4037
Lauer, A. K. 3363
Laufman, H. B. 2523
Laughlin, C. A. 341
Laughlin, L. W. 3806
Laughon, B. 4510
Laughon, B. E. 341
Laughton, C. A. 2481
Laugier, C. 3006
Laurens, A. 4469
Laurens, E. 1003
Laurent, E. 62
Laurenti, M. D. 199
Lauricella, M. A. 799
Laurino, L. 3275
Laus, J. L. 2719
Lavaud, F. 97
Lavdovskaya, M. V. 3425
Laveissière, C. 430
Lavelle, J. P. 3729, 4528
Lawrence, J. A. 487, 913, 3788, 4249
Lawrence, M. G. 3914
Lawson, L. 875, 4908
Lawson, L. M. 3923
Lawton, P. 1562
Lawyer, P. G. 1184, 1604, 3235, 3410, 4536, 4993
Layton, M. 2211
Lazardi, K. 3756
Lazcano, J. Bisset 300
Lazenby, A. 2070
Le, T. 4908
Le Blanc, A. 1956
Le Blancq, S. M. 2646, 3215
Le Bozec, P. 3435
Le Bras, J. 367, 866, 1072, 1255, 1264, 1276, 1657, 2051-2052, 2463, 2870, 3351, 3878, 4032, 4328, 4460, 4710, 4771, 4897, 4907, 4983
Le Bras, M. 2563, 2886, 3450
Le Brun, N. 2837
Le Courtois, P. 2886
Le Fichoux, Y. 1394, 1990, 4709
Le Flohic, A. M. 907, 2988, 4675
Le Goff, G. 2005, 2491, 4869
Le Maitre, A. 1176, 2374
Le Marc'hadour, F. 4620
Le Marchand-Auffret, B. 2090
Le Page, R. W. F. 1947, 2772
Le Quintrec, Y. 3041
Le Ray, D. 1708, 2359, 3415, 4532, 4546
Le Thi Huong Du 400
Leak, S. G. A. 298, 3261-3263
Leake, C. J. 4546
Leal, L. M. C. C. 4184
Leal de Meirelles, M. N. 3594
Leatch, G. 661, 2884, 4246
Leau, L. 1664
Leautaud, P. 3553
Lebbad, M. 323
Lebech, A. M. 3784
Lebech, M. 2602, 3784, 4167
Lebedeva, M. N. 3318
Lebedeva, V. L. 2968
LeBlanc, A. J. 3211, 3626
LeBowitz, J. H. 4183
Lecamus, J. L. 1709
Lecce, J. 4743
Lechevalier, B. 4138
LeChevallier, M. W. 757, 765
Lecko, M. 3666
Leclercq, P. 571, 4987
Lecointre, C. 2159
Lecointre, O. 152
Lecordier, L. 2656, 3615
Lécuyer, M. 4101
Lee, B. L. 3856, 4954
Lee, C. 3126
Lee, C. G. 2587
Lee, C. H. 2096, 3114
Lee, C. M. 2720
Lee, C. S. 1485, 4770
Lee, D. H. 945
Lee, D. L. 1428
Lee, E. 4588
Lee, F. J. S. 4772
Lee, G. K. 2881
Lee, M. B. 434
Lee, M. G. S. 4293
Lee, M. H. 88
Lee, M. J. 1100, 1778
Lee, R. E. 1464
Lee, R. G. 757, 765
Lee, R. P. 351
Lee, S. 86
Lee, S. H. 685, 1167, 1830, 2628, 2859, 3856
Lee, S. T. 2339, 3223
Lee, Y. H. 1002, 2043, 2282, 4665
Lee Pack, L. R. 382, 3760
Leech, J. 2085
Leech, J. H. 1931, 4164
Leef, M. 3064
Leef, M. F. 3135
Leef, M. L. 3071
Leeflang, P. 4556
Leem, M. H. 2667, 4166
Leen, C. L. S. 3732
Leentvaar-Kuijpers, A. 2441, 2441, 4429
Leer, E. H. G. van 4749
Lees, R. E. M. 2494
Lefebvre-Zante, E. 1201, 4822
Lefrileux, Y. 1749
Legall, M. A. 513
Lege-Oguntoye, L. 3304
Leger, N. 3820
Legorreta-Herrera, M. 1075, 3573
Legras, A. 4088
Legros, F. 1201, 1255, 2561, 4822
Legters, L. 3693
Legters, L. J. 3806
Lehker, M. W. 1589
Lehmann, D. L. 1159
Lehmann, J. 416, 539
Lehner, P. J. 2235
Lehnert, E. K. 4945
Lehuen, A. 670
Leibold, W. 1564
Leibovici, V. 1491
Leibowitz, M. J. 718
Leid, R. W. 3869
Leigh, T. R. 396, 2688
Leipe, D. D. 3607
Leippe, M. 1936, 2351, 3583
Leitch, G. J. 1820
Leite-de-Moraes, M. C. 132
Leiva, B. Espitia de 3804
Lekaki, K. 334
Lekaki, K. A. 369
Leke, R. G. F. 4202
Lekkas, S. 2717
Lelijveld, J. L. M. 4900
Leluțiu, A. 1602
Lémann, M. 3482
Lemasson, J. L. 430
Lembach, R. 1735
Lemchuk-Favel, L. T. 1099
Lemesre, J. L. 620
Lemeteil, D. 1831, 2030, 3992, 3994
Lemieux, C. 355, 2482
Lemle, A. 2207
Lemmer, K. 91, 2257
Lemmonier, D. 4771
Lemon, K. 1707
Lenaz, G. 1122
Lengerich, E. J. 4603
Lenglet, J. P. 1738
Lenox, T. H. 834
Lensen, A. H. W. 145, 912
León, M. del C. G. de 3168
Leon, W. U. de 797
Leonard, J. 4547
Leone, J. 97
Leong, K. H. 568
Leontowicz, H. 3361
Leostic, C. 2988
Leoung, G. S. 1798
Leperre, P. 768
Lepers, J. P. 616, 1073, 1195, 1641, 2051, 2399, 3083, 3521, 4060, 4200, 4386, 4930
Lepers-Ranson, M. D. 4930

Lepitzki, D. A. W. 3011
Lepojev, O. 3468
Lepore, T. J. 2894
Leport, C. 1094, 3495, 3734
Lepoutre-Hiesse. 938
Lepretre, A. 1231, 2233
Lerch, M. M. 4953
Lerner, R. A. 3134
Lertmaharit, S. 1476
Lery, L. 3558
Lésel, R. 2528
Leser, P. G. 1066
Leskovac, V. 4481-4482
Leslie, K. E. 3002
Lesourd, A. 3482, 4062
Lessard, P. 3692
Lester, A. 1093
Lester, R. J. G. 112, 4145, 4823
Levenbook, L. 1681
Levenes, H. 3489
Levesque, R. C. 2353, 4793
Levine, B. 879
Levine, J. F. 545
Levine, M. 3139
Levine, M. M. 184, 3136, 3571
Levine, R. A. 2516
Levine, S. J. 900
Levitt, A. 1951
Levy, J. C. 4258
Levy-Klotz, B. 2234
Lewallen, S. 3581
Lewis, D. J. M. 75
Lewis, D. L. 4631
Lewis, M. L. 104
Lewis, N. J. 4902
Lewis, P. 3783
Lewis, P. D., Jr. 969
Lewis, S. J. 1254
Leyva, M. L. 3220
Leyva, O. 621, 3872
Leyva Leyva, M. 3220
L'Hostis, C. 3591
L'Hostis, M. 152
Li, A. X. 3050
Li, B. 3618
Li, C. F. 3422
Li, C. P. 2928
Li, E. 731, 1866
Li, G. Y. 2925
Li, H. X. 3293
Li, H. Y. 166, 3548
Li, J. 2354
Li, J. F. 4342
Li, J. M. 1599
Li, L. 2246, 2305, 2514, 3078, 3514
Li, N. P. 4089
Li, P. S. 3963
Li, Q. Z. 166-167
Li, S. P. 2813, 3511
Li, S. R. 4148
Li, W. B. 1273
Li, W. T. 4356
Li, X. H. 1693, 1849
Li, X. L. 3422
Li, X. M. 592
Li, Y. 3061
Li, Y. H. 4344
Li, Y. J. 166-167, 2654, 3548, 3965
Li, Y. L. 4052
Li, Z. M. 3744
Li HuaXian 3293
Liabeuf, J. M. 3691
Liam, C. K. 4134
Lian, Z. Q. 4356
Liang, A. H. 4457
Liang, K. C. 2422
Liang, P. 3504
Lianos, E. 2929
Libal, M. C. 963, 1227
Libanore, M. 3805
Liberator, P. 819, 2109
Liberator, P. A. 2022, 2083
Libman, J. 2466, 2480
Lichtenfels, J. R. 1368
Lick, R. 2706
Licois, D. 3409, 4239
Lidman, C. 1359, 4909
Liebisch, A. 3982
Liebster, L. 155
Liese, B. H. 2424
Liew, E. Y. 3057
Liew, F. Y. 2867, 3061, 3858
Lighthall, G. K. 1582
Likar, M. 13, 21
Lillehoj, H. S. 4715
Lim, K. H. 3819
Lim, K. L. 3910
Lim, P. K. C. 4455, 4821
Lima, A. A. M. 4210
Lima, A. de O. 4717
Lima, A. P. 1251
Lima, A. P. C. A. 1925
Lima, E. M. de 1251
Lima, J. B. P. 1615
Lima, J. D. 1753, 1758
Lima, M. A. de 2152
Lima, M. F. 131, 1552
Lima Pompeu, M. M. de 3523
Lima Pontes, A. 2793
Limpaiboon, T. 4192
Lin, B. Y. 4544
Lin, D. B. 1063
Lin, D. S. 638, 1859, 4266
Lin, F. Q. 2677
Lin, P. R. 1485
Lin, T. 2016, 2901, 3715
Lin, T. L. 125
Lin, X. 2813
Linardi, P. M. 2200
Lind, K. 4167
Lindbäck, S. 1359, 4909
Lindberg, J. 3719
Lindberg, L. A. 1361
Linden, T. van der 938
Linder, E. 1992, 4211
Lindmark, D. G. 1116, 1923, 1926
Lindoso, M. dos S. 4889
Lindqvist, K. J. 645
Lindsay, D. S. 804, 1030, 1417, 1766, 1904, 3146, 3508, 3857, 4051, 4266, 4604
Lindsay, S. W. 3281, 4406, 4429
Linek, K. 882
Lines, J. 3124
Lines, J. D. 1829
Ling, C. F. 4457
Lingelbach, K. 723
Lingelbach, K. R. 3597
Lingnau, A. 4976
Linhares, A. da C. 2541
Liniecka, J. 3251
Link, H. T. 3067
Linke, H. A. B. 1335
Linke, M. J. 1851, 1905, 1961
Lipa, J. J. 1783-1784, 2616, 3509
Lipka, B. 1728
Lipman, N. S. 2416
Lippold, R. 4961
Lipschik, G. 466
Lipschik, G. Y. 3914
Lischner, H. W. 2442
Lisciani, R. 4949
Lisovschi-Cheleşanu, C. 3243, 3339-3340
Literák, I. 3817, 3981, 4095
Litke, O. 521
Little, R. M. 1426
Littlechild, J. A. 4284
Littlejohn, G. O. 649
Litvak, S. 3603
Litvin, V. Yu. 3029
Litwin, M. A. 2167
Liu, C. 718
Liu, C. P. 2813
Liu, C. T. 2691
Liu, D. H. 3549
Liu, D. Q. 4457
Liu, F. 717
Liu, G. S. 4148
Liu, J. 2767, 3240, 3631, 4690
Liu, J. F. 3841
Liu, J. L. 3615
Liu, J. Y. 1384
Liu, K. C. S. C. 3743
Liu, K. Y. 3777, 4295
Liu, P. 2677
Liu, P. M. 2676
Liu, Q. 2677
Liu, R. J. 4457
Liu, S. X. 235
Liu, X. 732, 3617
Liu, Y. 718, 2448
Liu, Z. L. 2501
Liu, Z. X. 2952, 3240, 3631
Ljungdahl, Å. 3538
Ljunggren, B. 379, 1284
Ljungh, Å. H. 3427
Ljungström, I. 161, 1992, 4361
Llanos, A. 404
Llanos, M. 846
Llovo, J. 3598
Lloyd, D. 1557, 1926, 2335, 2732, 2914
Lloyd-Evans, L. P. M. 490, 1371
Lloyd Jones, G. 637
Lo, B. 1250
Lobb, R. R. 2804
Lobel, H. O. 4437
Lobo-da-Cunha, A. 4153, 4320
Lochouarn, L. 2853
Locksley, R. M. 1497, 3523, 4689
Lockwood, B. C. 218
Lockyer, M. J. 4195
Loeffen, A. H. C. 3545
Loesuttiviboon, L. 1226, 2032
Loewenwarter, I. 595
Logan, K. S. 623
Logan, S. 2143
Logan-Henfrey, L. L. 4236
Logar, J. 13, 21
Logsdon, G. S. 1322
Loha, M. 2444
Lohia, A. 2766
Lohman, K. L. 1149
Löhr, J. P. 2937
Loiseau, P. 4424, 4469
Loiseau, P. M. 384, 4483
Lokman Hakim, S. 4821
Loko, L. 344, 2035
Lokrou, A. 3038
Lokteva, I. M. 1994
Lom, J. 914, 1816, 2642, 2970, 4768
Lombard, J. H. 2891
Lombardero, O. J. 2124
Lonardoni, M. V. C. 1864
Londner, M. V. 1551
Londoño, J. A. 136
Lonergan, K. M. 3627
Long, C. A. 4237
Long, E. G. 1715
Long, G. W. 3142, 4530
Long, P. L. 2438, 3790
Long, Q. X. 745
Longworth, D. L. 1735
Lonkar, P. S. 2487
Lonsdale-Eccles, J. D. 605, 1488
Lonsdorfer, A. 684
Looareesuwan, S. 339, 685, 1221-1222, 3301, 3431, 3718, 4258, 4733, 4903
Lopes, C. W. G. 693, 798
Lopes, E. R. 3601
Lopes, J. L. C. 3350
Lopes, M. B. S. 1911
Lopes, M. H. 1209
Lopes, R. A. 2639, 2644, 4395
Lopez, A. 3598
Lopez, C. 2911
López, J. A. 4183
Lopez, J. J. 502, 3007
Lopez, J. R. F. 4398
Lopez, J. S. 333
Lopez de Alda, J. 957
López-Guerrero, E. C. 3467
López-Osuna, M. 1031
Lopez Rebollar, L. M. 2409
López-Revilla, R. 3186
López-Vélez, R. 92, 1354, 4737, 4883
Lorca, M. 525, 1057, 3279
Lord, R. 637
Lord Soulsby 2417
Loreau, N. 1305
Loregnard, R. 2173
Lorenzi, P. 559
Lorenzo, C. Di 4226
Lorenzo, M. J. L. 2585
Lorenzo-Lorenzo, M. J. 3292
Loro, M. L. 1854
Lorre, G. 1003
Lortholary, O. 3757
Löscher, T. 1225, 2467
Loschiavo, F. 2553, 2555
Losonsky, G. A. 3571
Lossick, J. G. 1190, 1248
Lot, T. Y. 4477
Lotem, M. 1285
Lotfi, M. M. 679
Lotter, H. 3116
Loubiere, R. 2854
Louboutin-Croc, J. P. 2158
Loudová, J. 4353
Louis, F. J. 325, 374, 1234, 1275, 2491, 4897
Louis, J. 706
Louis, J. A. 1498, 2250, 3089, 4169, 4695
Louis, J. P. 325, 374, 1234, 1275, 2037, 2491, 4897
Loukil, M. 2567
Lounana- Kouta, J. 3666
Loureiro, E. C. B. 2541
Lourenço-de-Oliveira, R. 3284
Loutan, L. 2263
Louya, F. 2389
Louzir, H. 3519
Love, W. C. 4079
Lovejoy, T. E. 3420
Lovelace, J. K. 321, 1184
Lövgren, K. 1077, 3081, 3899
Low, H. P. 198
Löw, P. 1113
Lowder, C. Y. 1735
Lowell, G. H. 3135
Lowichik, A. 4994
Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 4994
Loy, A. 4882
Loye, J. E. 5005
Loyens, M. 134, 4206
Loyevsky, M. 2466
Loyola, E. G. 1661, 4043
Lozada, D. M. 3900
Lozano, R. Danis- 4043
Lozykowski, M. G. 3156
Lu, C. M. 4827
Lu, H. G. 2760
Lu, L. B. 2080
Lu, X. L. 2952
Lu, Y. 2962
Lu, Y. A. 2699
Lu BaoLin 2080
Luaces, A. 1025
Luaces, A. L. 1356, 4706
Lubach, D. 1623
Luc, K. O. 4542
Luca, A. de 353
Lucas, C. M. 141
Lucas, S. 3437
Lucchese, F. 3554
Luce, J. M. 1250
Lucet, J. C. 1094
Luckins, A. G. 1413, 3562, 3886
Ludin, C. M. M. 4352
Ludwig, W. 3028
Luethy, R. 3173
Luft, B. J. 100, 2898
Lugt, J. J. van der 3460
Luis, E. J. G. 273
Luke, J. M. 453
Luke, R. 1450
Lukeš, J. 471, 537, 1152, 2524, 4150, 4768
Lumeij, J. T. 2455, 2460
Lun, Z. R. 1585, 4833
Lundeberg, J. 3389
Lundén, A. 2591
Lundgren, B. 615, 3722, 3863, 4167
Lundgren, J. D. 466, 615, 4167
Lundquist, I. 4937
Lunel, H. F. E. V. 3392
Lunn, P. G. 1898
Luo, C. 3937
Lupuţiu, G. 1630

Luquetti, A. O. 2412, 4417
Lüscher, C. 3042
Lushbaugh, W. B. 1115, 1546, 4292
Lutgerink, J. 2774
Lüthy, R. 2635, 3780
Lutz, U. 4450
Luxemburger, C. 4439, 4911
Luyken, R. 1163
Luz, E. 789
Luzuimimda Tadeja, S. 2280
Luzzati, R. 2629
Luzzatto, L. 1829
Luzzi, G. A. 2512, 2903
Lwin, M. 1182
Ly Van Chuong 4412
Lyagoubi, M. 4515
Lyamba, B. 3588, 4676
Lydtin, H. 556
Lye, L. F. 3224
Lyerly, D. 3547
Lyevre, P. 1583
Lyimo, E. 4358
Lymbery, A. J. 1549, 3238, 4694
Lysenko, A. Ya. 3425
Lytton, S. D. 2466, 2480
Ma, A. K. 752
Ma, C. 3637
Ma, J. H. 4356
Ma, J. S. 3405, 3507
Ma, N. S. F. 140
Ma, T. H. 3
Maasho, K. 4205
Mabrouk, M. A. 2574
McAdam, K. P. W. J. 1672, 2125, 3579
Macaigne, F. 4851
McAleese, S. 2358
MacAllister, C. G. 3363-3364
McAllister, C. T. 108-109, 118, 1019, 2611-2612, 4143, 4146
McAllister, H. A. Jr. 4579
Macaluso, M. 4730
McAuley, J. B. 1256, 1315, 4006
McBride, J. S. 1029, 3286, 3866
McBride, M. 1650
McCabe, R. 4253
McCandliss, R. 1521
McCann, P. P. 4929
McCarthy, M. 4847
McCarty, M. 85
McChesney, T. 1185
Maccioni, A. 2631
McClure, S. 1328
McColl, D. J. 4304
McCollough, L. 1712
MacConnell, E. 540
McConville, M. J. 1937, 4767
McCook, O. 168, 455, 1846
McCormick, T. S. 3156
McCrae, R. 661
McCue, J. D. 3758
McCulley, J. P. 211, 1026
McCullough, D. 1185
McCurley, T. L. 3601
McCutchan, J. A. 1797, 2904
McCutchan, T. F. 2354, 3604
McDaniel, J. P. 2343
McDermott, J. J. 4850
McDewitt, M. 2070
McDiarmid, M. A. 4012
McDonald, C. M. 755
MacDonald, H. R. 3089
MacDonald, T. L. 4945
McDonald, V. 130, 3032, 4800
MacDonell, K. B. 3729
McDougald, L. 2189
McDougald, L. R. 363, 366, 2427, 2728, 3326
McDowell, M. A. 986
McDowell, T. 2721
McDowell, T. S. 65
Macechko, P. T. 1923
Macedo, A. M. 1155
Maceira, J. M. P. 4569
McElrath, M. J. 154
McElwain, T. F. 1028, 4245, 4668
McEwen, S. A. 3002
McFadden, D. C. 819, 2008, 2022
McFarland, D. A. 3716
McFarland, J. G. 2929
McFarland, J. W. 4938-4939
McFarlane, S. A. M. 1211
McFarling, L. 673
McGinley, J. R. 1763
McGladdery, S. E. 2203
McGlynn, L. M. 1797
McGrath, J. 449
McGraw, R. A. 236
McGraw, T. 1798
McGregor, I. A. 1477, 3570
McGregor, J. A. 3837
MacGregor, R. R. 4906
McGuire, T. C. 1028, 1132
McGurn, M. 2652
Machado, E. S. 1474
Machado, L. R. 1911
Machaňová, L. 4958
McHardy, N. 2492
Macharelli, C. A. 4835
Macheso, A. P. 3716
Machiels, G. 1449
Machin Sánchez, R. 1069
McHugh, C. P. 4390
MacHugh, N. D. 3103, 4698-4699
Macías Hernández, A. 1366
Mačičková, T. 882
Maciejewski, Z. 1728
Maciel, B. C. 189
McIntosh, L. 1118
McIntyre, K. W. 1833
McIvor, R. A. 382, 3760
Mack, D. 4191
Mack, D. G. 1858
MacKay, R. J. 2584
McKeever, D. 487
McKeever, D. J. 4809
McKenna, P. B. 1252
Mackenstedt, U. 2946
Mackenzie, I. B. 1328
McKerrow, J. H. 2739, 3624
McKey, R. M., Jr. 1704
McKinley, E. 4912
McKinnon, J. J. 2077
McKown, R. D. 1213
MacLachlan, R. A. 2494
McLaren, C. 4912
McLarty, D. G. 1649
McLarty, J. W. 4538
McLauchlin, J. 1974
McLaughlin, G. L. 212, 453, 4060
MacLean, J. D. 3276
McLean, K. L. 2893
McLean, N. 1526
McLean, S. A. 3527
McLeod, R. 1858, 4191
McMahon, J. 1735
McMahon, J. T. 210
McMahon-Pratt, D. 769, 1149, 1948, 3444, 4511
McManus, D. P. 4299
McMaster, W. R. 3524
McNally, J. 1561, 2082, 4971
McNally, K. P. 1571
McNamara, J. 4546
McNamara, J. J. 4400, 4532
McNeil, B. J. 4065
MacNeil, J. D. 1292, 1669
McOdimba, F. 219, 4236
McOrist, S. 3823, 4600
McPeck, M. 2865
MacPherson, J. M. 1703, 2366, 4992
McQuay, S. J. 1574
McQuistion, T. E. 1015, 1457
McSherry, G. 87
MacVean, C. M. 1433
McWhinney, P. H. M. 1799, 4079
Madani, A. 785
Madayag, R. M. 3479
Maddox, J. V. 1772
Maddox, R. 364
Mader, H. 2431
Madhekar 2992
Madhok, R. 4137
Madié, P. 928
Madore, M. S. 1343
Madruga, C. R. 268
Madubunyi, L. C. 782
Maeda, H. 1311
Maede, Y. 4330, 4818
Maeder, S. 3395
Maelankirri, L. 350, 3270
Maeno, Y. 1535, 2804, 3853, 4275
Maero, E. 3556, 4982
Maes, P. 1517, 2656, 3615
Maessen, S. 4789
Magaji, Y. 37
Magalhães, J. B. 3984, 4417
Magalhaes, M. 3387
Magalhães, P. A. 4717, 4890
Magaña-Lozano, M. 500
Magdieva, S. R. 4003
Mage, C. 2911
Magill, A. J. 281-282, 4082
Magnarelli, L. A. 270
Magne, M. L. 3366
Magnus, E. 150, 272
Magnusson, A. R. 4934
Magnusson, U. 4171
Magos, M. A. 1918
Magyar, S. 4582
Magzoub, M. 3000, 3162, 4595
Mahadevan, S. 958
Mahajan, R. C. 200, 216, 385, 1048, 1999, 3093
Mahan, S. M. 4850
Mahato, S. N. 1412
Mahaza, C. 4813
Mahbubani, M. H. 3634
Mahdavi Rad, S. 2414
Mahdi, A. A. 195
Mahesh Kumar 1414
Maheshwari, R. 635
Maheshwari, R. K. 1684, 3070
Maheswary, N. P. 4865
Mahjoubi, F. 2204
Mahmood, M. T. 2145, 4531
Mahmood, S. 922
Mahmoud, N. A. M. 1543
Mahmoud, O. M. 3001
Mahoney, J. R., Jr. 1282
Mahoney, N. T. 1087
Mahrt, J. L. 983
Maier, W. 301
Maier, W. A. 302, 876, 891, 4976
Maiga, M. A. 3665
Maikaje, D. B. 43
Maille, J. C. 2294
Maimunah, A. 4352
Maina, M. 2800
Maingon, R. 1131, 3415
Maini, M. 347
Maitra, S. C. 1817
Maitra, T. K. 1527
Maitre, A. le 1176, 2374
Maity, C. R. 4726
Maiwald, M. 271
Majarian, W. R. 3141
Majdański, F. 2429
Majester-Savornin, B. 4470
Majewska, A. C. 4641
Majiwa, P. A. O. 1568, 1713, 2411, 2800, 3263
Majok, A. A. 2842
Majori, G. 2148
Mak, J. W. 1606, 1714, 4212, 4231, 4455, 4821, 4896
Mak, T. 3538
Mäkelä, O. 648
Makgoba, M. W. 2318
Makhekar, D. R. 985
Maki, D. G. 163, 838
Maki, Y. 3563
Makimura, S. 2596
Makinde, M. O. 359
Makino, M. 2312
Makioka, A. 2279, 2362
Makkar, B. M. 1049
Maklad, K. A. 1070, 3681
Makled, M. K. 3496, 3542-3544
Makler, M. T. 3929
Makni, F. 2204
Makni, S. 1040
Maksakovskaya, E. V. 3318
Makumyaviri, A. M. 3584, 4097
Makuwa, M. 3666
Malatre, X. 4851
Malchiodi, E. L. 2268, 4194
Malcolm, B. 3177
Maldonado, M. 743
Malek-Zadeh, M. 881
Malena, M. 2629
Malet, F. 317
Malet, I. 4515
Maley, S. 4453
Malhotra, D. V. 4046
Malhotra, S. K. 2971
Malhotra, V. 4696
Malik, A. 2264
Malik, J. K. 1750
Malika, J. 3788, 4249
Malikul, S. 4422
Malin, A. 1705
Malinin, G. I. 1353
Malinin, T. I. 1353
Malinina, N. P. 3742
Malisch, R. 4961
Malkovsky, M. 163
Malle, L. N. 4000
Mallea, F. 4428
Mallick, K. P. 4046
Mallik, K. K. 1355
Malmo, J. 4451
Malo, D. 3887
Malone, J. B. 2182
Malone, J. L. 3320, 4494
Maloney, R. 538
Maloo, S. H. 4850
Malowitz, R. 3773
Malta, R. 2313
Malysheva, M. N. 4640
Małyszko, E. 2289, 2321
Mamedov, M. K. 3037
Mamedov, N. A. 3037
Mamman, M. 1238-1239, 4462
Mamo, E. 1218
Mamoudou, H. D. 3260
Mancassola, R. 2437, 3574
Manconi, P. E. 2631
Mandagi-Waworuntu, H. 3662
Mandagi-Waworuntu, H. G. 1390
Mandal, B. K. 1235, 1400
Mandal, F. B. 796
Mandler, H. D. 1313
Mandour, A. M. 3680
Manga, L. 4376, 4869
Manganaro, M. 4949, 4949
Mangold, A. J. 998, 1407, 1903
Mangos, J. A. 1932
Mangoud, A. M. 2709, 2713, 3456, 4129
Mani, S. 1674
Manickam, R. 4096
Maniera, T. 811
Maniţiu, I. 1602
Mann, B. J. 4177, 5001
Manna, B. 643
Manna, G. K. 4744
Manning, P. 4801
Manning, P. A. 2365, 3225
Manns, D. 860, 4471
Mannweiler, E. 3116
Manohar, G. S. 2011
Manohar, S. K. 2345
Manouchehri, A. V. 2372, 2852
Manson, P. 1367
Mansor, S. M. 1316, 2477
Mansour, N. S. 2576, 3774, 3792-3793
Mansour, T. E. 228
Mansouri, P. 664
Mansueto, S. 2313, 3652
Mantegazza, É. 2006
Mantovani, M. P. 3314
Manzambi, Z. 4502
Manzambi, Z. M. 1206
Manzar, K. J. 1041
Manzer, D. 1776
Manzoor Khan, H. 1890
Maqueda, M. 4964
Maracic, M. 2699, 3075
Marakhova, N. V. 2338
Marasco, W. A. 81

Marbiah, N. T. 151, 616, 1513, 4837
Marcassa, C. 189
Marcelina, V. M. 3387
Marcen, R. 4883
Marchal, C. 2350
Marchan, E. 3756
Marchán, E. M. 2868
Marchand, C. 1520, 3198
Marche, S. 2345
Marchenko, N. B. 3355
Marcial, E. 4441
Marciano-Cabral, F. 4163
Marcin, A. 892
Marcondes, C. B. 1209, 2395
Marcos, A. 3783
Marcoux, L. 2076
Marcus, S. 2000
Mardh, P. A. 1380
Maresca, B. 1976
Mareso, E. 3576
Margni, R. A. 2268, 4194
Margolis, L. 4116, 4545, 5007
Margoob Hussain, P. 3267
Margos, G. 4976
Mariam, H. G. 614
Marijani, J. H. 4926
Marín, M. C. Sanchís 4860
Marin, V. T. W. 2548
Marin-Neto, J. A. 189
Marinac, J. S. 2486
Marinho, C. R. F. 3150
Marinkelle, C. J. 4267
Marino, P. L. 877
Marion, C. 3595
Mark, J. 3537
Markell, E. K. 4345
Markham, R. B. 1351
Markiewicz, M. 2429
Markiw, M. 538
Markoš, A. 3380
Markovitz, D. M. 2573
Marks, A. 524, 1757, 3362
Markus, M. B. 114, 2637, 3085, 3473, 4948
Marlar Than 4004
Maroli, M. 4859
Marot-Leblond, A. 4813
Marquardt, W. C. 1103, 3404
Marques, A. 4656
Marquetti Fernández, M. C. 300
Márquez, F. Morillas 4860
Marquez-Monter, H. 2993
Marr, J. J. 346, 2872
Marra, M. A. 2549
Marra, P. P. 532
Marriot, D. 351
Marriott, D. J. 2897, 3443
Marsden, P. 3294
Marsden, P. D. 1153, 1257, 2868, 2932, 4889
Marsh, A. 3635
Marsh, J. 3256
Marsh, K. 277, 380-381, 618, 2040, 2081, 4122, 4279
Marshall, D. 83
Marshall, D. A. S. 4137
Marshall, M. 3043
Marshall, M. D. 545
Marshall, R. 1995, 2073, 2116
Marshall, W. F. 457
Martan, A. 4725
Marteau-Miltgen, M. 1871
Martelli, C. M. T. 2412, 4887
Martelli, M. T. 1008
Martet, G. 4447-4448
Martin, A. 2284
Martin, D. S. 3236
Martin, E. G. 2023, 4425
Martin, G. J. 2485, 4494
Martin, H. D. 976
Martin, J. 211
Martin, M. 601
Martin, O. P. 4456
Martin, P. S. 1016
Martin, R. K. 855, 1952
Martin, S. K. 1639, 2456
Martin, W. 4510
Martín-Sánchez, A. M. 273, 762
Martín Sánchez, J. 4860
Martinage, A. 1123
Martinetto, H. 709
Martínez, A. 1477
Martínez, A. J. 98, 2984
Martinez, C. 3930
Martinez, E. 3783
Martinez, F. 4989
Martínez, J. 3181, 3530
Martínez, J. A. 2268
Martinez, J. E. 1532
Martinez, M. C. 3872
Martinez, P. 92
Martinez, S. 346
Martínez-Arends, A. 1493
Martinez-Bueno, M. 4964
Martinez-Calvillo, S. 3206
Martinez-Chamorro, C. 3783
Martinez-Chamorro, E. 3783
Martínez Gomez, F. 2843
Martinez-Gomez, F. 3573
Martinez-Hernandez, D. 4332
Martinez-Palomo, A. 153, 377, 690, 3383
Martino, L. di 1180, 3314
Martino, M. A. 4636
Martino, P. 2550
Martins, M. C. 1224, 3629
Martins, M. S. 1155
Martins, R. M. B. 4338
Martos, A. 2238
Marty, A. M. 4074
Marty, P. 1394, 1990, 2712, 2854, 4709
Martz, M. 511, 2159, 3274
Marussig, M. 2700
Marussig, M. S. 1045
Marutsuka, K. 4618
Maruyama, S. 1062
Maruyama, T. 419
Marwoto, H. A. 3144
Mary, C. 3079
Maryanski, J. L. 1884
Marzoli, A. 101
Marzullo, P. 189
Masani, K. B. 4001
Mascaró, C. 3377
Mascaro, C. 2369
Masci, J. R. 2887
Mascola, L. 146, 3667
Mascolo, P. 1943
Mascort, J. 4741
Masia, G. 2829
Masiga, D. K. 1208
Maslić-Strižak, D. 186
Maslov, D. A. 2775
Mason, P. R. 2727
Masri, M. D. 957
Massamba, N. N. 3620
Massip, P. 3489
Masson, P. L. 3553
Massougbodji, A. 773, 801, 4829, 4970
Mast, E. E. 1183
Masterson, W. J. 2749
Mastrucci, M. T. 560
Masucci, J. P. 720
Masuda, G. 1711
Masur, H. 333, 900, 3722, 3728, 3914, 4005
Masure, O. 2988
Mata, L. 2541
Mata, M. de 4862
Mata-Cárdenas, B. D. 895, 4147
Matar, N. 2896
Mateş, D. 2170
Matheron, S. 561, 570, 1094, 2233
Mathews, H. 1191
Mathews, H. M. 3234
Mathews, S. T. 193, 4751
Mathewson, J. J. 1787
Mathias, R. G. 2858
Mathiesen, D. 457
Mathiesen, L. 615, 3784, 3863
Mathieu, B. 1394
Mathis, G. F. 366
Mathur, H. S. 3430
Mathur, K. K. 3649
Matile, H. 600, 609, 1575, 3068, 3137, 3526
Matlashewski, G. 1024
Matlow, A. 4635
Matos, E. 583, 4647
Matos, P. 4647
Matson, C. C. 2689, 4083
Matson, D. O. 1786
Matsuba, T. 2701, 2958, 3630
Matsubara, J. 1339, 1695
Matsubara, L. 1706
Matsubayashi, K. 2580
Matsubayashi, N. 4697
Matsuda, H. 4181
Matsui, R. 2724
Matsui, T. 2280, 2525, 3411
Matsumoto, K. 4719
Matsumoto, M. 4091
Matsumoto, Y. 1850, 2018, 3809
Matsuoka, H. 594, 2402, 3942
Matta, R. 2451
Matta, V. L. R. 2630
Matteelli, A. 2917
Mattei, D. 1841, 3217, 3242, 4054, 4165
Matterazzo, G. 2548
Mattey, J. E. 3781
Matthews, K. R. 2357, 2769
Matthews, P. J. 327
Matthews, T. R. A. 1492
Mattiessen, G. C. 3888
Mattig, F. R. 4055
Mattioli, R. C. 312, 2851
Mattos Pellegrini, N. J. de 789
Mattot, M. 3432
Matts, J. P. 4943
Maturana, I. V. M. de 2585
Maturana, R. 2815
Maubert, B. 4897
Maude, G. H. 3968-3969
Maudlin, I. 303, 886, 2003
Mauël, J. 705
Mauel, J. 2306
Maunder, J. 2532
Mautner, B. 4843
Mavunda, K. 1704
Mawanda, B. 391
Mawhorter, S. D. 2163
Maxwell, D. 173
May, R. M. 1828
May, T. 3495
Mayall, B. H. 3172
Mayaud, C. 561
Mayberry, L. F. 2651
Maybey, R. 4098
Mayer, K. 1453
Mayer, R. 587, 1562, 4471
Mayer, R. M. 864
Mayes, R. W. 879
Mayombo, J. 1840
Mayor, S. 1113
Mayrhofer, G. 1034, 1338, 1935, 2365, 3225, 3632, 4318
Mayrink, W. 2878, 4717
Mazanec, D. J. 1686
Mazaudier, E. 2563, 2886
Mazier, D. 1045, 1839, 1841, 2250, 2497, 2700, 3242
Mazumder, S. 1554
Mazur, T. 1987
Mazurek, L. 2978
Mazurkiewicz, M. 2428-2429
Mazza, S. 4547
Mazzarello, G. 1661
Mazzi, R. 2629
Mazzoccanti, M. R. 2551
Mazzola, V. 3905
Mbadinga-Mupangu 691
Mbagwu, G. O. 4895
Mbati, P. A. 1863, 4488
Mbawa, Z. R. 1488
Mberu, E. 380-381
Mbida, A. 1487
Mbugua, G. G. 3171
Mbugua, J. 1604, 3644
Mbulamberi, D. B. 1398
Mbuthia, P. G. 2187
Mbwambo, H. A. 369
Mead, J. R. 1881
Meade, J. C. 1966, 2791
Meade, W. 4492
Meagher, S. 4253
Meakin, B. J. 437
Mebazaa, A. 4748
Mebrahtu, Y. B. 1604, 3235, 3410, 4536
Meccoli, R. A. 2099
Medecine et Maladies Infectieuses 3801
Medeiros, F. de P. de M. 944
Medina, I. 4954
Medina-Acosta, E. 1945-1946, 4053
Medley, G. F. 3285, 4399
Meer, J. W. M. van der 2697
Meeus, T. de 259
Meglei, M. 3299
Megson, A. 1919
Mehabresh, M. I. 2540
Mehlert, A. 224
Mehlhorn, H. 230, 1646, 2946, 4567
Mehlitz, D. 1147
Mehra, S. 1527
Mehrotra, S. 2921
Mehta, K. A. 4831
Mehta, S. 3110
Mei, Z. H. 1385
Meid, K. R. van der 4173
Meier, P. 1858
Meier, W. 3019
Meili, E. 4632
Meiners, N. E. 4994
Meinicke, A. R. 4319
Meins, J. 3753
Meire, F. 378
Meirelles, M. N. 1979
Meirelles, M. N. L. de 3594
Meirvenne, N. van 1179
Meis, J. F. G. M. 145, 912, 3074
Meisler, D. M. 210, 435, 438, 1735
Meitert, T. 999
Mejia de Alejos, M. A. 769
Mejia Lopez, H. 4255
Melançon, D. 2240
Melby, P. C. 3444
Melchers, W. 4534
Meldrum, S. C. 3674
Melendez, E. 769
Melendez, R. D. 3814
Melendro, E. I. 621, 3872
Melendy, T. 3945
Melendy, T. E. 2352
Mella, P. N. P. 369
Mellado, E. 1536
Mello, C. B. 4875
Mello, D. A. 780
Mello, L. de B. 4131
Mello, M. de 1587
Mellouk, S. 1957, 2264, 3064, 3142
Melo, A. L. 2878
Melo, M. E. B. 2931
Melo, M. N. 4717
Melo Braga, D. N. de 3523
Meloen, R. H. 3526
Meloni, B. P. 1549, 3238, 4300, 4370
Melton, R. C. 88
Melville, R. V. 5006
Melvin, D. M. 1715
Melwani, S. I. 1678
Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 3798-3799
Mena-Lorca, J. 2381
Menager, S. 1683
Menard, M. M. 4603
Menard, R. 1925
Mencke, N. 1867
Mendelsohn, B. 3773
Mendes, E. F. 3578
Mendiela, J. 871
Mendis, A. C. Gamage- 2398, 2845
Mendis, C. 2398, 2845
Mendis, K. 3077
Mendis, K. N. 1888, 1909, 2398, 2845, 3151, 3203
Mendoça, D. D. 2395
Mendome, G. 1840
Mendonça-Previato, L. 1838, 4756
Mendoza, G. D. 4589

Menegh, D. de 2583
Meneguz, P. G. 2583
Menendez, C. 3907
Menéndez, N. A. 535
Menezes, C. L. P. de 4791
Menezes, H. 3150
Menezes, J. A. 1474
Menezes, M. da C. S. de 2708
Meng, F. 823
Mengel, J. O. 2719
Mengistu, G. 770, 904, 1722, 3535
Menon, A. K. 722, 1113, 2742
Mensa-Wilmot, K. 1924
Mense, M. G. 2606
Menut, C. 2059
Mercereau-Puijalon, O. 261, 728, 1939, 3060
Merchant, S. R. 3421
Mercier, C. 2656, 3615
Merdan, A. I. 1160, 3682
Mergeryan, H. 309
Merhige, K. 4629
Merino, E. 4218
Merino, N. 3012
Merino-Dugay, A. 1336
Meriwether, C. 4030
Merjan, A. J. C. 4180
Merkel, I. S. 3497
Merlin, M. 433, 4447-4448
Merlos, A. M. 2831
Merritt, S. C. 3739
Merry, D. J. 1338
Mersha, D. 4367
Mertens, E. 2332, 4290, 4762
Merzagora, L. 894
Meshnick, S. R. 1302, 2872, 3714, 4486
Messer, G. 2856
Mester, B. 2466, 4028
Metcalfe, T. 3030
Metcalfe, T. W. 84
Metchock, B. 3761
Metman, E. H. 4088
Metoui, K. 3163
Metroka, C. E. 4902
Mets, M. 1858
Metwally, K. M. 3775
Metzenberg, S. 4995
Meulbroek, J. A. 1761
Meunier, A. 3083
Meurice, F. 2035
Meuten, D. J. 4603
Meuwissen, D. J. 4534
Meuwissen, J. 4358
Meuwissen, J. H. E. T. 145, 3127, 4178
Mevelec, M. N. 1939, 4666
Mevelec, P. 4666
Meyer, C. 3119-3120, 3129
Meyer, E. 2467
Meyer, E. A. 256, 999
Meyer, G. R. 2202
Meyers, J. D. 341
Meynard, M. 1675
Meyran, M. 2113
Mgani, Q. A. 4023
M'Hango, A. 3996
Mhlanga, B. R. 190
Mialebama, J. 2389
Miani, M. 4437
Miatello, C. S. 2657
Michael, T. Gebre- 2846
Michaeli, S. 2344, 2355, 3623
Michaels, M. G. 95
Michalakis, Y. 259
Michalick, M. S. M. 4717
Michalon, P. 3595
Michalski, M. 4280
Michalski, W. P. 1548
Michault, A. 2838
Michel, J. C. 771
Michelet, C. 3273
Michels, P. A. M. 1120, 1135, 1161, 1553, 2773
Michelson, M. K. 1256
Michiels, J. F. 2712, 4225
Michon, C. 570
Mickelsen, W. D. 3787
Micoud, M. 4620
Miedzinski, L. J. 4727
Mielke, D. 642, 2698, 4247
Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M. van 2455
Mietta, L. 1059
Migaki, T. T. 865
Migliani, R. 374, 2491
Migot, F. 2052, 3521, 4200
Miguel, O. 4835
Mihnevici, E. 3026
Mihok, S. 795, 2002, 2411, 2800, 4867
Mikazuki, K. 2671
Mikhail, E. M. 2576
Mikhail, I. 3654
Mikhail, N. 4731
Mikhaĭlitsyn, F. S. 3318
Mikołajczyk, M. 3361
Mikołajewska, H. 3336
Mikolich, D. 1453
Milei, J. 4843
Miles, M. A. 650, 719, 1865, 3386, 4454
Miletich, F. 4677
Milewska-Bobula, B. 1728
Milhous, W. K. 855, 1952, 2913, 3713, 4484, 4933, 4946
Milinski, M. 1984
Militão, D. N. A. 3108
Millan, J. M. 4737
Millan, J. M. S. 4737
Millan-Velasco, F. 2950
Millard, B. J. 4238
Millard, P. R. 456
Miller, C. 673
Miller, C. N. 3172
Miller, G. A. 1521
Miller, J. E. 3281
Miller, J. J. 1116
Miller, L. H. 260, 658, 734, 1332, 1578, 3066, 3069, 3140, 3302, 3604, 4179, 4244
Miller, M. A. 2605
Miller, R. 173, 342, 2472
Miller, R. F. 1705, 1800, 4624
Miller, R. N. 1184
Miller, S. D. 3706
Miller, T. K. 4266
Millet, P. 1832, 3062, 3408, 3569, 3950, 4200
Millet, P. G. 1955
Millichamp, N. 1869
Milligan, P. 299
Milligan, T. 3771
Milliken, S. T. 3443
Millogo-Kone, H. 883
Mills, A. 1792, 2219, 4411
Mills, A. A. 2739
Mills, J. 1798
Mills, J. V. 4954
Mills, J. W. 1472
Milord, F. 344, 348, 930, 2035
Milosevic, D. 97
Miltgen, F. 1045, 2497, 2700, 3242
Milton, K. A. 1286
Mimori, T. 743
Min, D. Y. 1076, 1908, 2667, 4166
Min, Y. J. 3618
Minakami, K. 494
Minami, T. 1510, 4714
Minamoto, N. 4697
Minekawa, Y. 3809
Minengu, M. 298
Ming, M. 3953
Ming, X. 406
Minja, S. 298
Minjas, J. N. 1477
Minker, E. 2461
Minoli, L. 3035
Minoshima, N. 506
Minta, M. 411, 885
Minter, D. M. 2532, 4546
Minter-Goedbloed, E. 4546
Mintz, E. D. 270, 3703
Mintz, S. 3040
Mir, N. 4079
Miraglia, V. 2147
Miranda, C. 2675
Miranda, M. O. 2549
Mircean, V. 3009, 3155
Mirelman, D. 1942, 3245, 4310
Mirescu, I.M. 2453
Mirouze, J. 691
Mirovsky, P. 3772
Misek, D. E. 702
Mishra, A. K. 336, 445, 1352, 2640, 3131
Mishra, C. S. K. 69
Mishra, S. K. 2707, 4936
Mishra, V. 4668
Mishra, V. S. 4245
Misiura, K. 2068
Misra, D. 4034
Misra, P. 446, 4435
Misra, S. C. 1647
Missalek, W. 3786
Misuta, N. M. 1251, 1864
Mitchell, C. D. 560
Mitchell, D. M. 1650, 1800, 3295
Mitchell, G. H. 750
Mitchell, H. 2195
Mitchell, J. B. 1242
Mitchell, M. A. 2169
Mitchell, V. S. 2135
Mitsunaga, K. 2919, 4472
Mittelholzer, M. L. 2876
Miyagi, I. 1390, 3662
Miyahara, K. 1860
Miyahira, Y. 3387
Miyakawa, H. 419
Miyama, A. 594
Miyazaki, H. 584
Miyazaki, T. 1091
Miyoshi, I. 4711
Mizdraji, G. 2394
Mizokami, M. 506, 3650
Mizomoto, T. 1751
Mizukoshi, C. 2765
Mizuno, F. 3552
Mjikam, J. M. 510
Mkonyi, P. A. 334
Mladkovskaya, T. B. 3424
Młynarczyk, J. 181
Mobarek, M. 1070
Mocanu, E. 1624
Mocciaro, C. 2313
Mock, D. 539
Modabber, F. 2307
Modaï, J. 3482
Modigliani, R. 3482
Modlin, R. L. 3533
Modolo, M. L. 3536
Moffitt, C. 2991
Moghadam, A. 2164
Mogyoros, M. 1596
Mogyorosy, R. 507
Mohamad, M. 386
Mohamed, A. M. 3128
Mohamed, B. A. 1525
Mohamed, L. A. 679
Mohamed, M. 10
Mohamed, M. S. 2568, 4084
Mohamed, N. 386
Mohamed, N. H. 2568, 4084
Mohammed, A. 4754
Mohan, K. 216
Mohanty, D. 2707
Mohanty, S. 2707
Mohapatra, S. S. S. 4825
Mohle-Boetani, J. 402
Mohr, E. 4537
Mohr, I. 4537
Mohr, W. 15
Moise, D. 1632
Moise, K. J., Jr. 952
Moitinho, M. da L. R. 2511, 4513
Mojon, M. 1487, 4684
Mokhtar, G. M. 2895
Mokhtar, I. 2668
Mol, C. A. A. M. 3614
Moldawer, L. L. 1833
Moldoveanu, C. 3299
Moldvay, J. 2064
Molez, J. F. 1618, 2853, 4396
Molima, K. 2423
Molina, C. 1082
Molina, E. P. 4419
Molina, J. M. 3482, 4062, 4622
Molina, R. 92, 1354, 4389, 4858
Molina Portela, M. del. P. 2746
Molineaux, L. 1889
Moll, H. 3638, 4685
Möller, H. 2706, 3475
Moloo, S. K. 786, 1203, 1238-1239, 2723, 3264, 3372, 3766, 3769
Molta, N. B. 821
Molunto, P. 824, 1278
Molyneux, D. H. 4859
Molyneux, M. E. 1642, 3324, 4806
Mombarg, M. 2488
Momen, H. 769, 2819, 3221, 4854
Momoh, I. S. 3161
Momose, H. 86
Monagle, L. M. 1350
Moncada, S. 3061
Moncayo, A. 280
Mondino, V. 2621
Mongiardo, N. 2222
Mongkolsirichaikul, D. 4127
Monjour, L. 664, 1519, 2566, 3106
Monreal, G. 2537
Monroy-Ostria, A. 1109-1110
Mons, B. 2778
Monsigny, M. 864, 1562
Montague, P. E. 661
Montalbán, C. 4625
Montaner, J. S. G. 875, 3923, 4908
Montanez, C. 1146
Monteagudo, F. S. E. 403, 884
Monteagudo, J. C. G. 3752
Monteiro, E. 1004
Monteiro, R. A. F. 2242
Monteiro, R. C. 670
Montelegre, F. 1915
Montenegro-James, S. 4215
Montes, G. 2674
Montes-Martínez, I. 762
Montfort, I. 3166, 3168
Montgomery, A. B. 833
Montoya, J. 4880
Montoya, M. L. 2712
Monzón, C. M. 2685
Monzon, R. B. 797
Moody, A. 3437
Moody, A. H. 347, 1707, 3400, 4416, 4701
Moody, S. F. 4301
Mooh, E. 4376
Moon, R. 3866
Moore, C. B. 1815
Moore, J. 3700, 4859
Moore, J. J., III 978
Moore, L. 16
Moore, M. 842
Moore, M. B. 211
Moore, R. 1956
Moore, R. D. 3717
Moore, T. D. E. 1133
Moorman, T. E. 984
Mora, A. L. 3900
Mora, Marielle 1394
Mora, Michel 1394
Moraes, M. A. P. 1106
Morales, A. 2396
Morales, B. 90
Morales, L. M. 1396
Morales, M. A. G. 1870, 4271
Morales, T. H. 2781, 3602
Morales-Lezcano, M. R. 1415
Morán, P. 621, 3872
Morar, R. 1631, 2130
Moravec, F. 914
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report 4375
Mordelet-Dambrine, M. 401
Moreau, Y. 4208
Morehead, K. 1537
Morehead, K. E. 3637
Morein, B. 1077, 3081
Moreira, A. A. B. 1706, 2443
Moreira, A. A. Baillot 4058
Moreira, H. N. 4391
Moreira, M. E. C. 656

Morel, G. 1782
Moreland, S. C. H. 4369
Moreno, C. 2258
Moreno, F. J. 3938
Moreno, H. 1080, 2811
Moreno, J. L. 511, 843
Moreno, M. 683
Moreno, M. A. 1918
Moreno, R. 743
Moreno, R. J. 28
Moreno, S. N. J. 1922, 3949, 4319, 4941
Moretti, A. 60, 2194, 2520, 4113
Moretti, E. 1506
Morgan, G. A. 2523
Morgant, C. 932
Morgavi, D. P. 4130
Mori, S. 555
Morii, T. 2280, 2525
Moriki, T. 4711
Morillas, F. 3007
Morillas Márquez, F. 4860
Morini, J. 2811
Morita, K. 2105
Moritz, J. 4582
Morizane, K. 40
Morlat, P. 3494
Moroianu, I. 1664, 1666, 3299
Moroni, C. 4882
Morris, A. J. 3397
Morris, C. M. 659
Morris, G. P. 4846
Morris, L. 625
Morris, S. A. 548, 703
Morris-Jones, S. D. 4185
Morrisey, J. 2740
Morrison, N. M. 545
Morrison, W. I. 156, 4698-4699
Morrow, A. L. 3894
Morrow, R. H. 94
Morse, D. L. 3674
Morse, G. D. 3737
Morse, H. C., III 563, 3096
Morse, R. A. 3052
Morsy, T. A. 1160, 2570, 2603, 2662, 2681, 2709-2711, 2713, 2836, 3451, 3453, 3456, 3458, 3636, 3679, 3682, 3685, 3687, 4129, 4402
Mortara, R. 1979
Mortara, R. A. 1484, 3933
Mortatti, R. C. 683
Morte, P. D. 2066
Morton, L. D. 212, 453
Morvan, J. 371
Morzaria, S. 1518, 4786
Morzaria, S. P. 730, 4850
Morzyk, K. 1745
Mosca, W. 1493, 3532
Moscatelli, G. L. 1008
Moshu, A. Ja. 3830
Moshu, A. Ya. 3830, 4646
Mosier, D. A. 1500, 1981, 3865, 4418
Mosmann, T. R. 3096, 4689
Mosonik, N. 3644
Moss. A. 2871
Moss, D. M. 3234
Moss, F. M. 3295
Moss, J. 4772
Mossmann, H. 667, 3520, 4687
Motard, A. 1839, 4710
Motocu, V. 1602
Mott, K. E. 280
Motta, S. R. N. da 944
Mottelib, A. A. 3000-3001, 3162, 4595
Mottram, J. C. 721, 726
Mouchet, J. 2373, 4392, 4502
Mouiel, J. 2854
Mouko, A. 695
Moulin, A. M. 4159
Moulin, B. 89
Moulin, G. 3434-3435
Mounkaila, A. 2373
Mount, D. L. 4466
Mount, G. A. 2400
Moura, H. 1820, 3044
Moura, M. E. G. 1507
Mourad, A. 3654
Moussavou, J. B. 515
Moustafa, A. 413
Moutairou, K. 2618
Mowatt, M. R. 1580
Moya, P. 1506
Moya, P. R. 2275
Moyou, R. S. 4931
Mpia, B. 344, 2035
Mravak, S. 1389, 3312, 3323
M'Rini, C. 4808
Mrozewicz, B. 3152
Mshana, R. 2122
Mshana, R. N. 1840
Mshar, P. 3703
Mshinda, H. 2457
Msiska, R. 4912
Mtalib, R. 1200
Mtambo, M. M. A. 1362
Mu'Atassem, D. 2543
Mubita, M. 1651
Mucke, H. 170
Mudrić, S. 2045
Mueller, B. U. 333, 4011
Muguwa, J. 292
Muhirwa, G. 4078
Muigai, R. 1863
Muiswinkel, W. B. van 3881
Mukhebi, A. W. 77, 487
Mukherjee, H. 4726
Mukherjee, R. M. 1527
Mukherjee, T. 1554
Mukhopadhyay, A. K. 2407
Mukolwe, S. W. 4651
Mukunza, F. 4519
Mulamekić, N. 186
Mulatu, W. 298, 3261-3263
Mulaya, N. 4506
Mulder, B. 1656
Mulder, J. 4556
Mulder, L. 4869
Mulenga, A. 3046
Mulla, A. F. 272
Müller, C. 4685
Müller, H. E. 4841
Müller, H. M. 2251
Müller, I. 1498, 4182, 4695
Müller, J. 1358
Müller, M. 995, 3947
Müller, N. L. 4991
Muller, R. 926, 1379, 2132
Müller, W. 316
Müller, W. A. 2286, 4745
Müller-Eberhard, H. J. 1936
Mullin, R. J. 2091
Mullins, B. 4253
Mullins, J. D. 3827
Mulrooney, D. M. 956
Multhaup, G. 242
Mummaw, N. 4802
Munatswa, F. C. 1187
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift 1734
Muñoz, A. 24, 3598
Muñoz, M. 4737
Muñoz, M. de L. 1918
Muñoz, N. 2538
Muñoz, O. 1253, 3872
Muñoz, S. 741, 4444
Muñoz, V. 2445, 3330, 3748, 3993
Muñoz-Fernández, M. A. 3059
Munson, L. 3382
Muntean, M. 1632
Munteanu, M. 1602
Munyinyi, D. 795
Munyinyi, D. M. 4387
Munyoki, E. 2411
Munyua, W. K. 1469, 2288, 4209
Muraguchi, T. 557
Muraleedharan, K. 3267, 3834
Muralidharan, S. 1381
Murase, T. 4330, 4818
Murasugi, E. 4713
Murata, T. 2595, 3977
Muratori, S. 1399
Muratova, O. V. 2354
Murdock, S. 4985
Mureşan, M. 1630
Muresu, R. 899
Murillo, J. 3136
Murillo, L. A. 3900
Muriuki, G. 2055
Muro, R. del 4218
Murphy, C. F. 1856
Murphy, G. S. 4466
Murphy, J. 3139
Murphy, J. R. 3136
Murphy, M. 2998
Murphy, N. B. 1239, 2797, 3943, 4312
Murphy, R. L. 3729
Murray, A. 2656
Murray, H. 82
Murray, H. W. 153-154, 3441, 4674, 4812
Murray, M. 1089, 1104, 1112, 2253, 2294, 3582, 4598, 4722, 4914, 4916
Murri, R. 353
Murthy, G. G. K. 3649
Murthy, V. K. 3390
Murto-Dovales, A. C. 1140
Musa, S. A. 4852
Musaev, M. A. 1767
Muscă, M. 1632
Muschietti, J. P. 709
Musoke, A. 1518
Musoke, A. J. 4850
Muss, C. 1747
Mustafa, M. D. 2821
Musumari, T. S. 3725
Mutabingwa, T. K. 4000
Mutero, C. M. 4870
Muteti, D. K. 1488, 2270
Muth, K. 4943
Mutharia, L. 1239
Mutiga, E. R. 3924
Mutinga, M. J. 3620, 4870
Mutiso, N. 4366
Mutugi, M. 836
Mutugi, M. W. 1469, 2288
Muzzall, P. M. 1164
Mvondo, J. L. 1473
Mwangi, E. K. 645
Mwangi, I. N. 380
Mwaniki-Kagai, J. 1863, 4488
Mwankusye, S. 4358
Mwanyumba, J. P. 3644
Mwasumbi, L. B. 4023
Mwenesi, H. 2081
Myers, M. 103
Myint, S. 2535
Myint, S. H. 4469
Myint Lwin 1182, 3313
Myint-Oo 3565
Myler, P. J. 1129, 1958, 3602, 4302
Na, Y. E. 1002, 2043, 2282, 4665
Na Bangchang, K. 393
Naciri, M. 2437, 3515, 3574
Nacro, B. 1739
Nacy, C. A. 178
Nada, S. M. M. 2569, 2835, 3686
Nadkarni, G. D. 4263
Naef, U. 4913
Naessens, J. 3103
Naficy, A. 2887
Nafie, T. S. 2309
Nagachinta, B. 4258
Nagamune, K. 4764
Nagaraja, T. G. 3462
Nagarajachar, P. 1237
Nagasawa, H. 3084, 3927
Nagasawa, K. 3853
Nagasawa, T. 48, 4130
Nagatake, T. 1081, 1515
Nagda, S. M. 3262
Nagi, A. 413
Nagle, J. 1521
Nahkle, M. C. 2443
Nahlen, B. 3667
Naich, M. 2614
Naik, S. R. 331, 2245
Naiman, N. A. 872
Nainggolan, I. J. 3662
Nainggolan, I. J. J. 1390
Nair, M. G. 519
Nájera, J. A. 421, 2418
Nakabayashi, T. 3503, 3809
Nakai, Y. 40, 1875, 2118, 3098, 3378, 4997
Nakaie, C. R. 143
Nakajima, H. 2177
Nakama, S. 2595, 3977
Nakamoto, K. 4926
Nakamura, K. 2264
Nakamura, K. I. 260, 1537, 1832
Nakamura, N. 1970
Nakamura, S. 897
Nakamura, T. 1875, 2802, 3098, 3998
Nakamura, Y. 1056, 1959, 2107, 2364
Nakane, K. 1970
Nakano, I. 555
Nakano, T. 2050
Nakasa, T. 4372
Nakata, M. M. 859
Nakauchi, K. 2177, 2589
Näkel, L. 158
Nakhasi, H. L. 3229
Nakhle, M. C. 2708
Nalesnik, M. 3497
Nam, H. W. 2291
Nambiro, C. O. 3704
Namikawa, K. 4525
Namsiripongpun, V. 465
Nanda, N. 120
Nanda, N. C. 4936
Nandi, N. C. 4643
Nandy, A. 1192
Nankodaba, G. 298
Nansen, P. 3980
Nantulya, V. M. 272, 645, 3562, 3886
Napo-Koura, G. 508
Naqvi, A. A. 2921
Narama, I. 4697
Narasimham, M. V. V. L. 368, 3308, 3370, 3649, 4922
Narayana, K. 1663
Narbadalov, M. T. 1228
Nardin, E. 3136
Nardin, E. H. 662, 2699, 3139
Nardou, M. 2159
Nari, A. 1078
Narita, M. 678
Narita, T. 2580
Narsapur, V. S. 962
Nascimento, C. 4002
Nascimento, E. 4717
Nash, A. S. 1362
Nash, G. B. 1166, 1913, 4279
Nash, T. 1467
Nash, T. E. 1035, 1145, 1580
Nashed, N. N. 3792-3793
Nashed, N. W. 4337
Nasiłowska, M. 942
Nasir-ud-Din 1126, 2331
Näslund, K. 2591
Nassar, A. M. 164, 679
Nassef, N. S. 3496, 3544
Nasslinger, M. A. 1747
Nasyrov, F. Sh. 4777
Nasyrova, R. M. 4777
Nat, J. M. van der 2920
Natal, D. 3280
Nataraju, B. 2100
Nath, J. 4652
Nathan, H. 1241
Nathwani, D. 319, 1799, 3442
Nature 1829
Natvig, J. B. 4559
Naumann, K. M. 2252
Navaratnam, V. 386
Navarrete, I. 973, 1018, 1082, 1092, 3192
Navarrete, N. 516
Navarro, H. 2941
Navarro, M. 1131
Navarro-Gallar, F. 4332
Navarro-Marmolejo, L. 4147
Navarro Ortega, A. 300
Navas, C. 689
Navas, E. 4737
Navashin, S. M. 710
Naveenkumar 985, 2992
Navin, T. 4862
Navin, T. R. 777, 847

Nawa, Y. 654, 1530
Nayak, B. K. 69
Nayeem, M. A. 3885
Nazareth S. L. de Meirelles, M. de 267
Ndams, I. S. 203
Ndansi, R. 4202
Ndarugirire, F. 4078
Ndayiragije, A. 4078
Ndemwa, P. 4488
Ndengele, M. M. 2337
Ndiaye, G. 1201
Ndiaye, M. 2076
Ndifor, A. M. 2049
Ndung'u, J. M. 1104
Neafie, R. C. 4074
Neale, K. A. 756
Nebel, C. 1327
Nedunchelliyan, S. 42, 3015
Nee, S. 4157
Need, J. T. 4388
Neequaye, J. 1477
Negese, Y. 904
Nègre, É. 864
Negrea, O. 3003, 3009, 3049, 3155
Negro, A. 4950
Neibart, E. 2451
Neidle, S. 2481
Neifer, S. 608, 1274, 1481, 3300
Neiger, R. D. 963
Neijenhuis, F. 4379
Neill, A. L. 1097
Neill, L. 1409
Neira, P. 2538
Nekpeni, E. B. 426
Nel, P. W. 553
Nelemans, A. 3342
Nelsing, S. 3784
Nelson, A. 842, 3962
Nelson, B. A. 4008
Nelson, J. A. 753
Nelson, K. E. 1883
Nelson, N. A. 466
Nelson, R. 2085
Nelson, R. G. 721, 1931, 1963-1964, 4164
Nene, V. 1518
Neogy, A. B. 1519, 3106
Nerad, T. A. 3607
Nerilo Sobrinho, A. 1251
Neronova, T. V. 2989
Nesbit, J. W. 52
Nesterov, V. 3289
Neto, E. C. 4443
Neto, V. A. 1209, 1393, 1706, 2443, 4058
Nettleman, M. D. 1654, 2439
Nettles, V. F. 526
Netto, E. M. 1534
Neu, S. M. 2599
Neubauer, K. 4155
Neuber, U. 14
Neufeld, J. 1687
Neukirchen, K. 543
Neuvonen, P. J. 869
Neuwirth, M. 1281
Neva, F. A. 346, 3444, 3534
Nevill, C. 380, 4913
Nevo, E. 3850
Nevole, M. 640, 1061
New England Journal of Medicine 346, 1363, 2236
New Zealand Journal of Zoology 1374, 3800
Newbold, C. 4279
Newbold, C. I. 618
Newcomb, D. M. 4938-4939
Newman, L. J. 4145
Newman, R. D. 4210
Newsome, A. L. 1824, 2114
Newton, C. R. J. C. 380-381, 2040
Newton, E. 756
Neyrinck, J. L. 4206
Nezval, J. 3981
Ng, G. C. 64, 1127, 2201
Ng, S. C. 4277
Ngampochjana, M. 800
Ngeranwa, J. 2446
Ngeranwa, J. J. N. 3924
Ngu, M. 3246
Nguemby-Mbina, C. 515
Ngumbi, P. M. 1604, 3410, 3644
Nguyen-Dinh, P. 3588, 4676
Nguyen Hoan Phu 3577, 4412-4413
Nguyen Ngoc Vinh 4412
Nguyen The Dung 4413
Nguyen Thi Hoang Mai 3577, 4412-4413
Nguyen Thi Mong Hao 4412
Ngxongo, S. 2841
Ni, Y. C. 3750, 4480
NIAID-Clinical Center Intramural AIDS Program 343
Niamkey, E. K. 3038
Nibbering, P. H. 4162
Nichani, A. K. 4524
Nicholas, J. C. 3334, 3374
Nicholls, P. J. 3897
Nicholopoulos, J. E. 2651
Nichols, G. L. 1974
Nickel, R. 1936
Nickell, S. P. 2664
Nickerson, J. F. 3492
Nicodemo, A. C. 2630
Nicodemo, E. L. 2630
Nicolae, A. 1602
Nicolas, J. A. 1509, 3709, 4424
Nicoli, J. R. 204, 1795
Nicolin, R. 497
Nicoll, S. 3393
Nido, P. J. del 95
Niederkorn, J. Y. 1026
Niedźwiaáek, S. 2047
Nielsen, H. 3345
Nielsen, J. O. 466, 615, 3863, 4167
Nielsen, M. J. 1982
Nielsen, T. 615
Nielsen, T. L. 873, 1093
Nieman, R. 1650
Niepold, J. 2581
Nierlich, S. 2672
Nietfeld, J. C. 963
Nieto, C. G. 973, 1082, 1092
Nieuwenhuizen, L. C. van 4977
Niewiadomska, K. 3021
Nigatu, W. 1175
Nightingale, S. D. 1712
Niho, Y. 3115
Niinuma, S. 1339
Nilova, V. K. 3205
Nilsen, F. 3831
Nilsen, R. 904
Nilsson, B. 1551
Ninane, J. 3432
Niphadkar, S. M. 962
Nisbet, I. T. 661
Nishida, Y. 4996
Nishikawa, M. 897
Nishimura, M. 4926
Nishiyama, S. 1311
Nissani, E. 2762
Niyongabo, T. 4078
Njau, B. C. 334
Njeru, W. K. 805
Njogu, A. 1241
Njogu, A. R. 423, 836, 1245, 1469, 2288, 4209
Njoka, P. K. 4519
Nkonge, C. 1518
Nkunya, M. H. H. 4023
Nmorsi, P. 496
Nobilini, N. 2194
Noble, M. E. M. 1347
Noblet, G. P. 472, 3789, 4653
Noblet, R. 3789
Nocerino, A. 3314
Nock, I. H. 4252
Noden, B. H. 785, 794, 1202, 2393
Noel, A. M. 938
Noel, I. 4224
Noël, L. H. 670
Noël, S. 3499
Noemi, I. 595
Nogami, H. 3976
Nogami, S. 1062, 4713
Nogueira Filho, J. C. M. 4092
Nohria, A. 1572
Nohýnková, E. 910, 4290
Nok, A. J. 203
Nokes, D. J. 4361
Nolan, D. P. 2803
Nolan, L. L. 225
Nollet, D. 400
Nomura, K. 584
Nomura, T. 2009, 2027
Nonaka, S. 6, 3159
Noone, A. 1068
Noor Rain, A. 4821
Noordhuizen, J. 2391
Nordestgaard, A. G. 2044
Nordstoga, K. 2316, 4104
Normaznah, Y. 1714
Norris, H. J. 190
North, M. J. 890, 4048
Northcutt, A. D. 2948
Northrop-Clewes, C. A. 1898
Norton, A. P. 2496
Norton, C. C. 1893, 4149
Norton, W. D. 757, 765
Norval, R. A. I. 487, 1187, 3692
Nosten, F. 350, 3270, 4430, 4439, 4911
Notis, C. 4629
Nott, S. E. 3751
Nour, O. M. Abdel- 4852
Nouri, M. 2164, 2414
Nourry, D. 3820
Nousbaum, J. B. 2934
Nouza, M. 1005
Novak, R. J. 1772
Novak, S. M. 1882
Novak-Antolič, Ž. 13, 21
Novilla, M. N. 59, 1761
Novosil'tsev, G. I. 808
Novosil'tseva, G. I. 2386
Noya, O. 4215
Nozais, J. P. 1233, 1266, 4495
Nozaki, T. 506, 4315
Nozawa, K. 2580
Nozik, R. A. 4123
Nsangou, A. 934
Nsayf, Z. M. 3829
Nsimba, B. 3666
Nthale, J. 219
Nuchamowitz, Y. 1942
Nunan, T. O. 1249, 1716, 3783, 4935
Núncio, M. S. 787
Nunes, E. V. 4058
Nuñez, L. 2832
Nunez, M. 834
Nunnari, A. 3712
Nurse, G. T. 2860
Nussenblatt, R. B. 333, 4132
Nussenzweig, R. S. 662, 2699, 3075, 3136, 3139, 3694
Nussenzweig, V. 458, 3136, 4784
Nussler, A. 1839, 3242
Nussler, A. K. 2264
Nutbrown, R. 1329
Nuti-Sobrinho, A. 2639
Nutman, T. B. 3534
Nuwayri-Salti, N. 2543
Nwagwu, M. 1490
Nwoke, B. E. B. 2823
Nyamwange, S. B. 3277
Nyeko, J. H. P. 1713
Nygren, P. Å. 1077
Nyirjesy, P. 2325
Nylund, A. 3831
Nyström-Rosander, C. 940
Nzambi, A. 1645
Nzingoula, S. 1391
O-Prasertsawat, P. 2039
Oaks, S. C., Jr. 2135
Oana, L. 3009
Obaldía, N., III 2965
Obara, A. 2108
Obayi, H. 4962
Obendorf, D. 4607
Oberst, R. D. 1500
Obiamiwe, B. A. 496
Obiekezie, A. I. 2706
O'Brien, G. M. 4723
Obscherov, E. B. 2394
Ocama, J. G. R. 1187
Ochatt, C. M. 1927
Ochsendorf, F. R. 2936
Ociba, P. M. 1713
Ockenhouse, C. F. 2266, 2804, 4325
Ockert, G. 3838, 4634
O'Connell, E. 2303
O'Connor, J. 1576, 1946
Oda, K. 4996
O'Daly, J. A. 674, 3086
O'Day, D. M. 32, 463
Oddó, D. 90, 4444
Oddo, D. B. 1801
Oddó B., D. 3488
Odell, D. K. 119
Odenthal-Schnittler, M. 3184
Odera, J. S. 3369
Odhiambo, T. R. 4387
Odidi, A. 2473
Odiit, M. 2368
Odindo, M. O. 1777, 2489, 2619
O'Doherty, M. J. 1249, 1716, 3783, 4935
Odongo, S. O. 3410
O'Donnell, A. 1533
O'Donoghue, P. 123, 1867
O'Donoghue, P. J. 3459
O'Donovan, S. 1561
O'Donovan, S. M. 2082, 4509, 4971
O'Dowd, C. A. 3073
Oduola, A. M. J. 855, 1638, 3371
Oettinger, M. C. 3127
O'Farrell, N. 2067
Office International des Epizooties 2975
Ofori-Adjei, D. 2050
Ofulla, A. V. O. 1639
Ogata-Arakaki, D. 3722
Ogbunude, P. O. J. 443, 1143, 4287
Ogden, G. B. 4518
Ogimoto, K. 1875, 2118, 2802, 3098
Ogino, H. 678
Ognean, L. 1404, 1416, 1631, 3297
Ognibene, F. P. 466, 900, 3914
O'Grady, J. 177
Oguche, S. O. 821
Ogundahunsi, O. A. T. 1638, 3371
Ogunkolade, B. W. 4800
Ogunnaike, M. O. 191
Ogutu, R. O. 4506
Ogwang, J. A. 2619
O'Halloran, J. 2195
O'Hara, H. B. 4265
O'Hare, J. 1340
O'Hare, J. P. 1341
Ohba, S. 4713
Ohmoto, T. 376, 2919, 4472
Ohnishi, Y. 2724, 3503, 4764
Ohta, N. 2765, 3352
Ohtomo, H. 3998
Oien, C. T. 1873
Oikawa, H. 2671
Oishi, K. K. 1973
Ojcius, D. M. 3102
Ojeda Román, F. 1366
Ojwang, S. B. O. 4464
Oka, S. 555, 1056, 2107
Okabe, T. 2701
Okada, S. 6
Okanurak, K. 887
Okech, G. 335
O'Keeffe, D. 4314
Okolo, A. A. 761, 3779
Okonofua, F. E. 3675
Okor, R. S. 880
Okoronkwo, M. O. 2578
Okoye, S. N. 2823
Okoye, V. 4652
Okoye, V. C. N. 2456
Okoyeh, J. N. 3304
Okumu, I. O. 786, 3264
Okumura, K. 4517

Okuzawa, E. 506, 1711, 3650
Olafson, R. W. 3862
Olafsson, P. 609, 1575
Olaho-Mukani, W. 1469, 2288, 4209, 4519
Olavarría, R. 4969
Oldfield, E. C., III 3320, 4849
Ole-Moiyoi, O. K. 1713
O'Leary, C. 4578
Olerup, O. 616
Oleske, J. 87
Oliet, A. 846
Olivares Figueroa, M. J. 1420
Olive, P. J. W. 5004
Oliveira, A. 683
Oliveira, G. A. de 2699
Oliveira, M. E. M. 4092
Oliveira, M. R. 4921
Oliveira, R. B. 3307
Oliveira, R. L. 2844
Oliveira, R. M. 2412, 4887
Oliveira-Ferreira, J. de 143, 3284
Oliveira Lima, A. de 4717
Oliver, A. 2139
Oliver, J. J. 1574
Oliver, J. L. 2110
Oliver, R. A. 1501
Olivier, J. 1178
Olivier, M. 2311, 4396
Olivier, T. 906
Olivos, A. 3166, 3168
Olliaro, P. 4415-4416
Ollier, J. 89
Olmeda, R. 4484
Olmer, M. 89
Olobo, J. O. 2256, 4203
Oloo, A. J. 4506
Olson, J. A. 814, 865, 2462, 4939
Olson, J. G. 4337
Olson, P. E. 2066
Olsson, T. 1522, 3538
Olteanu, G. 3004, 3289
Olubayo, R. O. 474, 786, 3264, 4556, 4867
Olukoya, A. A. 2155
Omar, S. 30, 1975
Omar, S. H. 2714
Omata, Y. 1756, 2671, 4226
Omeke, B. C. O. 322
Omer, M. I. A. 2410
Omer, O. H. 3000
Omer, S. A. 1688
Omi, E. M. 2496
Omuse, J. K. 423
Onabanjo, A. O. 682
O'Neill, M. J. 2918, 4932
Onetiu, O. 2453-2454, 3016
Ong, E. L. C. 82, 1235
Ong, S. J. 3202
Ono, K. 3767
Ono, T. 1296, 3352, 3503, 4764
Onodera, R. 48, 4130
Onoe, S. 3630
Onuma, M. 2271, 2701, 2958, 3630
Onwuliri, C. O. E. 2823
Onyango, P. 252, 2850
Onyeyili, P. A. 4013
Ooi, W. M. 326
Oosten, H. R. 3359
Oosting, J. 4000
Op den Kamp, J. A. F. 266, 2334
Opitz, L. 2115
Opiyo, E. A. 423
Opondo-Mbai, M. 2489
Oppenheim, B. A. 4274
Oppenheimer, S. J. 2625, 4839
Opperdoes, F. R. 227, 714-715, 1135, 1161, 1553, 1793, 2750, 3053, 3174, 3188, 3932
Opravil, M. 3173, 3780
Opremcak, E. M. 3317
Orchansky, P. L. 2275
Ordner, G. 298, 2294
Ördög, A. 2064
Ordóñez, D. 4950
Ordonez, J. 1340
Oréfice, F. 2549
Orenstein, J. M. 902, 1814, 4735
Orholm, M. 1093
Orinda, G. O. 127, 2884
O'Riordan, T. G. 3760, 4951
Orjiude, B. A. 4013
Orlandi, P. A. 749, 1490
Orlando, R. 1634
Orlov, V. S. 2526
Ormerod, W. E. 425
Örn, A. 2295, 3941
Orofino, L. 4883
Orosz, S. E. 3827
Orozco, E. 246, 3220, 3606, 4799
Orpin, P. G. 1746
Orsi, P. G. 2554
Orsini, S. 1122, 2916
Ortaç, F. 354
Orte, L. 4883
Ortega, A. 4731
Ortega, A. Navarro 300
Ortega, N. M. 3900
Ortega, Y. R. 1973
Ortega-Barria, E. 1545, 3953
Ortega-Mora, L. M. 176
Ortega-Pierres, G. 1146
Ortega Pierres, M. G. 1037
Ortiz, A. I. 4950
Ortiz, J. C. 3889
Ortiz, R. 279
Ortiz-Ortiz, L. 4218
Ortner, S. 147, 3944
Ortona, L. 353
Ortuno, A. 2391
Ortuño, J. 4883
O'Ryan, M. L. 1786
Osadchaya, S. A. 188
Osafo-Adu, A. 4014
Osamura, H. 2724
Osato, M. S. 399
Oscarson, J. R. 1311
Osei, W. D. 2858
O'Shaughnessy, M. 4908
O'Shea-Alvarez, M. del S. 1918
Oshima, A. 3150
Oshima, H. 4747
Osir, E. O. 2850
Osman, A. S. 853
Osman, O. M. 3661
Osmond, D. 2871
Osorio, L. M. 1025, 4706
Osornio, J. S. 1366
Oster, C. N. 281-282, 4008, 4082, 4536
Österreichische Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie 482
Ostland, V. E. 4723
Ostler, H. B. 31
O'Sullivan, M. 358
O'Sullivan, P. 1453
O'Sullivan, W. J. 3565, 4770
Osuna, A. 2369
Oswald, I. P. 3096
Osypowski, P. J. 1350
Otesile, E. B. 359, 3564
Othman, H. 3829
Othman, T. A. 2687
Otieno, L. H. 252, 784, 795, 1713, 2002
Otieno-Omondi, F. P. 2523
O'Toole, D. 4098
Otsu, K. 2349
Otsuki, M. 138
Otsyula, M. 836, 1469
Otte, M. J. 2792
Otter, B. A. 817, 2923
Otu, T. I. 821
Ouaissi, A. 134, 2126
Ouaissi, M. A. 4206
Ouattara, D. 3038
Ouedraogo, J. P. 2158
Ouedraogo, V. 4383
Ouellette, M. 1938, 2774, 3196
Ouhelli, H. 759, 1501
Ouma, J. H. 3171
Oury, B. 911, 1023
Ouyang, M. H. 166, 3548
Ovando, C. 1146
Ovcharenko, S. I. 3424
Ovchinnikova, L. K. 3353
Overath, P. 222, 242, 2658, 2743, 4183
Ovington, K. S. 4227
Owaga, M. 1174
Owate, J. 3311
Owen, D. G. 2973
Owen, J. S. 1978
Owen, R. 1814
Owhashi, M. 654, 1530
Owono-Medang, M. 511
Oxtoby, M. 146
Oyekan, A. O. 682
Oyelese, O. 349
Oyieke, J. B. 4464
Oz, H. S. 703
Özbel, Y. 295
Özbilgin, A. 295
Özkul, I. A. 552
Paath-Runtupalit, C. 1390
Pace, T. 2761, 2768
Pačes, J. 248
Pacheco, R. G. 693
Padchenko, I. K. 1994
Padeĭskaya, E. N. 3355
Padley, S. P. G. 4991
Padmavathi, G. 2221
Padonou, C. 2160
Pærregaard, A. 4349
Paes, R. A. P. 199
Paes-Oliveira, M. 3533
Page, C. J. 1249, 1716, 4935
Page-Bodkin, K. 2871
Pagès, M. 738, 2758, 3193
Paget, T. A. 1926, 4801
Paghi, L. 2829
Pagnin, P. 2548
Påhlsson, P. 1551
Paik, Y. H. 1742
Paiva, W. D. 1849
Pajot, F. X. 4851
Pak, L. S. 1020
Pak, S. 4542
Pak, S. M. 1020
Pakandl, M. 518, 1759, 3167
Pakianathan, D. R. 604
Paksoy, N. 4535
Pakuła, M. 3152
Pal, A. 1283
Pal, N. L. 4435
Pal, S. 1038, 4692
Pal, S. C. 643, 1038, 4692, 4840
Palatnik-de-Sousa, C. B. 3087
Palfi, Z. 2784, 4281
Paling, R. W. 4556
Palinkas, L. A. 1731
Palis, Y. Rubio- 2004
Pall, H. 2144
Palluault, F. 450, 1823, 1853, 2007
Palm, H. 2706, 3475
Palma, G. 689, 2674
Palma, G. I. 4989
Palmen, M. 3881
Palmer, D. G. 534
Palmer, G. H. 1028
Palmer, R. M. J. 3061
Palmer, S. J. 3561
Palmero, K. E. de 4194
Palmertz, B. 3719
Palogan, L. P. 4421
Paluku, K. M. 842, 3588
Pamba, H. 1604, 3235, 4536
Pamba, H. O. 3311
Pan, A. A. 652, 4511
Pan, H. 4572
Pan, S. 718
Pan, X. Q. 2915
Pan, Y. R. 4544
Pan American Health Organization 2964
Panagiotidis, G. 4937
Panagiotis, T. 1403
Panaitescu, D. 1624, 3289, 4736
Pancake, S. J. 1957
Pandey, A. K. 4022
Pandey, V. C. 1563, 2726, 3746, 4759
Pandey, V. S. 36, 646, 1179
Pandharipande, T. N. 2088
Pandya, K. 2206
Pang, L. W. 4423
Pangui, L. J. 4712
Panhuijzen, J. H. M. 3545
Pani, S. P. 4825
Paniagua-Crespo, E. 510, 907, 4675
Panichi, G. 2624
Panigrahi, N. 1899
Panjwani, N. 262
Pankratz, H. S. 4144
Pant, C. S. 3659
Panyim, S. 3935
Paolasso, R. 1506
Paoli, P. de 3536
Papadopoulou, B. 1938
Papanastasiou, P. 3928
Paparello, S. F. 2485
Paperna, I. 2718, 3282
Paquet, C. 174
Paradis, I. L. 492
Paradis, M. 4101
Paradisi, F. 2832
Paraf, F. 2632
Paranhos, G. 4196
Parasitology Today 840, 1703, 2102, 3193, 4972
Pardo, A. D. 4106
Parduhn, H. 1928
Paré, P. 875
Parenti, D. M. 4630
Parija, S. C. 4214
Paris, L. 4495
Park, B. C. 1729
Park, B. K. 1825, 4474
Park, H. 1000
Park, K. H. 2628, 4746
Park, S. 3043
Park-Ross, A. G. 4505
Parker, D. O. 2722
Parker, R. J. 2174
Parker, S. 4845
Parker, S. J. 3897
Parker, S. P. 175
Parkin, D. W. 229
Parkins, J. J. 3582
Parkinson, A. D. 1207
Parks, D. 3826
Parks, W. P. 560
Parma, A. 2960
Parmerlee, J. S., Jr. 1014
Parmley, S. F. 1953, 2106, 3537
Parnarauskene, R. 4566
Parodi, A. J. A. 3181
Parody, A. 2572
Parquin, F. 561
Parr, S. L. 1701
Parra, A. M. 1396
Parrish, C. M. 32
Parrodi, F. 237, 661, 4172, 4246
Parry, D. 3996, 4912
Parry, J. V. 1068
Parsons, M. 245, 2764, 3599, 3612
Parsons, M. A. 26, 3808
Partenhiemer-Hannemann, C. 4587
Parthasarathy, K. R. 42
Partoutomo, S. 201, 4382
Paru, R. 2814
Pasamontes, L. 1954
Paşca, I. 1666-1667, 3243, 3339
Pascual, M. 2263
Pasiōtou, M. 2192
Pasloske, B. L. 148, 3609, 3637
Passmore, N. I. 114, 2637, 3473
Pasternak, J. J. 3218
Pastini, A. C. 4705
Pastuszko, J. 2300
Pasvol, G. 381, 2474
Patarroyo, G. 3900
Patarroyo, M. E. 184, 1477, 3900
Patarroyo Salcedo, J. H. 1360
Patel, B. 3557
Patel, D. 1858
Patel, H. G. 4139
Pathak, K. M. L. 2186
Pathmanathan, R. 4341
Patnaik, J. K. 194, 2707, 4936
Patnaik, P. K. 2742

Paton, M. G. 3942
Pătrașcu, M. 1624
Patrick, E. 3402
Patrick, M. J. 3008
Patrick, S. 4314
Pattanapanyasat, K. 1590
Pattara-arechachai, J. 4335, 4820
Patterson, J. L. 4782
Patterson, J. R. 1669
Patto, R. J. 3307
Patton, C. L. 4758
Patton, S. 598, 3827
Pattullo, A. L. S. 1675
Pattus, F. 1936
Paugam, A. 3676
Paugh, K. 311
Paul, B. 4981
Paul, C. 3064
Paul, M. 4033
Paul, S. 4277
Paul, U. K. 574-575
Paule, M. R. 240
Pauli, G. 2166
Paulin, J. J. 198
Paull, A. T. 742
Paulson, S. L. 2405
Paulson, Y. J. 4440
Paulsrud, J. R. 1962, 2665, 4673
Pavanand, K. 1226
Pavel, A. 1601-1602, 3153
Pavel, V. 1404
Pawłowski, Z. 2977
Payen, A. 3436
Payne, R. C. 201, 1246, 4382
Pays, E. 2350, 2359, 3197
Pays, J. F. 3487
Paz, H. 831
Paz, K. C. 250, 4372
Pazzaglia, G. 3654
Pearce, E. J. 3096
Pearl, M. 3413
Pearson, G. W. 2135
Pearson, R. D. 1107, 2573, 2673, 2806, 3523, 4945
Peattie, D. A. 1572
Peçanha Brazil, R. 2638
Pechère, J. C. 4039
Peck, J. Y. 1579
Pecka, Z. 588
Peckham, C. S. 2143, 4845
Pecoul, B. 1217
Pedersen, P. L. 3183
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal 4011
Pedral-Sampaio, D. 634
Pedreira, W. L., Jr. 2877
Pedrique, M. R. 4969
Peel, S. A. 3739
Peeters, J. E. 2437
Peggins, J. 872
Pein, C. 1867
Peirce, M. A. 107, 576, 581, 590, 1017, 4643-4644
Peiris, J. B. 671
Pellé, R. 3943, 4798
Pellegrini, N. J. de Mattos 789
Pellet, M. P. 1247
Pellizzer, G. 4478
Pelloux, H. 571, 1084, 3445, 4620, 4834, 4987
Pelosio, P. 3275
Pelt, J. van 4817
Peltz, S. 877
Pena, F. J. 204
Pena, S. D. J. 1155
Penali, L. K. 935
Peñaloza de Escalente, L. 941
Pence, D. B. 2608, 4609
Penchenier, L. 1708, 2389, 4931
Pène, P. 844
Peng, D. R. 2151
Peng, Y. B. 166
Peng, Z. Y. 228
Pénicaut, B. 4424
Pénin, P. 587, 4063
Pennathur, S. 4794
Pennell, D. R. 1344
Penneys, N. S. 1375
Penny, R. 832, 2897, 3747
Pentreath, V. W. 4274
Penzhorn, B. L. 51, 3699
Pépin, J. 344, 348, 930, 2035
Percival, T. J. 593
Peregrine, A. S. 1238-1239, 1373, 3261-3263, 4031
Pereira, D. da S. 1694, 1864
Pereira, L. 763
Pereira, L. H. 2878, 4333
Pereira, L. R. 790
Pereira, M. 262
Pereira, M. C. 3594
Pereira, M. E. A. 1027, 1545, 3953
Pereira, M. J. S. 798
Pereira da Silva, L. 704
Pereira da Silva, L. H. 4811
Perelman, B. 4501
Perelmulter, H. 3556
Perera de Puga, G. 4398
Peres, B. A. 1209, 3531
Pérez, A. L. G. 4584
Perez, A. R. 4213
Perez, E. 2391
Perez, H. 169
Perez, H. A. 3550
Perez, I. F. 3467
Perez, M. 4569
Pérez C., C. 3488
Pérez-García, J. 1918
Perez-Morga, D. 4776
Pérez-Ortíz, B. 4959
Pérez-Tamayo, R. 3166, 3168
Perfumo, C. J. 535
Perié, J. 3932
Perie, J. J. 3190
Perkins, M. E. 1550, 2346
Perkins, P. V. 3235, 4536, 4993
Perko, M. 70
Perkovich, B. T. 210
Perlin, M. H. 3634
Perlmann, H. 1476, 3147
Perlmann, P. 265, 389, 616, 1077, 1476, 3081, 3147, 3517, 3899, 4691
Pernin, P. 30, 1975
Perret, J. L. 515
Perri, G. di 2629, 3724
Perrin, L. H. 226, 705
Perrone, J. B. 905, 2516
Perry, B. D. 487, 3285, 3692, 4850
Perryman, L. E. 1132, 1512, 2019
Persing, D. H. 457, 3635
Péry, P. 2670
Pesanti, E. L. 1845, 4510
Pesce, A. 3433
Peshu, N. 381, 2081
Pessi, A. 2250, 3077
Pestre-Alexandre, M. 739, 1154, 3709
Peter, G. 1633
Peters, J. M. 661, 727, 1128, 2341, 3939
Peters, R. L. 3420
Peters, S. E. 456, 889
Peters, S. P. 3490, 4633
Peters, V. V. 3355
Peters, W. 372, 486, 2433, 2915, 3271-3272, 4034-4035, 4343, 4475
Petersen, C. 601, 1931, 1963-1964, 2085, 3493, 4164, 4760
Petersen, E. 151, 1513, 1862, 3784, 4837
Petersen, F. 3475
Petersen, G. V. 928
Petersen, K. 2504, 4317
Petersen, R. 2849
Petersen, R. M. 799, 2592, 2847
Peterson, D. S. 729
Peterson, G. C. 2764
Peterson, J. E. 540
Peterson, M. G. 247
Petignat, C. 600
Petitjean, A. 3329
Petney, T. 4564
Petrarca, V. 2005, 4384
Petray, P. B. 2295
Petrella, T. 4225
Petrelli, E. 2551
Petri, W. A., Jr. 207, 1856, 3547, 4223, 4814, 5001
Petruccelli, M. A. 535
Petter, R. 1942
Pettersson, U. 1057, 2777, 3389, 3593, 3941
Peyrol, S. 160
Peyron, F. 631, 1023, 1072
Pfefferkorn, E. R. 1653, 3626
Phaipun, L. 4439, 4911
Phaltankar, P. G. 4001
Pham Phu Loc 4413
Pharoah, M. M. 3386
Phelouzat, M. A. 770
Phelps, K. R. 3486
Philion, J. J. 306
Philipchenko, A. A. 4067
Philipp, E. 2286
Phillippi, K. M. 2168
Phillippo, E. T. 2475
Phillips, A. D. 4259
Phillips, L. G. 4638
Phillips, M. 4915
Phillips, M. A. 1133
Phillips, R. S. 133, 3516, 3527, 3893
Phillips-Howard, P. 4913
Phillipson, J. D. 1678, 2918, 3328, 3743, 4932, 4940
Phintuyothin, P. 1637
Pholpothi, T. 1883
Phuc Nguyen-Din 2040
Pialoux, G. 4133
Piazza, R. F. 2379
Picanso, J. 2996
Picard, C. 3435
Picard, I. 1562
Picard, J. 2219, 4411
Picci, L. 2768
Pichard, E. 432
Picher, O. 170, 3105
Pichet, C. 1658
Pichon, F. 1231
Pickering, L. K. 1786, 3894
Picó, T. 1025, 1356
Picot, S. 631, 1023, 1084
Pied, S. 1045, 3242
Pieniazek, N. J. 1832
Piens, M. A. 3434
Pierce, P. F. 3729, 4528
Piergili Fioretti, D. 4113
Pierres, G. O. 3383
Pierres, M. G. O. 1037
Piersimoni, C. 2551
Pierson, D. J. 460
Pietra, V. 4018
Pietrak, M. 4115
Pietrokovsky, S. M. 4864
Piette, J. C. 400
Piguet, J. D. 18
Piguet, P. F. 3164
Piketty, C. 4904
Pilitt, P. A. 1368
Pillai, C. R. 4966
Pillai, K. M. 3818
Pillay, T. S. 2318
Pimenta, A. L. 2180
Pimenta, P. F. P. 1460
Pimentel, A. R. 160
Pinches, R. 618
Pinches, R. A. 2330
Pinching, A. J. 3295
Pinckney, R. D. 3508
Pinder, M. 2122
Pineda, T. S. 1731
Piñeiro, C. García 2849
Pinela, C. 778
Pinheiro, M. da C. 2152
Pinheiro, S. R. A. 2549
Pinho, R. T. 2730, 4201
Pinichpongse, S. 4422
Pinikahana, J. 3647, 4836
Pink, J. R. L. 128, 3068, 3526
Pinsk, R. 1009
Pîntea, V. 3026
Pinto, P. L. S. 1706, 2443
Pinto de Sousa, M. I. 1230
Pinto Dias, J. C. 2607
Pipano, E. 1700, 2000, 3465
Pipithkul, J. 1733, 4529
Pipy, B. 4808
Piraino, C. 2690
Pirak, M. 4501
Piras, M. 134
Piras, M. M. 3756
Piras, R. 134, 2126, 3756
Pires, C. Alves- 4853
Pirl, K. G. 1535
Pirmez, C. 3533
Piro, S. 2631
Pîrpăriță, I. 1667
Piscopo, M. V. 535
Pistoia, V. 4677
Pistoresi-Palencia, M. C. 187, 4168
Pitanga, N. M. N. M. 3387
Pitchayangkul, S. 1590
Pitchon, H. E. 572
Pitt, E. 4510
Pitta-Alvarez, P. 834
Pittarelli, L. 819
Pittarelli, L. A. 2008, 2022, 2083
Pittilo, R. M. 4149
Pitts, R. M. 118
Pitzinger, B. 1388
Piu, G. 2631
Piuvezam, M. R. 3861
Pividal, J. 4433
Piza, E. T. 2180
Pizarro, J. L. 24
Pizzi, E. 2768
Pizzo, P. A. 333, 4011
Plaimauer, B. 147, 3944
Plancherel, C. 2263
Plassard, H. 1391
Plassart, H. 3921
Plat-Pelle, A. M. 514
Platania, S. 2552
Playfair, J. H. L. 1888, 1910, 2258, 2324, 2666, 3082, 3866
Pleasant, R. S. 1754
Pleass, R. J. 3281
Pleskanovskaya, S. A. 696
Pless, M. 1395
Plessis, J. L. du 553
Pletsch, D. J. 2420
Plevak, D. J. 4139
Ploeg, L. H. T. van der 720, 2646, 2763, 3215, 4293
Plorde, J. 629
Plorde, J. J. 2
Pluda, J. M. 4132
Plumas-Marty, B. 134
Pocidalo, J. J. 813, 2902, 3733
Podgore, J. K. 3654
Podzamczer, D. 2238
Poggensee, U. 1389
Poglayen, G. 908
Pohl, J. 2367, 3569
Pohle, H. D. 1225, 3323, 3730
Pohlit, H. 4272
Poirier, S. J. 2405
Poirier, T. 1003
Poirot, C. 4622
Poirot, J. L. 1871, 2110
Poirot, M. 3190
Poirriez, J. 2508
Poisson, D. 2160
Poisson, J. 3749
Poklukar, M. 70
Pokrovskaya, M. S. 3424
Pol, S. 3487
Polanco, N. 3086
Polegre, M. A. 2744, 2927
Poli, H. 2811
Polianski, J. 2090
Polidori, G. A. 283
Polis, M. A. 3722
Polizzi, B. 2556
Poljansky, G. I. 3835
Pollack, A. S. 3624
Pollack, R. J. 4348
Pollakis, G. 1118
Pollard, T. D. 701, 1929, 2790
Pollard, V. 1956
Pollard, V. W. 3222
Pollet, J. F. 1949
Pollevick, G. 2592
Pollevick, G. D. 3593
Pologe, L. G. 2740

Poltera, A. A. 3718, 3996, 4912
Polyanskiĭ, Yu. I. 3835
Polytedi, F. 201
Pomeroy, C. 96, 567, 673
Pomortseva, I. V. 3353
Pompe-Gotal, J. 1297
Pomrenke, M. 452
Pomroy, W. E. 577
Ponce de León, S. 1366
Ponnudurai, T. 145, 912, 1141, 2250, 2497
Ponte-Sucre, A. 3930
Pontes, A. L. 2793
Pontes de Carvalho, L. C. 4201
Ponzi, M. 2761, 2768
Poon, S. K. 530
Pop, A. 2453-2454
Pop, M. 1504
Popa, E. 1425, 3022
Popa, F. 1602
Pope, K. 3693
Popek, E. J. 1730
Popescu, C. 3375
Popescu, C. P. 3129
Popov, V. L. 3029
Popper, C. 2516
Porcel, B. 3941
Porcel, E. 2394
Porchet-Henneré, E. 1594
Pornsilapatip, J. 465
Pors, I. 1247, 1749
Portela, M. del P. M. 2746
Portenoy, R. K. 2636
Porter, C. 4862
Porter, D. 83
Porter, D. R. 4137
Porter, S. B. 4627
Porumbelul, M. 2454
Porzsolt, F. 608
Pospichal, H. 4317
Pospischil, A. 3403
Postelnicu, I. 1664
Potamianos, S. 2727
Potgieter, F. T. 2409
Pottier, G. 4447
Pouliot, J. 355, 2482
Poüs, C. 1336
Povey, G. 939
Povinelli, L. 2652
Povoa, M. M. 1134, 3080, 4577
Powderly, W. G. 4445
Powe, T. A. 45
Powell, C. C. 1455, 1757, 1874, 3118
Powell, D. W. 4743
Powell, E. N. 3962
Powell, M. R. 3892
Powell, R. 1014
Powell, R. J. 3910
Powell, S. 3826
Powles, M. 2022, 2083
Powles, M. A. 819, 2008
Pozio, E. 1870, 3117, 4271
Pozza, O. 1059
Pozzetto, B. 647, 1475
Pradalier, A. 4496
Pradhan, K. S. 4001
Prakash, A. 4826
Pral, E. M. F. 4763
Pramoolsinsap, C. 4269
Prange, G. 3245, 3639
Prasad, K. D. 960, 2909
Prasad, M. C. 2487
Prasad, R. 1560, 1835
Prasad, R. N. 293, 305, 385, 1181, 3093, 3955
Prasad, S. 4415
Prasittisuk, C. 1318
Prasomsitti, P. 1573
Prathaban, S. 975
Pratlong, F. 1151, 2846, 4313
Praz, J. O. 559
Préat, V. 3053
Precigout, E. 152, 4208
Prema, S. 2641
Premaratne, U. N. 2162
Premawansa, S. 3203
Prensier, G. 2126
Prentice, M. A. 3706
Presber, H. W. 2926
Presber, W. 871, 1277
Preston, P. M. 1502, 2653
Preuss, M. 3783
Prevedoros, H. P. 351
Previato, J. O. 1838, 4756
Prevost, M. C. 4732
Priest, J. 1956
Priest, J. W. 4282
Primavera, K. S. C. 3531
Prince, J. B. 3537
Prinsloo, J. F. 4449, 4497
Prociv, P. 1450, 3418, 3819
Proctor, E. M. 4431
Procunier, J. D. 3237
Prokocimer, P. 2016
Prospero, T. D. 156
Prosser, D. I. 1531
Prost, M. 1769
Prou, O. 172
Proverbio, D. 1059
Provôt, F. 4239
Prowse, S. J. 1548
Pruzanski, W. 603
Pryce, D. 2473
Pryce, D. I. 3668
Pu, R. T. 1497
Pu, Z. L. 745
Puang-sa-art, S. 4820
Puccini, V. 1418
Puchała, R. 3361
Pudney, M. 327, 1288, 3334
Puga, S. 516
Pugachev, O. N. 4553
Pugatch, R. 4065
Pugin, J. 462
Pukrittayakamee, S. 1083, 4258, 4269, 4733
Pumpuni, C. B. 1202, 2393
Punga, W. A. Te 2303
Purgus, R. 89
Puri, S. K. 1563, 3309, 3746, 4759
Purnomo 764, 905, 1204, 3394, 4466
Purwokusumo, A. R. 4466
Pushkar', E. N. 488
Pushkareva, V. I. 3029
Puskarich, C. L. 1185
Pussard, M. 1975
Puttabyattappa, B. 3267
Puygauthier-Toubas, D. 4225
Puytorac, P. de 2126
Puyvelde, L. van 2057
P'yanov, V. M. 188
Pye, D. 3145
Pyykkö, K. 869
Pzsenny, V. 3556, 4705
Qadri, M. H. 4365
Qadri, S. M. H. 3248
Qari, S. H. 1134, 1955
Qazi, M. H. 2331
Qian, H. L. 1216, 2813
Qian HuiLin 1216, 2813
Qiao, Z. D. 2757
Qiu, C. P. 4457, 4775
Qiu, X. M. 4362
Qu, J. Q. 4703
Qu, X. C. 2557
Quail, S. J. 1326
Quakyi, I. A. 3066, 4202, 4244
Quatacker, J. 378
Que, X. C. 3624
Queener, S. F. 1764, 1962, 2071-2072, 2096, 3114
Queiroz Sousa, A. de 3523
Quentzel, H. 834
Quereda, C. 4883
Quereshi, M. N. 3479
Quick, R. 311
Quieffin, J. 875, 3923, 4908
Quijada, L. 1451
Quilici, M. 849, 946, 3079
Quincenet, G. de 2565
Quincey, C. 2990
Quinones, B. E. 1345
Quint, W. G. V. 2799
Quintana de Real, M. 3804
Quintao, L. G. 656
Quinten, M. 2743
Quintero, D. 62
Qureshi, M. N. 442, 4539
Raadt, P. de 280
Rab, M. A. 2145, 2380, 4531
Rabaa, F. M. A. El- 4852
Rabarison, P. 1641, 2051
Rabaud, C. 3495
Rabbege, J. 1081
Rabenjarson, E. 367
Raberin, H. 647, 1475, 1487, 4684
Rabilloud, T. 2809
Rabineau, D. 508
Rabinovich, S. A. 3318
Rabinovitch, M. 1977
Rabinovitch, T. 31
Rabinowitz, L. G. 3754
Rabold, J. G. 4832
Rabzbitskiĭ, V. 2942
Racadot, A. 4262
Raccurt, C. P. 2563, 2886
Rachlis, A. 382, 822, 3040, 4492
Radek, R. 3027
Radhika, S. 4979
Radman, N. E. 3660
Radomyos, P. 651
Radovancevic, B. 4579
Radujković, B. 1429
Rădulescu, S. 999, 3034, 3289
Radziejewski, M. 915-917
Raether, W. 1646, 2650
Raffi, F. 3273
Raffin, T. A. 1250
Rafiqueuddin, A. K. M. 4988
Raghav, P. R. S. 4015
Raghavendra, K. 3694
Raghavendra Rao, J. 2640
Ragnaud, J. M. 3494
Ragsdale, D. W. 1873
Ragusa, R. 2147
Raharimalala, L. 616, 2051, 3521, 4060, 4930
Rahav, G. 25
Rahmah, N. 4672
Rahman, G. A. 642
Rahman, K. B. 2586
Rahman, M. 4066
Rahman, M. S. 3982
Rai, M. T. 1237
Raichwarg, D. 4748
Raick, A. N. 2932
Rain, A. N. 4821
Raina, S. K. 2088
Rainey, P. M. 4512
Raisinghani, P. M. 2186
Raivio, K. O. 3883
Raj, I. S. 1381
Rajah, R. 4832
Rajaiah, M. 2908
Rajakaruna, J. 2398, 2845
Rajamohanan, K. 3818
Rajan, A. 519
Rajantie, J. 1042
Rajavelu, G. 61, 2434
Rajwanshi, A. 4979
Rakhimova, N. F. 1228
Rakhmanova, A. G. 2134
Rakich, P. M. 2604
Rakoto-Ratsimamanga, A. 3329
Rakotoarivony, I. 1195, 2399, 4386
Rakus, E. 3391
Raleigh, X. 1451
Ralls, P. W. 2448
Ralph, R. 863
Ramadam, A. M. 3654
Ramadan, A. 3365
Ramadan, M. E. 3686
Ramasamy, M. S. 1619, 1891, 2375, 4346, 4872, 4878
Ramasamy, R. 1619, 1891, 1971, 2375, 4346, 4872, 4878
Ramaswamy, V. 61, 3824
Ramesar, J. 2778, 3942, 4774
Ramiakajato, M. R. 4385
Ramiliarisoa, O. 4032
Ramirez, A. Rodriguez- 3693
Ramirez, E. 279
Ramirez, I. de 498
Ramírez, J. L. 1587, 4580
Ramírez Ronda, C. H. 943
Ramírez-Rosales, A. 690
Ramiro, M. 621, 3872
Ramisz, A. 2047, 2430, 4017
Ramisz, G. 4017
Rammensee, H. G. 4183
Ramoino, P. 2810
Ramos, F. 3872
Ramos, M. 1864
Ramsay, A. 3400
Ramsay, C. 3256
Ramsay, G. W. 2536
Ramsdell, F. 4179
Ranasinghe, C. 2375
Randall, A. W. 1288
Randhawa, V. S. 4696
Ranford-Cartwright, L. C. 4307
Ranganath, L. 1237
Rangel, E. F. 1616, 2819
Rangel, L. M. 3220
Rangel-López, E. 690
Ranka, R. J. 1411
Ranki, M. 2777
Ranque, P. 280
Rao, B. V. 2908
Rao, D. 985, 2992
Rao, D. N. 1041, 3522
Rao, D. S. T. 1414
Rao, G. K. 2579
Rao, J. R. 2640
Rao, L. N. 2060
Rao, P. B. 985, 2992
Rao, P. V. R. 2992
Rao, R. S. 4214
Raote, Y. V. 3463
Rapaport, E. 2068
Raper, J. 3178
Raphael, S. A. 2442
Raphenon, G. 1709
Rapoport, E. 2000
Rappelli, P. 899
Rappersberger, K. 3638
Rashed, M. 3247
Rashed, S. M. 2836
Rasheed, A. M. A. 975
Rasheed, F. N. 3907
Rashid, A. R. A. 3829
Rasmussen, K. R. 2023, 4425, 4968
Rasoanaivo, P. 3329
Rason, M. 3083
Rason, M. D. 2051
Rassam, M. B. 2499
Rassi, A. 4417
Rastogi, A. K. 2274
Ratanakul, P. Kamol- 1318
Rath, R. N. 1899
Rathnayake, A. M. S. 790
Rathore, B. C. 2833
Ratiwayanto, S. 3871
Ratnaparkhi, M. R. 974
Ratsimamanga-Urverg, S. 3329
Ratsma, E. Y. E. C. 3324
Rattendi, D. 4929
Raubenheimer, E. J. 4592
Raudonat, H. W. 2936
Ravdin, J. I. 153, 1856, 3107
Raventos-Suarez, C. 217
Ravetch, J. V. 238, 3625, 4787
Raviglione, M. C. 1802
Ravindran, B. 633, 672
Ravisse, P. 3260, 4133
Rawal, B. 2235
Rawji, M. 822, 3040
Rawlings, D. J. 1921, 2267
Rawlings, P. 768
Ray, A. P. 3370
Ray, D. S. 699-700, 2352, 3945, 4783
Ray, M. 1554
Ray, P. 1486
Ray, R. 3478, 4979
Raymond-Denise, A. 3613
Raynaud de Lage, C. 4495
Raynaud de Lage, G. 1233
Raynes, J. G. 1672
Razek, M. K. 3678
Raziuddin, S. 4670
Re, G. 851
Read, A. F. 1463, 4157
Read, C. A. 4528
Read, D. G. 893
Read, J. S. 2727
Read, M. 2782, 3051

Read, R. J. 1347, 4284
Read, S. E. 4635
Ready, P. D. 1584
Real, M. Quintana de 3804
Reardon, D. M. 1166
Reber-Liske, R. 2876
Rebeski, D. E. 1564, 2261
Reboli, A. C. 1313
Recchia, S. 4064
Recco, P. 3489
Redd, S. C. 3402
Reddacliff, G. L. 3897, 3919
Reddy, A. R. M. 2221
Reddy, L. V. 901, 2703
Reddy, N. P. 1198
Reddy, N. R. 1237
Redman, D. 2073
Redman, D. R. 2626
Redondo, E. 1092
Reduker, D. W. 1132
Ree, H. I. 981
Reed, B. D. 4615
Reed, S. 731, 3624
Reed, S. G. 245, 669, 2249, 2821, 3524, 3861-3862, 3876, 4175
Reed, S. L. 629, 1315
Reese, R. T. 140
Reeth, K. van 58
Reeve, P. A. 2322, 3763
Regan, S. 2095
Regdosz, R. 938
Régnier, B. 2869
Řeháček, J. 787
Rehg, J. E. 2029
Rehman, T. 1865
Reid, D. J. 3967
Reid, G. D. F. 2256, 4142, 4203
Reif, J. S. 1757, 1874
Reina, G. 2313
Reiner, D. S. 970, 4161
Reiner, N. E. 2311
Reisinger, E. C. 1236
Reizer, A. 1189
Rejmankova, E. 3693
Reka, S. 4735
Rekhraj, V. 1606
Reller, L. B. 3397
Rembold, H. 4874
Remington, J. 653
Remington, J. S. 100, 345, 688, 1798, 1953, 2016, 2106, 2660, 2898, 2901, 3095, 3097, 3537, 3715, 3883, 4160, 4893
Remon, J. P. 1295
Remoundos, M. S. 1555
Remsen, J. V., Jr. 4112
Remtoula, K. 4675
Ren, D. L. 1386
Ren, D. X. 4457
Renapurkar, D. M. 1346, 4263, 4965
Rendón, M. C. 3938
Rengaraju, M. 4682
Rénia, L. 1045, 2250, 2497, 2700, 3242
Rennie, I. G. 3808
Renton, N. E. 2686
Renzi, P. M. 2896
Reperant, J. M. 3515
Requena, J. M. 1150, 3192
Resau, J. H. 1351
Resende, D. M. de 2878
Rešidbegović, E. 186
Resnikoff, S. 510, 907, 4675
Reuck, J. de 378
Reues, P. A. 4842
Revel, M. P. 2957
Revelli, S. 1080, 2811
Reves, R. R. 3894
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical 2209
Revollo, S. 1583
Rey, D. 370, 2166
Rey, J. del 587
Reyes, L. 1053
Reyes-Gonzalez, M. A. 3268
Reymond, C. D. 234
Reyn, C. F. von 3705
Reynafarje, B. 3183
Reynaud, M. C. 533, 2241, 2609, 4608
Reynier, M. O. 2062
Reynolds, J. 2861
Reynoldson, J. A. 4370, 4409
Reynouard, F. 1287
Řezáč, P. 2994
Rezaeian, M. 2165
Rezalla, S. 3453
Rezk, R. A. 2662
Rhee, J. K. 1825, 4474
Riad, S. 3654
Riad, S. M. 2955
Riahi, H. 739
Riarte, A. R. 215
Ribeiro, H. 4853
Ribeiro, J. M. C. 4108, 4868
Ribeiro, L. M. M. 896
Ribeiro, M. F. B. 1753, 1758
Ribeiro, R. D. 2639, 2644, 4395
Ribeiro de Jesus, A. 1534
Riben, P. D. 2858
Ribera, M. 4332
Ricciolini, R. 4949
Rice, J. R. 814, 4939
Rice-Ficht, A. C. 623
Richard, B. 2062
Richard, C. L. 4012
Richard, D. M. 984
Richard, P. 2562
Richard, S. 3487
Richard, X. 4272
Richard-Lenoble, D. 511, 843, 2159, 3274
Richards, D. V. 2722
Richards, F. 4510
Richards, F. F. 1567, 1894, 2087, 2092
Richards, J. S. F. 4431
Richardson, W. 1502
Richman, D. D. 1797, 3717
Richman, S. J. 140
Richmond, J. 1068
Richomme, P. 4025
Rickard, L. G. 956
Ricketts, A. P. 814, 865, 868, 1311, 2462, 4938-4939
Rickman, L. R. 1147, 1788
Rickman, R. 272
Riddell, C. 4016
Ridder, M. L. J. de 395
Riddles, P. W. 661, 4246
Ridley, R. G. 1029, 2346, 2358, 3866
Ridley, R. K. 2046
Riecken, E. O. 2239
Rieckmann, K. 1679, 1693
Rieckmann, K. H. 854, 2074, 3133, 3379
Riemslag, F. C. C. 3392
Rienzo, B. de 2222
Rifkin, M. 2111, 2506
Riggione, F. 4215
Riggs, J. L. 1157, 1343
Righi, G. 110
Riglar, A. G. 649
Rigoni, V. L. 2272
Rijke, E. O. 3545
Riley, E. M. 1533, 1540, 3147
Riley, E. T. 1157
Rilo, M. C. 2336
Rimm, D. L. 2790
Rimpler, H. 3328
Rinaldi, E. 497
Rincon, L. del 4419
Rindisbacher, L. 2741
Ringelmann, R. 171
Rings, D. M. 2684
Ringwald, P. 367, 1072, 1471, 1641, 1657, 2051-2052, 3878, 4032, 4328, 4460
Rintelen, M. 135
Río, G. del 2139
Ríos, L. G. de 998
Rioux, J. A. 3269
Riper, C. van, III 1423
Ripert, C. 2563
Riquet, M. 2234
Rissato e Garcia, T. A. 4395
Ristic, M. 445, 2302, 3131
Ritchie, D. J. 4445
Ritchie, G. Y. 1312
Ritu, G. 3522
Rivas, L. 3930, 4511
Rivas Sánchez, B. 1109-1110
Rivasi, F. 2222
Rivera, F. 279
Rivera, J. H. 225
Rivera, M. C. G. 3752
Riveros, R. 867
Rivier, D. 2306
Rivitti, M. C. M. 2518
Rivollet, D. 4605
Rizvi, F. S. 3540
Rizvi, I. H. 2956
Rizvi, S. B. 2956
Rizzo, L. V. 4443
Rizzo, N. 4862
Rizzu, P. 899
Roach, P. D. 980, 1281, 1329
Robaszkiewicz, M. 2934
Robbertse, P. J. 4977
Robert, C. 4495
Robert, L. 3645
Robert, R. 4813
Robert, V. 274, 308, 428, 1317, 2005, 2491, 2566, 4383-4384, 4503, 4563, 4869
Roberts, A. N. 3707
Roberts, C. 3399
Roberts, C. R. 1604, 3235, 3410, 3644, 4536
Roberts, C. W. 3149, 3874
Roberts, D. 3693
Roberts, D. J. 618
Roberts, H. 1064
Roberts, J. M. 140, 1183, 1256, 2385, 3369
Roberts, M. F. 3743
Roberts, S. M. 1874, 3118
Roberts, T. 3604
Roberts, W. L. 4512
Robertson, C. D. 1337, 3179
Robertson, I. D. 2171, 4380
Robertson, L. J. 2945
Robet, Y. 3316
Robey, F. A. 3135
Robinet, A. 317
Robinson, B. L. 2433, 4034-4035, 4475
Robinson, B. S. 3628
Robinson, D. 862, 1716, 2960
Robinson, D. S. 3295
Robinson, H. A. 4800
Robinson, N. M. 399
Robinson, R. D. 463
Roblot, F. 3330, 3748
Roborzyński, M. 3738
Robson, K. 162
Robson, K. J. H. 2756, 4788, 4972
Robson, S. C. 2318
Roca, C. B. de 586
Rocha, C. L. 3900
Rocha, E. 583, 2242
Rocha, E. M. M. 2058
Rocha, H. 634, 4128
Rocha, R. M. 3280, 4438
Roche, A. C. 864
Roche, J. 4389
Rochkene, A. A. 512
Rockett, E. J. 4251
Rockett, K. A. 214, 607, 3587, 4251
Rocourt, M. 718
Roczniak, M. 3104
Rodas, A. 1470
Rode-Bramanis, K. 661
Rodier, G. R. 4849
Roditi, I. 1137, 1719, 2356
Roditi, I. J. 156
Rödl, R. 1215
Rodrigo, R. M. 3938
Rodrigues, M. A. M. 3578
Rodrigues, P. 187
Rodrigues, V. L. C. C. 2395
Rodríguez, A. M. 2034, 3999
Rodríguez, C. 4499
Rodríguez, J. 1415
Rodríguez, M. 3693
Rodríguez, M. H. 1661, 4043, 4399
Rodríguez, S. 279
Rodriguez Diego, J. 3691
Rodríguez Fernández, T. 1069
Rodríguez-Hernández, J. 762
Rodríguez-Pérez, E. 4147
Rodriguez-Ramirez, A. 3693
Roelke, M. E. 977
Roelofsen, B. 266, 2334
Roepstorff, A. 3980
Roesicke, E. 4378
Rogeaux, O. 3726
Rogers, D. J. 3642
Rogers, L. F. 1009
Rogers, M. D. 2026, 2264
Rogers, M. V. 3061
Rogers, T. R. 2413
Rogers, W. O. 2264
Rogier, C. 771, 4822
Rögler, G. 3323
Rogulska, A. 1836
Rohde, K. 1172, 1816
Rohlman, V. C. 3865, 4418
Rohrbach, M. 9
Roig, J. 4637
Roisin, A. 3653
Roizen, N. 1858
Rojas, A. 2815-2816, 2949
Rojas, C. 3603
Rojas, E. 4580, 4861
Rojas, M. 1470, 3158, 3900
Rojas, M. O. 4508
Rojas, V. de 4419
Rojas de Arias, A. 743
Rojas-Rivero, L. 1658
Rojo-Vázquez, F. A. 176, 3467
Roland, M. 3053
Rolland-Burger, L. 664
Röllinghoff, M. 2292, 3638, 4219, 4685
Rollins, D. F. 4431
Román, E. 2258
Roman, E. S. 141
Román, F. O. 1366
Roman, R. J. 449
Romaña, C. 1821
Romana, C. A. 3487
Romana, S. 258
Romand, S. 3733
Romanenko, N. A. 808, 2386
Romanha, A. J. 1598, 2607, 4791
Romania, C. 2231
Romania, Institutul Agronomic Cluj-Napoca 1720
Romaniuk, K. 4280
Romano, L. A. 4705, 4982
Romano, R. 1180
Romanova, L. K. 3424
Romanova, T. V. 1737, 2156
Romans, P. 1145
Rombo, L. 323, 389, 4414
Romdane, M. N. 3163
Romero, M. 3206
Romero, P. 1884, 3139
Romeu, J. 2899
Romi, R. 2148
Romia, S. A. 2662, 2679, 2687, 2695-2696, 2725, 3687
Rommel, M. 123, 1086, 1867, 2533, 2716
Romuk-Wodoracki, D. 1768
Ronald, A. R. 2904
Ronco, J. J. 3923
Ronda, C. H. R. 943
Rondanelli, E. G. 2623, 2972
Rondi, M. L. 3274
Rondinelli, E. 2763
Ronen, N. 3461
Roninson, I. B. 1271
Rønn, A. 3764
Roodselaar, A. van 1320, 1329
Rooijen, N. van 4178
Rook, J. S. 2217
Rooney, W. 829, 4422
Roos, T. 1358, 4216
Rooth, I. 1607, 1992
Rooth, I. B. 1447
Roque-Barreira, M. C. 626
Roques, C. 2669
Rosa, A. de C. 1153, 4889
Rosa, M. 4949

Rosa, M. de la 3550
Rosa, T. T. 2932
Rosales, M. J. 2369, 3377
Rosas, J. E. 3900
Rosat, J. P. 706, 3089
Rose, B. J. 1455
Rose, C. 4135
Rose, D. 2451
Rose, J. B. 1343
Rose, M. E. 1877-1878, 4238
Rose, R. 4510
Rose, R. M. 1980, 2087, 2092
Roselli, M. 763
Roseman, S. R. 3497
Rosemberg, S. 1911
Rosen, G. 1551
Rosen, H. 4674
Rosen, S. 2001
Rosenberg, G. B. 652
Rosenberg, R. 639, 800
Rosenblatt, J. E. 2469
Rosenblatt, S. 1942
Rosenblum, M. 2636
Rosenthal, G. J. 2483
Rosenthal, P. 4081
Rosenthal, P. J. 2881
Rosero, F. 1516
Ross, C. A. 1503
Ross, E. J. 1254
Ross, E. V. 4494
Ross, J. D. C. 4999
Ross, P. 4906
Rossan, R. 4242
Rossan, R. N. 2913, 3713, 4241
Rossell, O. 2034, 3999
Rossi, G. L. 3409
Rossi, L. 2583
Rossi-Bergmann, B. 4182
Rossier, J. C. 4035, 4475
Rossignol, P. A. 1198
Rossiter, J. C. 4034
Rossouw, E. J. 4948
Rotaru, O. 1403, 2170, 3003, 3010, 3049, 3154-3155, 3297
Roth, A. 4527
Roth, B. 4527
Roth, C. 2345, 3063
Rothbard, J. B. 1499
Rothe, M. J. 4955
Röthlisberger, U. 2784
Rothova, A. 4739
Roths, J. 4616
Roths, J. B. 4230
Rotibi, A. 363
Rotigliano, G. 894, 4018
Röttcher, D. 2411
Rottenberg, M. E. 2295
Roulot, D. 3839
Rousaud, F. 2139
Rouse, B. T. 1348
Rousseau, F. 3734
Rousseau, G. 1099
Roussel, F. 3992
Roussey, M. 514
Roustant, F. 849
Roux, J. 2051, 4930
Roux, P. 561, 1850, 1871, 2090, 2110
Rowan, W. 4195
Rowan-Kelly, B. 157
Rowbottom, A. 2688
Rowe, P. A. 1533
Rowecka-Trzebicka, K. 1728
Rowland, E. C. 3156
Rowland, P. H. 3498
Rowlands, G. J. 298, 3261-3263, 4850
Rowlands, P. L. 84
Rowton, E. 4862
Rowton, E. D. 4993
Roy, G. 1938
Roy, P. 61, 2434, 3824
Roy, R. K. 1690
Roy, S. 331
Rozario, C. 1550, 2346
Rozenbaum, W. 3041
Rozendaal, J. A. 3249
Ru-Long, S. 1460
Ruangjirachuporn, W. 265
Rubel, D. N. 2847
Ruben, L. 221
Rubin, R. H. 3843
Rubino, S. 899
Rubio-Palis, Y. 2004
Rücker, G. 860, 4471
Rudin, W. 600
Ruebush, T. K., II 140, 3369
Ruedy, J. 875, 4908
Ruf, B. 3730
Rüger, W. 230
Ruiz, A. M. 3941
Ruíz, J. I. González 3804
Ruiz, R. de C. 2272
Ruiz-Maya, L. 3092
Ruiz-Palacios, G. 1865
Ruiz-Palacios, G. M. 3894
Ruiz-Ruano, A. 131, 1552
Rukaria, R. M. 4464
Rumbak, M. J. 3485
Rundqvist, J. 1691
Runne, U. 2936
Runtuwene, J. 1390, 3662
Rupp, D. 452
Ruppol, J. F. 3725
Rush, B. A. 4974
Russell, D. G. 1945-1946, 1983, 3952
Russell, J. A. 3923
Russell, R. J. 1763
Russi, E. 2635, 4632
Russi, E. W. 3173, 3780
Russo, D. M. 3861-3862
Russo, R. 3712
Russomando, G. 2105
Ruszniewski, P. 3726
Rutherford, I. 210, 435, 438, 1735
Ruthmann, A. 4567
Rutowitsch, M. S. 1474
Rutz, D. A. 1774
Ruvolo, V. 1951
Rwendeire, A. J. J. 2368
Ryan, P. 126
Ryan, P. F. J. 4623
Ryan, R. 4348
Ryder, R. 930
Ryu, J. S. 1908, 2859
Rzepczyk, C. 3619
Rzepczyk, C. M. 157, 606
Rzepka, D. 3106
Sá-Carvalho, D. 4776
Saab, M. 2234
Saad, E. A. 2207
Saag, M. S. 3729
Saavedra, H. 4444
Saavedra, H. C. 1801
Saavedra, R. 3864, 4188
Saba, F. 2624
Sabater, L. R. 1897
Sabatinelli, G. 2148, 2879
Sabcharoen, A. 1280
Sabin, E. A. 3635
Sabra, R. 404
Sabroza, P. C. 2287
Sabry, A. A. 2713
Sabry, A. H. A. 2570, 2575, 3687
Sabry, N. M. 1070, 4084
Sabwa, C. L. 1203, 2723
Sacci, J. B. 4877
Sacci, J. B., Jr. 1351, 3927
Sachdeva, P. S. 2424
Sack, R. B. 493
Sacks, D. L. 1560, 1937, 3534
Sacks, H. S. 2451
Sadaghdar, H. 4729
Sadana, G. S. 448
Sadeler, B. C. 773, 2158
Sadhukhan, A. 4744
Sadick, M. D. 1497, 3523, 4689
Sadigursky, M. 160
Sadoff, J. 3067, 3141
Sadovnikov, V. B. 3100
Sae-Ong, N. 2328
Saenz, R. E. 831
Saez de Santamaria, J. 24
Safar, E. H. 4084
Saffer, L. D. 261, 2807, 4814
Safirstein, B. H. 3491, 3915
Safran, N. 4040
Safutina, G. V. 3029
Saf'yanova, V. M. 775, 1855, 4863
Sagar, P. 712, 2726
Saggerson, E. D. 2324
Saha, A. K. 961
Saha, H. 1013
Saha, M. K. 643
Sahlab, A. A. M. 1543
Sahm, D. 209
Sahni, S. K. 4759
Said-Fernández, S. 895, 4147
Saif, L. J. 2626
Saija, G. 2553
Saimot, A. G. 1231
Saint-Paul, M. C. 2712
Sainz, C. 338
Saissy, J. M. 2075-2076
Saito, A. 1860, 2671, 3563
Saito, M. 1959
Saito, S. 4181
Saito, T. 3997
Saito, Y. 4002
Sakai, Y. 1850
Sakakibara, T. 1311
Sakamoto, M. 743, 2105
Sakar, D. 1297
Sakarellos, C. 1555
Sakata, Y. 1860
Sakhno, V. M. 2968
Sakhuja, K. 3074
Sakr, E. E. 1680
Sakr, S. A. 1310
Sakran, T. 2961
Sakurai, H. 1860
Salacroup, C. 3677
Salako, L. A. 855, 1357, 1528, 1638, 2866, 2876, 3371
Salama, M. M. I. 2560, 2570, 2603, 2711, 3636
Salantiu, V. 2130
Salata, R. A. 153
Salaun, J. J. 1206, 4502
Salazar, N. P. 3991, 4421
Saldana, M. A. 1704
Saldanha, A. C. 2544
Saleem, T. H. 2327
Saleh, M. H. 3453, 3679
Saleh, M. S. M. 2603
Salehi, A. A. 4937
Salem, G. 1201, 4822
Salem, S. A. 2568, 4084
Saleque, A. 1406, 3816
Salgo, M. 4778
Salinas, G. 2674
Salinas, P. 2815
Salman, S. 2543
Salmela, K. 1013
Salmon, D. 845
Saltiel, A. R. 702
Saluja, A. K. 4953
Saluja, M. 4953
Salute, J. 3693
Salvi, S. 1755
Sam-Yellowe, T. Y. 2337
Samad, M. A. 1060, 2586
Samantaray, J. C. 4354
Samarawickrema, W. A. 1207
Samb, F. 4712
Samba, D. C. 4771
Samba, F. 2389
Samba, G. 4931
Sameie, A. M. A. F. 3918
Samia, J. A. 1980
Samlopretro, L. D. 2592
Samovar, A. G. 4298
Sampaio, R. N. 2868
Sampaio, R. N. R. 4889
Sampson, D. E. 1344
Samra, G. S. 2924
Samson, M. V. 2100
Samson, T. 2113
Samudio, M. 743
Samuel, D. 1974
Samuelson, J. 246, 2367, 2766, 2950
Samuelson, J. C. 2048
Samy, G. 3542-3543
Samy, M. 680
San Andrés, M. I. 4499
San Roman, E. 141
San Roman, E. S. 4388
Sanad, M. M. 4373
Sanchez, A. 4389
Sánchez, B. R. 1109
Sánchez, C. Acedo 4860
Sánchez, D. 3058
Sanchez, D. O. 3593
Sanchez, J. A. 4843
Sanchez, J. L. 1184
Sánchez, J. Martín 4860
Sánchez, J. T. 3645
Sanchez, L. 735
Sanchez, M. A. C. 2643
Sánchez, R. M. 1069
Sanchez, S. 4063
Sanchez-Lopez, R. 1162
Sanchez-Moreno, M. 227
Sanchis, M. C. 3007
Sanchís Marín, M. C. 4860
Sandbank, M. 1285
Sandberg, T. 1006
Sandblom, D. 3148
Sande, M. A. 4627
Sander, C. 3182
Sanders-Laufer, D. 565
Sanderson, A. 1502
Sandoval, L. 2815
Sandoval, M. J. 2275
Sandoval R., J. 1193
Sang, D. K. 805, 4313
Sangare, O. 432
Sangueza, J. M. 4728
Sangueza, O. P. 4728
Sangueza, P. 4728
Saniel, M. C. 4421
Sanmartino, C. 1506
Sannusi, A. 43
Sanogo, N. 3665
Sanogo, Y. 3690
Sansonetti, P. 3613
Santi, S. di 1134
Santi, S. M. di 1393
Santiago, C. M. G. 2793
Santiago, P. 4959
Santin, M. 2238
Santini, G. 3536
Santoro, D. 497
Santos, C. S. 2287
Santos, G. 797
Santos, I. 1534
Santos, J. I. 1037
Santos, J. S. dos 1319
Santos, M. N. 3991
Santos, R. R. dos 2719
Santos, R. V. 2379
Santos da Silva, N. R. 1744
Santos Dias, J. A. Travassos 3765
Santos-Filho, D. 3350
Sanusi, Y. O. 3675
Sanyal, P. K. 681
Sanyal, S. N. 3360
Saoud, A. F. A. 3793
Sarafis, K. 2795, 3702
Saran, R. 2138, 3384
Saraswat, V. A. 331
Saraux, A. 4898
Saravia, N. G. 689, 1532, 2674
Sardet-Frismand, A. 2161
Sarfati, C. 470, 3482, 4062
Sargeaunt, P. G. 1810, 4314
Saric, M. 1118
Sarin, P. 1304
Sarkar, A. 1635
Sarkar, N. K. 582
Sarki, U. 3304
Sarmiento, L. E. 3900
Saror, D. I. 43
Sarthou, J. L. 771
Sartorelli, A. C. 4758
Sartori, A. 626
Sarwat, M. A. 2558
Sarwer Khan, M. 3925
Sasaki, H. 897
Sasaki, N. 897, 2701
Satake, T. 2639
Sathyanarayan, T. S. 3694
Sato, H. 4091
Sato, M. 4714
Sato, M. N. 1047
Sato, Y. 2578
Satpathy, P. C. 194

Satpathy, R. 4936
Satpathy, R. N. 194
Satpathy, S. K. 2707
Sattabongkot, J. 142, 639
Sattar, S. El- 4856
Satterthwait, A. C. 3134
Satti, M. 1710, 1736, 3111
Satti, M. M. 2983
Satti, M. M. H. 3534
Sattler, F. 1808
Satyanarayana, S. 2054
Satyanarayancharyulu, N. 2908
Sauda, F. C. 4131
Sauerwein, R. W. 3127, 4178
Saul, A. 637, 2252, 2301, 3145, 3619, 4192
Saunders, P. P. R. 4431
Saupe, E. 314
Sauvain, M. 3749
Sauveroche, B. 298, 2294
Savage, H. 3693
Savel, J. 856, 3331, 3878
Savidge, J. A. 4110
Savini, G. 2171, 4380
Savino, W. 132, 2704, 2719
Savioli, L. 1626, 3673
Savva, D. 469, 803, 2227, 4540, 4986
Sawae, Y. 3115
Sawaf, B. El- 4856
Sawant, S. G. 2078
Sawyer, D. R. 2058
Saxena, N. 4759
Saxena, R. 1817
Saxon, B. 3366
Saxon, M. 703
Sayer, P. D. 1241, 1245
Sayers, M. E. 1686
Sayles, P. C. 3056, 4197-4198
Scaglia, M. 1399, 2098, 2117, 2623, 2972, 3035, 4086
Scaglione, L. 2554
Scaglione, N. J. 1350
Scaife, J. G. 736, 3231, 4775
Scales, D. K. 3317
Scalise, G. 2551
Scanziani, E. 49, 1755
Scaravilli, F. 4073
Ščerbavičene, R. 1989
Schaaf, T. K. 2462
Schaalje, G. B. 2617
Schaefer, F. W., III 3634
Schaefer, J. 4012
Schaeffer, J. M. 3346
Schäfer, V. 4081
Schaftingen, E. van 2332
Schalch, E. 4092
Schandelmaier, A. 3328
Schanen, G. 17
Schapira, A. 3736, 4433
Scharfstein, J. 1925
Schattenkerk, J. K. M. E. 3033
Schaub, G. A. 67, 543-544, 2010
Schaumberg, T. H. 812, 4990
Schechter, C. 2887
Schechter, M. T. 875, 3923, 4908
Schechtman, D. 656
Scheidel, B. 3753
Schein, E. 135, 4170
Scheiner, O. 147, 170, 3944
Scheinkestel, C. D. 4623
Scheiwe, P. C. 661
Schell, R. F. 1344
Schelp, C. 1566
Schenk, M. A. M. 268
Schenkman, S. 1979, 3933, 4784
Schenone, H. 2815-2816, 2949, 3645
Scherer, W. 14
Scherf, A. 1478, 3217, 4165
Schierz, G. 91
Schildknecht, J. 4913
Schillfahrt, U. 2144
Schillio, Y. 4088
Schindléry, C. 3718
Schlagenhauf, P. 4913
Schleifer, K. H. 3028
Schlein, Y. 2856, 3176, 4871
Schlesinger, P. H. 1270, 1682, 2479
Schlezak, D. 1632
Schlien, J. 2001
Schluger, N. 2111, 2506
Schlunk, T. 1225
Schlüter, D. 4667
Schmahl, G. 1646
Schmatz, D. M. 819, 2008, 2022, 2083
Schmidt, G. D. 1016
Schmidt, K. 2936
Schmidt, M. 226, 705
Schmitt, A. 2563
Schmitt, C. 4030
Schmitt, M. 3019
Schmitt-Wrede, H. P. 2757
Schnapp, L. M. 812, 4990
Schneider, A. 4634
Schneider, D. 694, 1985
Schneider, I. 1331, 2354, 3376
Schneider, M. 2315
Schneider, P. 706, 2733, 3177, 3189
Schock, G. J. H. 652
Schoeman, C. J. 4576
Schoeneberg, U. 1169, 4816
Schoenmakers, J. G. G. 4789
Schofield, C. J. 997, 2532, 4884
Schofield, L. 3065
Schofield, P. F. 1400
Schofield, P. J. 1556
Schöl, H. 972, 2597, 4093
Schönball, U. 4107
Schöneck, R. 134
Schoolnick, G. 2950
Schoonbee, H. J. 4449, 4497
Schoondermark-van de Ven, E. 4534
Schoor, J. D. van 2891
Schorscher, J. 1151, 2378
Schorscher, J. A. 3695
Schrager, L. K. 341
Schramm, V. L. 229
Schravendijk, M. R. van 148, 3609, 3637
Schreiber, M. 3116
Schreuder, H. W. R. 4020
Schrével, J. 152, 1114, 1562, 3640, 4208
Schriefer, M. E. 1351, 4877
Schrod, L. 1358
Schroeder, D. G. 4727
Schubert, S. 2510
Schulenburg, W. E. 213
Schulte, K. L. 933
Schultsz, C. 2149, 2546
Schumacher, C. 1481
Schumacher, H. C. 3783
Schuman, P. 901
Schupp, D. G. 1022
Schürmann, D. 3730
Schuster, B. G. 3713
Schuster, F. L. 4066
Schutz, Y. 1900
Schuurkamp, G. J. 854
Schuval, S. 3847
Schwab-Stey, H. 2618
Schwan, O. 1691
Schwartz, A. 669
Schwartzman, J. D. 261, 2807, 4326
Schwarz, R. T. 231, 3184, 4286
Schwarzer, E. 2648
Schweigmann, N. 2849
Schweigmann, N. J. 2847, 4864
Schweitzer, A. N. 613, 2269
Schwendemann, G. 4667
Schwulst, F. J. 2046
Science 184
Scordino, F. 1634
Scorza, J. V. 1587, 4580, 4861
Scott, A. 347
Scott, D. W. 2717
Scott, G. B. 560
Scott, G. M. S. 4416
Scott, G. R. 4999
Scott, J. A. G. 4416
Scott, K. 603
Scott, P. 3867
Scott Smith, D. 4989
Scotti, R. 2761
Scotti-Foglieni, C. 3724
Seal, D. V. 310, 2495
Seaman, J. 1151, 2378
Searle, S. 4785
Sears, C. L. 4210
Secardin, Y. 4983
Sechelski, J. B. 3889
Seck, M. 2076
Sedegah, M. 136, 602, 3064, 3071-3072, 3135, 3141-3142
Sedlaczek, J. 591, 2613
Seebeck, T. 2741
Seed, J. R. 3889
Seely, C. 4236
Sefanoiu, V. 1624
Segal, R. 1285
Segalen, T. 3106
Segni, G. 4636
Segovia, J. 4625
Segovia, M. 1131, 1536, 3415
Séguéla, J. P. 774, 2669, 4808
Segur, C. 72
Segura, E. L. 215, 3941
Segura, I. 4880
Sehgal, S. 644
Seibert, B. P. 366
Seidli, Ya. M. 3017
Seifert, H. S. H. 1377
Sein, K. K. 4275
Seitz, H. M. 301-302, 876, 891, 4976
Sekadde Kigondu, C. B. 4464
Şeker, E. 2588
Sekoni, V. O. 1541
Self, O. S. 288
Self, T. H. 4917
Selivanova, G. V. 3205
Sellon, R. K. 4603
Selvam, R. 193, 1914, 4751
Semiao-Santos, S. J. 971
Semple, S. J. G. 1705
Sen, A. B. 446, 4436
Sen, D. K. 4895
Sen, P. 1039
Sen, P. C. 3343
Senaldi, G. 2319
Senaud, J. 4585
Senet, J. M. 4813
Seneviratna, P. 2171, 4380
Seneviratne, J. K. K. 2162
Senga, J. 1391
Senga, P. 695
Sengupta, K. 643, 2715, 4692, 4840
Sengupta, S. R. 4965
Seo, J. H. 1125
Seo, S. A. 2509, 4720
Seow, F. 3246
Sepe, S. 1453
Sepkowitz, D. 3745
Sepkowitz, K. 2111, 2506
Sepkowitz, K. A. 2229
Seppäiä, I. 648
Sepúlveda, C. 4444
Sepulveda, C. C. 1801
Sergiev, V. P. 1993, 2987, 4830, 4886
Seri, B. 4892
Serignese, V. 1143
Serikawa, T. 557, 1056
Serrano, F. 1092
Serrano, L. E. 674
Serrera, J. L. 1082
Sertl, K. 3288
Service, M. W. 2943, 4374
Seshadri, S. J. 3267
Seth, M. 4459
Settnes, O. P. 1748, 1982, 2215
Setty, E. D. 1370
Seu, Y. S. 1825
Seublinwong, T. 1476
Sévenet, T. 4025
Severini, C. 2148, 4385
Severn, A. 3061
Seville, R. S. 1165, 3023
Sevlever, D. 1551
Sexton, J. D. 3369
Seymour, A. 3486
Seymour, J. 4441
Seyoum, T. 951
Sgarlato, G. D. 1953, 3537
Sha, R. M. 4357
Shadduck, J. A. 1087, 1869, 2099, 4797
Shaffer, N. 16, 3588, 4676
Shafran, S. D. 2893
Shah, G. M. 878
Shah, H. L. 475, 531, 716, 850
Shah, R. 2306
Shahabuddin, M. 3604
Shahriari, H. 3385, 3702
Shaio, M. F. 1485, 3622
Shalaby, S. I. 2012
Shalev, O. 25
Shalmiev, G. 4928
Shandil, R. K. 1907
Shane, S. M. 2189
Shankar, A. 2652
Shanks, G. D. 330, 825, 921, 1220, 1226, 1637, 2032
Shanta Mehrotra 2921
Shanzer, A. 2466, 2480
Shao, B. R. 823, 826, 830
Shapira, M. 2355, 3216
Shapiro, M. A. 1323
Shapiro, S. Z. 655
Shapiro, T. A. 1121
Sharma, A. 3525
Sharma, A. K. 4947
Sharma, A. W. 1034
Sharma, C. K. 3985
Sharma, D. 2157
Sharma, J. D. 4252
Sharma, M. C. 2726
Sharma, M. P. 1835
Sharma, N. 195
Sharma, N. N. 2640
Sharma, O. P. 2206, 2310, 2534, 4440
Sharma, P. 140
Sharma, R. C. 368, 3659, 3778, 4504, 4980
Sharma, R. D. 4524
Sharma, R. K. 531, 716
Sharma, S. C. 681
Sharma, S. D. 3097
Sharma, S. K. 1999, 2054
Sharma, S. N. 293, 305
Sharma, T. 3955
Sharma, V. 4022
Sharma, V. K. 4696
Sharma, V. P. 336, 1181, 2079, 3694, 3741, 4923
Sharma, Y. D. 1486, 2776
Sharp, B. L. 2841, 2986, 4948
Sharpe, M. R. 3317
Shash, S. 679
Shashkov, A. S. 3191
Shastri, U. V. 974
Shatry, A. M. 2808
Shaw, A. P. M. 424, 3121-3122
Shaw, I. T. 126
Shaw, J. J. 1106, 2397
Shaw, K. T. Y. 126
Shaw, M. K. 3372, 3766, 4809
Shaw, M. M. 1764, 2028, 2096-2097, 3114
Shay, G. L. 1567
Shcheglova, N. V. 3353
Shcherbakov, A. M. 3318
Shear, H. L. 1876, 3084
Shear, M. 4832
Shearer, G. 898, 1298
Shearer, G. M. 3096
Sheehan, G. J. 4727
Sheehy, R. R. 1973
Shehata, M. 4856
Shehata, M. A. 1680
Shehata, M. G. 792
Sheikh, H. 2146
Shein, M. 3464
Shelhamer, J. H. 900, 3914
Shen, H. 2435
Shen, J. 4309
Shen, L. Y. 2692, 3948
Shen, P. S. 2367
Shen, S. K. 804
Shenton, F. C. 4406
Shepherd, K. 4056-4057
Shepherd, R. W. 1263
Sheppard, J. D. 31

Sher, A. 563, 3088, 3096, 3629, 4158, 4189
Sherer, C. B. 834
Sherif, E. A. 3560
Sherif, M. 3782
Sherman, D. R. 2771
Sherman, I. W. 753
Sherman, M. D. 4123
Sherman, M. P. 1854
Sherrard, J. 2067
Sherwin, T. 2960, 3051
Sherwood, J. A. 1477, 1604
Shetty, N. 3903
Shi, S. D. 4089
Shi, W. Q. 2813
Shi, X. H. 823
Shi, Y. P. 3080
Shiba, T. 4240
Shibano, M. 3503
Shibayama, M. 690
Shieh, J. N. 1198
Shields, J. D. 541
Shiels, B. R. 1837
Shiels, P. G. 2769
Shikanai-Yasuda, M. A. 1209, 4196
Shim, Y. K. 4746
Shimada, K. 555, 1056, 1293, 2107
Shimada, M. 138
Shimada, T. 3563
Shimar, R. 3484
Shimizu, S. 1510, 1751, 3987
Shimoda, K. 2595
Shimoda, M. 407
Shimoirisa, K. 3809
Shimono, K. 3352
Shimono, N. 3115
Shimura, K. 1510, 3987
Shin, C. O. 2281, 4720
Shin, D. W. 1002, 2043, 2282, 4665
Shin, H. J. 945, 2297, 2801
Shinnick, T. M. 4161
Shio, H. 1550
Shipley, R. 2888
Shirahata, T. 4479
Shiramizu, K. 2595, 3977
Shirasaka, R. 4719
Shirley, M. W. 1443
Shiroma, M. 1209, 1393
Shiroma, S. 959
Shively, J. E. 4938
Shkap, V. 2000
Shkarin, V. V. 1737, 2156
Shlim, D. R. 4832
Shlomai, J. 733
Shmuklarsky, M. J. 3713
Shock, N. 4446
Shoeb, H. A. 2753
Shome, U. 2921
Shonekan, O. A. 2769
Shonekan, R. A. O. 2578
Shoo, M. K. 361
Shoukry, A. 1160
Shreffler, W. G. 3524, 4175
Shrivastav, H. O. P. 475
Shuĭkina, È. E. 1228
Shukla, G. 3265
Shukla, O. P. 3926
Shukla, P. C. 4524
Shulaw, W. P. 2626
Shum, A. C. 3113
Shupe, K. 1026
Shustrova, N. M. 3029
Shwalbach, J. 4456
Shwe, T. 929
Shyu, C. L. 2995
Šibalić, D. 3546, 4207
Sibbald, C. J. 3256
Sibbons, P. 3917
Sibley, C. H. 742
Sibley, L. D. 2317, 3626, 4154, 4186
Siddall, M. E. 1427, 3048, 3911, 4654
Siddig Ali, M. 1710
Siddique, A. K. 493
Siddiqui, M. N. 2956
Siddiqui, W. A. 185, 527, 4240
Siddons, C. A. 4974
Sidhom, M. 3651
Sidibé, I. 852, 4272
Sidman, C. L. 4230, 4616
Sidwell, R. W. 1881
Sie, A. 3871
Sieber, F. 4491
Sieber, K. P. 260
Siefker, C. 307
Siegel, J. P. 1772
Siegel, N. 4371
Siegel, P. B. 2284
Siegel, R. 103
Siegenthaler, W. 3780
Siegfried, L. M. 4110
Sieper, J. 933
Sierra, M. A. 1415
Sifri, C. D. 4790
Sifuentes Osornio, J. 1366
Sigmund, M. 29
Siimes, M. A. 1042
Sikdar, R. 3343
Silayo, R. 1239
Silayo, R. S. 1238, 1243
Silbermann, M. H. 7
Sileghem, M. 3906, 4256
Sileo, L. 4110
Silly, H. L. 1236
Silva, E. F. 1051
Silva, H. J. de 671, 676, 4270
Silva, K. T. D. de 2920
Silva, L. H. P. da 2809
Silva, L. P. da 704
Silva, M. E. 1795
Silva, M. E. C. 204, 1795
Silva, N. R. de 671, 676, 4270
Silva, O. A. 1519, 3106
Silva, P. M. de F. 2638
Silva, P. P. da 1460
Silva, R. 4443
Silva, R. C. 2793
Silva, S. A. 2412, 4887
Silva, S. da 1484
Silva, S. M. da 1066
Silva, W. D. da 4518
Silva-Filho, F. C. 263
Silva Pinto, P. L. 1706
Silvany, R. 211, 1026
Silveira, C. 3629
Silveira, C. M. 1986
Silveira, F. T. 1106, 2397
Silveira, I. L. N. 2549
Silveira, J. F. da 1587, 2755, 4196
Silveira, S. H. M. 1986
Silveira, T. G. V. 1864
Silverman, C. 140
Silverstein, S. C. 154
Sim, B. K. L. 734, 4792
Sim, C. S. 1004
Sim, D. S. 1091
Simaren, J. O. 191
Simitzis-Le Flohic, A. M. 510
Simjee, A. E. 208, 1856
Simmons, T. 3722
Simms, D. D. 2046
Simões, A. P. 2334
Simões, A. P. C. F. 266
Simon, D. 548
Simon, E. 3152
Simon, F. 4460
Simon, K. 2064
Simon, M. M. 4685
Simone, S. G. de 2730
Simons, K. R. 1500
Simonsohn, M. 4081
Simpson, A. J. G. 4791
Simpson, L. 2775
Sims, P. F. G. 2782
Simwanza, G. 3996
Sina, B. 3074
Sina, B. J. 610, 3927
Sinaldi, G. 2331
Sinclair, K. 456
Sinclair, N. A. 1879
Sinden, R. E. 179, 327, 444, 594, 3073, 3287, 3334, 3374, 3942, 4399, 4817
Singal, S. 2573
Singh, A. K. 2274
Singh, A. P. 320
Singh, B. 3958
Singh, B. N. 2333
Singh, C. 1901
Singh, D. K. 4015
Singh, K. P. 850
Singh, M. 64, 1127, 2201
Singh, N. 336, 4354
Singh, N. N. 4966
Singh, P. P. 599
Singh, R. P. 2627
Singh, S. 1365, 4354
Singh, V. K. 2601, 2880
Singha, U. K. 4436
Singhasivanon, V. 1280
Sinha, A. K. 960, 2715
Sinha, B. P. 2910
Sinha, G. P. 4022
Sinha, K. P. 960
Sinha, P. K. 4022
Sinha, R. 644
Sinha, S. S. 2715
Sinha, U. S. P. 2715
Sinibaldi, J. 498
Sinigaglia, F. 3068
Sinkeldam, E. J. 1163
Siński, E. 3407, 4606
Siow, Y. L. 4896
Sipowicz, I. 3254
Siqueira, E. R. de 4921
Siqueira, G. S. 1209
Sirera, G. 2899
Siroka, P. 4590
Sironi, G. 49, 80
Sistek, C. J. 4009
Siswansyah, D. D. 46, 523
Sit, K. H. 264
Sitja-Bobadilla, A. 2818, 3157, 3959, 4655
Sitthichareonchai, P. 4351
Sivaprasad, V. 2100
Siviero do Vale, E. C. 4890
Sjöberg, K. 616
Sjölander, A. 1077, 3081, 3899
Skaggs, J. 2905
Skamene, E. 3887
Skarecky, D. 4155
Skarlato, S. O. 2338
Skea, D. L. 4229
Skeiky, Y. A. W. 245, 3861
Skerrett, S. J. 2
Skilogiannis, J. 1856
Skinner, J. C. 140, 659
Skinner, L. J. 4707
Sklyarova, O. N. 1020
Skolnik, P. R. 2237
Skowron, G. 1453
Skřivanová, V. 4958
Slade, J. S. 4056-4057
Slaten, D. D. 4375
Slater, A. F. G. 1917, 2470
Slawson, D. C. 4083
Sleath, P. R. 3862
Slemons, R. D. 4724
Sloand, E. 4510
Slomianny, C. 450, 1114, 4766
Sloof, P. 1940
Slooff, R. 431, 478
Slootweg, R. 2005
Slotboom, A. B. 3304
Slotky, J. I. 4461
Sluis, W. G. van der 2920
Sluyter, F. J. H. 1085
Smaldone, G. C. 2865, 3760, 4441, 4951
Small, E. B. 4657
Small, J. W. 1184
Smedman, L. 3147
Smet, M. D. de 333, 4132
Smidt, R. G. 4952
Smith, A. L. 1712, 1894, 4616
Smith, B. 4501
Smith, C. C. 3442
Smith, C. E. 4037
Smith, D. 903
Smith, D. D. 1014
Smith, D. F. 1584, 3209, 4785
Smith, D. H. 1508, 4533
Smith, D. K. 3937
Smith, D. M. 1011
Smith, G. 549, 3571
Smith, G. E. 183, 3066
Smith, H. 753, 3414
Smith, H. V. 2945, 4846
Smith, J. D. D. 5006
Smith, J. E. 4669
Smith, J. L. 3621
Smith, J. M. 4353
Smith, J. W. 441, 1440, 1764, 1824, 1962, 1965, 2072, 2096-2097, 2665, 3114, 4673
Smith, L. A. 3585
Smith, M. B. 102
Smith, M. D. 2061
Smith, M. L. 879
Smith, N. 1719
Smith, N. C. 319, 1263, 1437, 4227
Smith, O. M. 4491
Smith, P. C. 1766
Smith, P. G. 94, 1889
Smith, R. 2252, 2739
Smith, R. E. 2881
Smith, R. L. 104, 558
Smith, R. P. 3705
Smith, T. 4358
Smith, W. 661
Smith, W. H. 478
Smithyman, T. M. 4694
Smits, M. A. 4789
Smolle, K. H. 1236
Smoorenburg, M. 971
Smorczewska-Czupryńska, B. 2321
Smothers, C. D. 2438
Smulian, A. G. 1961, 2026, 2791
Smyth, A. J. 1208, 1355
Smyth, E. T. M. 467
Smythe, J. A. 1494
Snell, J. J. S. 3400
Snellen, W. B. 291
Snewin, V. A. 3203
Snitbhan, R. 4127
Snodgrass, T. L. 4177
Snook, J. A. 4270
Snounou, G. 1826, 3227
Snow, R. W. 277, 1644, 2081
Snow, W. F. 768
Snowden, K. 4103
Soares, D. M. 1319
Soares, L. R. B. 656
Soares, M. B. 4308
Soares, M. J. 2638
Soares, N. M. 4201
Sobel, A. 2957
Sobel, J. 669, 4002
Sobel, J. D. 4030
Sobolewski, B. 2946
Sobrinho, A. N. 1251
Socaciu, C. 1666-1667, 3339
Socarras, C. S. 4213
Sodeine, O. 1528
Söderlund, H. 2777
Soe, A. K. 577
Soe, S. 929
Soe Soe 929
Soete, M. 3791
Soffar, S. A. 2895, 2955
Sogayar, M. I. T. 204
Sogin, M. L. 3607, 4793
Soh, C. T. 1000, 1790
Soh, E. Y. 2297
Sohaibani, M. 1194
Sohal, A. K. 3770
Sohanpal, B. 4786
Sokai, K. 2108
Sokół, R. 4280
Sokołowska, B. 3104
Solá, R. 2139
Solanki, P. K. 475
Solar, B. Gutiérrez- 1354
Solari, A. 741, 3603, 4444
Solari, M. A. 3954
Solari I., A. 1193
Solarz, N. 2849
Solarz, N. D. 4864
Solbach, W. 2292, 4219
Soldevila, M. 2831
Soliman, M. A. 2883, 3775
Solinas, A. 4636
Solioz, N. 4169
Sollinger, H. W. 838
Solomon, D. 900

Solov'ev, A. P. 3438
Soltani, M. 4364
Somapala, W. 790
Somia, N. 3231
Sommer, I. 230
Somvanshi, R. 922
Son, M. V. 3714
Sones, K. R. 810
Song, C. C. 2692
Songa, E. B. 2779, 3886
Songane, F. 939
Soni, P. N. 2841, 2986
Sonnabend, J. A. 358
Sonoda, M. 2406
Sookto, P. 1261
Soong, L. 665
Sørensen, A. L. 3345
Sorensen, K. 4466
Sorimachi, M. 3853
Sornmani, S. 887
Sorribas, M. P. 1299
Sorribas, V. 2941
Sorvillo, F. J. 3667
Sory, M. P. 724
Sosa, O. 621
Sostin, S. A. 3438
Soszka, S. 3254
Soteriadou, K. P. 1555
Soto, M. 1150, 3192
Soto-Mancipe, J. 3720
Sotolongo Cue, A. 1069
Soudan, B. 4262
Soufy, H. 679
Soula, G. 432
Soulez, B. 450, 1823, 1853, 2007
Soulier-Lauper, M. 2263
Sousa, E. de 2287
Sousa, M. 3593
Sousa, M. I. P. de 1230
Sousa, N. A. 1616
Soussi, M. C. 11
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health 4558
Southerland, N. J. 4202
Southgate, P. J. 987
Souza, A. A. A. 2397
Souza, A. E. 726, 2764
Souza, H. B. Wüllert 4058
Souza, J. M. P. 2412
Souza, W. de 115-116, 1043, 1979, 3244
Souza, W. J. S. 2287
Sövény, J. F. 417
Soveri, T. 1361
Sow, Y. 432
Sowunmi, A. 855, 1357, 1528, 1638, 2866, 2876
Söylemez, F. 354
Soyraya, J. 4335
Soyraya, R. 4335
Spagnuolo, P. J. 2163
Spalding, M. G. 1765
Späth, E. J. A. 998
Speare, D. 2195
Spector, S. A. 1797
Speer, C. A. 459, 1943, 2808, 3857
Speich, R. 3173, 3780, 4632
Spek, A. N. van der 3359
Spekreijse, H. 3392
Spelman, D. W. 1727
Spencer, J. L. 213
Spencer, L. 637
Spencer, M. 2862
Spice, W. M. 2225, 4311
Spicer, P. E. 854
Spicer, W. J. 1727
Spickett, A. M. 2944
Spielman, A. 457, 3250, 3635, 4348
Spiewak, G. 1758
Spillers, D. K. 3363-3364
Spinetti, H. 4854
Spinoza, R. P. 1251
Spînu, O. 1403
Spira, W. 1340
Spira, W. M. 1341
Spittle, M. F. 4624
Spitzer, E. D. 3773
Spooner, R. L. 1501, 1892
Spragg, R. 1797
Springer, N. 3028
Springer, T. A. 2266
Spurr, D. 217
Spycher, M. A. 2635
Squarcione, S. 2148
Squires, K. E. 154
Squires-Parsons, D. 1812
Srikantan, V. 1684
Srikrishnaraj, K. A. 2375, 4878
Srinivasa, H. 1381
Srinivasan, K. 3834
Srinivasan, S. R. 4591
Srivastava, A. K. 2274
Srivastava, I. K. 226, 705, 4237
Srivastava, P. 1563, 3746
Srivastava, V. 320, 4435
Srivatsa, S. S. 3849
Staben, C. 2069
Stacey, L. M. 307
Stadlwieser, C. 2144
Stafford, K. J. 4581
Stahl, J. P. 4620
Ståhl, S. 1077, 3081
Stair, E. L. 1689
Stalsberg, H. 4730
Stamm, W. E. 629
Stammati, A. 410
Stammers, D. K. 736
Standfast, N. F. 3967
Stănescu, V. 1435
Stanfill, P. S. 140, 659
Stanford, J. F. 2486
Stanghellini, A. 433
Stankiewicz, M. 1847
Staňková, M. 554, 3481
Stanley, M. A. 2580
Stanley, O. 2184
Stanley, R. D. 1428
Stanley, S. L., Jr. 731, 1866, 2694
Stanton, N. L. 1165, 3023
Stapleford, L. 2044
Stapleton, F. 310
Stapleton, J. T. 1250
Starý, V. 2524
Starzyński, W. 915-917
States, S. J. 1323
Staudt, M. 4333
Staugas, R. E. M. 157
Staunton, D. E. 2266
Stavropol' Agricultural Institute 2968
Stecca, C. 4478
Steeg, H. van 1940
Steel, S. 342
Steele, E. J. 472, 3789, 4653
Steele, M. A. 2634
Steele, P. 817-818
Steele, R. J. C. 2990
Steenbergh, K. van 2605
Steenkamp, D. J. 220, 4047
Steer, M. L. 4953
Štefánik, M. 1505
Stefănoiu, V. 1602
Stefanski, E. 603
Stefansson, E. D. 4708
Steffen, R. 1388, 4913
Steigbigel, R. T. 2865
Steiger, D. J. 812
Steimle, P. A. 1923
Stein, C. A. 3755
Stein, M. 1453
Steinbeck, J. R. 2721
Steinberg, J. P. 3492
Steindel, M. 4791
Steinhagen, D. 537, 589
Steinkraus, D. C. 1780
Stephens, E. B. 4245
Stephenson, M. F. 2203
Steriu, D. 1504, 1602, 3375
Sterling, C. R. 1027, 1054, 1343, 1760, 1879, 1882, 1885, 1973, 2095
Stettler, N. 1900
Stetzenbach, L. 1054
Steuber, S. 4170, 4527
Steurer, F. 1395
Steurer, F. J. 4603
Stevens, J. R. 4658
Stevens, P. 2005
Stevens, P. J. 2686
Stevenson, M. M. 126, 619
Stevenson, P. 645, 1246
Stevenson, P. G. W. 335
Stewart, G. L. 1026
Stewart, M. J. 3241, 3506
Stewart, N. P. 687, 3967
Stewart, P. 19
Stibbs, H. H. 1157
Stickland, J. F. 3707
Stierhof, Y. D. 2743
Stiff, G. 862
Stiller, D. 1512, 4526
Stiller, M. J. 4728
Stiller, R. A. 492
Stimac, J. E. 453
Stock, C. 170
Stock, F. 900
Stock, R. A. 4589
Stockard, J. 1157
Stoebig, J. F. 1344
Stoffregen, D. A. 4599
Stoica, R. 1664
Stoker, W. J. 291
Stokes, S. L. 1256, 2855
Stolf, A. M. S. 2647, 4199
Stolley, P. D. 4915
Stoltenburg-Didinger, G. 3300
Stone, D. M. 2415
Stoppani, A. O. M. 2336, 2746
Storck, D. 370
Storer, A. C. 1925
Storey, E. 1479
Storey, J. 4455
Storino, R. 4843
Stosiek, N. 4219
Stowers, A. 3619
Straif, S. 301
Straiton, E. 1723
Strand, A. 4794
Straube, E. 4634
Straus, A. H. 666
Strausberg, R. L. 1521
Strausberg, S. 1521
Streat, E. 4433
Street, N. 4689
Streett, D. A. 4152
Strick, H. 2498
Strickland, G. T. 3143
Strickler, J. G. 2519
Stringer, J. J. 2791
Stringer, J. R. 1961, 1966
Stringer, S. L. 2791
Strittmatter, C. 93
Strömberg, A. 1640
Strosselli, M. 3724
Stryker, G. A. 2664
Stuart, J. 4279
Stuart, K. 2781
Stuart, K. D. 1129, 1958, 3602
Stuart, M. D. 33
Stüber, D. 662
Stucki, U. 2356
Stuerchler, D. 397
Stuiver, P. C. 7, 2441, 2441
Stull, T. L. 2103
Stürchler, D. 2876, 3136-3137, 4913
Stürenberg, F. J. 539
Sturm, A. W. 3579
Sturm, N. R. 2775
Sturrock, R. D. 83, 4137
Sturrock, R. F. 3171
Stuyft, P. van der 2423, 4898
Styrt, B. 4802
Su, C. Z. 2507, 2515, 3199-3201, 3567, 3618
Su, H. M. 3202, 3622
Su, K. E. 1063
Su, M. Q. 2151
Su, Z. F. 2615
Su ZhiFeng 2615
Suarez, H. 1396
Suarez, M. 834
Subanesan, N. 4346
Subauste, C. S. 2660
Subbarao, S. K. 2852, 3694
Subercaseaux, B. 2538
Subianto, B. 1204
Subilia, L. 2263
Subramanian, D. 952
Subramanian, S. 4060
Sucharit, S. 3803
Suciu, D. 1602
Suckow, M. A. 1886
Sud, R. 809
Sudhakaran, R. 2221
Sudhan, N. A. 960, 2909
Suetterlin, B. W. 3610
Suffredini, A. F. 3914
Sugarman, B. 4802
Sugimoto, C. 1577, 1972, 2271, 3630
Sugisaki, H. 3936
Sugiyama, M. 4517, 4697
Suh, B. 1314
Suhrbier, A. 3073, 3374
Suhrbier, A. S. 444
Suhruda, J. 2908
Sukanto, I. P. 201, 1246, 4382
Sukhareva, N. N. 710, 3191
Sukura, A. 1361
Sulahian, A. 470
Sulaiman, I. 2864
Sulis, E. 2631
Sullivan, H. 507
Sullivan, P. B. 1898
Sullivan, P. S. 4106
Sulzer, A. J. 1473, 3569
Sumiyoshi, A. 4618
Sun, B. 2151
Sun, C. X. 3511
Sun, J. 3908
Sun, M. L. 3240, 3631
Sun, W. 281-282, 4082
Sundaram, E. B. 2444
Sundermann, C. A. 793, 4604
Suner-Churlaud, A. 3436
Suntharasamai, P. 339, 3431
Suo X. 3050
Supanaranond, W. 4733
Supapojana, A. 874
Suputtamongkol, Y. 213
Suresh, K. 2201, 4212, 4231, 4896
Suresh, R. V. 4591
Surinder Kohli 716
Suriyamongkol, V. 330, 825, 1220
Süss, G. 128, 3526
Sutar, N. K. 1346, 4965
Suter, M. 4266
Suteu, E. 1404, 1416, 1445, 1630-1631, 3003, 3009, 3049, 3154, 3289, 3291, 3297
Sutherland, I. A. 1239
Sutherland, L. R. 1012
Suyama, Y. 3224
Suzuki, K. 3650
Suzuki, M. 138, 2377, 3997-3998
Suzuki, N. 1860, 2671, 3563
Suzuki, T. 2578
Suzuki, Y. 653, 688, 2312, 3552, 4160
Suzumiya, J. 4618
Svensson, C. 994, 4381
Svensson, C. K. 394
Sverlow, K. 2861
Sverlow, K. W. 3382
Svoboda, J. 3278
Svobodová, V. 640, 1061
Swabby, K. D. 979
Swackhamer, J. 1421
Swai, A. B. M. 1649
Swaminathan, M. S. 478
Swanson, C. 3747
Swayne, D. E. 4724
Swe, T. 929
Swensen, S. J. 4139
Swerlick, R. A. 3950
Swindle, J. 1944, 1950, 2361
Swinton, J. 2269
Swisher, C. 1858
Sy, N. D. 3714
Syafruddin 1390, 2102, 2402, 3662
Syed, S. 2503
Syed Ziauddin, K. 3267
Sykes, R. M. 3842
Sýkora, J. 554, 1523, 3481

Sykora, J. L. 1323
Sypherd, P. S. 737
Szabados, A. 91, 2257
Szabo, I. 1416
Szabo, S. 2451
Szarfarc, S. C. 1912
Szarfman, A. 2264, 3142
Szelągiewicz, M. 4280
Szende, B. 2064
Szreter, H. 3024
Szreter, M. 1728
Sztein, M. B. 630, 668, 4255
Tabaraud, F. 684
Tabet-Derraz, O. 2839
Taboada, J. 3421
Tacchini-Cottier, F. 3164
Taccone, A. 101
Tacconi, G. 60, 2194, 2520, 4113
Tachezy, J. 2912, 4925
Tachibana, H. 250, 1065, 1711, 4372
Tada, M. S. 1615
Tadeja, S. L. 2280
Tadeja-Simborio, L. 4750
Tadesse, G. 861
Taelman, H. 4898
Tagawa, S. 3503
Tager-Kagan, P. 3471
Tagle, V. R. 3488
Tagu, J. P. 934
Taguchi, H. 4711
Taguchi, M. 3976
Taha, A. M. 697
Taha, A. Z. A. 1194
Taha, T. A. 3686
Tai, J. H. 3202, 3622
Taibi, A. 134
Taĭchinov, U. G. 964
Taillan, B. 2712, 3433
Tait, A. 2751, 4317
Tajima, M. 2406, 2873
Takacs, B. 662, 3526, 3866
Takahashi, H. 2578
Takahashi, H. K. 666
Takahashi, K. 527, 2406, 2701, 2873, 2958
Takahashi, M. 2578
Takahashi, S. 3378
Takahashi, Y. 3505
Takanami, M. 3936
Takano, H. 2118
Takaoka, H. 3368
Takasaka, M. 2580
Takayanagi, T. 137, 617, 627, 1468
Takehara, N. 4711
Takehara, T. 2671
Takeishi, M. 4713
Takeuchi, T. 506, 944, 3387, 3552, 3650
Takiguti, C. K. 4058
Takikawa, O. 4479
Takken, W. 4358
Takla, M. 2999
Takle, G. B. 1576
Takvorian, P. M. 1735
Talao, F. A. 4421
Talbot, J. F. 26, 3808
Tall, F. 1739
Tälleklint, L. 791
Tallet, F. 4748
Tallet, S. 1073, 1471
Tam, J. P. 2699
Tam, L. Q. 4240
Tamaguchi, H. 4713
Tamba, V. 391
Tambourgi, D. V. 4518
Tamburrini, E. 353
Tampieri, D. 2240
Tanabe, K. 1970, 2363, 3539, 3611
Tanabe, M. 944
Tanaka, M. 1273, 2459, 2701, 2958
Tandon, J. S. 320, 4435-4436
Tandon, N. N. 4325
Tang, A. T. 1615
Tang, D. B. 3713
Tang, D. H. 4089
Tang, K. 3826
Tang, L. H. 1216, 2813
Tang, P. 1485
Tang, R. 3819
Tang, W. C. 3656
Tang, Y. 4457
Tang LinHua 1216
Tanguy, S. 1821
Tanji, M. M. 1047
Tank, S. K. 1185
Tanner, C. E. 4333
Tanner, M. 600, 1177, 2014, 2457, 3077, 4358
Tanner, M. K. 4255
Tanner, R. P. 3557
Tannich, E. 1142, 1569, 1936, 2351, 2783, 3116, 3583, 3608, 4305
Tanowitz, H. B. 217, 548, 703, 3669, 4778
Tansophalaks, S. 4422
Tanzania, Kilombero Malaria Project 1177
Tapia, F. J. 1493
Tapia, G. 1395
Tapie, P. 684
Tara, N. P. 2951
Taraschi, T. F. 148, 3609
Tarbin, J. A. 898, 1298
Targett, G. 2296
Targett, G. A. T. 1839, 2136, 3130
Tarimo, C. S. 2002
Tarleton, R. L. 665, 3908
Tarmudji 46, 536
Tarn, C. 2339, 3223
Tartar, A. 134, 1517, 3615
Tashkin, D. P. 1854
Taskinen, E. 1042
Tassanakajon, A. 3935
Tatar, N. 2598
Tatareau, J. C. 3691
Tateno, S. 250, 944, 1065, 3387, 4372
Taura, Y. 3977
Taverna, P. 2621
Taverne, J. 2258, 2666, 3082, 3866, 4678
Tay, J. 3645
Taye, T. 3128
Taylor, D. W. 4192, 4202, 4244
Taylor, J. W. 1007
Taylor, K. 2324, 2666
Taylor, K. G. 4990
Taylor, M. 3413
Taylor, M. A. 1628
Taylor, M. B. 636
Taylor, T. 4806
Taylor, T. E. 1642, 3324
Taylor, W. R. J. 1531
Taylor, W. W. 1164
Taylor-Robinson, A. 4681
Taylor-Robinson, A. W. 133, 3516, 3893
Tchuela, J. 934
Tchuinkam, T. 4503
Te Punga, W. A. 2303
Teale, A. J. 3103, 3417
Tebabi, P. 2359
Tebourski, F. 3519
Tedesco-Marchesi, L. C. M. 2518
Tee, G. H. 4701
Teferedegn, H. 770
Tegoshi, T. 1081, 1401, 1515, 1535, 2804
Teikari, J. 31
Teilhac, M. F. 3041
Teitelbaum, R. F. 4812
Teixeira, A. R. L. 4443
Tekdek, K. 203
Teklehaimanot, A. 2014
Telerman-Toppet, N. 3499
Telford, S. R. 457
Telford, S. R., III 3250, 3635, 4348
Telford, S. R., Jr. 578, 967, 1765, 3851
Tell, G. 514
Tellam, R. L. 4683
Téllez-Iñón, M. T. 1927
Tello, E. 3168
Tello, P. 2815
Telmasani, A. W. 4670
Telzak, E. E. 2229
Tembenu, R. 3402
Ten Asbroek, A. L. M. A. 2774, 3614
Tendeloo, C. H. 4429
Teng, G. L. 3160
Tennant, B. J. 2183
Tenner, M. 902
Tenter, A. M. 1064, 1867
Teodoro, U. 1251
Teow, W. L. 64, 1127
Tepper, B. S. 4012
Ter Kuile, B. H. 1161, 1553, 1793, 3174, 3947
Ter Kuile, F. 350, 2474, 3270
Teramo, K. 20, 3883
Terragna, A. 2810
Tertyshnikova, S. M. 3099-3100
Teschler, H. 1452
Tesh, R. B. 2396, 4796
Tessier, S. 1214
Tessier, T. G. 983
Testa, J. 906
Tetaert, D. 4262
Tetley, L. 1337, 4521
Teuscher, A. U. 3780
Teuscher, T. 4358
Teva, A. 3284
Texeira, M. J. 3523
Teysson, R. 371
Thaithong, S. 1476, 1590, 1636, 1952, 3227
Thaker, H. M. 4504
Thakur, A. 3566
Thakur, A. S. 4403
Thakur, C. P. 1608, 2885, 4022, 4415
Thakur, D. K. 2909, 4500
Thakur, M. 4015
Thakur, R. P. 1412
Thakur, S. S. 3265
Thakuri, K. C. 1412
Thalhammer, F. 2259
Thammapalerd, N. 651, 3877
Than Swe 929
Thanavibul, A. 1279, 3319
Thanyavanich, N. 4820
Tharavanij, S. 651, 3877
Thardin, J. F. 4808
Thatthi, R. 2792
Thayer, D. W. 1880
Thayer, S. G. 2728
The California Collaborative Treatment Group 1808
Thea, D. M. 1027
Theander, T. G. 3518, 4185
Theiler, R. 3780
Theis, J. H. 139, 1168, 4842
Thelmo, W. 3486
Theodoropoulos, G. 1168, 2192, 3233
Theodos, C. M. 2652, 4108, 4879
Theoharides, A. D. 4481-4482
Theron, J. 4449, 4497
Thibaut, P. 2052, 2565
Thibier, M. 3916
Thiel, D. H. van 3724
Thiel, E. 933
Thiel, P. P. A. M. van 4429
Thieren, M. 4439
Thimasarn, K. 829, 1261, 4422
Thom, S. 78
Thomas, A. G. 4259
Thomas, D. M. 3023
Thomas, J. O. 1528
Thomas, L. M. 1494
Thomas, M. W. 3787
Thomas, P. Ambroise- 4396
Thomas, P. T. 746, 2500
Thomas, S. H. 1249
Thomas, S. H. L. 4935
Thomason, J. L. 1350
Thomason, T. N. 1262
Thombiano, D. 3916
Thomford, J. W. 457, 3381, 3635, 4583
Thompson, J. H., Jr. 3836
Thompson, K. D. 1067
Thompson, R. C. A. 534, 806, 1549, 3238, 4300, 4370, 4409, 4694
Thomson, J. 1880
Thomson, K. M. 517, 4453
Thomson, T. D. 59
Thorax 1716
Thornton, R. 4597
Thornton, S. A. 3807
Threlfall, W. 1811
Thulin, J. 766
Thulliez, P. 3446, 4426
Thuma, P. 4912
Thuma, P. E. 3996
Thuong, N. T. 1305
Thurmond, M. 2996
Thway, Y. 2804
Tia, E. 2853
Tibayrenc, M. 72, 741, 911, 2794, 3193, 4155, 4780-4781
Tibayrene, R. 3471
Tidemann, S. C. 3014
Tidwell, R. R. 872, 1967-1968, 2021, 3388
Tigani, A. El- 4337
Tijan, A. 2045
Tikubet, G. 298
Tilley, M. 1848, 1880
Tilluckdharry, C. C. 1176, 2374
Tilney, L. G. 4809
Timsaad, S. 330, 1220
Tin Shwe 929
Tindall, B. 832, 2897
Tinsley, R. C. 992
Tipping, P. G. 649
Tirawanchai, N. 4399
Tirifon, E. 1664-1665, 3297
Tirsia, E. 1602
Tiruneh, M. 4367
Tiseo, D. 1634
Tite, J. 4195
Titova, T. S. 3191
Titus, R. 1498, 4156
Titus, R. G. 155, 2652, 4108, 4879
Tiwari, S. N. 4826
Tjoeng, M. 395
Toaliu, H. 3763
Toda Tang, A. 1615
Todd, J. 3951
Todd, J. E. 1540
Toe, A. C. R. 2158
Toebe, C. S. 4215
Togstad, H. 2722
Toivio-Kinnucan, M. A. 3508, 3857, 4051
Tokay, A. 2598
Tola, M. 1835
Tolezano, J. E. 1209, 4058
Tolkamp, B. J. 197
Tolkoff-Rubin, N. E. 3843
Toma, E. 1655
Toma, T. 1390, 3662
Tomavo, S. 1123, 3184, 4286
Tomicic, T. 1845
Tomilo, M. 394
Tomita, K. I. 2304
Tomkins, A. 1626
Tomková, E. 2912
Tona, L. 391
Tone, J. 1311
Toneby, M. 1691
Tong, A. 178
Tookey, P. A. 4845
Topper, M. J. 1417
Torian, B. E. 629
Torii, M. 260, 4753
Tormey, M. P. 3667
Toro González, G. 3804
Toronto Aerosolized Pentamidine Study Group 822
Torpier, G. 3615, 4690
Torre, M. de la 1918
Torreblanca, J. 3938
Torres, D. 871
Torres, D. M. A. G. V. 1605
Torres, H. N. 709, 1927
Torres, J. R. 3136
Torres, M. R. F. 204
Torres, P. Barroso 789

Torres-Rodriguez, J. M. 2831
Torri, A. F. 2348, 2786, 3931
Tortora, G. T. 3773
Tosone, G. 1634
Tostes, S. 3601
Toto, J. C. 4869
Tougne, C. 2250
Toulmé, J. J. 1305
Toupet, L. 4025
Touquet, R. 862
Touray, M. 658
Toure, A. 946
Touré, O. B. 3690
Toure, Y. T. 432
Tourneur, N. 1401, 1478
Tournier, G. 2161
Tourte-Schaefer, C. 772, 3676
Tourvieille, B. 2656, 3615
Toutou, T. 3038
Touze, J. E. 1072, 2565, 4447-4448, 4897
Tovar, R. 1918
Tovey, D. G. 835
Tovey, G. 3437, 4035
Towne, G. 3462
Towner, P. 4769
Townson, S. M. 1659
Toxoplasmosis Study Group 3813
Toyoshima, T. 3940
Trager, W. 888, 1550, 3373, 4972
Trail, J. C. M. 298, 2294, 3261, 3795
Traldi, G. 1059
Tramarin, A. 497
Tran Manh Sung, R. 1475, 1487, 4684
Tran Manh Sung, R. T. M. 647
Tran Thi Hong Chau 3577, 4412-4413
Tran Thi My Trang 3577, 4412-4413
Tran Tinh Hien 3577, 4412-4413
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 1649, 1661, 1717, 2128
Traoré, A. 1739
Traore, B. 946
Traore, F. 470
Traore, G. 1618
Traore, L. 1871
Traore, O. 4376
Traore, S. F. 432
Trape, J. F. 771, 1201, 1255, 2561, 4822
Traub-Cseko, Y. 4511
Traub-Cseko, Y. M. 1948, 3221, 4776
Trauth, S. E. 108, 2611-2612
Trautmann, M. 14, 1389, 3312, 3323
Trautwein, G. 1058
Travaini, A. 2849
Travaline, J. M. 3844
Travassos, L. R. 2065
Travassos da Rosa, A. P. A. 1001
Travassos da Rosa, J. F. S. 1001
Travassos Santos Dias, J. A. 3765
Travi, B. L. 4880
Traxler, G. S. 5007
Trebucq, A. 325, 374, 1234, 1275, 2037, 2491
Trees, A. J. 1044, 2183
Treisser, A. 2166
Tremblay, A. 2353
Trenkwalder, C. 556
Trenkwalder, P. 556
Treutiger, C. J. 206
Trevino, N. 153
Tribe, A. 3459
Tribouley, J. 3554
Tribouley-Duret, J. 3554
Triggiani, O. 3509
Triglia, T. 1462
Trijono, S. 4455
Trinchieri, G. 4682
Trinh Kim Anh 1081, 4275
Triolo, N. 2572
Tripathi, K. D. 4947
Tripathi, L. M. 712, 2726
Triplett, J. 4832
Tripp, C. A. 1129
Tristão, R. J. 2868
Troiani, M. 566
Trombetta, S. 3593
Trombitskiĭ, I. D. 3830
Trombitsky, I. D. 3830
Trommelen, G. 4774
Tromp, A. 3465
Troncon, L. E. A. 675, 3307
Troncoso, J. M. 176
Tropical Doctor 2444
Troshinsky, M. B. 3490
Trout, J. M. 4715
Troutt, A. B. 625
Troye-Blomberg, M. 616, 3147, 3517
Truc, P. 1708, 2794, 4532
Truchis, P. de 1231
Truitt, T. 3915
Truitt, T. J. 3491
Tsai, J. 3622
Tsai, S. S. 3472
Tsakala, M. 391
Tschen, J. A. 2948
Tschopp, A. 1388
Tschudi, C. 1934
Tselentis, Y. 3106
Tsieh Sun 3848
Tsikaris, V. 1555
Tsitologiya 2967
Tsouria-Belaid, A. 907, 4675
Tsuchiya, H. 3378
Tsugane, T. 2009
Tsuhako, M. H. 4458
Tsuji, M. 144, 527, 2873
Tsukuda, K. 1311
Tsuladze, A. M. 2338
Tsunematsu, K. 407
Tsunoo, H. 1056
Tsur, A. 25
Tsutsumi, V. 690
Tsutsumi, Y. 3046
Tuazon, C. U. 3722
Tuchschmidt, J. 2218
Tucker, J. M. 4577
Tullis, E. 822
Tulloch, J. 3736
Tumeh, S. S. 4065
Tumewu-Wagey, M. 1390, 3662
Tung, K. C. 2995
Tungpradubkul, S. 1573
Tunru, I. S. 4920
Turaman, C. 1276
Turco, S. J. 224, 1024, 1547, 1937, 2734
Turcu, D. 3049, 3154-3155
Turk, P. 1280
Turkson, P. K. 4014, 4359
Turner, A. C. 1546
Turner, C. B. 803
Turner, C. M. R. 1482
Turner, J. 4906
Turrens, J. F. 1119
Turrini, F. 2648
Turturici, M. A. 2552
Twumasi, P. 206
Tyagi, P. K. 4826
Tydé. G. 2436
Tyler, J. W. 364
Tynell, E. 1359, 4909
Tzartos, S. J. 1555
Tzfati, Y. 733
Tzinia, A. K. 1555
Ubelaker, J. 211
Uche, U. E. 1503, 2254, 2260, 3528, 3873, 4193, 4700
Uchida, A. 2578
Uchida, K. 138
Uchida, T. 48
Udeinya, I. J. 4329
Udem, S. A. 4778
Udkow, M. P. 4345
Udoh, S. J. 349
Udomsangpetch, R. 1476, 1590, 3951
Ueda, T. 4818
Uemura, H. 4784
Uemura, Y. 4711
Uffelmann, U. 2299
Uggla, A. 4171
Uhlén, M. 1077, 3081, 3389
Uhnoo, I. 940
Uilenberg, G. 4556
Uip, D. E. 4621
Uitterlinden, A. G. 4774
Uji, A. 1158
Ukoha, A. I. 1306
Ulliers, D. 2648
Ullman, B. 1130, 1139, 1570, 2780, 3605, 4790
Ulloa, R. M. 1927
Ullrich, R. 2239
Ullu, E. 1934, 2344
Umezawa, E. S. 2647, 3531, 4196, 4199
Unbehauen, I. 4602
Undeen, A. H. 991, 1095, 1775
Underdown, B. J. 4229
Underwood, W. J. 2217
Ungar, B. 2073
Ungar, B. L. P. 1856
Ungemach, F. R. 409
Unger, C. 811
Unger, P. F. 2263
Ungureanu, E. M. 4514
Uni, S. 130, 2031, 3075
Unterkircher, C. 1046
Uparanukraw, P. 3927, 3940
Upcroft, J. A. 1036, 1144, 1659
Upcroft, P. 1036, 1144, 1659, 2796
Upma 3169, 3265
Uppal, R. P. 1690
Upston, J. M. 1933, 3565
Upton, S. J. 108-109, 118-119, 573, 1019, 1213, 1848, 1880, 2611-2612, 3008, 4068, 4143
Upton, S. K. 4146
Urakawa, T. 1568
Urawa, S. 686, 2255, 3258, 4260
Urban, B. 4254
Urban, J. F., Jr. 3055
Urban, M. 4456
Urban, M. I. 1449
Urbánek, P. 248
Urbánková, V. 248
Urbina, J. A. 3756
Urdaneta-Morales, S. 776, 2857
Urian, N. 1602
Urinyuk, V. M. 710
Urzua, G. 401
US Public Health Service Task Force on Antipneumocystis Prophylaxis in Patients with Human Immunodeficiency Virus 3731
USA, Public Health Service Task Force on Antipneumocystis Prophylaxis for Patients with Human Immunodeficiency Virus Infection 3310
Usha Devi, C. 3694
Usha Shome 2921
Ustymowicz-Farbiszewska, J. 2289, 2321
Uyemura, K. 3533
Uzoukwu, M. 37, 3470
Uzuka, Y. 3977
Vaart, H. R. van der 2617
Vachon, F. 570, 1094, 2869
Vachon, L. A. 2634
Vadas, P. 603
Vafakulov, S. Kh. 4777
Vaidya, A. B. 2740
Vaiphei, K. 3478
Valance, J. 569
Valda, L. 4428
Valderrama, L. 689, 2674
Valdes, E. 2631
Valdés, J. 3220, 3606
Valdivia, E. 4964
Vale, E. C. S. do 4890
Valecha, N. 2157, 4476, 4947
Valecillos, L. 1493
Valencia, A. 3182
Valent, M. 1861
Valenti, J. 2811
Valentin, A. 1114, 4208
Valentin, M. A. 3757
Valentine, M. 3599
Valère, P. E. 932
Valero, M. V. 3900
Valiante, N. M. 4682
Valkoun, A. 1505
Valle, V. C. 851
Vallejo, C. 88
Vallejo, G. A. 4267
Vallerand, H. 97
Vallet, D. 3436
Valmori, D. 1884, 3870
Valsala, K. V. 519
Valvé, S. 2849
Van Allan, R. J. 2448
Van Alstine, W. G. 1421
Van As, J. G. 122
Van Belkum, A. 2799, 4774
Van Boxel, Y. 3170
Van de Ven, W. 3545
Van den Berg, J. J. M. 266
Van den Bos, J. 4379
Van den Broek, A. 2005
Van den Broek, M. F. 3127, 4178
Van den Ingh, T. S. G. A. M. 1085
Van der Drift, C. 4757
Van der Geest, L. P. S. 2620
Van der Goot, G. 1936
Van der Heyde, H. 163
Van der Hulst, M. E. B. 4162
Van der Kaay, H. J. 2441, 2441
Van der Linden, T. 938
Van der Lugt, J. J. 3460
Van der Meer, J. W. M. 2697
Van der Meid, K. R. 4173
Van der Nat, J. M. 2920
Van der Ploeg, L. H. T. 720, 2646, 2763, 3215, 4293
Van der Sluis, W. G. 2920
Van der Stuyft, P. 2423, 4898
Van der Vaart, H. R. 2617
Van der Vyver, A. E. 4576
Van der Zwan, J. C. 2542
Van Din' Shi 3318
Van Enk, R. A. 1067
Van Furth, R. 4162
Van Geffen, C. 3545
Van Gool, T. 4429
Van Griensven, G. J. P. 4010
Van Heerden, J. 4592
Van Hees, J. 3988
Van Helderen, A. 4042
Van Hoven, W. 1408
Van Iersel, M. 1940
Van Kessel, R. P. M. 4900
Van Keulen, H. 3214, 4773
Van Knapen, F. 646, 1085, 4099
Van Leer, E. H. G. 4749
Van Meirvenne, N. 1179
Van Miert, A. S. J. P. A. M. 2455
Van Muiswinkel, W. B. 3881
Van Nieuwenhuizen, L. C. 4977
Van Pelt, J. 4817
Van Puyvelde, L. 2057
Van Reeth, K. 58
Van Riper, C., III 1423
Van Roodselaar, A. 1320, 1329
Van Rooijen, N. 4178
Van Schaftingen, E. 2332
Van Schoor, J. D. 2891
Van Schravendijk, M. R. 148, 3609, 3637
Van Steeg, H. 1940
Van Steenbergh, K. 2605
Van Thiel, D. H. 3724
Van Thiel, P. P. A. M. 4429
Van Velthuysen, M. L. F. 4749
Van Velzen, D. 3917
Van Vleet, J. F. 415
Van Vliet, E. 4687
Van Voorhis, W. C. 628, 4794
Van Zyl, R. L. 403
Vandaele, J. 4808

Vanderberg, J. P. 3241, 3506
VanderKop, P. A. 1292, 1669
Vanhecke, D. 2779
Vanhems, P. 462
Vanijanonta, S. 339, 3301, 4269, 4903
Vaništa, J. 3481
Ványi, A. 3338
Varavithya, W. 501
Varela, M. E. 2394
Varenika, D. 186
Varga, I. 3338
Vargas, J. A. 4625
Vargas, L. 4912
Vargas, M. A. 4799
Vargas, Z. de 2819
Varkila, K. 4184
Varma, M. G. R. 2532
Varshney, B. C. 4015
Varsi, C. 2631
Vasantha, K. 3694
Vasco, G. 2475
Vasconcelos, A. W. 2673, 3523
Vasconcelos, P. F. C. 1001
Vasin, C. 2130
Vassal, J. 2561
Vaughan, J. A. 785, 794, 1200, 2393, 4873
Vaughan, M. 4772
Vázquez, F. 2849
Vázquez, F. A. R. 3467
Vazquez, J. J. 4063
Vazquez, R. C. 1037
Veach, L. 1250
Veas, F. 4444
Veeken, H. 2490, 4507
Veen, T. W. Schillhorn van 4556
Veenstra, J. 4010
Veiga, T. P. R. 2932
Velasco, J. 3532
Velasco-Castrejon, O. 1156
Velema, J. P. 3170
Vélez, I. D. 4880
Vélez, R. López- 1354
Velez Castro, E. 1109
Velge-Roussel, F. 4666
Vellieux, F. M. D. 1347, 4284
Vellodi, A. 2413
Velloso, L. 4092
Veloso, C. 1057
Velthuysen, M. L. F. van 4749
Velzen, D. van 3917
Ven, W. van de 3545
Vendrák, T. 4590
Venegas, J. 741
Venkataraman, K. S. 3015, 4096
Venkataraman, R. 4591
Vennerstrom, J. L. 321, 4946
Venniro, G. 2552
Ventrou, P. 2389
Ventura, M. C. 217
Ventura-Spagnolo, T. 2553, 2555
Venturini, L. 1756, 3660, 4226
Venturini, M. C. 1756
Veras, P. S. T. 1977
Verastegui, M. 1054
Verbeke, N. 3333
Verbenko, E. V. 2989
Vercesi, A. E. 1922, 3949, 4319, 4941
Vercruysse, J. 58
Verdier, F. 2561
Verdini, A. S. 2250
Verdon, M. 4371
Verdrager, J. 2963
Verduyn Lunel, H. F. E. 3392
Vergara, C. 2954
Vergara, U. 1057
Verhaar, H. 395
Verhalen, K. H. 1294
Verhave, J. P. 308, 2497, 3127, 3143, 4178
Verhulst, A. 1179
Vérité, P. 1683
Verjee, Y. 605
Verlinde, C. L. M. J. 1347, 4284
Verma, B. B. 4415, 4500
Verma, I. C. 3566, 4354
Verma, S. P. 2910
Vermeersch, H. 1295
Vermelho, A. B. 3594
Vermeulen, A. N. 3545
Vermylen, C. 3432
Vernes, A. 4174
Vernick, K. D. 3696-3697
Vernon, A. 842
Vernon, D. 1704
Vernon, R. A. 453
Verrier, B. 3356
Verro-Boulanger, C. 3006
Verspieren, P. 1305
Vertommen, M. H. 4379
Vesco, G. 2690
Vesey, G. 4056-4057
Vespignani, M. 4478
Vessaud, P. 1394
Veştemean, C. 1601-1602
Vethaak, A. D. 2198
Vettore, G. 2548
Veugelers, P. J. 4010
Vexenat, A. 2868
Veyret, B. 620
Vial, H. 2334
Vial, H. J. 2737
Viale, G. 3275
Viaud, J. Y. 1003
Vicas, T. 1602
Vidal, J. M. 2838
Vidal, S. M. 3887
Vidor, E. 152, 4208
Vieira, E. C. 204, 1795
Vieira, M. de P. L. 1224
Viel, C. 1287
Vielvoye, L. 391
Viens, P. 3276
Vigdorth, E. M. 4734
Vigil, A. 846
Vij, J. C. 4696
Vijaykadga, S. 829
Viktinski, V. 4433
Vildé, J. L. 345, 3734, 4620
Villa, N. 4694
Villacorta-Martinez de Maturana, I. 3292
Villalobos, R. 2547
Villalón, L. 2538
Villalta, F. 131, 1119, 1552
Villanueva, M. S. 1567
Villard, O. 4377
Villarreal, C. 4043
Villarroel, F. 2815-2816
Vinardell, M. P. 1685
Vinayak, V. K. 258, 1907, 2245, 3110, 3265
Vincendeau, P. 620
Vincent, D. 4496
Vincent, F. 2633
Viner, B. L. 4264
Vinet, B. 355, 2482
Vinogradov, N. A. 3039
Vinti, H. 2712
Vinzelberg, R. 2613
Viollier, A. F. 9
Viollier, E. H. 9
Viollier, M. 9
Vior, C. 1465
Viravan, C. 339, 1221-1222, 3301, 3718
Virgiliu, I. 1625
Virgin, H. W., IV 2694
Viriyakosol, S. 1826, 3227
Virk, K. J. 385, 1181, 3093, 3955
Visbal, G. 3756
Viscardi, P. 1487, 4684
Viscogliosi, E. 4650
Viscoli, C. 4882
Visser, N. D. 1012
Visvesvara, G. S. 106, 453, 920, 1820, 2222, 3044, 3234, 3492, 4073, 4576
Vitale, G. 2313
Vítovec, J. 34, 360, 1529, 3167
Vitris, M. 2076
Vitullo, D. 1858
Vitzthum, H. G. 2315
Viviani, P. 2294
Vizitiu, M. 1664
Vladík, P. 360
Vlček, M. 53
Vleet, J. F. van 415
Vliet, E. van 4687
Vnencak-Jones, C. L. 3601
Vodstrčilová, M. 360
Vogan, K. 3887
Vogel, K. 2191
Vogels, M. T. E. 2697
Vogl, T. J. 556
Vohra, H. 1048
Voiculescu, A. 1448
Vokurková-Vrchotová, N. 5
Volanschi, E. 4736
Volf, P. 4768
Völker, H. 29
Volkman, S. K. 1952, 2342
Volkova, K. I. 2564
Vollaard, E. J. 4490
Voller, A. 2473, 3561
Volmert, B. 2262
Volpe, F. 736, 3231
Voltarelli, J. C. 2702
Volvovitz, F. 3571
Von Brunn, A. 2251
Von Reyn, C. F. 3705
Von Willebrand, E. 1013
Voorheis, H. P. 2803, 4598, 4765
Voorhis, W. C. van 628, 4794
Vos, A. J. de 255, 449, 687, 3895, 3902, 3967, 4124
Vossbrinck, C. R. 1869, 4797
Vottero-Cima, E. 187, 612, 4168
Vouldoukis, I. 1519, 3106
Vovor, M. 508
Vrchotová, N. 256
Vreden, S. G. S. 3127, 4178
Vries, G. de 4020
Vu Tkhi Tuèt 3318
Vuillez, J. P. 631, 1072
Vuitch, F. 1712
Vulser, C. 2632
Vulto, A. G. 2455
Vuust, J. 1862, 3784
Vyadro, M. M. 710
Vynckier, L. J. 405
Waal, D. T. de 2409, 3460
Wachtel, T. 1453
Wachter, R. M. 1250
Wacker, R. 1294
Wada, M. 1959
Wadia, N. H. 2208
Wagner, C. 314
Wagner, G. G. 294, 4049, 4151, 4582-4583
Wagner, G. N. 879
Wagner, M. L. 1165
Wagner, W. 1570
Wahba, M. M. 1160, 3682
Wahl, S. 1340
Wahl, S. M. 1341
Wahlberg, J. 3389
Wahlgren, M. 206, 265, 389-390, 1478, 1913, 2371, 3081
Wahli, T. 3019
Wåhlin, B. 389, 1077, 3081, 3899
Waibel, R. 2055
Wait, R. 4756
Waits, V. B. 321, 820
Waitumbi, J. N. 2797, 2800
Wakabayashi, T. 555
Wakefield, A. E. 456, 889, 2228
Wakelin, D. 1444, 1877-1878
Waki, S. 1970, 3325
Wakita, M. 1293
Wald, E. R. 95
Waldhorn, R. E. 4528
Waldron, S. J. 449, 3902
Waldrup, K. A. 294, 4049, 4151, 4582-4583
Waler, J. A. 4011
Wales, R. G. 1549
Walia, B. N. S. 200
Walker, A. N. 1930, 3776
Walker, B. L. 1321
Walker, O. 855, 1357, 1528, 1638, 2866, 2876
Walker-Nasir, E. 2331
Walker-Smith, J. A. 4259
Wallace, A. 741
Wallace, M. R. 3320, 3759
Wallace, S. 1820, 2222, 3044, 4073
Wallach, M. 1719
Waller, D. 4430
Waller, D. J. 3577, 4413
Waller, S. 28
Walles, A. 3081
Walliker, D. 1148, 1829, 2645, 4307, 4972
Wallis, P. M. 980, 1157-1159, 1281, 1329
Walls, K. W. 1511, 1715, 2112
Walne, P. L. 4660
Walsh, M. N. 3775
Walsh, M. T. 119
Walter, E. 4632
Walter, J. B. 3729
Walter, R. D. 3926, 4459, 4471
Walters, H. S. 4120
Walters, L. L. 4541
Waltisbuhl, D. J. 127, 182, 661, 3939, 4246
Waltner-Toews, D. 3002
Walton, H. G. 1325
Walts, A. E. 572
Walubengo, J. 4519
Walvoort, H. C. 4099
Walzer, P. 4510
Walzer, P. D. 817-818, 1762, 1851, 1961, 4257
Wamwea, M. 4366
Wan, L. 2767, 3240, 3631
Wan, Y. D. 4420
Wandera, C. 2055
Wanderley, D. M. V. 2006, 2383
Wandiworanun, C. C. 3084
Wang, A. H. 4309
Wang, B. X. 3744, 4148
Wang, C. C. 1133, 1558, 2752, 3622
Wang, C. J. 4833
Wang, C. Y. 2339
Wang, F. 4134
Wang, G. 4881
Wang, J. J. 4288
Wang, J. S. 2691, 2995, 4420
Wang, J. W. 3657
Wang, K. A. 2813
Wang, L. Q. 3078
Wang, M. 677, 2521
Wang, M. J. 4480
Wang, Q. M. 4288
Wang, W. 129
Wang, W. C. 1102
Wang, W. D. 3972
Wang, W. L. 1600
Wang, X. M. 4356
Wang, X. X. 3859
Wang, X. Z. 745
Wang, Y. F. 4309
Wang, Y. M. 1452
Wang, Z. 2677
Wang, Z. K. 2464
Wang, Z. W. 3405, 3507
Wang, Z. X. 4356
Wang Ming 677
Wangoo, A. 1048
Wanke, N. C. F. 4569
Warburg, A. 658, 1332, 3376, 4876
Warburton, B. 2473
Ward, D. C. 2786
Ward, H. M. 719
Ward, R. D. 4855
Ward, S. A. 381, 1286, 1312, 1316, 2049, 2477
Ward, V. J. 461
Wardlaw, S. C. 2516
Ware, D. A. 3234
Ware, L. A. 4792
Warhurst, D. 78, 2915
Warhurst, D. C. 443, 650, 1678, 1865, 2756, 2918, 3328, 3414, 3440, 4142, 4454, 4561, 4577, 4932, 4940
Warn, P. A. 380
Warner, A. 2092

Warnke, R. A. 2519
Warrell, D. A. 380-381, 1438, 2903
Warren, F. A. 88
Warren, J. J. 4708
Warren, K. S. 1627
Warren, M. 659
Warsame, M. 2033
Warter, A. 3260
Waruiru, C. M. 380
Washburn, J. O. 1773, 2496
Washburn, R. G. 597
Wasike, P. N. 2187
Wasito 536
Waskin, H. A. 3729
Wasserman, G. M. 4179
Wasserman, M. 4508
Wassink, G. J. 3161
Wassom, D. L. 3056, 3892, 4197-4198
Wastling, J. M. 3393
Wasunna, K. 1604
Watanabe, A. 4091
Watanabe, E. 678
Watanabe, H. 2312
Watanabe, N. 4181
Watanabe, S. 678
Watanabe, T. 2580
Watanasook, C. 825
Wataya, Y. 2765
Waters, A. P. 184, 3629, 3942
Watier, H. 3568
Watila, I. M. 821
Watkins, K. L. 59
Watkins, K. P. 1581
Watkins, W. M. 380, 2017
Watson, H. C. 4284
Watson, R. R. 4234
Watt, G. 1226, 1637, 2032, 4324, 4530
Watzl, B. 4234
Waugh, S. 726
Way, L. J. 2539
Weatherhead, P. J. 1592-1593
Webb, D. M. 415
Webber, R. H. 4885
Webber, S. K. 26
Weber, B. 4081
Weber, C. 2376
Weber, G. 1954
Weber, J. N. 1650
Weber, R. 1820, 2104, 2635, 3173
Webster, H. K. 330, 630, 1226, 1261, 1590, 1733, 2032, 3301, 3431, 4127, 4439, 4529, 4911
Webster, K. 339, 4800, 4903
Webster, P. 752, 1488
Wechgritaya, S. 1226, 2032
Wędzikowski, P. 2978
Wee, S. H. 2587
Weekers, P. H. H. 4757
Weekly Epidemiological Record 2387, 3663, 3672, 3960-3961
Weeks, R. 1958
Weenen, H. 4023
Weerasinghe, S. 2398, 2845
Wegrzyn, J. G. 979
Weidanz, W. P. 163
Weidner, E. 1805, 2738
Weigle, K. A. 689
Weikel, C. 2070
Weil, M. H. 1010
Weillart, M. P. 2508
Weina, P. J. 1184
Weinbach, E. C. 1681, 1918
Weinberg, A. 2877
Weinberg, G. A. 1827, 2028
Weinbreck, P. 3273
Weinke, T. 14, 1225, 3312, 3323
Weinmann, A. J. 1727
Weinrauch, L. 2449, 2874
Weisbrode, S. E. 2626
Weisman, J. 28
Weiss, L. M. 548, 2519, 3669, 4778
Weiss, W. R. 602, 3066, 3069, 3140
Weissman, S. S. 31
Weitze, K. F. 2976
Welburn, S. C. 2003, 4658
Welch, J. J. 3705
Welch, V. 4098
Weldon, A. D. 3498
Welker, Y. 4622
Wellems, T. E. 729, 1270, 1462, 2471, 2479, 4491
Wells, C. W. 1488
Welsby, P. 760
Wen, J. Z. 1102, 3511
Weng, Y. 2305, 2515, 3078, 3199-3201, 3567, 3618
Wenman, W. M. 1158
Wensing, T. 197, 3161
Wentworth, B. B. 1376
Wentworth, D. N. 4943
Werbovetz, K. A. 4945
Were, J. B. 381, 2040, 3235
Were, J. B. O. 3369, 3644
Wermelinger, E. D. 1616
Werner, E. 3207
Werner, G. 2618
Werner, J. K. 3236, 4114
Werner, K. 2618
Wernli, B. 3185
Wernsdorfer, G. 2468
Wernsdorfer, W. H. 386, 1261, 2033, 2468
Wernstedt, C. 3181
Wertheimer, S. P. 4787
Wéry, M. 2057, 2423
Wesseling, J. G. 4789
West, M. S. 3894
Westerman, R. L. 4438
Wetsteyn, J. C. F. M. 2441, 2441, 4020
Wetzel, H. 2976
Whelan, G. E. 1164
Whitaker, D. J. 1428, 1526
Whitcup, S. M. 4132
White, A. C. 3845
White, A. C., Jr. 952, 2822
White, D. J. 3674
White, G. 408
White, G. B. 2532
White, J. C. 4802
White, K. 3067
White, M. 817-818
White, M. A. 661
White, M. V. 338
White, M. W. 459, 1943, 2808
White, N. J. 213, 350, 685, 1083, 1649, 1906, 2053, 2474, 3270, 3577, 4258, 4269, 4324, 4413, 4430, 4439, 4733, 4911
White, T. J. 1007
Whitehead, R. 1900
Whiteland, A. P. 3788, 4249
Whiteley, H. E. 212, 453, 1915
Whittington, H. 4659
Whitty, W. S. 1811
WHO/FAO/UNEP Panel of Experts on Environmental Management for Vector Control 420, 478
Whyte, G. 3708
Wicher, K. 1087
Wicher, V. 1087
Wick, T. M. 3950
Wickramaratne, G. L. 3740
Wickremaratne, C. 2375
Widders, P. R. 3869
Widmann, C. 1884
Więckowski, W. 181
Wiedermann, G. 147, 158, 170, 1652, 3944
Wiegers, P. 4170
Wieland, B. 2784
Wiemer, E. A. C. 1161, 1553
Wierenga, R. K. 1347
Wiestler, O. D. 93
Wiggins, J. 396
Wigzell, H. 3538
Wijeratne, J. C. 3740
Wijesundera, A. P. De S. 2375
Wijesundera, D. A. 2375
Wijesundere, A. 4, 1619, 4346
Wijeyaratne, P. 2121
Wilairat, P. 863, 1334, 3935
Wilairatana, P. 339, 3301, 3912, 4903
Wilbert, S. 860
Wilcox, A. H. 4845
Wilcox, M. H. 4224
Wilde, C. E., III 2665, 4673
Wilde, H. 465
Wiley, E. L. 1712
Wiley, M. J. 2370
Wilhelmus, K. R. 399, 483
Wilkes, J. 4031
Wilkie, G. F. 1919
Wilkins, E. G. L. 1668
Wilkins, M. F. 2303
Wilkins, P. P. 140
Wilkins, T. 3547
Wilks, S. 1732
Willadsen, P. 4683
Willcox, M. 4837
Williams, A. O. 2981
Williams, C. M. 2167
Williams, D. J. 2092
Williams, D. J. L. 2270, 4236
Williams, D. L. 139
Williams, E. I. 2129
Williams, H. L. 2456
Williams, J. 888, 1550, 3373
Williams, J. H. 4592
Williams, K. E. 449
Williams, N. M. 955
Williams, P. 4717
Williams, P. O. 919
Williams, R. 3901
Williams, R. B. 4248
Williams, R. O. 156, 3232, 4170
Williams, T. E. 463
Williams, V. 3707
Williamson, D. H. 2762, 3207, 4733
Williamson, K. C. 3230
Willocks, L. 760
Wills, B. A. 3324, 3581
Willson, M. 3932
Wilson, C. 140
Wilson, C. M. 1952, 2342
Wilson, D. A. 1754
Wilson, E. A. 3962
Wilson, J. B. 3002
Wilson, K. 1139, 2780
Wilson, K. W. 1732
Wilson, M. E. 2673
Wilson, M. L. 3397
Wilson, R. J. M. 750, 1166, 3207, 4972
Wilson, S. M. 1703
Wimonwattrawatee, T. 1261
Win, K. 2804
Win, T. 2830
Wincker, P. 1140
Windeck, T. 4283
Windle, H. J. 4598, 4765
Winer-Muram, H. T. 3485
Winger, L. 3073
Winger, L. A. 179, 444, 594, 3287
Winget, D. 1732
Wingfield, J. M. 2914
Winkelstein, W., Jr. 2871
Winstanley, P. A. 380-381, 2017, 2040
Winters, R. A. 3441
Wirbelauer, C. 3219
Wirestrand, L. E. 1284
Wirima, J. 4806
Wirima, J. J. 1642, 3324, 3716
Wirth, D. 2950
Wirth, D. F. 1952, 2342, 2787, 3396, 4790
Wirth, J. J. 632
Wirtz, R. A. 141, 440, 639, 790, 1351, 2004, 2354, 2814, 3062, 3144, 4388, 4873
Wiscount, R. J., Jr. 2462
Wisdom, W. A. 1129
Wiselka, M. J. 2224
Wismans, P. G. P. 912
Wisnivesky-Colli, C. 799, 2592, 2849, 4864
Wit, T. R. de 1722
Witayarut, C. 4423
Wittich, R. M. 3926
Wittner, M. 217, 548, 703, 3669, 4778
Włodarczyk, B. 411, 885
Wofsy, C. B. 4954
Wohlfahrt, A. 2286
Woldemicheal, T. 951
Wolf, J. G. 4483
Wolfe, D. F. 364
Wolfe, L. A. 2091
Wolff, L. 3483
Wolff, M. 1094, 2869
Wolfmeyer, K. 2929
Wolters, F. L. 4020
Wong, J. M. 717
Wong, K. P. 264
Wong, K. T. 4341
Wong, S. 1138, 3195
Wong, S. Y. 3095
Wong, V. Z. 1854
Wong, Y. 2507, 2952
Wongsrichanalai, C. 465, 1261, 2102
Wonsit, R. 651
Woo, N. S. 4166
Woo, P. T. K. 254, 746, 1597, 2500, 3500
Wood, B. 3693
Wood, J. C. 1826
Wood, P. A. 4463
Wood, S. 3547
Wood, Z. 1956
Wooden, J. 742
Woodhead, J. S. 1083
Woodison, G. 4669
Woods, A. 1124
Woods, G. L. 1011
Woods, L. W. 1090, 1752
Woods, V. M. 623
Woodward, R. 2960
Woolf, A. 3011
Woolhouse, M. E. J. 4400, 4838
Wordell, C. J. 4009
Working Group on PCP Prophylaxis in Children 332
World Health Organization 1290, 1612-1613, 2532, 3416, 3974
Worley, M. 2083
Wormser, G. P. 834, 4917
Woronowicz, M. 915-917
Worthen, N. 2044
Wöstmann, C. 1569, 3512
Wouda, W. 1085, 4099
Wrede, D. 4523
Wreghitt, T. 469
Wright, C. 610
Wright, C. W. 1678, 3328, 4940
Wright, F. 1574
Wright, I. G. 127, 182, 237, 255, 661, 1128, 2341, 2884, 3939, 4172, 4246
Wright, J. A. 502
Wright, N. G. 1104
Wright, P. 4905
Wright, P. E. 3134
Wright, P. W. 4538
Wright, S. 1362
Wright, T. W. 1960, 2785, 4173
Wróbel, M. 1836
Wu, A. D. 3973
Wu, C. L. 2514
Wu, J. T. 4075
Wu, K. C. 2825
Wu, Y. 221, 4094
Wu, Y. P. 2086
Wuhib, T. 4210
Wüllert Souza, H. B. 4058
Wunderlich, F. 667, 2334, 2757, 3520, 4687
Wunderlich, H. 3043
Wunderlin, E. 3403
Wuthisen, P. 4820
Wyder, M. A. 4671
Wyler, D. J. 3477, 4956
Wymer, V. 507
Wynn, R. F. 3732
Wynn, T. A. 3534
Xavier, M. T. 1838
Xia, W. 406
Xia, W. J. 406

Xiang, P. Y. 4362
Xiao, B. N. 2593
Xiao, L. H. 2684
Xie, M. 363
Xie, W. D. 745, 1822
Ximénez, C. 621, 3872
Xu, F. N. 2464
Xu, J. 2150
Xu, J. N. 2246, 2305
Xu, S. H. 1216
Xu, X. R. 1387, 4894
Xu, Y. Q. 4480
Xu, Y. X. 4075, 4881
Xu ShuHui 1216
Xue, C. F. 2767
Xue, Y. P. 5003
Yabu, Y. 137, 617, 627, 1468
Yach, D. 1369
Yada, A. 3653
Yadav, R. N. 4826
Yadav, R. N. S. 2054
Yadav, R. S. 1998, 3741
Yadav, S. D. 3430
Yaeger, M. J. 963
Yaehata, K. 2406
Yagi, Y. 1544
Yagita, K. 2388
Yakhontov, L. N. 3318
Yaloui, S. 1040
Yamada, J. 557, 1056
Yamada, M. 1311, 2018
Yamage, M. 1137
Yamakawa, M. 4926
Yamamoto, M. 506, 3650
Yamamoto, S. 2402
Yamamura, M. 3533
Yamane, I. 3635
Yamao, S. 686
Yamaoka, K. 781
Yamashiro-Kanashiro, E. H. 1047
Yamaura, H. 4719
Yamazaki, K. 4920
Yamokgul, P. 829
Yan, C. Y. I. 3244
Yan, T. 4919
Yanagihara, Y. 2724
Yanez, D. M. 4197
Yang, B. L. 3768
Yang, D. M. 2867
Yang, F. 2150
Yang, G. K. 2693
Yang, H. 1383
Yang, H. L. 4019
Yang, J. S. 2285
Yang, K. C. 1857
Yang, K. D. 1485
Yang, S. L. 3743
Yang, S. S. 2676
Yang, X. Z. 2676
Yang, Y. J. 1461
Yang, Y. M. 3422
Yang, Y. Q. 4075
Yang, Y. Z. 4486
Yang, Z. 1382
Yang BaiLin 3768
Yangari, G. 2294
Yangni, A. Y. 3038
Yano, A. 2278
Yano, K. 137, 617, 627, 1468
Yap, E. H. 64, 1127, 2201
Yap, G. S. 619
Yarlett, N. 1241, 4929
Yassein, S. 1525
Yasumaru, S. 2006
Yasunaga, C. 1781
Yates, T. L. 1021
Ye, J. P. 3909
Ye, X. Y. 826, 830
Ye Htut 1182
Ye Thwe 4004
Yebra, M. 4625
Yee, M. C. 2742
Yeh, H. J. C. 2925
Yen, D. F. 4613
Yeo, A. E. T. 2074, 3379
Yeoh, P. Y. 386
Yeruham, I. 2001
Yerusham, I. 3465
Yesso, P. 3119-3120, 3129
Yeung, R. 4985
Yi, J. Y. 1729
Yi, W. C. 4076
Yi, X. M. 2834
Yıldırım, M. 429
Yin, L. Z. 3426
Yin, P. Y. 3050
Yodonawa, S. 3997
Yoganandam, B. 2060
Yokomizo, Y. 4714
Yokoo, N. 1860
Yokoyama, Y. 3997
Yombi, B. 1391
Yonemura, S. 701
Yong, E. C. 3247
Yong, T. S. 945, 981, 1125, 2509
Yoon, K. 1908
Yorston, D. 1446
Yoshida, N. 1484, 2272, 3933
Yoshida, R. 4479
Yoshida, Y. 564, 1860
Yoshikawa, H. 1819, 1843, 3047
Yoshimura, H. 897
Yoshioka, H. 3976
Yoshiura, N. 1751
You, C. X. 3966
Youn, J. H. 2291
Younes, T. A. H. 3544
Young, A. J. 1576
Young, A. S. 487, 2884, 3285
Young, D. G. 117, 2396, 4993
Young, E. 4441
Young, J. O. 542
Young, J. R. 730
Young, L. C. 3812
Young, L. S. 341
Young, S. M. M. 2634
Young, Y. 2413, 3557
Younis, M. S. 3454
Younis, T. A. 2710
Yousef, S. M. 4373
Youssef, F. G. 3774, 3792-3793
Youssef, M. A. 3542
Youssef, M. E. 3541
Youssef, M. M. 3559, 4221
Youssef, S. A. H. 3365
Ypma-Wong, M. F. 737
Yu, D. G. 822
Yu, E. Z. 3884
Yu, H. 2435
Yu, J. C. 1063
Yu, J. R. 1830, 3856
Yu, Y. 2285
Yu, Y. Q. 3750
Yuan, L. 3064
Yuan, L. F. 3135, 3144
Yuan, X. Z. 2692
Yuan-Jun, Z. 3501
Yumura, S. 3046
Yun, C. K. 1167, 1830, 3856
Yun, K. J. 2043
Yunus, M. 493
Yuozapaĭtene, I. 4566
Yurovskiĭ, V. V. 3099-3100
Yurtov, D. V. 3191
Yusri, M. Y. 4896
Yuthavong, Y. 2328, 4291
Yvoré, P. 2437, 3574
Zafar, M. N. 2503, 2513
Zaghini, L. 283
Zaidi, T. 262
Zaim, M. 2372, 2852
Zaĭtseva, G. N. 4296
Zajíček, P. 1152
Zakaria, S. 3782
Zakharieva, K. 2940
Zala, C. 3556
Zalesiński, A. 2428
Zalis, M. G. 2675
Zalkinder, V. 1902
Zaman, V. 64, 1127, 2201
Zamarioli, L. A. 4131
Zambias, R. 819
Zamecnik, P. 1304, 2068
Zammit, C. 901, 2703
Zamze, S. 1117
Zan, H. T. 3971
Zanardi, G. 2582
Zandt, J. R. 3758
Zang, M. D. 2615
Zang, Q. Z. 4420
Zannotti, M. 1122
Zante, E. Lefebvre- 1201, 4822
Zappitelli, J. P. 3356
Zar, F. A. 839
Zarate, L. 2950
Zarate, R. 3268
Zaria, L. T. 4013
Zaritsky, A. 1902
Zástěra, M. 554, 1523, 3481
Zauderer, M. 1844
Zaugg, J. L. 2907
Zavala, F. 144, 3134, 3139
Zavala-Castro, J. E. 1156
Zavate, O. 4819
Zaynoun, S. 4087
Zchori-Fein, E. 1774
Zeidner, N. S. 976
Zeĭniev, N. R. 1767
Zeitz, M. 2239
Zekeng, L. 934
Zelazny, J. 1836
Zeledón, R. 2985, 4336
Zeleňák, I. 892, 4590
Zeluff, B. 4579
Zemburowa, K. 3104
Zemel, L. 4348
Zeng Meldi 2615
Zenner, L. 4516
Zentgraf, H. W. 2251
Zerboni, R. 1399
Zervos, S. 68
Zessin, K. H. 1422, 2842
Zevering, Y. 3891
Zeybek, H. 2598
Zgrzebski, G. 2650
Zhang, C. Y. 4457
Zhang, D. Z. 2246
Zhang, G. C. 3964
Zhang, J. X. 2791, 4544
Zhang, K. 1565
Zhang, L. X. 4702
Zhang, P. 3658
Zhang, P. X. 4339
Zhang, R. G. 4334
Zhang, S. Y. 2882
Zhang, T. H. 1866
Zhang, Y. J. 2875
Zhang, Y. L. 3422
Zhang, Y. Y. 1866
Zhang, Z. 4919
Zhang, Z. L. 2464
Zhao, J. L. 2501
Zhao, S. M. 623
Zhao, S. Y. 2435
Zhao, Y. 4306
Zhao, Z. 262
Zhao, Z. H. 4089
Zhao, Z. L. 3618
Zhao, Z. T. 205
Zheng, H. 1941, 4544
Zheng, H. Q. 3549
Zheng, R. J. 4309
Zheng, X. Y. 4026-4027
Zhi, G. 2767
Zhi-yong Zhou 2316
Zhikhareva, G. P. 3318
Zhil'tsov, Yu. P. 3664
Zhong, D. 3753
Zhong, M. 2902
Zhong, X. R. 3504
Zhongtian, Z. 406
Zhou, G. X. 3240, 3631
Zhou, H. 592
Zhou, L. 131
Zhou, W. L. 1466
Zhou, W. Q. 3744, 4148
Zhou, Y. Z. 4309
Zhou, Z. 2316
Zhou, Z. B. 4356
Zhou, Z. H. 166, 2654, 3548
Zhou, Z. X. 3990
Zhou, Z. Y. 4104
Zhu, B. 707
Zhu, G. 363, 3326
Zhu, J. D. 3074
Zhu, J. H. 2676
Zhu, M. 1970
Zhu, M. Y. 3325
Zhu, S. Y. 4342
Zhuang, W. Z. 2271
Zhuo, W. T. 4355
Ziauddin, K. S. 3267, 3834
Zibi, Y. A. 1487, 4684
Zicker, F. 2412, 4887
Zidar, V. 1411
Ziegelbauer, K. 222, 242, 2658
Zierdt, C. H. 3502
Ziering, C. L. 3754
Ziffer, H. 2925
Zigterman, G. J. W. J. 3545
Zijlstra, E. 503, 2983
Zijlstra, E. E. 1710, 1736, 2953, 3111
Zilberstein, D. 4031
Zima, J. 4036
Zimmer, G. 3137
Zimmerman, G. L. 956
Zingales, B. 1979, 2273, 2647, 4199
Zingman, B. S. 4264
Zintz, R. 2817
Ziomko, I. 412
Zipfel, W. 1058
Zitsamele, R. C. 2389
Zlotnik, A. 632
Zollo, P. H. A. 2059
Zomerdijk, J. C. B. M. 249, 2347, 2774
Zootecnica International 2189
Zoppi, J. 3576
Zore, A. 13, 21
Zotter, G. M. 158, 2259, 4438
Zouiten, F. 1040
Zoysa, A. P. K. de 2398
Zribi, A. 1040
Zu, S. X. 4342
Zuccaro, I. 2552
Zucco, F. 410
Zucker, J. R. 4467
Zuidema, J. 2933
Zuk, M. 5005
Zulantay, I. 650
Zulu, S. 3996
Zumla, A. 2247
Zumpt, I. F. 4042
Zuo, L. F. 3744
Zuo, Y. X. 4089
Žurić, M. 1411
Zwan, J. C. van der 2542
Zwart, D. 197, 3161, 4556
Zwart, P. 2488
Zweygarth, E. 337, 447, 2411, 2446, 2723, 2800, 3341, 3769, 4462, 4867
Zwickel, F. C. 983
Zwijnenberg, R. J. G. 2455
Zwirner, N. W. 2268
Zyl, R. L. van 403

SUBJECT INDEX

2, 2′-Bipyridyl, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 884
566C80 (*see* atovaquone)
Abelspora portucalensis
development 2242
ultrastructure 2242
Abortion
Neospora, cattle 963, 3382
Neospora caninum
cattle 678, 1085, 2716
New Zealand 4597
South Africa 4593
goats 1752
protozoa, cattle 4594
Sarcocystis
cattle 2716
sheep 2716
Toxoplasma gondii
goats 2716
sheep 2716
Acanthamoeba
Aeromonas, interactions 4617
air, Mexico 279
antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 399
bacteria
man
interactions 79
pathogenesis 79
cell cultures, adherence 212
chemotaxonomy 30, 1975, 2801
complementary DNA, cloning 2790
contact lenses, disinfection 435-437, 439, 2495
contractile proteins 701
culture techniques 442, 453, 3440, 3492
drinking water, transmission 1724
enzymes 2754
encystment 232
human immunodeficiency virus, man, USA 3492
immunocompromised hosts, man, pathology 98
man
control 310, 435, 2495
diagnosis 463, 907
reviews 4539
drug therapy 317-318, 399, 3440, 4431
ecology 278
epidemiology 278
France 30, 1975
immunity, reviews 180
Norway, new records 4570
pathogenicity, reviews 3838
reviews 483
surgery 4905
taxonomy 106
transmission 32
USA 23, 31-32
mice, pathogenicity 3793
morphology 30, 2801
myosin 1929, 2789
physiology 3440
techniques
detection
contact lenses 442
cornea 442
staining, myosin, monoclonal antibodies 701
transmission, environmental assessment 309
ultrastructure 1975
water, Egypt 3793
water supply, UK 310
Acanthamoeba castellanii
antigens 1026
bacteria, man, interactions 3479
chemotaxis 4066
contact lenses
adherence 209-211
disinfection 438
cornea, host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 262
enzymes 4757
Acanthamoeba castellanii *cont.*
genes 717
life history 251
lipids
temperature 2335
adaptation 2732
macrophages, *in vitro* 1026
molecular genetics 251
rats, immune response 1026
ribosomal RNA 240
RNA editing, transfer RNA 3627
Sarcobium lyticum, interactions 3028
soil, behaviour 4066
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni
chemotaxonomy 3044
diagnosis, bronchoalveolar lavage 2114
enzymes 1125
man, Saudi Arabia 948
metabolism, polyamines 3926
mice
immune response 1032, 2281
immunization 4720
techniques, cryopreservation 2509
Acanthamoeba divionensis, human immunodeficiency virus, man, Italy 2222
Acanthamoeba hatchetti
Herpes simplex virus
rabbits
immune response 4675
interactions 4675
Acanthamoeba healyi
new species
chemotaxonomy 3044
man, Barbados 3044
Acanthamoeba palestinensis
life history 251
molecular genetics 251
Acanthamoeba polyphaga
bacteria, man, interactions 3479
contact lenses
detection, microscopy 463
disinfection 438
culture techniques 443
diagnosis, bronchoalveolar lavage 2114
enzymes 4757
man, UK 26
purine biosynthesis 4287
techniques
cryopreservation 2509
testing, viability 452
Vibrio cholerae, survival 78
Acanthamoeba royreba, chemotaxonomy 3044
Acanthobrama marmid, *Myxobolus pfeifferi*, Iran 3829
Acanthocyclops vernalis, *Amblyospora connecticus*, infectivity 1771
Acanthopagrus australis, *Ortholinea australis*, new species, Australia 1816
Accidental infection
Leishmania, man 3701
Plasmodium, man 3701
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, man 4631
Toxoplasma gondii, man 3701
Trypanosoma, man 3701
Accipitridae, *Haemoproteus*, reviews 590
Acomys cahirinus
Entamoeba histolytica, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Leishmania
Egypt 2836
epidemiology 3687
Toxoplasma gondii, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Acquired immunotolerance, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man, congenital infection 1858, 1896
Acrida turrita, Microspora, Benin 2618
Acrididae, *Nosema locustae*, biological control 4044
Acridine orange, *Plasmodium*, man 2102
Acridines
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 863
Acridines *cont.*
Trypanosoma lewisi, in vitro 863
Acriflavine, *Theileria annulata*, cattle 2880
Actin
Cryptosporidium parvum 1963
Entamoeba histolytica 1942
Activated charcoal, chloroquine, absorption 869
Aculeacin A, *Pneumocystis carinii*, rats 2018
Adelphamoeba galeacystis, ribosomal DNA, introns 4294
Adenosinetriphosphatase
Crithidia fasciculata 2336
Plasmodium falciparum 3228
Pneumocystis carinii 1966
Trypanosoma cruzi 2336
***S*-adenosyl-L-methionine,** *Leishmania* 2744
Adenota kob
Trypanosoma, Benin, reservoir hosts 1179
Trypanosoma gambiense, Benin, reservoir hosts 1179
Adenylate translocase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2360
Adherence
Acanthamoeba, cell cultures 212
Acanthamoeba castellanii, contact lenses 209-211
Adjuvants
Leishmania infantum (ex. Oklahoma) 139
Plasmodium 3572
Plasmodium berghei, mice 633
Plasmodium falciparum 660, 4240-4242
glucan 635
Adriamycin, *Leishmania, in vitro*, promastigotes 4945
Adriatic Sea
protozoa
marine fishes, reviews 1429
mullets, reviews 1429
Aedeomyia squamipennis, *Amblyospora, Argentina* 989
Aedes, *Amblyospora, Argentina* 989
Aedes aegypti
Ascogregarina culicis, pathogenicity 2864
biological control 991
Edhazardia aedis, development 1775
fecundity, anaemia 1198
feeding behaviour, anaemia 1198
Hepatozoon mocassini, development 4994
Plasmodium gallinaceum
antibodies 4872
development 260, 4876
drug therapy 2038
host parasite relationships 260
resistance 658
transmission 2392, 2401, 4399
Schellackia agamae, host parasite relationships 3282
Tetrahymena pyriformis, pathogenicity 1902
Aedes albifasciatus, *Amblyospora, Argentina* 989
Aedes albopictus, *Lambornella clarki*, USA 1773
Aedes cataphylla, *Amblyospora cataphyllus*, new species, CIS 1813
Aedes crinifer, *Amblyospora, Argentina* 989
Aedes fluviatilis, biological control 1319
Aedes hendersoni, *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, La Cross virus, interactions 2405
Aedes triseriatus
Ascogregarina barretti, USA 1772
Plasmodium gallinaceum, La Cross virus, interactions 2405
Aeromonas, *Acanthamoeba*, interactions 4617
Afghanistan
Leishmania tropica
man, epidemiology 1609

Afghanistan *cont.*
Leishmania tropica cont.
Phlebotomus sergenti, transmission 1609
Plasmodium, man 1989
Africa
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3038
Glossina
control, ecology 425
techniques, monitoring, remote sensing 3642
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3038
Leishmania, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 2981
parasites
game animals 3418
wild animals 3418
Plasmodium
drug resistance, recording 375
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 2981
man 1989, 2988
epidemiology 276
mortality 8
prophylaxis 4432
Plasmodium falciparum
antigenic variation 3085
drug resistance, chloroquine 4032
man 608, 760, 1254, 3439, 3669
Plasmodium vivax, man 608, 760
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3038
Theileria, cattle 487
Theileria parva
cattle
control 77, 2492
economics 77
history 913
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3038
Trypanosoma
cattle 1240-1241
trypanotolerance 298, 3795
control 2013
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 2981
man 1240-1241
techniques, monitoring, remote sensing 3642
trypanotolerance, cattle 3121-3122
Agapornis personata
Encephalitozoon
pathology 3826
USA 3826
Agelaius phoeniceus
haematozoa, sexual selection 1593
Leucocytozoon icteris, new species, Canada 1812
Agglutination tests
Entamoeba histolytica 3554
Leishmania 1863
Mycobacterium leprae, cross reaction 4703
Leishmania aethiopica 904, 3560
Leishmania donovani 3111, 3560
Leishmania infantum 3106, 3560
Toxoplasma gondii 1992
human immunodeficiency virus, man, encephalitis 653
Trichomonas vaginalis 2687
Trypanosoma evansi 2685
Agricultural development, human diseases, South Africa 1369
AIDS (*see* human immunodeficiency virus)
Air, *Acanthamoeba*, Mexico 279
Airborne infection, *Pneumocystis carinii*, rats 2859
Akodon longipilis, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Chile 3279
Alaska, *Trichodina, Oligocottus maculosus*, oil spills 779
Alatospora bialata, new species, *Lepidopsetta bilineata*, CIS 113
Alaudidae, *Haemoproteus*, reviews 1017
Albendazole
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 835
Giardia canis, dogs 4452
Giardia duodenalis
in vitro 1253, 4493
mode of action 377
man 827, 4409-4410
mode of action 377
Alcelaphus buselaphus, *Trypanosoma, Benin, reservoir hosts* 1179
Aldehyde test, *Leishmania* 4988
Alectoris chucar
Sarcocystis alectoributeonis, new species, CIS 1020
Sarcocystis alectorivulpes, new species, CIS 1020
Alectoris rufa, parasites, Italy 2194
Algeria
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus, man 936
man 936
Leishmania, man, epidemiology 2839
Allium sativum, extracts, *Giardia duodenalis, in vitro* 2895
Alloenzymes
Giardia duodenalis 1935
Naegleria 3628
Naegleria gruberi 3628
Trypanosoma bufophlebotomi 3236
Trypanosoma fallisi 3236
Allopurinol
Leishmania, man 3721
Leishmania braziliensis 2868
Leishmania panamensis, man 346
Allopurinol riboside
Leishmania donovani, in vitro, mode of action 864
mode of action 864
Alouatta palliata, *Isospora*, Costa Rica 33
Alpha adrenergic agonists
Eimeria
fowls 4939
in vitro, mode of action 4939
Eimeria tenella, fowls 4938
mode of action 4939
toxicity, fowls 4938
Alphitobius diaperinus, *Farinocystis tribolii*, USA 1780
Amandava subflava, *Trichomonas* 63
Ambiphrya ameiuri
Cyprinus carpio, host parasite relationships 3830
freshwater fishes, CIS, fish farms, ecology 3830
Ictalurus punctatus, host parasite relationships 3830
morphology 3830
Amblyomma americanum, *Theileria cervi*, USA, transmission 4582
Amblyomma variegatum, *Theileria parva*, Zaire 4097
Amblyospora, Culicidae, *Argentina* 989
Amblyospora cataphyllus, new species, *Aedes cataphylla*, CIS 1813
Amblyospora connecticus
Acanthocyclops vernalis, infectivity 1771
longevity, meiospores 1771
Amblyospora styriaca, new species, *Simulium costatum*, Austria 1458
Amblypharyngodon mola, *Thelohanellus sudevi*, new species, India 582
Amblyseius barkeri, Microspora 2620
America, protozoa, man, conferences 3414
Amia calva
Trypanosoma phaleri
new species
Canada 3500
USA 3500
Amino acids
Plasmodium berghei 4288
Plasmodium falciparum 3182
Trypanosoma brucei, uptake 3591
Trypanosoma cruzi 2735
Aminoacridines, *Leishmania, in vitro*, promastigotes 4945
Aminoquinolines
derivatives 4026
Plasmodium falciparum, man 325
Aminoquinoxalines, *Plasmodium yoelii*, mice 4026
Amodiaquine
Plasmodium berghei 2433
mice 830
Plasmodium falciparum
Brazil, drug resistance 1274
Cameroon, drug resistance 374, 1234, 2917
Congo, drug resistance 374
drug resistance 2870, 3351
in vitro 2463, 3741
Kenya, drug resistance 1639
man 1234, 1275, 1639, 2866, 4922
Togo, drug resistance 858
Plasmodium yoelii 2433
techniques, determination, fluorometry 4522
Amoebapore, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3583
Amopyroquine
Plasmodium falciparum
desipramine, *in vitro* 3351
drug resistance 2870
in vitro 2463, 2870
Amphotericin B
cholesterol dispersion, *Leishmania donovani*, hamsters 820
Leishmania, man 404
Leishmania braziliensis 4889
Leishmania donovani
man 846, 4022
mice 1283
liposomes, *Leishmania*, man, drug therapy 347
toxicity, man 404
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 3332
Amprol plus (*see* amprolium ethopabate)
Amprolium
coccidia 4721
fowls 4016
dogs 850
Eimeria
fowls 4014
sheep 4921
Eimeria tenella, drug resistance 412
toxicity
goats 2487
rats 383
Amprolium ethopabate, *Eimeria*, fowls 2428, 2431
Anabrus simplex
Nosema locustae, pathogenicity 1433
Vairimorpha, pathogenicity 1433
Anaemia
Hepatocystis kochi, Papio anubis 1402
Plasmodium
man 2209
reviews 3589
Plasmodium falciparum 619
children 3588
man 1912
Trypanosoma congolense, sheep 1089
Anas americana, *Haemoproteus greineri*, USA, new host records 2608
Anas cyanoptera, *Haemoproteus nettionis*, USA, new host records 2608
Anas fulvigula, *Sarcocystis*, USA 984
Anas platyrhynchos, *Sarcocystis*, USA, new records 4609
Ancistrum mytili, *Mytilus edulis*, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 2203
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, protozoa, man, epidemiology 4354
Angola
Babesia bigemina, cattle, epidemiology 3975
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 514
Anguilla japonica, *Trichodina japonica*, new species, Japan 584
Animals, *Pneumocystis carinii*, epidemiology 1448
Ankyrin, *Plasmodium*, resistance 1876
Annual reports (*see* reports)
Anolis carolinensis, *Schellackia golvani* 117
Anolis distichus, *Isospora guarocuyai*, new species, Dominican Republic 1014
Anolis limifrons, *Plasmodium*, Panama, epidemiology 788
Anomalocardia brasiliana, *Myxophthirus anomalocardiae*, new genus, new species, Brazil 1459

Anopheles
behaviour 4401
Burkina Faso, control, bed nets 428
control
bed nets 2080, 4407
politics 4884
Gambia, control, bed nets 4406
Mali, control, impregnated fabrics 432
Mexico, control 4043
Parathelohania, Argentina 989
Plasmodium
Benin, transmission 4563
Brazil 3284
Burkina Faso, transmission 4563
Cameroon, transmission 2005
control, bed nets 5000
history 2120
Madagascar 1195
Niger, transmission 2373
techniques, detection 440, 4866
transmission 2840
mathematical models 2398, 4391
Plasmodium falciparum, Madagascar, transmission 2399
Plasmodium vivax, Peru 4388
Turkey, control 429
Anopheles aconitus
Plasmodium vivax
Bangladesh, transmission 4865
Sri Lanka, transmission 1619
Anopheles albimanus
Cuba 300
Mexico, techniques, monitoring, remote sensing 3693
Plasmodium vivax, transmission 4399
Anopheles albitarsis, *Plasmodium vivax*, Venezuela, transmission 2004
Anopheles annularis, *Plasmodium vivax*, Sri Lanka, transmission 1619
Anopheles anthropophagus, *Plasmodium*, China 2824
Anopheles aquasalis, *Plasmodium vivax*, Trinidad and Tobago, transmission 1176
Anopheles arabiensis
Plasmodium
Burkina Faso, transmission 4384
Gambia, transmission 3281
Plasmodium falciparum
Madagascar, transmission 4386
Senegal, transmission 1201
Plasmodium vivax, Madagascar, transmission 4386
Trypanosoma congolense, transmission 4870
Anopheles culicifacies
India 293
Plasmodium
India 3694
transmission 3649
Sri Lanka, transmission 1619, 2375
Plasmodium vivax, Iran 2852
Anopheles darlingi
Plasmodium, Brazil, transmission 143
Plasmodium falciparum
Brazil, transmission 2844
Suriname 3249
Plasmodium vivax
Brazil, transmission 789
infectivity
chloroquine 1615
primaquine 1615
Anopheles dirus
India 269
control, bed nets 427
Plasmodium coatneyi, transmission 800
Plasmodium falciparum
antimalarials, sporogony 3293
India 3985
techniques, detection 3935
Plasmodium vivax, immunodiagnosis 639
Thailand, control 1318
Anopheles farauti, *Plasmodium berghei*, antibodies 4872
Anopheles fluviatilis, *Plasmodium*, India 3694
Anopheles freeborni, *Plasmodium falciparum*, transmission 2393
Anopheles funestus
Burkina Faso, control 1317
Congo, control 1317
Anopheles funestus *cont.*
Kenya, control 3369
Plasmodium, Burkina Faso, transmission 4383
Plasmodium falciparum
Burkina Faso 2853
transmission 308
Equatorial Guinea 4389
Kenya, transmission 1200
Madagascar, transmission 4385-4386
Tanzania, transmission 1177, 4358
transmission 4399
Plasmodium malariae
Burkina Faso, transmission 308
Tanzania, transmission 4358
Plasmodium vivax, Madagascar, transmission 4385-4386
Anopheles gambiae
Burkina Faso 274
control 1317
Congo, control 1317
Kenya, control 3369
Nosema, control 4503
Plasmodium
Burkina Faso, transmission 4383-4384
Gambia, transmission 3281
infectivity 4396
Rwanda, transmission 4851
Senegal, transmission 4392
Plasmodium cynomolgi, resistance 3696-3697
Plasmodium falciparum
Benin, transmission 773
Burkina Faso 2853
transmission 308
circumsporozoite protein 785
Equatorial Guinea 4389
Ethiopia, transmission 1175
immunodiagnosis 1050
Kenya, transmission 1200
Madagascar, transmission 4385
population dynamics 794
Tanzania, transmission 1177, 4358
techniques, detection, sporozoites 894
transmission 1202, 2393, 4399
transmission blocking antibody 145
Zaire, transmission 1206
Plasmodium malariae
Benin, transmission 773
Burkina Faso, transmission 308
Tanzania, transmission 4358
Plasmodium vivax, Madagascar, transmission 4385
Anopheles hermsi, USA 937
Anopheles koliensis
Plasmodium, Indonesia, epidemiology 1204
Plasmodium falciparum, Solomon Islands, transmission 1207
Anopheles maculatus, *Plasmodium*, Malaysia, transmission 2404
Anopheles minimus
Plasmodium, China 2824
Plasmodium falciparum, India 3985
Anopheles nuneztovari, *Plasmodium vivax*, Venezuela, transmission 2004
Anopheles omorii, *Plasmodium berghei*, transmission 2402
Anopheles oswaldoi
Plasmodium, Brazil 3280
Plasmodium vivax, Venezuela, transmission 2004
Anopheles pharoensis, *Plasmodium vivax*, Ethiopia, transmission 1175
Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, Mexico, techniques, monitoring, remote sensing 3693
Anopheles pulcherrimus, *Plasmodium vivax*, Iran 2852
Anopheles punctulatus
Plasmodium, Indonesia, epidemiology 1204
Plasmodium falciparum, Solomon Islands, transmission 1207
Plasmodium vivax, Papua New Guinea 2814
Anopheles quadrimaculatus
Parathelohania anophelis, development 2959
USA 937
Anopheles sacharovi, Turkey 296
Anopheles sinensis
Plasmodium, China 2824
Plasmodium vivax
antimalarials, sporogony 3293
development 3405
Anopheles stephensi
Nosema algerae 302
Plasmodium
India, transmission 3649
techniques, detection 1331
Plasmodium berghei
drug therapy 2038
techniques, detection, salivary glands 3287
transmission 4399, 4877
Plasmodium falciparum
chloroquine 876
cross fertilization 4307
development 912, 2354
halofantrine 876
pyrimethamine 876
RNA probes 2354
transmission 1202
transmission blocking antibody 145
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, infectivity 1839
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
infectivity 1839
pathology 781
transmission 302
Anopheles subpictus
Plasmodium, Sri Lanka, transmission 790, 2375
Plasmodium falciparum, India 305
Anopheles tessellatus
Plasmodium, infectivity 2845
Plasmodium vivax, transmission 4878
Anser anser, *Eimeria stigmosa*, development 588
Anthelmintics
Hedera helix, extracts 4470
mode of action 4801
Antheraea eucalypti, *Nosema* 1781
Antheraea mylitta
Nosema, India 69
Nosema bombycis, pathology 2715
Anthraquinones, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 2476
Antibodies (*see also* immunoglobulins; Monoclonal antibodies)
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 1032
Babesia bovis 4172
Cryptosporidium parvum 3904
Entamoeba histolytica 1025, 3092, 3107, 3687, 3885
man, lectins 1856
Giardia duodenalis 1034
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 125
Leishmania 3094, 3687
man 1040
Leishmania braziliensis 1470
Leishmania donovani 626
Leishmania guyanensis 4206
Leishmania infantum 3519
Leishmania infantum infantum 177
Leishmania major 1855, 3089, 3519
Plasmodium 3125, 3518
Plasmodium berghei, *Anopheles farauti* 4872
Plasmodium falciparum 142-143, 145, 151, 616, 618, 660, 672, 1023, 1041, 1073, 1077, 1473, 2266, 2699, 3064, 3077, 3082, 3147, 3516, 3868, 3907, 4185, 4240, 4251, 4270, 4702
human milk 4202
in vitro 606
Plasmodium gallinaceum 658
Aedes aegypti 4872
Plasmodium vivax 1041, 3062, 3077, 4200
Plasmodium yoelii 2700, 3056, 3078, 4681
in vitro 1045
Pneumocystis carinii 168, 615, 2257, 4167, 4230
techniques, evaluation, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 3064
Tetrahymena pyriformis 1492
Toxoplasma 3687

Antibodies *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 498, 598, 1063, 1066, 3088, 3097, 4231, 4665-4666, 4708
leprosy 1991
Trichomonas vaginalis 1861
Tritrichomonas foetus 3869
Trypanosoma brucei, camels 1469
Trypanosoma cruzi 187, 596, 2663-2664, 3908, 4168, 4199, 4686
Trypanosoma evansi 2260
Trypanosoma gambiense 1509
man 174
cross reaction, *Plasmodium falciparum*, human serum albumin 3060
Antidiarrhoea agents, chloroquine, interactions 391
Antifolates
Babesia bovis, in vitro 3751
Leishmania tarentolae, drug resistance 1938
Antigen antibody reactions, *Pneumocystis carinii* 2257
Antigenic determinants
Cryptosporidium parvum 1848
Plasmodium berghei 3870
Plasmodium falciparum 2251, 3870
Pneumocystis carinii, monoclonal antibodies 1850
Trypanosoma cruzi, cell membranes 1838
Antigenic polymorphism, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4174
Antigenic variation
Babesia, reviews 4303
Giardia duodenalis 1467
Plasmodium chabaudi 3527
Plasmodium falciparum 601, 618, 3080
Africa 3085
merozoites 3526
reviews 4304
Plasmodium vivax 1134
Pneumocystis carinii 2665, 4173
Theileria annulata 1837
Trypanosoma 2277
reviews 1495
Trypanosoma vivax 3621
Antigens
Acanthamoeba castellanii 1026
Babesia bigemina 182, 4668
merozoites 4245
Babesia bovis 127, 661, 2290
erythrocytes 4050
merozoites 1028, 1132
strain differences 4693
Babesia caballi 165
Babesia divergens 152, 4208
Babesia equi, merozoites 1512
Cryptosporidium 3117
Cryptosporidium parvum 1848, 1931, 2649, 3515, 4176
reviews 4760
sporozoites 4164
Eimeria maxima 1954
Eimeria tenella 3098
sporozoites 2650
Entamoeba histolytica 621, 629, 1048, 1835, 2659, 2661, 3116, 3525, 3872, 4177, 4692, 4713
Giardia duodenalis 1036-1038, 1467, 4161, 4694
faeces 3110
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 125, 236
Leishmania 3524, 3862
Leishmania aethiopica 4205
Leishmania amazonensis 4180
Leishmania donovani 1480, 1551, 4671
Leishmania infantum 3079
Leishmania infantum chagasi 4175
Leishmania infantum infantum 664, 3192
Leishmania major 664, 2662
macrophages 4169
Leishmania tropica 2662
Neospora caninum 1483
Nosema 745
parasites
livestock, reviews 1437
man, reviews 1437
Plasmodium 3074-3075
merozoites 3539, 4679
Plasmodium berghei 3073, 3102, 3870
membranes 149
Plasmodium chabaudi 2757, 3219

Antigens *cont.*
Plasmodium chabaudi adami 4237
Plasmodium cynomolgi 599
Plasmodium falciparum 148, 247, 600, 631, 637, 1041, 1077, 1126, 1141, 1476, 1479, 1489, 1515, 1579, 2252, 2358, 2654, 3060, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3099-3100, 3145, 3182, 3198, 3230, 3522, 3609, 3870, 3879, 3896, 3899, 4165, 4174, 4195, 4244, 4307, 4691
binding proteins 749
epitopes 4192
gametes 3529
geographic origin 1477
merozoites 609, 1490, 1559, 3526, 3539, 3604, 3866, 4792
reviews 1494
sporozoites 2264
trophozoites 728
Plasmodium knowlesi 1890
Plasmodium malariae, merozoites 4775
Plasmodium reichenowi, gametes 3529
Plasmodium vinckei 4179
Plasmodium vivax 1486, 3108
merozoites 3619
Plasmodium yoelii 2666, 3072, 4197
schizonts, liver 136
trophozoites, liver 136
Pneumocystis carinii 1487, 1842, 1844, 1851, 1961, 2257, 3115, 4673, 4684
glycosylation 3863
host specificity 4173
immunocompromised hosts
ferrets 2665
mice 2665
rats 2665
protozoa 4683
Sarcocystis muris 230
Sarcocystis suicanis 230
Theileria 1972
Theileria annulata 156, 1501
merozoites 1837
Theileria parva 156, 605, 611, 3103
sporozoites 1518
Theileria sergenti 1857, 2308
merozoites 2271
Toxoplasma gondii 647, 1123, 1475, 1517, 1860, 1939, 1953, 2362, 2656, 2676, 3097, 3540, 3549, 3615, 3864, 4187, 4232, 4666, 4672
bradyzoites 4669, 4690
genes, cloning 3537
membranes 2279
molecular genetics 2278
tachyzoites 4669
Trichomonas vaginalis 2289, 2667, 4166
Tritrichomonas foetus 4718
Trypanosoma brucei 150, 1482, 2658, 2774, 3212, 3937, 4281
camels 1469
Trypanosoma catostomi 254
Trypanosoma congolense 1488, 2270
Trypanosoma cruzi 134, 245, 674, 724, 1484, 2268, 2272, 3058, 3530-3531, 3593, 3861, 4194, 4196, 4199
temperature 3086
trypomastigotes 628
Trypanosoma evansi 1503, 4193
Trypanosoma gambiense 617
Trypanosoma musculi 126
Trypanosoma phaleri 254
cross reaction
Eimeria, Cryptosporidium parvum 176
Leishmania
Mycobacterium leprae 4703
Wuchereria bancrofti 2683
Plasmodium chabaudi
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3084
Plasmodium falciparum 3084
Plasmodium vivax 3084
Plasmodium falciparum, HTLV-1 3871
Sarcocystis muris, Sarcocystis suicanis 230
Sauroleishmania tarentolae, Leishmania major 711
Tetrahymena pyriformis, Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 1492

Antihistaminics
Plasmodium, reviews 1289
toxicity, pentamidine 4038
Antimalarials 3333
(*see also* named drugs)
Acanthospermum australe, extracts 3350
Achillea millefolium, extracts 4471
Ampelozizyphus amazonicus, extracts 3354
Andrographis paniculata, extracts 4435
Anthemis nobilis, extracts 4471
Artemisia abrotanum, extracts 4471
Artemisia absinthium, extracts 860, 4471
Artemisia annua, extracts 3313, 3743, 4471
Artemisia maritima, extracts 4471
Artemisia parviflora, extracts 2921
Artemisia pontica, extracts 4471
Azadirachta indica, extracts 2920
bioassays, *Aedes fluviatilis* 3354
Brucea javanica, extracts 2918, 4932, 4940
Croton macrostachys, extracts 2055
distribution, usage, developing countries, reviews 2042
drug resistance 2478
Esenbeckia febrifuga, extracts 3350
Eupatorium squalidum, extracts 3350
Heterothalamus psiadioides, extracts 4471
Hypericum calycinum, extracts 4024
Lisianthus speciosus, extracts 3350
man, pharmacokinetics 2935
mode of action 385, 388-390, 1682, 2466, 2470-2471, 2478, 2918, 3180, 3185, 3352, 4484
Nardostachys chinensis, extracts 4471
neurosyphilis, randomized controlled trials 4915
pharmacokinetics 386, 391, 393, 395, 1288, 1316, 2461, 2473-2474, 2477, 2480, 2936, 3343, 3347, 4481-4482, 4486, 4953
pharmacology 1672
Picralima nitida, extracts 2056
Picrasma javanica, extracts 376, 2919
plant extracts 2058
Madagascar 3329
reviews 2468
Plasmodium
children 1634
man, reviews 3727
Plasmodium falciparum 2879
Cameroon, drug resistance 1275
drug resistance, molecular genetics 1264
man, reviews 3754
mode of action 4484
techniques, testing 3371
West Africa, drug resistance, reviews 4465
Rosa rugosa, extracts 4471
Simarouba amara, extracts 4940
structure activity relationships 4933
Strychnos ligustrina, extracts 4472
Tachia guianensis, extracts 3350
Tithonia diversifolia, extracts 2059
toxicity
man 3349
reviews 3754, 4955
reviews 845
Uvaria, extracts 4023
Vernonia brasiliana, extracts 3350
Antimony, techniques, quantitation, *Leishmania pifanoi*, spectroscopy 4512
Antimony-mannan complexes
Leishmania amazonensis
hamsters 2065
in vitro 2065
Antioxidants, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice 1901
Antiprotozoal agents 3333
(*see also* named drugs; Antimalarials; Coccidiostats; Novel antiprotozoal agents; Trypanocides)
Acanthamoeba, in vitro 399
Acanthospermum australe, extracts 3350
Achillea millefolium, extracts 4471
Allium sativum, extracts 2895, 3756
Alstonia scholaris, extracts 4436

Ampelozizyphus amazonicus, extracts 3354
Andrographis paniculata, extracts 4435
Annona cherimolia, extracts 4469
Annona muricata, extracts 4469
Anthemis nobilis, extracts 4471
antisense oligonucleotides 1304
Artemisia, extracts 4471
Artemisia absinthium, extracts 860
Artemisia annua, extracts 3313, 3743
Artemisia nannua, extracts 4420
Artemisia parviflora, extracts 2921
Azadirachta indica, extracts 2920
Brucea javanica, extracts 2918, 4932, 4940
Calendula officinalis, extracts 1632
chemistry 3752
Chromobacterium violaceum, extracts 867
Clematis simensis, extracts 416
Clerodendrum myricoides, extracts 416
Cochlospermum angolense, extracts 871, 1277
controlled release 2911
Croton macrostachys, extracts 2055
derivatives 4026
didanosine, interactions 2472
drug design 4029
drug residues, turkeys, USA 2475
Embelia ribes, extracts 2908
Esenbeckia febrifuga, extracts 3350
Eupatorium squalidum, extracts 3350
Euphorbia hirta, extracts 883
exposure, hospitals 382
Galipea longiflora, extracts 3993
Giardia duodenalis, in vitro 1678
Hedera helix, extracts 4470
Heterothalamus psiadioides, extracts 4471
Holarrhena antideysenteria, extracts 2908
Holarrhena floribunda, extracts 883
Hypericum calycinum, extracts 4024
Hypericum revolutum, extracts 416
in vitro 869
Jacaranda copaia, extracts 3749
Lantana trifolia, extracts 416
Lisianthus speciosus, extracts 3350
man
pharmacokinetics 2935
pregnancy, toxicity, reviews 841
reviews 848
mode of action 377, 385, 388-390, 392, 714, 864, 866, 868, 1339, 1681-1682, 2435, 2464-2466, 2470-2471, 2478, 2918, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3352, 3762, 4031-4033, 4039, 4484, 4488, 4939, 4941, 4950
reviews 1300-1301
Munnozia maronii, extracts 3748
Musa balbisiana, extracts 4473
Nardostachys chinensis, extracts 4471
neoplasms, reviews 3755
Nyctanthes arbor-tristis, extracts 320
Nyctanthes arbortristis, extracts 4436
Ocimum basilicum, extracts 416
oxidation 2925
Peganum harmala 365
Pelargonium graveolens, extracts 2928
Pera benensis
extracts 2445
Bolivia 3330
pharmacokinetics 380-381, 386, 391, 393, 395, 401, 405-406, 408-409, 814, 865, 869-870, 872, 874, 1278-1280, 1288, 1295, 1307-1308, 1312, 1316, 1671, 1690, 2461, 2467, 2473-2474, 2477, 2480-2481, 2488, 2933, 2936, 2938, 2941, 3342-3343, 3347, 3360, 3363-3365, 3764, 4481-4482, 4486, 4499, 4935, 4953, 4959
in vitro 4480
reviews 848
pharmacology 1664, 1672
Picralima nitida, extracts 2056
Picrasma javanica, extracts 376, 2919
plant extracts 2057-2058
Madagascar 3329
Mexico 3328
reviews 3346
Plasmodium vinckei, in vitro 2881
Polyalthia macropoda, extracts 4025
proteolysis 1309
qinghaosu 387
reviews 1676, 2469
Rosa rugosa, extracts 4471
semduramicin 2462
Simarouba amara, extracts 4940
structure activity relationships 2462, 4933
Strychnos ligustrina, extracts 4472
Swertia chirata, extracts 4436
synthesis 3355
Tachia guianensus, extracts 3350
techniques
screening, human leukaemia monocyte cell line 861
testing
Giardia duodenalis 1678
mice 2873
Pneumocystis carinii, in vitro 2091
Trichomonas vaginalis 2904
Tibouchina semidecandra, extracts 4436
Tinospora cordifolia, extracts 4436
Tithonia diversifolia, extracts 2059
toxicity
pharmacology, data banks 1287
techniques, detection 2931
Toxoplasma gondii 3733
mice 3733
Trichomonas vaginalis 3336
Trypanosoma, in vitro, drug resistance, reviews 1269
Trypanosoma brucei 1306
Trypanosomatidae 2748
UK-58,852 2462
urine 1683
Uvaria, extracts 4023
Vernonia brasiliana, extracts 3350
zalcitabine, interactions 2472
zidovudine, interactions 2472
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides, *Trypanosoma*, mode of action, reviews 1305
Antiviral agents, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 817
Anura
Chilomastix calleryi
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Giardia agilis
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Monocercomonas bactrachorum
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Sarcomastigophora
South Africa, checklists 3473
Swaziland, checklists 3473
Spironucleus elegans
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Trichomitus batrachorum
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Tritrichomonas augusta
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Aotus, *Plasmodium falciparum*, immunization 3569
Aotus lemurinus
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine, reversal 2913
drug therapy 3713
immunization 1516
Aotus lemurinus griseimembra, *Plasmodium falciparum*, immunization 4716
Aotus lemurinus lemurinus, *Plasmodium falciparum*, immunization 4241-4242
Aotus nancymai
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response 140
immunization 140, 1515
Aotus trivirgatus
Plasmodium falciparum, drug therapy 1288, 2456
Plasmodium vivax, immunization 3144
Apicomplexa, *Anas*, USA, Texas 2608
Apis mellifera
Neogregarinida, Finland, new host records 3509
Nosema apis 3052
Nosema meligethi, pathogenicity 1783
Apis mellifera carnica, *Nosema apis*, Yugoslavia 70
Apodemus agrarius, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, Poland 4606
Apodemus flavicollis, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, Poland 4606
Apramycin, coccidia, chickens 59
Aquarium fishes
Costia 2196
flagellates 2196
Ichthyophthirius 2196
parasites 1378
protozoa 987
Trichodina 2196
Arboviruses
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Brazil 1001
interactions 1001
Plasmodium vivax
man
Brazil 1001
interactions 1001
Archeococcidia antiquus, new genus, new species, *Nothrotheriops shastensis*, USA 1016
Archeococcidia nothrotheriopsae, new genus, new species, *Nothrotheriops shastensis*, USA 1016
Argentina
Amblyospora, Culicidae 989
Babesia, cattle, losses 998
Babesia bigemina, cattle 1407
Babesia bovis, cattle 1407
Cryptosporidium, fowls 535
Giardia, dogs, epidemiology 3660
Leishmania, man 2892
Microspora, Culicidae, new geographic records 989
parasites, livestock, reviews 2124
Parathelohania, Anopheles 989
Polydispyrenia simulii, Simulium 1430
Sarcocystis neurona, horses 957
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, new geographic records 1756
pigs 4226
Trypanosoma cruzi 741
cats 2847
dogs 2592, 2847
epidemiology 799
guineapigs, epidemiology 1199
man 652
epidemiology 2394, 2847, 2849, 4864
Triatoma 2394
Triatoma guasayana 4864
Triatoma infestans 2847, 2849
transmission 799
Trypanosoma equinum, horses 2293
Arginine
metabolism, *Leishmania donovani*, promastigotes 3175
Naegleria fowleri 4163
Arid regions, protozoa, livestock, reviews 2425
Aristichthys nobilis, *Ambiphrya ameiuri*, CIS, ecology 3830
Arprinocid
Eimeria, fowls 2430
toxicity, fowls 1680
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1653
Arprocox (*see* arprinocid)
Arsenite, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae*, drug resistance 3196
Arteether
oxidation 2925
pharmacokinetics 4481-4482
Plasmodium falciparum
Aotus lemurinus 3713
in vitro 3713
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice 1648
rats, drug metabolism 4481-4482
Artelinic acid
pharmacokinetics 4481
rats, drug metabolism 4481

Artemether
mode of action 3352
Plasmodium falciparum
Aotus lemurinus 3713
China, drug resistance 3325
in vitro 1670, 3352, 3713
man 3319, 3324, 3998, 4430
Plasmodium vivax, man 3998
techniques
bioassays, *Saimiri sciureus*, serum 1693
testing, drug resistance 1970
Artemisinin (*see* Qinghaosu)
Artesunate
cattle, pharmacokinetics 406
pharmacokinetics 406
Plasmodium falciparum 1222
man 339, 1221, 3301, 4412
Plasmodium yoelii, in vitro 3744
techniques
analysis, *Plasmodium yoelii*, flow cytometry 3744
bioassays, *Saimiri sciureus*, serum 1693
Arthritis
Giardia duodenalis, man 2562
parasites, man 515
Trypanosoma cruzi, rats, immunopathology 1080
Artificial ventilation, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2869
Arvicanthis niloticus
Leishmania
Egypt 2836
Sudan 4852
Ascogregarina barretti, *Aedes triseriatus*, USA 1772
Ascogregarina chagasi, *Lutzomyia longipalpis*, control 4855
Ascogregarina culicis, *Aedes aegypti*, pathogenicity 2864
Asia, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 3669
Asses (*see* donkeys)
Assessment, quality standards, laboratories, medical parasitology 3400
Astacus astacus
Epistylis, drug therapy 1646
Lagenophrys, drug therapy 1646
Astronotus ocellatus, biological control, *Aedes fluviatilis* 1319
Ateles belzebuth, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, Spain, zoological gardens 954
Ateles geoffroyi, *Entamoeba histolytica*, Mexico, zoological gardens 2993
Atlantic salmon, *Perkinsus*, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 2195
Atovaquone
Cryptosporidium parvum 2020
immunocompromised hosts, mice 4418
man, pharmacokinetics 1288
pharmacokinetics 1288
Plasmodium berghei 327
in vitro 3334
mice 1288
Plasmodium falciparum, Aotus trivirgatus 1288
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1288
Pneumocystis carinii 2020
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2026, 2450, 4910
in vitro 2091
reviews 4944
Toxoplasma gondii 2020
human immunodeficiency virus, man 333, 343
immunocompromised hosts, mice 1223
in vitro 4893
mice 1288, 3715, 4893
Atoxoplasma, viruses, *Carduelis carduelis* 80
Australasia, *Plasmodium*, man, control, history 2862
Australia
Balantidium coli, Pongo pygmaeus 2992
Eimeria, cattle 1405
Eimeria zuernii, cattle 1405
Australia *cont.*
Australian Northern Territory
haematozoa
Chloebia gouldiae 3014
Lonchura castaneothorax 3014
Lonchura pectoralis 3014
Neochmia ruficauda 3014
Poephila acuticauda 3014
Poephila bichenovii 3014
Poephila personata 3014
Taeniopygia guttata 3014
Plasmodium vivax, man 27
New South Wales
Coccomyxa meridiei, new species, *Herklosichthys castelnaui* 1816
Coccomyxa tenuiparies, new species, *Heteroclinus whiteleggii* 1816
Cryptosporidium, coxsackie virus, man 3812
Enterocytozoon, new species, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3443
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3443
Giardia duodenalis, coxsackie virus, man 3812
Kudoa ciliatae, new species, *Sillago ciliata* 1816
Marteilioides branchialis, new species, *Saccostrea commercialis* 112
Ortholinea australis, new species, *Acanthopagrus australis* 1816
parasites, Macropodidae, zoological gardens 529
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficieny virus, man 832
Queensland
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4628
Eimeria alabamensis, cattle, new geographic records 2174
Eimeria brasiliensis, cattle, new geographic records 2174
Giardia duodenalis, dogs 3819
Opercullariella, Portunus pelagicus 541
Theileria buffeli, cattle, epidemiology 3967
Urosporidium cannoni, new species, *Stylochus* 4145
Tasmania, *Eimeria arundeli, Vombatus ursinus* 4607
Victoria
Eimeria arundeli, Vombatus ursinus 4607
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1727
Leucocytozoon dacelo, new species, *Dactio novaeguineae* 4643
Plasmodium falciparum, man, blood transfusion 3707-3708
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, man 4623
Troglodytella abrassarti, Hylobates syndactylus, zoological gardens, new host records 3459
Western Australia
Cryptosporidium, man 501, 507
Giardia, Threskiornis spinicollis 534
Giardia duodenalis
dogs
epidemiology 4370
zoonoses 806
man 507
Isospora felis, cats, epidemiology 4370
protozoa, man, epidemiology 4370
Sarcocystis, sheep, epidemiology 4380
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle 2171
Toxoplasma gondii, cats, epidemiology 4370
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 3810
Vavraia parastacida, new species, *Cherax tenuimanus* 111
Austria
Amblyospora styriaca, new species, *Simulium costatum* 1458
Balantidium coli
man 2144
Austria *cont.*
Balantidium coli cont.
pigs 2144
Eimeria
Lyrurus tetrix 4111
Tetrao urogallus 4111
Sarcocystis, horses 1755
Toxoplasma gondii
game animals 71
man, epidemiology 71
Austropotamobius pallipes, *Thelohania contejeani*, pathogenicity 4612
Autoantibodies
Plasmodium falciparum 672
Trypanosoma cruzi 245, 1046
Trypanosoma equiperdum 2314
Autoimmunity, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2719
Aviary birds, parasites, Japan 3472
Axiothella mucosa, *Pterospora demodendrion*, new species, USA 580
Azadirachta indica, extracts, toxicity, fowls 1688
Azadirachtin
Trypanosoma cruzi
Rhodnius prolixus 1219, 4874
Triatominae, development 2403
Azalides, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 1673
Azathioprine
toxicity, diminazene 4916
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 4916
Azithromycin
Cryptosporidium parvum, mice 2031
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 1673
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2024
sulfadiazine, *Toxoplasma gondii*, mice 2901
sulfamethoxazole, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2024
sulfisoxazole, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2024
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, treatment failure 3732
1-Azoles
derivatives, *Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro* 4028
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 4028
B lymphocytes
Cryptosporidium muris 130
Cryptosporidium parvum 130
Entamoeba histolytica 3092
Plasmodium 3870
Plasmodium falciparum 157
Pneumocystis carinii 1847
Theileria annulata 156
Theileria parva 156
Babesia
antigenic variation, reviews 4303
cattle
conferences 4562
diagnosis 4526
epidemiology 3983
France, epidemiology 47
general account 4124
haematology 3001
immunization 3895, 3902
India 42
Nigeria, general account 4125
Saudi Arabia 3001
South Africa, control 2944
culture techniques 3381
diagnosis, developing countries 1360
dogs, reviews 3421
domestic animals
diagnosis, reviews 1868
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1868
genetic variation, reviews 4303
immunization 2302
livestock
diagnosis, reviews 1868
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1868
Lycaon pictus, South Africa, zoological gardens 52
man, reviews 3421
Odocoileus hemionus, USA 3381
Ovis canadensis nelsoni
USA 3381

Babesia *cont.*
Ovis canadensis nelsoni cont.
USA *cont.*
new host records 4583
phylogeny 237
techniques, isolation, blood 3381
vaccines, reviews 1078
Babesia bigemina
antigens 182, 4668
merozoites 4245
Boophilus
transmission 3983
mathematical models 2400
Boophilus microplus
infectivity 687
pathogenicity 687
transmission 4393
buffaloes, Indonesia 523
cattle
Angola, epidemiology 3975
Argentina 1407
losses 998
Brazil, epidemiology 268
Colombia, epidemiology 2817
diagnosis 909, 4978
epidemiology, mathematical models 2400
haematology 1542
immunization 182, 3131, 4245
cost benefit analysis 998
immunotherapy 2884
Indonesia 523
Martinique, epidemiology 3691
pathogenicity 1903
complementary DNA
antigens 1128
cloning 4668
culture techniques 449, 1700
ribosomal DNA 237
Babesia bovis
antifolates, *in vitro* 3751
antigens 127
erythrocytes 4050
merozoites 1028, 1132
strain differences 4693
Boophilus
transmission 3983
mathematical models 2400
Boophilus microplus, Uruguay, transmission 3954
cattle
Argentina 1407
losses 998
Brazil, epidemiology 268
Colombia, epidemiology 2817
diagnosis 3788
epidemiology, mathematical models 2400
immune response 623
immunization 661, 4246, 4249
cost benefit analysis 998
immunodiagnosis 2290, 3551
Indonesia, epidemiology 4382
Martinique, epidemiology 3691
Uruguay, epidemiology 3954
chemotaxonomy 255
complementary DNA 3946
cloning 3939
culture techniques 445, 1352, 1700, 2501
Odocoileus virginianus, erythrocytes 4049
erythrocytes, immune response 127
genetic differences 255
host parasite relationships, erythrocytes 4050
immune response, *in vitro* 4172
nucleotide sequences 727
piritrexim, *in vitro* 3751
rhoptry protein 2341
ribosomal DNA 237
ribosomal RNA 2759
techniques, detection, antigens, erythrocytes 4050
trimetrexate, *in vitro* 3751
Babesia brasiliensis, *Didelphis marsupialis*, Venezuela 776
Babesia caballi
horses
immune response 165
immunodiagnosis 165
Israel 3464
Babesia caballi *cont.*
horses *cont.*
Sudan, epidemiology 3661
Babesia canis
dogs
Czech Republic 2185
Kenya, epidemiology 3277
Ehrlichia canis, dogs, South Africa, mixed infections 553
rhoptry protein 2341
ribosomal DNA 237
Babesia divergens
antigens 152, 4208
cattle
France, epidemiology 47
Germany
control 2376
epidemiology 2376, 2581
drug resistance, techniques, detection 1701
enzymes 1114
immunocompromised hosts
man
drug therapy 940
Sweden, new records 940
treatment 940
Meriones unguiculatus
drug resistance, assays 1701
immunization 152, 4208
polypeptides 152
techniques, isolation, intraerythrocytic stages 2946
Babesia equi
antigens, merozoites 1512
donkeys
haematology 2309
immunization 2309
extrachromosomal DNA 1566
horses
drug therapy 2907
immune response 1512
immunodiagnosis 1055, 1512
Sudan, epidemiology 3661
Babesia felis, cats, France 3820
Babesia gibsoni
chemotaxonomy 3635
dogs
haematology 2329
erythrocytes 1111
erythrocytes
haemolysis 4818
host parasite relationships 4330
techniques, detection, blood 4525
Babesia hylomysci, enzymes 1114
Babesia lotori, *Procyon lotor*, USA 967
Babesia major, cattle, France, epidemiology 47
Babesia microti
chemotaxonomy 3635
man
diagnosis 457
USA
epidemiology 270, 3250, 4348
reviews 3674
Peromyscus leucopus
USA 3250
epidemiology 270
ribosomal DNA 237
Babesia motasi, sheep, control 1691
Babesia odocoilei
Ixodes scapularis
transmission 294
USA, transmission 4582
Odocoileus virginianus
epidemiology 294
USA 1434, 4582
ultrastructure 4151
Babesia ovata
cattle, immunodiagnosis 1510
techniques, isolation, merozoites 1510
Babesia ovis
rhoptry protein 2341
sheep
immunodiagnosis 2672
Israel, epidemiology 2001
Babesia peircei, new species, *Spheniscus demersus*, South Africa 4645
Babesia rodhaini
mice, immune response 3563
ribosomal DNA 237
Babesia trautmanni
pigs, epidemiology 2409
Rhipicephalus simus, transovarial transmission 2409
Babesiosoma stableri, development 579
Bacillus licheniformis, biological control, *Naegleria fowleri* 4964
Bacteria
Acanthamoeba
man
interactions 79
pathogenesis 79
Acanthamoeba castellanii, man, interactions 3479
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, man, interactions 3479
Giardia duodenalis, mice, interactions 204
Joenia annectens, Kalotermes flavicollis, interactions 3027
Microspora, *Pseudodiplorchis americanus*, interactions 992
Plasmodium falciparum, man, interactions 3842
Pneumocystis carinii
mice, interactions, reviews 1796
rats, interactions, reviews 1796
Bacteroides fragilis, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, mice, interactions 1795
Bactrim (*see* trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole)
Balantidium, pigs, Greece 522
Balantidium blattarum, *Periplaneta americana*, Saudi Arabia, new geographic records 4119
Balantidium coli
camels, Iraq 3013
cattle
Bhutan 2830
drug therapy 2908
Macaca fascicularis, Mauritius 2580
Macaca mulatta, USA 2168
man
Austria 2144
Brazil, mortality 2152
Chile 516
China, new geographic records 2151
general account 512
pathology 1524
neoplasms, pigs, Japan 2177
pigs
Austria 2144
Japan 2589
Pongo pygmaeus, India 2992
Balantidium entozoon
ultrastructure
somatic cortex 4649
vestibulum 4649
Balantidium ovatum, *Periplaneta americana*, Saudi Arabia, new geographic records 4119
Balantidium procypri, new species, *Procypris rabaudi*, China 3501
Bangladesh
Cryptosporidium, diarrhoea, man 493
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles aconitus, transmission 4865
man, epidemiology 4865
Toxoplasma gondii, ruminants 2586
Baoule, trypanotolerance, Côte d'Ivoire 3120
Barbados, *Acanthamoeba healyi*, new species, man 3044
Barbus esocinus, *Myxobolus pfeifferi*, Iran 3829
Barbus grypus, *Myxobolus pfeifferi*, Iran 3829
Baycox (*see* toltrazuril)
Bed nets
Anopheles 1317, 2490
Cameroon 2491
Anopheles dirus, Thailand 1318
Plasmodium 4507
man 4502
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1207
Bees (*see* honeybees; named genera)
Behaviour
Acanthamoeba castellanii, soil 4066
Anopheles 4401
parasites 2837
Pneumocystis carinii, movement 1824

Behaviour *cont.*
Trichomonas vaginalis 4802
Belgium
Blastocystis hominis, man 2577
Leishmania, man 3432
Benin
Microspora, *Acrida turrita* 2618
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 4563
man, epidemiology 4563
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 773
man 4829
epidemiology 773, 4828, 4970
morbidity 3170
mortality 3170
Plasmodium malariae
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 773
man, epidemiology 773, 4828
Trypanosoma, wild animals, *reservoir hosts* 1179
Trypanosoma gambiense
Adenota kob, reservoir hosts 1179
Panthera leo, reservoir hosts 1179
Benomyl, *Pneumocystis carinii, in vitro* 1965
Benznidazole
Trypanosoma cruzi
drug resistance 2793
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4444
man 160, 4417
mice 4417
rabbits 4443
Benzodiazepines, Trypanosomatidae, *in vitro* 2926
Berberine
Leishmania donovani, hamsters 321
Leishmania panamensis, hamsters 321
Berenil (*see* diminazene)
Besnoitia
Didelphis marsupialis, USA 1421
rabbits, Kenya 2187
sheep, pathology 3154
ultrastructure, cysts 1421
Besnoitia bennetti, horses, South Africa 4592
Besnoitia besnoiti, cattle, Israel 3465
Beta adrenergic agonists, toxicity, pentamidine 4038
Bhutan
Balantidium coli, cattle 2830
Eimeria, cattle 2830
Bibliographies
medical research, Colombia 3804
mosquito-borne diseases, South East Asia 3803
parasites, China 2962
parasitology, Poland 915-917, 4548-4552
protozoa, New Zealand 2536
Binding, *Plasmodium falciparum*, erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 749
Binding proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum*, antigens 749
Bioassays
antimalarials, *Aedes fluviatilis* 3354
mefloquine 3379
Biochemical polymorphism, *Plasmodium vivax*, circumsporozoite protein 2814
Biochemistry
Entamoeba histolytica 3512
Leishmania 2806
protozoa 2969
Bioenergetics, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2803
Biographies
Manson, P. 1367
Mazza, S. 4547
Sir Ronald Ross 2120
Biological control
Acrididae 4044
Aedes aegypti 990-991, 2864
Aedes fluviatilis 1319
Anabrus simplex 1433
Anopheles 429
Chilo partellus 1777
disease vectors 2528
Helicoverpa armigera 1778
Locusta migratoria 2617
Microspora, Culicidae 4963
Musca domestica 1095
Myxobolus pavlovskii 4045
Biological control *cont.*
Naegleria fowleri 4964
Vairimorpha 1433
Biological control agents
aquatic invertebrates 4045
Ascogregarina aegypti 2864
Astronotus ocellatus 1319
Bacillus licheniformis 4964
Edhazardia aedis 990-991
Gambusia affinis 429
Macropodus opercularis 1319
Microspora 4963
Nosema 1778, 2617
Nosema algerae 1095
Nosema locustae 4044
Nosema marucae 1777, 2489
Biological differences, *Giardia duodenalis*, strains 1035
Biological indicators, Ciliophora, *Penaeus japonicus*, water quality 4823
Biological tags
Myxobolus arcticus, Oncorhynchus nerka, Canada 4116
parasites, fishes, pollution 766
Biology
Cryptosporidium parvum, reviews 4760
Hammondia heydorni, dogs 3003
Biplumbagin
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 2445
Leishmania venezuelensis, mice 2445
Birds
Caryospora, development 313
coccidia, India 3834
Cryptosporidium, diagnosis 2520
haematozoa, Guam 4110
Haemoproteus, USA, epidemiology 1621
Leucocytozoon, USA 1424
parasites, host parasite relationships 5005
Plasmodium relictum, Hawaii 1423
protozoa, USA 4112
toxicity, diminazene 414
Toxoplasma gondii, reviews 3709
Bis-benzimide, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2762
Bison bonasus
parasites, Poland 4596
Trypanosoma wrublewski, Poland, new records 4596
Bisquinolines
Plasmodium berghei, mice 4946
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 4946
Blastocrithidia triatomae
Triatoma infestans
development, vitamin B complex, supplements 544
pathogenicity 67
pathology 543
ultrastructure, attachment 543
Blastocysta, new subphylum 3502, 3854
Blastocystidae, new family 3854
Blastocystis
culture techniques 4520
man, Nicaragua 4844
Meriones unguiculatus, experimental infection 1759
mice, experimental infection 1759
Periplaneta americana, Singapore 2201
pigs, Czechoslovakia 518
reptiles, Singapore 64
ultrastructure 518
virus-like particles, *Lapemis harwickii* 1127
Blastocystis hominis
helminths, man, interactions 767
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Canada 1012
drug therapy, reviews 3296
reviews 2230
Venezuela 1451
life history 3502, 3854
man
Belgium 2577
Chile 516
China 592
France 938, 2160
general account 4573
Indonesia 1390
Italy 2554
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 767
pathogenicity 1100, 4841
Blastocystis hominis *cont.*
man *cont.*
reviews 1785, 2243, 3805
Spain, epidemiology 762
USA 1732
epidemiology 4345
ultrastructure 592
Blennius pholis, *Haemogregarina bigemina*, Portugal 66
Bleomycin, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, rats 3992
Blood disorders
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3659
resistance 1969
susceptibility 2328
Blood donors, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, man, Mexico 4842
Blood groups
Plasmodium, man 3566
Plasmodium falciparum 2371, 3951
man 3659
resistance 1969
Toxoplasma gondii, man 3657
Blood transfusion
Babesia divergens, man 940
Plasmodium, man 2860
Plasmodium falciparum 1236
man, Australia 3707-3708
Trypanosoma cruzi 2006, 4372
Boiga dendrophilla, *Blastocystis*, Singapore 64
Bolivia
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1583, 4428
parasites, man, epidemiology 2832
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology 763
Trypanosoma cruzi 741
man
epidemiology 1395
serological surveys 4372
Triatoma infestans 1395
Bombina orientalis, metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 2488
Bombus hortorum, Neogregarinida, Italy, new host records 3509
Bombus pascuorum
Crithidia bombi
CIS 3833
life history 3833
Bombus terrestris, Neogregarinida, Italy, new host records 3509
Bombyx mori, *Nosema bombycis*, techniques, detection 2100
Bone marrow, *Pneumocystis carinii* 86
Bone marrow transplant
Pneumocystis carinii, viruses, man 2235
Toxoplasma gondii
immunocompromised hosts, man 99
man 2413
Books
Advances in parasitology 1379, 1789, 1906, 1983, 2132
arthropods, medicine 486
biochemistry, parasites 2645, 2652, 2733, 2735-2738, 2758, 2806-2808, 2872, 2969
cattle diseases 927
Centers for Disease Control, history 3802
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2133
diseases
cattle 2976
control 2971
diagnosis 2975
vaccines 2975
drug residues 2137
food 491
fish diseases 2615
Giardia 931, 969-970, 979-980, 999, 1022, 1033-1038, 1054, 1098, 1116, 1144-1146, 1157-1159, 1185, 1210-1212, 1263, 1281, 1320-1330, 1340-1345
goats 1725
host parasite relationships, birds 5005
insecticides, safety 2974
Ixodidae 4564

Books *cont.*
malaria
control 1792, 1888-1889, 1997, 2014, 2040-2042, 2053, 2079-2080, 2136
West Africa 4383-4384
meat quality 928
Microspora, Simuliidae 488
nomenclature 5006
opportunistic infections, molecular biology 2224-2228, 2535
ornamental fishes 1378
parasites
laboratory animals 2973
respiratory diseases, Tropics 2205-2207, 2218, 2247, 2310, 2534
parasitology, reviews 926
pesticides, safety 2974
piroplasms, dogs, diagnosis 2968
Plasmodium
research 2135
West Africa 4563
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2134
poultry diseases 2537
protozoa 4567
fishes 2970
man, atlas 2972
water management 1724
public health engineering, tropics 4565
sheep 1725
sheep diseases 1723
skin diseases, AIDS 1375
theileriosis, Africa 77, 487, 913
Toxoplasma, man 4566
tropical diseases, livestock 1377
vaginal diseases 1380
vector-borne diseases, water management 2131
veterinary medicine
antiprotozoal agents 490
diagnosis 490
veterinary parasitology 2533
veterinary protozoology 4071
Boophilus
Babesia
transmission 3983
mathematical models 2400
Boophilus decoloratus*, *Theileria parva, Zaire 4097
Boophilus microplus
Babesia bigemina
infectivity 687
pathogenicity 687
transmission 4393
Babesia bovis, Uruguay, transmission 3954
Brazil 268
Bovidae
Trypanosoma
Europe 2175
North America 2175
trypanotolerance, gene mapping 3417
Brazil
Leishmania
man 1052
epidemiology, reviews 780
Leishmania braziliensis 3294
Plasmodium brasilianum, primates, epidemiology 1611
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, mefloquine 4467
man 158
Plasmodium vivax, drug resistance, chloroquine 1661
Sarcocystis neurona
horses 957
reviews 2584
Schistosoma mansoni, man, epidemiology, reviews 780
Toxoplasma gondii, dogs 2180
Trypanosoma cruzi 3294
man 245, 652, 1507
epidemiology, reviews 780
Psammolestes tertius, transmission 4395
Acre
Plasmodium
Anopheles oswaldoi 3280
man, epidemiology 3280

Brazil *cont.*
Acre *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
amodiaquine 1274
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1274
Amazonas, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 2377
Bahia
Leishmania, man 669
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1534
Leishmania infantum chagasi, man 634
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 628, 4417
Ceará
Cryptosporidium, man 4210
Leishmania infantum chagasi, man 2673
Goiás
Endolimax nana, man, epidemiology 4338
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 4338
Goias
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, chloroquine 4887
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 2412, 4417
Maranhão, *Leishmania amazonensis*, man 2544
Mato Grosso
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles darlingi, transmission 2844
man, epidemiology 2844
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, epidemiology 2379
Mato Grosso do Sul
Babesia, cattle, epidemiology 268
Boophilus microplus 268
Minas Gerais
Balantidium coli, man, mortality 2152
Crithidia desouzai, new species, *Ornidia obesa* 2638
Crithidia roitmani, new species, *Ornidia obesa* 2638
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1051
Herpetomonas anglusteri, new species, *Liopygia ruficornis* 2638
Leishmania, man 2549
parasites, man, epidemiology 2153
Toxoplasma gondii
dogs 1758
pigs 1753
Trypanosoma cruzi
Didelphis albiventris 2607
man 2705, 4417
epidemiology 1598
Panstrongylus megistus 1598
Trypanosomatidae, *Polygenis tripus*, new host records 2200
Pará
Calyptospora spinosa, new species, *Crenicichla lepidota* 4647
Cryptosporidium, man 2541
Henneguya amazonica, new species, *Crenicichla lepidota* 583
Leishmania lainsoni
Lutzomyia ubiquitalis 2397
man, epidemiology 2397
Plasmodium falciparum, arboviruses, man 1001
Plasmodium vivax, arboviruses, man 1001
Paraíba
Trypanosoma cruzi
man
epidemiology 2395
transmission 1209
Triatominae, transmission 2395
Paraná
Haemoproteus thraupi, new species, *Thraupis sayaca* 1456
Leishmania amazonensis, man 1251
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1251
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles darlingi, transmission 789
man, epidemiology 789
Pernambuco
Entamoeba coli, man 944

Brazil *cont.*
Pernambuco *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica, man 944
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1519
Piaui, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, man 1065
Rio de Janeiro
free living amoebae, man, fatal infection 4073
Leishmania, man 4569
Leishmania braziliensis
dogs 2819
Equidae 2819
man 2287
epidemiology 2819
Myxophthirus anomalocardiae, new genus, new species, *Anomalocardia brasiliana* 1459
Rio Grande do Sul, *Eimeria*, sheep 1744
Rondônia
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2142
Pessoella pontoscolecis, new genus, new species, *Pontoscolex pydanieli* 110
Rôndonia, *Plasmodium*, *Anopheles* 3284
Rondônia, *Plasmodium*, *Anopheles darlingi*, transmission 143
Rôndonia, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 3284
Rondônia
Plasmodium falciparum
man 143
epidemiology 1912
Plasmodium vivax, drug resistance, chloroquine 857
São Paulo
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4131
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 1605
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4131
Leishmania
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2630
man 2930
Plasmodium vivax, man 1393
Polidispyrenia simulii, *Simulium pertinax* 4611
Trypanosoma cruzi
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1911
man 675
epidemiology 2006, 4835
history 4835
transmission 2006
Trypanosoma pintoi, new species, *Hypostomus* 2639
Bronchoalveolar lavage
Pneumocystis carinii 168, 812, 900, 1704, 3780-3781, 4528
human immunodeficiency virus 1712
man 1454
man 2888
Bronchoscopy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1704, 4631
BTI 2286^{E}
Entamoeba criceti, hamsters 4001
Entamoeba histolytica
hamsters 4001
mice 4001
rats 4001
Giardia duodenalis, mice 4001
Budorcas taxicolor*, *Eimeria, China, epidemiology 4362
Buffaloes (*Bubalus bubalis*)
Babesia bigemina, Indonesia 523
Ciliophora, Taiwan 2995
diminazene 334
Eimeria, India, epidemiology 3267
Entamoeba, India, epidemiology 3267
Entamoeba bovis
Egypt 4090
morphology 4090
isometamidium 334
protozoa, Nepal 1412
rumen protozoa 4092
phosphamidon 1750
Taiwan 2995
Sarcocystis, India 1406
sulfadimidine, pharmacokinetics 1663

Buffaloes *cont.*
Theileria annulata
haematology 2729
India 4591
Theileria orientalis, Indonesia 523
toxicity, monensin 4960
Trypanosoma
India 2590
Indonesia 46
Trypanosoma evansi
China, strain differences 1585
drug therapy 3958
India, epidemiology 3958
pathology 3958
prophylaxis 3958
Trypanosoma vivax, reservoir hosts 3264
Buffaloes (African) (*see Synceros caffer*)
Bufo gargarizans
Trypanosoma chattoni, China 4114
Trypanosoma rotatorium, China 4114
Bufo garmani, *Myxidium lesminteri*, new species, South Africa 114
Bufo maculatus, *Myxobolus bufonis*, new species, Cameroon 4146
Bufo regularis
toxicity
chloroquine 1310
primaquine 1310
Bulgaria
Mattesia, new species, insects 1784
protozoa, insects, new host records 1784
Buparvaquone
Babesia equi, horses 2907
Theileria annulata
cattle 4015
in vitro 4500
Theileria parva, cattle 361, 2492
Theileria sergenti, immunocompromised hosts, mice 2873
Burkina Faso
Anopheles
control 1317
bed nets 428
Anopheles gambiae 274
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 4563
Anopheles arabiensis, transmission 4384
Anopheles funestus, transmission 4383
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 4383-4384
man 1739
control 1317
epidemiology 4383-4384, 4396, 4563
pregnancy 3653
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles 2853
Anopheles funestus, transmission 308
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 308
drug resistance, chloroquine 4018
man 662, 1618, 2158
control 428
epidemiology 274, 308, 1023, 2853
questionnaires 2879
Plasmodium malariae
Anopheles funestus, transmission 308
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 308
man, epidemiology 308
Trypanosoma
Glossina morsitans submorsitans 312
Glossina tachinoides 312
Trypanosoma congolense
drug resistance
diminazene 852
homidium bromide 852
isometamidium 852
quinapyramine 852
Burundi
Plasmodium falciparum
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4078
man 4078
Buteo buteo, *Sarcocystis alectoributeonis*, new species, experimental infection 1020
Buteo jamaicensis, *Frenkelia microti*, USA, epidemiology 1213
Butynorate, drug residues, turkeys, USA 2475
C-*myc,* *Entamoeba* 3220
Cachexia, *Leishmania donovani*, hamsters, reviews 1107
Cairina moschata
Haemoproteus gabaldoni
development 3852
new species, Venezuela 3852
Calcium
Plasmodium falciparum 3640
Trypanosoma brucei, transport 1922
Trypanosoma cruzi, homeostasis 703
Calcium binding proteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 221
Callithrix penicillata
Leishmania
disease models 2878
drug therapy 2878
meglumine antimonate, *Leishmania* 2878
nifurtimox, *Leishmania* 2878
rifampicin, *Leishmania* 2878
Calmodulin
Plasmodium falciparum 4788
Trypanosoma cruzi 1950, 2361
Calyptospora spinosa
morphology 4647
new species, *Crenicichla lepidota*, Brazil 4647
ultrastructure 4647
Cambodia
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3276
Giardia duodenalis, man 3276
Plasmodium, man 1733
Plasmodium falciparum
man 4448
history 2963
Toxoplasma gondii, man 2166
Camels
Balantidium coli, Iraq 3013
coccidia
haematology 3925
Pakistan 3925
Trypanosoma
drug therapy 1245
pathology 3918
Sudan 3825
Trypanosoma brucei
drug therapy, immune response 1469
immune response
mel Cy 1469
quinapyramine prosalt 1469
Kenya 4519
Trypanosoma evansi
China, strain differences 1585
diagnosis 2288
drug therapy 836
immunodiagnosis 2288, 3886
Nigeria 57
Cameroon
Caryospora heterodermus, new species, *Philothamnus heterodermus* 573
Caryospora maculatus, new species, *Causus maculatus* 573
Eimeria boveroi, *Hemidactylus mabouia* 573
Eimeria rochalimai, *Hemidactylus mabouia* 573
Isospora hemidactyli, *Hemidactylus mabouia* 573
Leishmania, man 934
Myxobolus bufonis, new species, *Bufo maculatus* 4146
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 2005
Culicidae 4869
man 2037
control 433, 2491
epidemiology 2005, 4869
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
amodiaquine 374, 1234, 2917
antimalarials 1275
chloroquine 374, 1234, 1275, 1656, 2049, 2917
halofantrine 374, 4931
mefloquine 374, 2917
quinine 1234, 2917
man 325, 802, 2315, 2565
epidemiology 4376
paraphimosis 2982
Cameroon *cont.*
Plasmodium malariae, man, epidemiology 4376
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, congenital infection 2572
Canada
Cryptosporidium
drinking water, epidemiology 765
surface water, epidemiology 757
Giardia
drinking water, epidemiology 765
surface water, epidemiology 757
Giardia duodenalis, dogs 969
Haemoproteus mansoni, *Dendragapus obscurus* 983
Leucocytozoon lovati, *Dendragapus obscurus* 983
parasites, man 4557
Sarcocystis neurona, horses, reviews 2584
Trypanosoma avium, *Dendragapus obscurus* 983
Alberta
Blastocystis hominis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1012
Endolimax nana, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1012
Entamoeba histolytica, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1012
Giardia, water, control 1328
Giardia duodenalis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1012
man
epidemiology 1210
transmission 1210
water, control 1329
Giardia muris, water, control 1329
British Columbia
Apicomplexa, *Tapes philippinarum* 2202
Cryptosporidium, pigs 50
Giardia duodenalis
man
epidemiology 2858, 3702
transmission 306
surface water 2858
water, control 1321
Myxidium salvelini, *Oncorhynchus nerka*, ecology 4545
Myxobolus arcticus, *Oncorhynchus nerka*, biological tags 4116
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 875, 1675, 2223
protozoa, Salmonidae, fish farms 5007
Trichodina, *Tapes philippinarum* 2202
Newfoundland
Haemoproteus coatneyi, new species, *Zonotrichia albicollis* 1456
Haemoproteus paruli, new species, *Dendroica coronata* 1456
Leucocytozoon parulis, new species, *Dendroica striata* 1812
Myxobolus neurobius
Salmo salar, new host records 538
Salvelinus alpinus, new host records 538
Trypanosoma murmanensis, *Johanssonia arctica* 1432
Nova Scotia, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man, epidemiology 4333
Ontario
Cryptosporidium, cattle, diarrhoea 3002
Haemogregarina balli
Chelydra serpentina 1427
Chrysemys picta 1427
Clemmys insculpta 1427
Haemoproteus fallisi, *Molothrus ater* 1592
Haemoproteus quiscalus, *Molothrus ater* 1592
Leucocytozoon fringillinarum, *Molothrus ater* 1592
Leucocytozoon icteris, new species, *Agelaius phoeniceus* 1812

Canada *cont.*
Ontario *cont.*
Neospora caninum, dogs, new geographic records 4105
parasites, man, control 2494
Plasmodium, man 603
Plasmodium cathemerium, *Molothrus ater* 1592
Plasmodium polare, *Molothrus ater* 1592
Plasmodium vaughani, *Molothrus ater* 1592
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, hospital admissions 3040
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4635
Trypanosoma, *Molothrus ater* 1592
Trypanosoma phaleri, new species, *Amia calva* 3500
Quebec
Entamoeba histolytica, man, epidemiology 3276
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 3276
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2482
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2240
Candida
Trichomonas vaginalis
leukaemia
man
interactions 3503
Japan 3503
Candida albicans
Trichomonas tenax
man
interactions 3025
Poland 3025
Trichomonas vaginalis
man
interactions 2978
Poland 2978
epidemiology 1988
Canine distemper virus
Sarcocystis
Procyon lotor
interactions 4599
pathology 4599
Canis latrans
protozoa, USA, imported infections 4824
Sarcocystis, USA 4601
Toxoplasma gondii, USA 4601
Cape Verde, *Nosema pyrgomorphae*, *Pyrgomorpha cognata* 121
Capra hircus
Eimeria capralis, new species, New Zealand 577
Eimeria charlestoni, new species, New Zealand 577
Eimeria masseyensis, new species, New Zealand 577
Capra ibex, *Sarcocystis*, Italy 2583
Capreolus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Austria 71
Capreolus capreolus
Sarcocystis, Germany 4587
Trypanosoma, Germany 2504
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum), Germany 4317
Carassius auratus
Hoferellus carassii, UK 4117
Sphaerospora, fish farms, USA 65
Carassius auratus gibelio
Ambiphrya ameiuri, CIS, ecology 3830
coccidia, Czech Republic 4150
Eimeria scardinii, Czech Republic 4150
Carbendazim, *Pneumocystis carinii*, *in vitro* 1965
Carbohydrate metabolism
Eimeria tenella 1548
Giardia duodenalis 1926
Phytomonas 227
Trypanosoma cruzi, reviews 2736
Carbohydrates
Crithidia oncopelti 3191
Cryptosporidium parvum 1981
receptors, lectins 3598
Giardia duodenalis 1923
Carbon immunoassay test, *Toxoplasma gondii*, mice 1053
Carcinoembryonic antigen, *Pneumocystis carinii*, prognosis 1094
Card agglutination tests, *Trypanosoma gambiense* 174
Carduelis carduelis, *Atoxoplasma*, viruses 80
Caribbean, *Leishmania*, man, epidemiology, reviews 4336
Carp
Goussia carpelli, development 589
protozoa, CIS 3017
Sphaerospora renicola, Germany 2613
Tetrahymena pyriformis, immune response 1492
toxicity, fumagillin 417
Carrier state, *Theileria parva bovis*, cattle 1187
Caryospora
birds, development 313
dogs
development 313
pathology 313
rodents, development 313
snakes, development 313
Caryospora bigenetica
mice
congenital infection 793
transmission, experimental infections 4604
Sigmodon hispidus, transmission, experimental infections 4604
Caryospora heterodermus, new species, *Philothamnus heterodermus*, Cameroon 573
Caryospora maculatus, new species, *Causus maculatus*, Cameroon 573
Caryospora undata
Lunda cirrhata, USA, zoological gardens 119
ultrastructure, oocysts 119
Castor, *Giardia*, USA, transmission 1212
Casuarius casuarius, *Toxoplasma gondii*, USA 3827
Catheterization, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 331
Cationic electron carriers, *Toxoplasma gondii*, *in vitro*, mode of action 4039
Catostomus commersoni, *Cryptobia catostomi*, experimental infections 2500
Cats
Babesia felis, France 3820
coccidia, diagnosis 908
Cryptosporidium, CIS, Russia 964
Cryptosporidium parvum, diagnosis 1362
Cytauxzoon felis
development 4651
USA 3469
Eimeria, drug therapy 851
Hammondia heydorni
experimental infection 798
transmission 798
Isospora, drug therapy 851
Isospora felis
Australia, epidemiology 4370
cross immunity 2671
feline immunodeficiency virus, USA 2182
immune response 2671
India 974
Isospora rivolta, India 974
Leishmania mexicana, USA 2184
parasites
immunodiagnosis 1058
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3710
protozoa
Germany 4602
reviews 4126
Sarcocystidae, USA 2179
Tetratrichomonas felistomae, Germany 2597
toxicity
clindamycin 3362
metronidazole 3366
Toxoplasma gondii
Argentina, new geographic records 1756
Australia, epidemiology 4370
cross immunity 2671
Czechoslovakia, zoonoses 1215
feline immunodeficiency virus
immune response 638
immunology 1455
Cats *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
feline immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
interactions 1859
pathology 1455
general account 3290
immune response 1859
immunodiagnosis 1062, 1874, 3118
India 974
infectivity 2692, 3948
pathology 4100
reviews 3709
UK 4102
USA 1757
zoonoses 4404
uveitis 524
zoonoses 315
Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina 2847
Cattle (*see also* baoule; N'dama; Zebu)
artesunate, pharmacokinetics 406
Babesia
Argentina, losses 998
Brazil, epidemiology 268
conferences 4562
diagnosis 4526
epidemiology 3983
mathematical models 2400
France, epidemiology 47
general account 4124
haematology 3001
immunization 3895, 3902
cost benefit analysis 998
India 42
Nigeria, general account 4125
Saudi Arabia 3001
South Africa, control 2944
Babesia bigemina
Angola, epidemiology 3975
Argentina 1407
diagnosis 909, 4978
haematology 1542
immunization 182, 3131, 4245
immunotherapy 2884
Indonesia 523
Martinique, epidemiology 3691
pathogenicity 1903
Babesia bovis
Argentina 1407
diagnosis 3788
immune response 623
immunization 661, 4246, 4249
immunodiagnosis 2290, 3551
Indonesia, epidemiology 4382
Martinique, epidemiology 3691
Uruguay, epidemiology 3954
Babesia divergens
Germany
control 2376
epidemiology 2376, 2581
Babesia ovata, immunodiagnosis 1510
Balantidium coli
Bhutan 2830
drug therapy 2908
Besnoitia besnoiti, Israel 3465
Ciliophora, Taiwan 2995
coccidia
drug therapy 2911
haematology 697
Cryptosporidium
Canada, diarrhoea 3002
diagnosis 1059, 4514
immunity 181
immunodiagnosis 1059, 1870
Trinidad and Tobago 2173
Cryptosporidium muris 39
Spain 2585
USA 2176
Cryptosporidium parvum 39
experimental infections 2587
immune response 1500
immunotherapy 1880
pathogenicity, strain differences 4271
prophylaxis 2437
Spain 2585
diminazene 369, 4359
diseases, books 2976
Eimeria
Bhutan 2830
CIS, epidemiology 3655
India 3463
epidemiology 3267

Cattle *cont.*
Eimeria cont.
pathology 1405
Sweden, epidemiology 4381
Eimeria alabamensis
Australia, new geographic records 2174
CIS, new geographic records 966
general account 994
Eimeria auburnensis, CIS, new geographic records 966
Eimeria bovis
CIS, new geographic records 966
Coronaviridae, experimental infection 2626
Eimeria brasiliensis, Australia, new geographic records 2174
Eimeria bukidnonensis, CIS 966
Eimeria cylindrica, CIS, new geographic records 966
Eimeria ellipsoidalis, CIS, new geographic records 966
Eimeria subspherica, development 4996
Eimeria zuernii
CIS 966
pathology 1405
Entamoeba, India, epidemiology 3267
Entamoeba bovis
drug therapy 3818
Egypt 4090
India 3818
morphology 4090
Hyalomma anatolicum, immunization 2011
Isospora, CIS, epidemiology 3655
Isospora aksaica, CIS, new geographic records 966
lasalocid 364, 2077, 4498
pharmacokinetics 2938
monensin 364, 2077, 2939, 4498, 4958
bloat 4451
pharmacokinetics 2938
Neospora
abortion 963
USA 2996, 3382
Neospora caninum
abortion 678, 2716
congenital infection 804, 2861
Netherlands 1085
New Zealand, abortion 4597
pathology 1085
South Africa, abortion 4593
protozoa
abortion 4594
Colombia, epidemiology 2817
Nepal 1412
rumen protozoa 35, 2998
host parasite relationships 3462
Pteridium aquilinum, poisoning 1414
Taiwan 2995
salinomycin, pharmacokinetics 2938
Sarcocystis
abortion 2716
Egypt 2172
Italy 49
Poland, epidemiology 1745
Portugal 3978
USA 2996
Sarcocystis cruzi
Australia 2171
pathology 1103
Sarcocystis hirsuta, New Zealand 2169
Sarcocystis hominis, China, epidemiology 4356
techniques
determination
pamaquine, blood 897
primaquine, blood 897
Theileria
Africa 487
diagnosis 4526
haematology 1542, 3001
India 42
Saudi Arabia 3001
Sudan, epidemiology 2842
Theileria annulata
drug therapy 2880, 4015
Egypt, epidemiology 3982
immune response 1502
immunization 1892
India 960, 4096

Cattle *cont.*
Theileria annulata cont.
Morocco, epidemiology 759
pathogenesis 1502
Saudi Arabia 44, 3000
transmission, immunization, *Hyalomma* 2011
Theileria buffeli, Australia, epidemiology 3967
Theileria orientalis, Indonesia 523
Theileria parva
Africa
control 77, 2492
economics 77
history 913
drug therapy 361
East Africa, epidemiology 3692
epidemiology, mathematical models 3285, 3643
immune response 3103, 4688, 4699
Kenya, epidemiology 4387
Zaire 4097
Theileria parva bovis, Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1187
Theileria sergenti
diagnosis 2958
immunization 1857, 2308, 2701
immunodiagnosis 4714
Japan 1751
immunology 3987
toxicity, isometamidium 335, 1307
Toxoplasma gondii
Bangladesh 2586
Czech Republic 3817, 4095
Iran, epidemiology 3956
Israel, epidemiology 2000
Mexico, epidemiology 2843
pathology 3160
reviews 3709
Trichomonas, drug therapy 1632
Tritrichomonas foetus
control 807
Costa Rica, epidemiology 2391
diagnosis 459, 3787
immunization 3148, 4718
reviews 550
USA 459
Trypanosoma
Africa, trypanotolerance 298, 3795
control, economics 424
diagnosis 1713
drug therapy 1239, 1245, 1307, 3690
reviews 1240-1241
Ethiopia, epidemiology 3261
Germany 2504
Ghana, epidemiology 4359
immunodiagnosis 645
Indonesia 46
Kenya, control 423
Mali, epidemiology 3690
Nigeria, epidemiology 37, 783
pathogenesis 4272
pharmacokinetics 1307
prophylaxis 335
resistance 4272
Rwanda, epidemiology 2002
Uganda 1713
Trypanosoma brucei, Kenya 252
Trypanosoma congolense
drug therapy 369, 1243
Gambia, epidemiology 2851
Kenya, epidemiology 3704
pathology 3916
resistance 1074
Trypanosoma cruzi, *Triatoma infestans* 2815
Trypanosoma evansi, pathology 201
Trypanosoma theileri, Irish Republic 4598
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon), Uganda 2368
Trypanosoma vivax
Martinique, epidemiology 3691
Venezuela, congenital infection 3814
trypanotolerance
Africa 3121-3122
Côte d'Ivoire 3119
Cattle diseases, books 927
Causus maculatus, *Caryospora maculatus*, new species, Cameroon 573

CDRI 87/209, drug resistance, chloroquine 4459
Cebus apella
Leishmania, pathogenesis 1106
Trypanosoma cruzi
immune response 4194
immunization 4194
pathology 3576
Celatoblatta peninsularis, *Gregarina*, New Zealand 68
Cell adherence
Entamoeba histolytica 3245
Plasmodium falciparum 3637
Cell culture vaccines, *Babesia divergens* 152
Cell cultures
Acanthamoeba, adherence 212
Toxoplasma gondii 2232, 3398
Cell division
Trichomonas vaginalis 473
Trypanosoma brucei 2523
Cell invasion
Eimeria papillata 2805
Eimeria tenella, antigens 2650
Leishmania major 4810
Plasmodium
techniques
assays 2082
studying 4971
Plasmodium berghei 3241
Plasmodium falciparum
erythrocytes 2328
ovalocytes 1166
Toxoplasma gondii 2807, 3244, 4326-4327, 4807-4808, 4815
Trypanosoma cruzi 1979
in vitro 2272
Cell lines
Cryptosporidium
development, *in vitro* 2369
host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 2369
Naegleria gruberi, pathogenicity 202
toxicity, quassinoids 2918
Trichomonas vaginalis, host parasite relationships 263
Cell surface carbohydrates, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, amphotericin B 3332
Centers for Disease Control, history, books 3802
Central Africa, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance, chloroquine 4460
Central African Republic
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1738
proguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 3316
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 774
Central America, parasites, man, zoonoses 4403
Central nervous system, *Acanthamoeba*, immunocompromised hosts, man 98
Cepedea
Opalinidae
South Africa 2637
Swaziland 2637
Cepedea acuta, new species, *Tomopterna cryptotis*, Swaziland 2637
Cepedea vanniekerkae, new species, *Tomopterna cryptotis*, South Africa 2637
Cepedietta michiganensis, *Plethodon albagula*, USA 2611
Cephalopina titillator, *Trypanosoma evansi*, Egypt 2199
Ceratomyxa
Dicentrarchus labrax, pathology 3959
Scomber scombrus, Northwest Atlantic 1768
Ceratomyxa auerbachi
Lepidopsetta bilineata
CIS
new geographic records 113
new host records 113
Ceratomyxa diplodae, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, Spain, epidemiology 3959
Ceratomyxa labracis, *Dicentrarchus labrax*, Spain, epidemiology 3959
Ceratomyxa marine, new species, *Lepidopsetta bilineata*, CIS 113
Ceratomyxa sympetala, new species, *Lepidopsetta bilineata*, CIS 113

Cercocebus torquatus lunulatus,
Cryptosporidium parvum, Spain, zoological gardens 954
Cercopithecus aethiops
Cryptosporidium parvum, Spain, zoological gardens 954
Leishmania major
delayed type hypersensitivity 2256
immune response 4203
Plasmodium falciparum, immunization 3899
Cercopithecus campbelli, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* Spain, zoological gardens 954
Cercopithecus talapoin, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* Spain, zoological gardens 954
Cerebellar ataxia, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 2986
Cerebral malaria
man, pathogenesis 1539
nitric oxide, pathogenesis 4747
pathogenesis, rosetting 3586
Plasmodium berghei, rodents 3587
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3587
nitric oxide 3587
Cerebrosides
Leishmania braziliensis, man 3158
Leishmania mexicana, man 3158
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 3158
Trypanosoma rangeli, man 3158
Cervidae
Trypanosoma
Europe 2175
North America 2175
Cervus dama
Sarcocystis jorrini, new species, Spain 1018
Trypanosoma, Germany 2504
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum), Germany 4317
Cervus elaphus
Eimeria, Czech Republic 2994
Sarcocystis cervicanis, Germany 4587
Trypanosoma, Germany 2504
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum), Germany 4317
Cervus nippon centralis, rumen protozoa, Japan 4091
Cervus unicolor
Sarcocystis
India 519
pathogenesis 519
Chagas' disease (*see Trypanosoma cruzi)*
Chalcides ocellatus
Sarcocystis gongyli
development 2961
life history 2961
Checklists
Sarcomastigophora
Anura
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Chelydra serpentina, *Haemogregarina balli,* Canada 1427
Chemiluminescence, *Pneumocystis carinii* 2094
Chemoprophylaxis (*see* prophylaxis)
Chemotaxis, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 4802
Chemotaxonomy
Acanthamoeba 30, 1975, 2801
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 3044
Acanthamoeba healyi, new species 3044
Acanthamoeba royreba 3044
Babesia bovis 255
Babesia gibsoni 3635
Babesia microti 3635
Cryptosporidium 4800
Cryptosporidium parvum 1973-1974
Eimeria 740, 2366, 3237
Eimeria acervulina 2802
Eimeria tenella 2802
Encephalitozoon 1820
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 4797
Encephalitozoon hellem 4797
Entamoeba chattoni 4314
Entamoeba dispar 4639
Entamoeba histolytica 246, 258, 1399, 4310-4311, 4314, 4639, 4799
zymodemes 253
Giardia 3634, 4318
Giardia ardeae 3214
Chemotaxonomy *cont.*
Giardia duodenalis 256, 1034, 1580, 2365, 2795, 3214, 3234, 3238, 3702
DNA hybridization 1158
reviews 2796
Giardia intestinalis 3632
Hammondia hammondi 739
Leishmania 1587, 3235, 4796
Leishmania amazonensis 3216
Leishmania braziliensis 769, 1153, 1583, 3633
Leishmania donovani 1151, 3235
Leishmania infantum 566, 4313
Leishmania infantum infantum 1180, 1584
Leishmania major 1160, 2603, 3636
Leishmania tropica 3235, 3620
Leishmania venezuelensis 769
Naegleria 3628
Naegleria fowleri 2799
Naegleria gruberi 3628
Neospora caninum 3629
Perkinsus 4648
Phytomonas 72
Plasmodium falciparum 742, 3240, 3631
Plasmodium vivax 3199-3200
Pneumocystis carinii 3231, 4173
Theileria 1577
Theileria sergenti 3630
Toxoplasma gondii 257, 739, 1154, 3629, 4793
Trichomonas vaginalis 2667
Trypanosoma 1147, 1152, 1713, 2730, 2797-2798, 4798
Trypanosoma brucei 252, 2794
Trypanosoma bufophlebotomi 3236
Trypanosoma catostomi 254
Trypanosoma congolense 2800
reviews 1586
Trypanosoma cruzi 741, 743, 1155-1156, 2343, 2793, 4791
DNA, heat shock 4315
Trypanosoma equiperdum 1585
Trypanosoma evansi 1585
Trypanosoma fallisi 3236
Trypanosoma gambiense 2794, 3239, 4316
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) 2504, 4317
Trypanosoma phaleri 254
Trypanosoma rangeli 3221
Trypanosoma simiae, reviews 1586
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) 2368
Trypanosoma vivax 2792, 4312
Chemotherapy (*see* drug therapy)
Cherax tenuimanus, *Vavraia parastacida,* new species, Australia 111
Chicken meat, monensin, drug residues 1669
Chickens (*see* fowls)
coccidia, apramycin 59
Children
antimalarials, reviews 3754
Babesia microti, USA 4348
Blastocystis hominis
Papua New Guinea 767
Spain 762
chloroquine, reviews 3754
Cryptosporidium
Australia 501, 507
Brazil 2541
CIS, Russia 1737
Côte d'Ivoire, diarrhoea 935
day care centres, Australia, New South Wales 3812
diarrhoea 4363, 4367, 4377
Bangladesh 493
Ethiopia 4367
Gabon 511
Iran 2164
Italy 2550
Malaysia 4352
Peru 1879
reviews 1786
Romania 4819
Spain 273
Sudan 3689
Thailand 4351
Cryptosporidium parvum
immune response 1831
man 1603
Children *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum cont.
UK 4259
Endolimax nana, Chile 778
Entamoeba coli, Chile 778
Entamoeba histolytica
Chile 778
diarrhoea 4363
Egypt 2570, 2575
Ethiopia 951
Saudi Arabia 1194
free living amoebae, Venezuela 2984
Giardia duodenalis
anaemia 3590
Australia 507
Bangladesh 827
Brazil, São Paulo 1605
breast feeding 3894
Chile 595, 778
China 2150
Czechoslovakia 931
day care centres, Australia, New South Wales 3812
Denmark 4349
diarrhoea 4363
drug therapy 4901
Egypt 2570, 2575
Ethiopia 951
Gabon 511
Gambia 1898
hepatitis B virus, interactions 3026
Kenya, diarrhoea 4366
Mexico 1037
Romania 999
Saudi Arabia 1194, 3590
Spain 273
USA 1185
hydroxychloroquine, reviews 3754
Isospora belli, Gabon 511
Isospora belli Iran 2165
Leishmania
Belgium 3432
man 2145
Portugal 3112
Saudi Arabia 2820
Leishmania braziliensis, Brazil 2287
Leishmania donovani
drug therapy 4022
Libya 2540
Sudan 2410
Leishmania infantum, Italy 2147
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Brazil 634
Leishmania major, Sudan 2821
metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 4959
Naegleria fowleri, USA 2991
parasites
anaemia 3590
Poland 942
Saudi Arabia 3590
Plasmodium
anaemia 694-695
Burkina Faso 1739
China 4572
Congo 695
control 433
Epstein-Barr virus, immunity 3568
Gambia 4411
India 4347
Kenya 4506
prophylaxis 1634
respiratory disorders, x radiation 3480
Togo 694
USA, reviews 73
Plasmodium falciparum
Benin 3170
Burkina Faso 274, 1023, 2879, 4018
Cameroon, drug resistance 2049
cerebral malaria 1540
Congo 1391-1392, 1645, 3921
drug resistance 4020
drug therapy 821, 1638, 3324, 4430
Gabon 843
Gambia 206, 265, 1540, 4430
Ghana, drug resistance 2050
Guinea 1276
India 194
Jammu and Kashmir 2922
Kenya 380-381, 2081, 4414
Liberia 151, 4538
Madagascar 3083
Malawi 1642, 3324

Children *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
morbidity 3170
mortality 3170
Mozambique 4433
Myanmar 929, 1182
Nigeria 1638, 2866, 3842
Pakistan 2380
pathology 2159
prognosis, cerebral malaria 3581
prophylaxis 4433
Sierra Leone 3968-3969
Sudan, drug resistance 1268
Tanzania 1607
Thailand 350
treatment 3402
guidelines 3736
tumour necrosis factor 4676
Zaire, anaemia 3588
Zambia 4020
Plasmodium malariae, Tanzania 1607
Plasmodium vivax
Bolivia 763
cerebral malaria 2157
India 2157
Myanmar 1182
Pakistan 2380
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 1704, 3781
prophylaxis 332, 4011, 4918
reviews 565
UK 1454
USA 87, 146, 2167, 2442, 3847, 4918
Ohio 103
Italy, congenital infection 4882
Korea Republic 1743
prophylaxis 3310
protozoa
Australia, Western Australia 4370
Chile 516
Ghana, nutritional state 494
Nicaragua 4844
Papua New Guinea 767
Togo 1985
treatment 3995
Pseudolimax buetschlii, Gabon 511
toxicity, chloroquine, UK 2924
Toxoplasma, books 4566
Toxoplasma gondii 1896
bone marrow transplant 2413
Canada 4333
cytomegalovirus, pathology 1728
drug therapy, reviews 4427
France 3447
human immunodeficiency virus
Italy 101
man, USA 333
USA 560
immunodiagnosis, reviews 4427
India 1381
Iran 3956
man 1992
Rwanda 2831
Switzerland 18
UK 4845
USA 95
Trichomonas vaginalis
human immunodeficiency virus, USA, Ohio 103
Poland 3251, 3254-3255
reviews 1726
symptomatology 3255
Western Australia 3810
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 1506
Brazil 2412
Trypanosoma gambiense, Cameroon 2572
Chile
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3488
Endolimax nana, man 778
Entamoeba coli, man 778
Entamoeba histolytica, man 778
Giardia duodenalis
children 650
man 595, 778
parasites, man, psychiatric patients 2538
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1801
Chile *cont.*
protozoa, man 516
Toxoplasma gondii, dogs 525
Triatoma infestans 2816
Trypanosoma cruzi 741
Akodon longipilis 3279
Chinchilla lanigera 3279
human immunodeficiency virus, man 90, 1801, 4444
man 1057
epidemiology 1193, 2815-2816
mathematical models 4394
Octodon degus 3279
Phyllotis bonaerensis 3279
Triatoma spinolai 3279
Chilo partellus
Nosema marucae
biological control 1777
transmission 2619
Nosema partelli
development 4120
new species, South Africa 4120
Chilodonella hexasticha
Oncorhynchus rhodurus
histopathology 1091
Japan 1091
Chilodonella piscicola
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
Japan 686
fish farms, epidemiology 3258
pathogenicity 686
Oncorhynchus keta, Japan, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Oncorhynchus masou
Japan 686
fish farms, epidemiology 3258
pathogenicity 686
Chilomastix, man, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 4354
Chilomastix calleryi
Anura
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Chilomastix mesnili
Macaca mulatta, USA 2168
man, Chile 516
techniques, sedimentation 1344
China
Balantidium coli, man, new geographic records 2151
Blastocystis hominis, man 592
Eimeria, Budorcas taxicolor, epidemiology 4362
Entamoeba, man 4571
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1386
Leishmania donovani, man 2677
parasites
bibliographies 2962
man 1385, 2828
epidemiology 4357
parasitology 918
Plasmodium
man 1383, 4572
control 1216, 2080, 2875
epidemiology 1600, 2827, 3646, 3964
mathematical models 2825
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 4019
man 167
man 3240
Plasmodium vivax, man 167, 1382, 2557
protozoa, man 1387
Toxoplasma gondii
man 3
China 3965
pigs 4094
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 4076
tropical eosinophila, man 1384
Trypanosoma equiperdum, horses, strain differences 1585
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes, strain differences 1585
camels, strain differences 1585
horses, strain differences 1585
livestock, epidemiology 4833
mules, strain differences 1585
Anhui, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, man, epidemiology 4342
Beijing, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 4310
China *cont.*
Fujian
Entamoeba histolytica, man 4310
Giardia duodenalis, man 4894
Guangdong
Giardia, man, epidemiology 3971
Plasmodium
Anopheles 2824
man, epidemiology 2824
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 1970
artemether 3325
chloroquine 3325
piperaquine 3325
pyronaridine 3325
man 1970
Guangxi, *Plasmodium*, man 3426
Guizhou, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 4339
Hainan
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 2813
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 4457
man 166
Henan
parasites, man, epidemiology 3973
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 3966
Vairimorpha necatrix, Heliothis armigera, new geographic records 3511
Hunan, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 4355
Jiangsu, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 4827
Shaanxi, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 3656
Shandong
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 4344
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology, statistical analysis 1599
Toxoplasma gondii, man 205
Sichuan
Balantidium procypri, new species, *Procypris rabaudi* 3501
Dactylosoma ranarum, Rana 4114
Lankesterella minima, Rana 4114
Plasmodium
man
control 3990
epidemiology 2834, 3658
Trichomonas buccalis, man, epidemiology 4334
Trypanosoma chattoni, Bufo gargarizans 4114
Trypanosoma rotatorium
Bufo gargarizans 4114
Rana limnocharis 4114
Rana nigromaculata 4114
Xinjiang
Leishmania donovani, Phlebotomus alexandri, infectivity 4881
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 3963
Yunnan
Plasmodium, man 3422
Sarcocystis
goats 4089
pigs 4089
Sarcocystis hominis
cattle, epidemiology 4356
man, epidemiology 4356
Zhejiang
parasites, man, epidemiology 3972
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 2826
Chinchilla lanigera, Trypanosoma cruzi, Chile 3279
Chinchillas
Giardia, Germany 4107
Sarcocystis 2604
Chitin
Myxobolus, spores 4768
Pneumocystis carinii 1930
Chitinase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3176
Chitinases, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1916
Chloebia gouldiae, haematozoa, Australia 3014
Chlorhexidine, *Acanthamoeba* 438

Chlorhexidine gluconate, *Acanthamoeba* 437
3-Chlorimipramine
Giardia duodenalis, in vitro, mode of action 1681
mode of action 1681
Chlorinated ether derivatives, *Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro* 3337
Chlorine
Acanthamoeba 436
Giardia muris, ultrastructure, cysts 1281
Chloromyxum
Salmo salar, Norway 3831
ultrastructure, developmental stages 591
Chloroquine
antidiarrhoea agents, interactions 391
drug resistance 1682
in vitro 869
Kupffer cells, reactive oxygen 385
macrophages, reactive oxygen 385
man
bioavailability, suppositories 395
overdose 879
pharmacokinetics 395, 869
hair 2936
rectal administration 2461
mice, pharmacokinetics 1684, 2933, 4953
mode of action 385, 1339, 1682, 2470-2471, 3180
monocytes, reactive oxygen 385
pharmacokinetics 391, 395, 869, 1312, 2461, 2474, 2933, 2936, 3343, 4953
Plasmodium
drug resistance 2433
man 378, 3716, 4423, 4900, 4907
pregnancy 842
mode of action, reviews 1302
Plasmodium berghei
drug resistance 4463, 4476
mice 2933, 3180, 3746
Plasmodium chabaudi, drug resistance 3770
Plasmodium falciparum 2456, 3323, 4476
Africa, drug resistance 4032, 4460
Anopheles stephensi 876
Brazil, drug resistance 4887
Burkina Faso, drug resistance 4018
Cameroon, drug resistance 374, 1234, 1275, 1656, 2049, 2917
China, drug resistance 3325, 4457
Comoros, drug resistance 4468
Congo, drug resistance 374
Côte d'Ivoire, drug resistance 371
drug resistance 856, 1312, 2456, 2479, 2756, 2870, 2913, 3740, 4459, 4924, 4927-4928
in vitro 1657
India 3741
reviews 1270
symptomatology 192
Equatorial Guinea, drug resistance 370
Ethiopia, drug resistance 1662
French Guiana, drug resistance 2542
Gabon, drug resistance 2052
Ghana, drug resistance 2050
Guinea, drug resistance 1276, 3742
in vitro 891, 1638, 1670, 2457, 2474, 3741
gametocytes 876
India, drug resistance 368, 1670, 2054, 3308, 4922-4923
Kenya, drug resistance 1639, 2542, 4464
Madagascar, drug resistance 2051, 4930
Malaysia, drug resistance 4455
man 192, 357, 400, 821, 1275, 1639, 1641, 1643, 2033, 2426, 2866, 2876, 2893, 2922, 3293, 3308, 3327, 3541, 3998, 4000, 4020, 4430, 4837, 4887, 4898, 4930
pregnancy 2325
reviews 3754
treatment failure 2571
Morocco, drug resistance 11
Nigeria, drug resistance 821
pregnancy 4464
Senegal, drug resistance 2561
Sudan, drug resistance 1268, 4454
Chloroquine *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
Suriname, drug resistance 2542
susceptibility, *in vitro* 1657
Tanzania, drug resistance 2457, 4926
Thailand, drug resistance 1670
Togo, drug resistance 858
West Africa, drug resistance, reviews 4465
Zambia, drug resistance 4020
Plasmodium vinckei 1481
Plasmodium vivax
Brazil, drug resistance 857, 1661
Irian Jaya, drug resistance 4466
man 336, 1615, 1914, 2426, 3293, 3998, 4466, 4751
Papua New Guinea, drug resistance 854, 4021
Plasmodium yoelii, drug resistance 2915
primaquine, *Plasmodium,* man 809
proguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 3316
proteolysis 1309
rabbits
pharmacokinetics 3333
rectal administration 2461
rats, pharmacokinetics 3343, 4953
Salmonella typhi, vaccines, interactions, *in vitro* 3761
techniques
determination, fluorometry 4522
quantitation, plasma, HPLC 3753
testing, drug resistance 1970
Theileria sergenti, in vitro, mode of action 1339
toxicity
Bufo regularis 1310
fowls 4477
man 378, 1686, 2075-2076, 2922, 2924, 3348, 4489
reviews 3754
treatment
chlorpheniramine 880
diazepam 862
mice 3746
rats 394, 3343
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 3188
mice 3188
Chlorpheniramine, toxicity, chloroquine 880
Chlorpromazine, drug resistance, chloroquine 2913
Chlortetracycline
Eimeria
cats 851
dogs 851
Isospora
cats 851
dogs 851
Choloepus didactylus, *Leishmania,* French Guiana 3259
Chromatin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3595
Chromomycin A, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2762
Chromosomal DNA, Trypanosomatidae 2338
Chromosomal polymorphism, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3606
Chromosome translocation, *Plasmodium berghei* 2778
Chromosomes
Giardia duodenalis 239, 1144
Leishmania 1582
Leishmania major 4156
Plasmodium 3600
Chronotherapy
Plasmodium, man 840
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1641
Chrysemys picta, *Haemogregarina balli,* Canada 1427
Chrysomela scripta, *Nosema scripta,* new species, USA 4144
Chymotrypsin, *Leishmania* 4796
Ciconiiformes, protozoa, USA 1765
Ciliophora
buffaloes, Taiwan 2995
cattle, Taiwan 2995
Crassostrea virginica, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 2203
horses, Taiwan 3815
Ciliophora *cont.*
Mytilus edulis, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 2203
Penaeus japonicus, biological indicators, water quality 4823
Polychaeta, USA 546
Potamochoerus porcus, South Africa 1408
Sarcomastigophora, phylogeny 1464
Cimetidine
mice, immune response 1039
rats, immune response 1039
Trypanosoma cruzi, rats 1047
Ciprofloxacin
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 4947
man 1640
Circular DNA, *Leishmania infantum* 1129
Circulating antigens
Cryptosporidium 1870
parasites, reviews 2655
Toxoplasma gondii 647, 3549
mice 1475
Trypanosoma evansi 2288
Circumsporozoite protein 4388
Anopheles stephensi 1331
Plasmodium 1957
Plasmodium berghei 610, 1951
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3408
Plasmodium falciparum 183, 610, 662, 1041, 1073, 1949, 2699, 3065-3066, 3068, 3080, 3522, 3571, 4195, 4702
Anopheles gambiae 785
epitopes 600
monoclonal antibodies 2250
recombinant proteins 234
Plasmodium gallinaceum 658
Plasmodium simium 1955
Plasmodium vivax 639, 1041, 1134, 1832, 3138, 3144, 4200
biochemical polymorphism 2814
Plasmodium yoelii 2700, 3069, 3072
CIS
Myxobolus pavlovskii, Cyprinus carpio, fish farms 4045
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology 1993
protozoa, man 2987, 4830
Azerbaijan
Pneumocystis carinii, hepatitis B virus, neoplasms, man 3037
protozoa
carp 3017
reptiles 1767
Kazakhstan
Pneumocystis carinii, tuberculosis, man 2564
Sarcocystis alectoributeonis, new species, *Alectoris chucar* 1020
Sarcocystis alectorivulpes, new species, *Alectoris chucar* 1020
Trypanosoma manulis, new species, *Felis manul* 4638
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum), Felis manul, new host records 4638
Moldova
Ambiphrya ameiuri, freshwater fishes, fish farms, ecology 3830
Eimeria credintsi, new species, *Proterorhinus marmoratus* 4646
Eimeria radae, new species, *Cobitis taenia* 4646
Goussia castravetsi, new species, *Cobitis taenia* 4646
Russia
Crithidia bombi, Bombus pascuorum 3833
Cryptosporidium
man 1737, 2156
sheep, epidemiology 964
ecological parasitology 4553
Leishmania, man 2989
Phytomonas nordicus, new species, *Troilus luridus* 4640
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3438
Toxoplasma gondii, man 3424
Russia Far East
Alatospora bialata, new species, *Lepidopsetta bilineata* 113

CIS *cont.*
Russia Far East *cont.*
Ceratomyxa auerbachi
Lepidopsetta bilineata
new geographic records 113
new host records 113
Ceratomyxa marine, new species, *Lepidopsetta bilineata* 113
Ceratomyxa sympetala, new species, *Lepidopsetta bilineata* 113
Parvicapsula unicornis
Lepidopsetta bilineata
new geographic records 113
new host records 113
Turkmenistan
Eimeria, cattle, epidemiology 3655
Eimeria alabamensis, cattle, new geographic records 966
Eimeria auburnensis, cattle, new geographic records 966
Eimeria bovis, cattle, new geographic records 966
Eimeria bukidnonensis, cattle 966
Eimeria cylindrica, cattle, new geographic records 966
Eimeria ellipsoidalis, cattle, new geographic records 966
Eimeria zuernii, cattle 966
Isospora, cattle, epidemiology 3655
Isospora aksaica, cattle, new geographic records 966
Leishmania, man, control 4886
Leishmania major, man 1855
Ukraine
Amblyospora cataphyllus, new species, *Aedes cataphylla* 1813
ecological parasitology, research 4069
Entamoeba histolytica, man, epidemiology 1994
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 1994
Uzbekistan, *Leishmania*, man, control 4886
***cis*-Pt pentamidine iodide**
sheep, pharmacokinetics 4424
Trypanosoma brucei 4424
Clarias gariepinus
protozoa, prophylaxis 4449
toxicity
formalin 4449, 4497
malachite green 4449, 4497
Clarias lazera
Trypanosoma mukasai
Egypt 1543
haematology 1543
Clarithromycin
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2024
sulfamethoxazole, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2024
sulfisoxazole, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2024
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3730
mice 2016
Clemmys insculpta*, *Haemogregarina balli, Canada 1427
Clethrionomys glareolus*, *Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, diagnosis 1361
Clethrionomys rufocanus*, *Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, diagnosis 1361
Climatic change, parasites, man, reviews 996
Clinacox (*see* diclazuril)
Clindamycin
Babesia divergens, man 940
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1274, 4421, 4438
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 345
man 1655
toxicity
cats 3362
man 4943
Clindamycin *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4943
man 3734
mice 4904
Clinical manifestations, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man 2163
Clinical trials
ethics 1717
Plasmodium falciparum, man, vaccines 1889
Clonality
Entamoeba histolytica 4781
Giardia duodenalis 4781
Leishmania 4780
Toxoplasma gondii 4781
Clones
Entamoeba histolytica 731
Giardia duodenalis 1036
Cloning
Leishmania braziliensis 1153
Plasmodium falciparum, DNA 3625
Pneumocystis carinii, genes, topoisomerase 1968
Trypanosoma cruzi 134
Clopidol nequinate, *Eimeria*, fowls 2430
Clostridium*, *Trypanosoma cruzi, mice, interactions 1795
Clotrimazole, *Acanthamoeba*, man 317
Clustered asparagine-rich protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3081
Clymenella torquata*, *Pterospora clymenellae, USA 580
Cobitis taenia
Eimeria radae, new species, CIS 4646
Goussia castravetsi, new species, CIS 4646
Coccidia
birds, India 3834
camels
haematology 3925
Pakistan 3925
Carassius auratus gibelio, Czech Republic 4150
cats, diagnosis 908
cattle
drug therapy 2911
haematology 697
chickens, apramycin 59
databases 4068
diagnosis, developing countries 1360
dogs 2599
diagnosis 908
fowls
control 4016
Cuba 62
drug therapy 2427, 2910, 4016-4017
epidemiology 4379
India 61
goats, drug therapy 365
Haliotis cracherodii, USA, mortality 2721-2722
host parasite relationships, reviews 2808
Kobus leche kafuensis, Zambia, new host records 4581
livestock, conferences 1719
mammals, India 3834
man
reviews 3811
UK 3437
marine fishes, ecology 1172
partridges, Italy 2194
pigs, Greece 522
Polychaeta, USA 546
poultry
conferences 1719
general account 3840
rabbits
drug therapy, immunity 4721
immunization, drug therapy 4721
India 3824
RNA probes 3404
sheep, drug therapy 2046, 3738
Staphylococcus, fowls, interactions 2221
survival, oocysts, faeces 4378
Sylvilagus floridanus, USA 3011
turkeys, drug therapy 2045
ultrastructure, developmental stages 4150
Vermivora ruficapilla, pathology 4724
Coccidia-like body, man, Nepal, epidemiology 4832
Coccidiomorpha
life history 4141
phylogeny 4141
Coccidiostats (*see also* named drugs)
controlled release 2911
drug residues
food 491
fowls 419
turkeys, USA 2475
Eimeria tenella, in vitro, oxygen tension 868
fowls, pharmacokinetics 814
mode of action 868, 2435, 2464-2465
Peganum harmala 365
pharmacokinetics 814, 2938, 2941, 3365
pharmacology 1664
semduramicin 2462
structure activity relationships 2462
trace elements, interactions 2942
UK-58,852 2462
Coccinella septempunctata*, *Nosema meligethi, pathogenicity 1783
Coccomyxa meridiei, new species, *Herklosichthys castelnaui*, Australia 1816
Coccomyxa tenuiparies, new species, *Heteroclinus whiteleggii*, Australia 1816
Cochlospermum angolense
extracts
Crithidia luciliae, in vitro 871
Giardia duodenalis, in vitro 871
Leishmania amazonensis, in vitro 871
Naegleria fowleri, in vitro 871
Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro 871
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 871
Cockatiels, *Cryptosporidium*, USA 1766
Codon usage
Entamoeba histolytica 2783
Giardia duodenalis 3194
Codrinal, dogs 850
Coelotropha durchoni
Nereis diversicolor
host parasite relationships 1594
immune response 1594
Coereba flaveola
Haemoproteus, Puerto Rico 532
Haemoproteus coereba, new species, Jamaica 1456
Colcemid
mode of action 3185
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 3185
Colius striatus*, *Leucocytozoon colius, new species, South Africa 4643
Collections, protozoa, USA 1368
Colombia
Leishmania braziliensis
man 689, 3720
epidemiology 2396
Leishmania infantum chagasi
Lutzomyia evansi 4880
man, epidemiology 4880
Leishmania mexicana, man 3720
Leishmania panamensis, man 689, 2576, 3720
Lutzomyia, coffee plantations 2396
medical research, bibliographies 3804
Plasmodium falciparum, man, immunization 3900
protozoa, cattle, epidemiology 2817
Trypanosoma vivax 2792
Colony stimulating factor
Eimeria maxima 3090
Plasmodium cynomolgi 599
Trypanosoma cruzi 217
Colostrum
Cryptosporidium, cattle 181
Cryptosporidium parvum 1880
immunocompromised hosts, mice 4234
Columba livia, protozoa, Italy 4113
Cometoides pechumani*, *Tabanus wilsoni, USA, new host records 988
Comoros
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 4468
man, epidemiology 2838
Complement
depletion, *Trypanosoma evansi*, rabbits 3528
Entamoeba histolytica 3903, 4254

Complement *cont.*
Leishmania amazonensis 4201
Leishmania major 223
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 606
Tritrichomonas foetus 3869
Trypanosoma cruzi 670
Trypanosoma evansi 2254
Trypanosoma gambiense 137, 627
Complement activation
Plasmodium berghei, sporozoites 594
Trypanosoma evansi 3873
Complement binding
Trypanosoma cruzi
epimastigotes 597
trypomastigotes 597
Complement fixation tests
Entamoeba histolytica 1051
Trypanosoma cruzi 1506
Complementary DNA
Acanthamoeba, cloning 2790
Babesia bigemina
antigens 1128
cloning 4668
Babesia bovis 3946
cloning
Babesia bovis 3939
Entamoeba histolytica 3944
Eimeria bovis 1943
Eimeria tenella 3218
Entamoeba histolytica 1936, 3608
cysteine rich protein 4305
surface lectin 1142
Giardia duodenalis 1580
Leishmania donovani
amastigotes 3229
promastigotes 3229
Plasmodium falciparum, translation 723
Plasmodium vivax 1578
Pneumocystis carinii, cloning 3231
Theileria 1577
Toxoplasma gondii 4778
Trypanosoma brucei 3937
Computed tomography
Pneumocystis carinii 4065
Toxoplasma gondii 2957
Conferences
1st European Congress of Protozoology 923
Acanthamoeba, eyes 23, 31-32, 79, 98, 106, 180, 209-212, 232, 251, 278-279, 309-310, 399, 435-436, 438-439, 452-453, 463, 483
amoebiasis 5001
Austrian Society for Tropical Medicine and Parasitology 14-15, 71, 91, 158, 170, 191, 257, 337, 447, 482
Babesia, cattle 4562
bed nets 5000
biodiversity
global warming 3420
Papua New Guinea 3413
Brazil, protozoology 3799
Chagas' disease 3798
Brazil 5002
chemotherapy for trypanosomiasis 1118-1121, 1218, 1239-1246, 1269-1273, 1300-1308, 1347-1348, 1373
China, tropical medicine, parasitology 5003
coccidia, poultry, livestock 1719
diseases
cattle 2129
control 2971
Ethiopia, infectious diseases 1722
Euroleish III 3415
Fifth All-Union Congress of Protozoologists 2967
Germany, Infections and Tropical Medicine 479
Giardia 931, 969-970, 979-980, 999, 1022, 1033-1038, 1054, 1098, 1116, 1144-1146, 1157-1159, 1185, 1210-1212, 1263, 1281, 1320-1330, 1340-1345
ICOPA VII 2126
Immune mechanisms in invertebrate vectors 485
immunology, Africa 2122, 4202-4205, 4236, 4244, 4256, 4559
invertebrates, reproduction 5004
Japanese Society of Parasitology 481
Conferences *cont.*
Japanese Society of Tropical Medicine 480
Korean Society of Parasitology 1372
leishmaniasis, control, Mexico 2121
livestock, Romania 2130
malaria 2123
Malaria, waiting for the vaccine 1792, 1888-1889, 1997, 2014, 2040-2042, 2053, 2079-2080, 2136
malaria vaccine development, pre-erythrocytic stages 3064-3077, 3125, 3132-3143, 3198, 3241-3242, 3374, 3408, 3416
Microbiology in poecilotherms 2528
Microspora
acquired immune deficiency syndrome 1804-1805, 1869
AIDS 1803
New strategies in parasitology 1441-1442, 1494-1499, 1520, 1539, 1596, 1627, 1653, 2125
New Zealand Society for Parasitology 1374, 3800
Opportunistic infections and their complications in HIV infection and AIDS 484
parasites
man 4121-4122, 4157, 4368, 4560
wild animals 3797
wildlife, South Africa 3418
parasitic zoonoses 1403-1404, 1416, 1425, 1435-1436, 1445, 1448, 1465, 1504, 1601-1602, 1624-1625, 1630-1632, 1664-1667, 1720-1721, 2980, 3003-3004, 3009-3010, 3016, 3022, 3026, 3034, 3049, 3153-3155, 3243, 3289, 3291, 3297, 3299, 3338-3340, 3375, 3412, 4070
parasitology
Japan 3796
South Africa 3419
Plasmodium, control 4405
Plasmodium falciparum, South East Asia 4558
Pneumocystis carinii, Cryptosporidium, Microsporidia 1735, 1748, 1760-1764, 1766, 1796-1797, 1806-1807, 1814, 1819-1821, 1823-1824, 1827, 1831, 1842-1854, 1870-1871, 1879-1882, 1885-1886, 1894-1895, 1904-1905, 1930-1932, 1959-1968, 1973-1974, 1980-1982, 2007-2009, 2018-2031, 2069-2073, 2085-2098, 2107-2111, 2116-2117, 2127, 2176, 2188, 2530, 2665, 2703, 2791
protozoa, WHO, PAHO, Mexico 4561
remote sensing 925
Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 2128
Third International Congress of Tropical Medicine in the French Language 508-510, 631, 663, 694-695, 771-774, 801-802, 842-845, 858, 906, 924
Toxoplasma and its pathology 3445-3447, 3494-3495, 3540, 3676, 3709, 3733-3734, 3801, 3855
Toxoplasma gondii, immunology 4154, 4158-4160, 4186-4191, 4232, 4286, 4326-4327, 4516
tropical diseases, research 1718
tropical medicine
interdisciplinary research 2529
USA 2531
trypanotolerance 3417
vector-borne diseases, rice fields, control 284-291, 420-422, 478
WHO, *Plasmodium*, control 2387
WHO/PAHO, intestinal protozoa 3414
zoonoses 1622
Congenital infection
Caryospora bigenetica, mice 793
Leishmania donovani, man, Sudan 2410
Neospora caninum, cattle 804, 2861
Plasmodium 947
man 952, 4572
Plasmodium falciparum, man 761
Plasmodium malariae, man 761
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, Italy 4882
Congenital infection *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 560, 2669
Guatemala 498
horses 803
man 18, 3447, 3813
acquired immunotolerance 1858, 1896
UK, screening 949
Trypanosoma cruzi 4397
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, Cameroon 2572
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle, Venezuela 3814
Congo
Anopheles, control 1317
Plasmodium
man 695
control 433, 1317
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
amodiaquine 374
chloroquine 374
halofantrine 374, 4931
mefloquine 374
man 802, 2315
control 1645
morbidity 1391
mortality 1391-1392
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 774, 3666
Trypanosoma, man, epidemiology 2389
Contact lenses
Acanthamoeba, disinfection 435-437, 439, 2495
Acanthamoeba castellanii
adherence 209-211
disinfection 438
Acanthamoeba polyphaga
detection, microscopy 463
disinfection 438
Contamination, *Plasmodium falciparum*, cultures 4972
Continuous positive airway pressure, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 351
Contractile proteins, *Acanthamoeba* 701
Contraindications
8-aminoquinolines, pregnancy 845
halofantrine, pregnancy 845
mefloquine, pregnancy 845
qinghaosu, pregnancy 845
tetracyclines, pregnancy 845
Control
Acanthamoeba, man 310, 435, 2495
Anopheles
bed nets 2080, 4407
Burkina Faso 1317
bed nets 428
Congo 1317
Gambia, bed nets 4406
Kenya 3369
Mali, impregnated fabrics 432
Mexico 4043
politics 4884
Turkey 429
Anopheles dirus
India, bed nets 427
Thailand 1318
Ascogregarina chagasi, Lutzomyia longipalpis 4855
Babesia, cattle, South Africa 2944
Babesia divergens, cattle, Germany 2376
Babesia motasi, sheep 1691
coccidia, fowls 4016
Cryptosporidium parvum, man 1626
disease vectors, reviews 297
Eimeria
fowls 1628
sheep 1625
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1626
Giardia, water, Canada 1328
Giardia duodenalis
man 434, 1626
water
Canada 1321, 1329
disinfection, reviews 1320
reviews 1322
USA 1323, 1326-1327
Giardia muris
water 1324
Canada 1329

Control *cont.*
Glossina
Africa, ecology 425
economics 424
environmental impact 3711
mathematical models 424
Nigeria 782
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes, Uganda 292
Glossina morsitans 886
Glossina pallidipes, Kenya 423
Glossina palpalis palpalis, Côte d'Ivoire 430
Ixodidae
Kenya 4387
South Africa 2944
Leishmania
man 2121
CIS 4886
Leishmania donovani, man, India 1608
Nosema, Anopheles gambiae 4503
parasites
horses 3298
man
Canada 2494
guidelines 1633
Romania 1624
tropics, reviews 1627
Plasmodium
Anopheles, bed nets 5000
man 431, 1997, 2387, 2418-2419, 2490, 4405, 4507
Australasia, history 2862
bed nets 4507
books 2136
Burkina Faso 1317
Cameroon 433, 2491
China 1216, 2080, 2875, 3990
Congo 433, 1317
economics 1792, 2863
Ethiopia 2493
India 427, 2079
data collection 4504
Kenya 4506
Malawi 2384
mathematical models 4885
politics 4884
reviews 2135, 3991
rice fields 420-422
Solomon Islands 3989
South Africa 4505
strain differences 3124
Taiwan 2420
history 2421-2422
Thailand 1217
Zaire 2423, 4502
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3302, 4407
Burkina Faso 428
Congo 1645
Gambia 4406
India 3370, 3955
Kenya 2081, 3369
Malaysia 4821
Mali 432
reviews 4122
Solomon Islands 1207
Sri Lanka 4836
Thailand 1318
reviews 3306
Plasmodium vivax
man
India 1181
Malaysia 4821
Mexico 4043
Sri Lanka 4836
Thailand 1217
Trinidad and Tobago 2374
protozoa
environment 808
man, zoonoses 3291
Theileria parva, cattle, Africa 77, 2492
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 807
Trypanosoma
Africa 2013
cattle
economics 424
Kenya 423
environmental impact 3711
livestock, Ethiopia 1218
Mozambique, history 3765
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, economics 997

Control *cont.*
Trypanosoma gambiense
man 886
Côte d'Ivoire 430
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Glossina, Uganda 4962
man 886
Uganda 292, 4962
vector-borne diseases
developing countries 431
rice fields 288, 290, 420-422, 478
Control programmes
Plasmodium
man 2014
Thailand 887
tropical diseases 2424
Copper, deficiency, *Trypanosoma lewisi* 3126
Copsychus saularis, *Isospora copsychi*, new species, India 575
Cordylus cataphractus
Eimeria murphyi
new species, South Africa 4143
USA, zoological gardens 4143
Cornea, *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 262
Coronaviridae, *Eimeria bovis*, cattle, experimental infection 2626
Corticoids
Acanthamoeba, man 31
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 3320, 4434
AIDS 4442
man 4009
Cortisone, *Toxoplasma gondii*, mice 1523
Corvus splendens
Isospora corvi
host parasite relationships 530
Malaysia, new host records 530
Cost benefit analysis, *Babesia*, cattle, immunization 998
Costa Rica
Entamoeba, Saimiri oerstedi 953
Giardia duodenalis, Saimiri oerstedi 953
Isospora, Alouatta palliata 33
Leishmania braziliensis, man, reviews 76
Leishmania panamensis, man, reviews 76
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle, epidemiology 2391
Costia *(see Ichthyobodo)*
aquarium fishes 2196
Côte d'Ivoire
Cryptosporidium, man 935
Glossina palpalis palpalis, control 430
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine 371
halofantrine 367, 1265
mefloquine 1265
man 371, 1233, 2854
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 774
Trypanosoma
Glossina 298
Glossina palpalis 426
n'dama, trypanotolerance 3129
zebu, trypanotolerance 3129
Trypanosoma gambiense
man 4892
control 430
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 684
trypanotolerance
baoule 3120
cattle 3119
n'dama 3120
Cotton rats (laboratory) *(see Sigmodon hispidus)*
Cougourdella
Glossosoma nigrior
host parasite relationships 2370
USA 2370
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis
Entamoeba histolytica 5, 1051
Giardia duodenalis 2679
Pneumocystis carinii 1487
Trichomonas vaginalis 4221
Coxsackie virus
Cryptosporidium, man, Australia 3812
Giardia duodenalis, man, Australia 3812

CP-72 588
fowls, pharmacokinetics 865
pharmacokinetics 865
Crassostrea gigas
Haplosporidium nelsoni
Japan 1776
resistance 3890
Crassostrea virginica
Ciliophora, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 2203
Haplosporidium nelsoni
resistance 3888, 3890
USA 545
epidemiology 3257
new geographic records 3832
Nematopsis, USA 545
parasites, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 2203
Perkinsus marinus
USA 545
epidemiology 3962
Crenicichla lepidota
Calyptospora spinosa, new species, Brazil 4647
Henneguya amazonica, new species, Brazil 583
Crithidia
Entamoeba histolytica, hamsters, interactions 1000
hamsters, pathogenicity 1000
Crithidia bombi
Bombus pascuorum
CIS 3833
life history 3833
ultrastructure 3833
Crithidia desouzai, new species, *Ornidia obesa*, Brazil 2638
Crithidia fasciculata
adenosinetriphosphatase 2336
cytochromes 4282
DNA replication 2352, 3945
enzymes 229, 699-700, 713, 4285, 4783
glycoproteins 1946
heat shock proteins 3931
kinetoplast DNA 733, 2786
naphthoquinone-imines, *in vitro* 2746
RNA editing 3936
techniques
isolation, trypanothione 4047
quantification, thiols 4047
Crithidia luciliae
benzodiazepines, *in vitro* 2926
Cochlospermum angolense, extracts, *in vitro* 871
enzymes 220
glucose transport 1556
immunofluorescence, anti-DNA antibodies 649
Crithidia oncopelti
carbohydrates 3191
genetic variation 4298
lipids 710
Crithidia roitmani, new species, *Ornidia obesa*, Brazil 2638
Croatia, protozoa, pigs 1411
Crocodylus porosus, *Blastocystis*, Singapore 64
Cross fertilization, *Plasmodium falciparum, Anopheles stephensi* 4307
Cross immunity
Eimeria maxima, Eimeria tenella, fowls 2283
Isospora felis, cats 2671
Leishmania, human immunodeficiency virus, man, false positives 3561
Plasmodium, human immunodeficiency virus, man, false positives 3561
Toxoplasma gondii, cats 2671
Cross infection, *Giardia duodenalis, Meriones unguiculatus* 979
Cruzipain, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2268, 3181, 3530
Cryoglobulins, *Leishmania*, man 1040
Cryopreservation *(see* Techniques, cryopreservation)
Cryptobia, marine fishes, Northwest Atlantic 1811
Cryptobia bullocki
flounders, North America 1597
motility, *in vitro* 746
oxygen consumption, *in vitro* 746

Cryptobia catostomi
Catostomus commersoni, experimental infections 2500
culture techniques 2500
motility, *in vitro* 746
oxygen consumption, *in vitro* 746
Cryptobia salmositica
motility, *in vitro* 746
oxygen consumption, *in vitro* 746
Salmonidae, North America 1597
Cryptocaryon, *Sparus aurata*, Mediterranean Sea 2718
Cryptosporidium
antigens 3117
birds, diagnosis 2520
cattle
Canada, diarrhoea 3002
diagnosis 1059, 4514
immunity 181
immunodiagnosis 1059, 1870
cell lines
development, *in vitro* 2369
host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 2369
cockatiels, USA 1766
conferences 2127
coxsackie virus, man, Australia 3812
culture techniques 4975
cytokines 3055
diarrhoea, man, Bangladesh 493
drinking water
Canada, epidemiology 765
transmission 1724
USA, epidemiology 765
ducks, France 533
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, man, nomenclature 920
Euphonia chrysopasta, USA 1766
fowls
Argentina 535
development 2118
immune response 2280
immunization 2280
immunodiagnosis 2691
Italy 60
pathogenesis 4750
pathology 1525
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Africa, reviews 3038
Algeria 936
Australia 4628
books 2133
Brazil 4131
Chile 3488
Czech Republic 3481
diagnosis 2098
drug therapy 2447, 4445, 4906
reviews 3296
immunodiagnosis 1870, 3117
Italy 2098, 2631
pathogenicity 3845
pathology 4619
reviews 3839
reviews 943, 2224, 2226, 2623, 3032-3033, 3036, 3493
symptoms 2239
UK 4619
Venezuela 1451
Tunisia 2204
immunocompromised hosts
man
Italy 2550
life history 3846
rats, drug therapy 2029
Larus argentatus, UK, transmission 4846
Larus ridibundus, UK, transmission 4846
livestock
general account 3022
Trinidad and Tobago 2173
Lonchura cucullata, USA 1766
man
Algeria 936
Australia 501, 507
Brazil 2541
CIS 1737, 2156
Côte d'Ivoire 935
diagnosis 468, 2104, 4514, 4985
reviews 1787
diarrhoea 4363
Egypt 3580
Cryptosporidium *cont.*
man *cont.*
Ethiopia, epidemiology 4367
France, epidemiology 4377
Gabon 511
general account 2545
Germany, epidemiology 271
immunity, breast milk 1879
immunodiagnosis 171, 4974
faeces 3113, 4210
immunology 2248
India, epidemiology 4840
Iran 2164
epidemiology 2414
Italy 2550
Malaysia, epidemiology 4352
pathology 3580
reviews 943, 993, 1441, 1785-1786
Romania, diarrhoea 4819
Spain, epidemiology 273
Sudan 3689
Thailand 4351
UK
diagnosis 3399
epidemiology 4846
reviews 1995-1996
USA
epidemiology 4847
swimming pools 3667
Marek's disease, fowls, interactions 552
mice, experimental infections 2980
pigs, Canada 50
poultry, reviews 2191
Procyon lotor, USA 976
rats, immunization 4719
sewage effluent, USA 1343
sheep
CIS, epidemiology 964
immunodiagnosis, faeces 2684
Iran, epidemiology 2414
USA 2684
Staganoplura bella, USA 1766
surface water
Canada, epidemiology 757
Germany 1697
USA, epidemiology 757
techniques
detection
drinking water 4974
faeces 4974
oocysts, faeces 2098, 2104
sewage effluent 1343
water 1343
oocysts 1697
staining
faeces 3773, 4985
oocysts 4514
oocysts, faeces 2098, 2520
UK, zoonoses 1721
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, USA 526
water, USA 1343
water supply, USA 4847
zoonoses, reviews 2417
Cryptosporidium baileyi
chemotaxonomy 4800
Escherichia coli, fowls, pathology 1904
fowls
experimental infections 1825
pathology 1904
infectious bronchitis virus, fowls, pathology 1904
infectious bursal disease virus, fowls, pathology 1904
Cryptosporidium muris
cattle 39
Spain 2585
USA 2176
chemotaxonomy 4800
immunocompromised hosts, mice, immune response 130
mice
experimental infections 2188
host parasite relationships 3047
immune response 130
ultrastructure
attachment 1819
attachment site 3047
Cryptosporidium parvum
actin 1963
antigens 1848, 1931, 2649, 3515, 4176
reviews 4760
Cryptosporidium parvum *cont.*
antigens *cont.*
sporozoites 4164
atovaquone 2020
biology, reviews 4760
carbohydrates, receptors, lectins 3598
cats, diagnosis 1362
cattle 39
experimental infections 2587
immune response 1500
immunotherapy 1880
pathogenicity, strain differences 4271
prophylaxis 2437
Spain 2585
chemotaxonomy 1973-1974, 4800
culture techniques 1981, 2085, 3377, 4968
cytoadherence 3598
development, *in vitro* 2116, 4968
disease models 1760
DNA libraries 1967
Eimeria, antigens, cross reaction 176
enzymes 1964
fowls, immunization 1885
glycoproteins 1931
sporozoites 4164
host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 1981, 2116
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis, faeces 1366
drug therapy 2070, 3726
France 3726
immune response 1831
pathology 4735
reviews 2218
hyperimmune cow colostrum 2073
immunocompromised hosts
horses, immunotherapy 2019
mice
drug therapy 2031, 4418
immune response 130, 3865
immunity 1881
immunotherapy 2019, 4234
resistance 657
ultrastructure 3856
rats
drug therapy 2030, 3994
experimental infection 1761
immunotherapy 4425
prophylaxis 3994
insectivores, Poland 4606
lectins, sporozoites 1027
life history, *in vitro* 2116
lytic peptides, *in vitro*, sporozoites 2025
man
China, epidemiology 4342
control 1626
Europe, diarrhoea 3427
immune response 1831
immunodiagnosis 4225
faeces 4701
immunology, reviews 124
Italy 4086
pathology 4259
reviews 1364, 1397
South Africa, epidemiology 1603
South America 3807
transmission 2408
travel, reviews 74, 2211
West Africa 3807
mice
development 3407
experimental infection 1760
experimental infections 3292
immune response 130, 3515
immunopathology 3904
immunotherapy 3904
life history 2117
susceptibility 1882
monoclonal antibodies 4176
pigs, pathogenesis 4743
primates, Spain, zoological gardens 954
proteins, oocysts 1574
rats
drug therapy 3992
immunosuppression 2023
treatment 2023
rodents, Poland 4606
sheep, immune response 3882

Cryptosporidium parvum *cont.*
techniques
collection, faeces, oocysts 4515
detection
oocysts 1362
water
oocysts 4056
flow cytometry 4057
excystation, *in vitro* 2945
isolation, merozoites, centrifugation 2095
purification
faeces, oocysts 4515
merozoites, centrifugation 2095
staining, oocysts 1362
transmission 3407
tubulin 1963
ultrastructure, transmission electron microscopy 3856
water, disinfection, ultraviolet radiation 3292
Cryptosporidium wrairi, guineapigs, immunization 1886
Ctenopharyngodon idella, *Ambiphrya ameiuri,* CIS, ecology 3830
Cuba
Anopheles albimanus 00
coccidia, fowls 62
Encephalitozoon cu li, rabbits 3012
Entamoeba histolyti man 1025
Plasmodium, man, emiology 300
Plasmodium falcipa , man 4213
Culex, *Amblyospora, Ar utina* 989
Culex pipiens, *Schellack agamae,* host parasite relationships 2
Culex quinquefasciatus, *lasmodium relictum,* Hawaii 1423
Culicidae
Microspora
Argentina, new geographic records 989
biological control 4963
Plasmodium
Cameroon 4869
infectivity, IgG 4873
transmission, golf courses 4848
USA 1614
Plasmodium falciparum
transmission, interrupted feeding 3286
Zaire 2848
rice fields 284-291, 421-422
Culicoides, *Haemoproteus,* USA 1621
Culicoides edeni, *Haemoproteus meleagridis,* development 3406
Culture media
Plasmodium falciparum 4965
gametocytes 4976
Culture techniques
Acanthamoeba 442, 453, 3440, 3492, 4539
Acanthamoeba polyphaga 443
Babesia 1700, 3381
Babesia bigemina 449
Babesia bovis 445, 1352, 2501
Odocoileus virginianus, erythrocytes 4049
Blastocystis 4520
Cryptobia catostomi 2500
Cryptosporidium 4975
Cryptosporidium parvum 1981, 2085, 3377, 4968
Eimeria tenella 868, 1167, 3378, 4523
Encephalitozoon 1820
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1804
Encephalitozoon hellem 1804
Entamoeba gingivalis 1335
Entamoeba histolytica 895, 3775
cysts 4147
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 1804
Giardia duodenalis 910, 1022, 1341, 3383
excystation 3385
Lambornella clarki 2496
Leishmania
amastigotes 4973
urine 3386
Leishmania amazonensis, amastigotes 4511
Leishmania braziliensis, amastigotes 4511
Leishmania donovani 3384
Culture techniques *cont.*
Leishmania donovani cont.
amastigotes 2499, 4511
Leishmania infantum, amastigotes 4511
Leishmania infantum infantum 3174
Leishmania major 1536
amastigotes 2499, 4511
Leishmania mexicana 4521
amastigotes 1337, 4511
Leishmania panamensis, amastigotes 4511
Leishmania pifanoi, amastigotes 4511
Leishmania tropica, amastigotes 4511
Leptomyxida 3492
Neospora 3382
Nosema corneum 2099
Nosema locustae 2088
Perkinsus marinus 4967
Plasmodium 1692
Plasmodium berghei 444, 446, 3374
in vitro, growth inhibition test 1695
Plasmodium chabaudi 3770
culture media 4509
Plasmodium falciparum 1334, 3371, 4965, 4972
erythrocytic stages, *in vitro* 3373
gametocytes 891, 4976
merozoites 888
schizonts 888
sorbitol 893
sporogony 3376
temperature 4508
trophozoites 888
Plasmodium gallinaceum 1332
Plasmodium vivax 1346, 1696
Pneumocystis carinii 2087, 2089-2090, 3776
cysts 2097
in vitro 3772
reviews 4510
trophozoites 2097
rumen protozoa 4517
Theileria annulata, precolostral calf serum 4524
Theileria sergenti 1339
Toxoplasma gondii 1333, 2232, 2502
Trichomonas vaginalis 1350
diagnosis 3782
Tritrichomonas foetus 896, 2101, 3787
Trypanosoma 2504
drug resistance, reviews 1269
Trypanosoma brucei 2084
metacyclic forms 3372
Trypanosoma simiae 3769
Trypanosoma vivax, in vitro, trypomastigotes 3766
Cultures, *Plasmodium falciparum,* contamination 4972
Cyanobacterium-like bodies, nomenclature 4142
Cycloguanil
mode of action 4032
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 729
in vitro 2074
mode of action 4032
Cyclospora, man, diarrhoea 3437
Cyclospora cayetanensis
man, Papua New Guinea 4142
Pan troglodytes, Uganda 4142
Cyclospora talpae, *Talpa europaea,* Czechoslovakia 53
Cyclosporin, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4253
Cyclosporin A, *Theileria annulata,* lymphocytes 135
Cyclura cornuta, *Blastocystis,* Singapore 64
Cycostat (*see* robenidine)
Cygro (*see* maduramicin)
Cymelarsan (*see* mel Cy)
Cymelarsen (*see* mel Cy)
Cynoglossus senegalensis
Kudoa
Nigeria 2706
pathology 2706
Myxobolus, Nigeria 2706
Cyprinidae
Goussia carpelli
Czechoslovakia 537
transmission 537
Cyprinion macrostomum, *Myxobolus pfeifferi,* Iran 3829
Cyprinus carpio
Ambiphrya ameiuri
CIS, ecology 3830
host parasite relationships 3830
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
immune response 1836
pathology 188
Myxobolus pavlovskii, CIS, fish farms 4045
protozoa
Germany 1770
prophylaxis 4449
Sphaerospora renicola, drug therapy 316
toxicity
formalin 4449, 4497
malachite green 4449, 4497
Trypanoplasma borreli, immune response 3881
Cyprinus carpio nudus
Thelohanellus kitauei
drug therapy 4474
prophylaxis 4474
Cyproheptadine, drug resistance, chloroquine 2913, 2915
Cysteine proteinase inhibitors
Leishmania mexicana 890
Plasmodium vinckei
in vitro 2881
mice 2881
Toxoplasma gondii 890
Tritrichomonas foetus 890
Trypanosoma brucei 890
Cysteine proteinases
Entamoeba histolytica 3168
techniques, purification, *Tritrichomonas foetus,* affinity chromatography 4048
Trichomonas vaginalis 756
Trypanosoma cruzi 1925, 2739
Cystogenesis, *Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro* 4051
Cystosporogenes pristiphorae
Pristiphora erichsonii, USA 1815
ultrastructure 1815
Cytamoeba bactifera
Plethodon albagula
USA
new geographic records 2611
new host records 2611
Cytauxzoon
Damaliscus lunatus
pathology 41
South Africa 41
Cytauxzoon felis
cats
development 4651
USA 3469
Lynx rufus, USA 1434
morphology, schizogony 4651
Cytoadherence
Acanthamoeba castellanii 262
Cryptosporidium parvum 3598
Entamoeba histolytica 2318
trophozoites 3639
Plasmodium falciparum 601, 1590, 3950, 4325, 4691
erythrocytes, endothelial cells 753
in vitro 3878
in vitro 4328, 4806
leukocytes 265
Trichomonas vaginalis 263
erythrocytes 2727
strain differences 4331
Cytochemistry
Sarcocystis capracanis 716
Trichomonas hominis, cytoskeleton 3504
Cytochrome *b*
Plasmodium falciparum 2740
protozoa 1122
Cytochrome *c,* *Trypanosoma brucei* 2348
Cytochromes, *Crithidia fasciculata* 4282
Cytokines (*see also* Interferon; Interleukins; Tumour necrosis factor)
cerebral malaria 1539
Cryptosporidium 3055
Cryptosporidium muris 130
Cryptosporidium parvum 130
Eimeria 3055
Leishmania 669, 3055
in vitro 669
Leishmania aethiopica 614

Cytokines *cont.*
Leishmania amazonensis 3867
Leishmania major 2652, 3061, 3867, 4689
parasites 3096
Plasmodium 4678, 4680
Plasmodium chabaudi 133
Plasmodium cynomolgi 599, 3070
Plasmodium falciparum 2259, 2320, 4664
in vitro 606
in vitro 3878
symptomatology 3151
Plasmodium vivax, symptomatology 3151
protozoa, reviews 3057, 3858
Theileria parva 4688
Toxoplasma 3055
Toxoplasma gondii 3095
Trypanosoma brucei 2253, 3538, 4722
Trypanosoma cruzi 3059
Cytology, *Pneumocystis carinii* 2115
Cytolysis
Entamoeba histolytica 3168
trophozoites 3639
Cytomegalovirus
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions 1797, 3847
Toxoplasma gondii, man, pathology 1728
Cytopathogenicity, *Giardia duodenalis, in vitro* 1098
Cytoskeleton, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2741, 2960
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes
Leishmania mexicana 4183
Plasmodium berghei 1884
Plasmodium falciparum 183
Plasmodium yoelii 1884
Cytotoxicity
Entamoeba histolytica 3168, 4814
in vitro, monoclonal antibodies 1907
Toxoplasma gondii 1834
Trichomonas vaginalis, macrophages 1908
Czech Republic
Babesia canis, dogs 2185
coccidia, *Carassius auratus gibelio* 4150
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3481
Eimeria
Cervus elaphus 2994
fowls, epidemiology 3278
Eimeria scardinii, Carassius auratus gibelio 4150
Nosema otiorrhynchi, Otiorrhynchi ligustici 3020
Plasmodium, man 4353
Toxoplasma gondii
cattle 3817, 4095
wild birds, epidemiology 3981
Czechoslovakia (*see also* Czech Republic; Slovakia)
Blastocystis, pigs 518
Cyclospora talpae, Talpa europaea 53
Entamoeba histolytica, man 5
Giardia duodenalis, man 931
Goussia carpelli, Cyprinidae 537
protozoa, fishes, historical records 914
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, zoonoses 1215
human immunodeficiency virus, man 554
man 1505
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants, epidemiology 2432
D-carnitine
Trypanosoma lewisi
in vitro 4949
rats 4949
Dabequine, toxicity, rabbits 3353
Dacrymyces stillatus, extracts, *Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro* 4957
Dactio novaeguineae, *Leucocytozoon dacelo*, new species, Australia 4643
Dactylosoma ranarum
development 579
Rana, China 4114
Dactylosomatidae, reviews 579
Damaliscus lunatus
Cytauxzoon
pathology 41
Damaliscus lunatus *cont.*
Cytauxzoon cont.
South Africa 41
Dapsone
Leishmania major, man 1258
Leishmania tropica, man 1258
Plasmodium, man 4411
Plasmodium falciparum, man 4433
Pneumocystis carinii
children 4918
human immunodeficiency virus 2871
man 353, 402, 2061, 2067, 4902, 4954
rifampin
pharmacokinetics 4917
Pneumocystis carinii, man 4917
toxicity, man 402, 2061, 4902
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 4904
Dapsone pyrimethamine
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1650, 2238
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 4904
Data collection, *Plasmodium*, man, India, control 4504
Databases
coccidia 4068
protozoa, New Zealand 2536
Daunorubicin
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
in vitro 1242
mice 1242
Deer (*see also* named genera)
Deferoxamine
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3996
Pneumocystis carinii, in vitro, growth inhibition 2028
quinine, pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 4912
Dehydroepiandrosterone
Cryptosporidium parvum
immunocompromised hosts, rats 4425
rats 2023
Dehydrozaluzanin C
Leishmania amazonensis, in vitro 3748
Trypanosoma cruzi, in vitro 3748
Delagyl (*see* chloroquine)
Delayed type hypersensitivity
Leishmania major 4203
Cercopithecus aethiops 2256
Plasmodium berghei, mice 3143
Pneumocystis carinii, mice 1849
Dendragapus obscurus
Haemoproteus mansoni, North America 983
Leucocytozoon lovati, North America 983
Trypanosoma avium, North America 983
Dendroica coronata, *Haemoproteus paruli*, new species, Canada 1456
Dendroica discolor, *Haemoproteus*, Puerto Rico 532
Dendroica striata, *Leucocytozoon parulis*, new species, Canada 1812
Denmark
Giardia duodenalis, epidemiology 4349
parasites, pigs, epidemiology 3980
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 615
Dentex macrophthalmus, *Kudoa*, Northeast Atlantic 3018
Dentex maroccanus, *Kudoa*, Northeast Atlantic 3018
Deoxyguanosine, analogue, *Leishmania donovani, in vitro*, promastigotes 707
Dermocystidium koi, taxonomy 2642
Desensitization, trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 338
Desethylchloroquine
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 1638
rabbits, pharmacokinetics 3333
Desferrioxamine
chemistry 2480
mode of action 2466
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 884, 2466
man 1259, 3718
toxicity, man 3718
Desipramine
drug resistance, chloroquine 2913
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2033
Desserobdella phalera, Trypanosoma phaleri, development 3500
Developing countries
antimalarials, distribution, usage, reviews 2042
Entamoeba histolytica, man, urbanization 3673
Giardia duodenalis, man, urbanization 3673
Development
Abelspora portucalensis 2242
Babesiosoma stableri 579
Blastocrithidia triatomae, Triatoma infestans, vitamin B complex, supplements 544
Caryospora
birds 313
dogs 313
rodents 313
snakes 313
Cryptosporidium
cell lines, *in vitro* 2369
fowls 2118
Cryptosporidium parvum
in vitro 2116, 4968
mice 3407
Cytauxzoon felis, cats 4651
Dactylosoma ranarum 579
Edhazardia aedis, Aedes aegypti 1775
Eimeria caviae 2525
Eimeria intestinalis, rabbits 3409
Eimeria labbeana, Streptopelia senegalensis aegyptiaca 3510
Eimeria stigmosa, Anser anser 588
Eimeria subspherica, cattle 4996
Eimeria tenella
fowls 4997
in vitro 1167, 4997
chick embryos 3378
Encephalitozoon 1461
Entamoeba histolytica, cysts 4147
Goussia carpelli, carp 589
Goussia janae
Leuciscus cephalus 2524
Leuciscus leuciscus 2524
Goussia lacazei, Lithobius forficatus 1818
Haemogregarina myoxocephali, Malmiana scorpii 4654
Haemogregarina sinensis, Mooreotorix cotylifer 4543
Haemoproteus gabaldoni, Cairina moschata 3852
Haemoproteus meleagridis, Culicoides edeni 3406
Hepatozoon mocassini, Aedes aegypti 4994
Leishmania
Lutzomyia 4993
Macaca rhesus 4075
man 4075
Phlebotomus 4993
reviews 4995
Leishmania amazonensis, Lutzomyia longipalpis 4868
Leishmania braziliensis, Lutzomyia intermedia 1616
Leishmania donovani, Phlebotomus 2407
Leishmania infantum
Phlebotomus langeroni 4856
Phlebotomus perniciosus, promastigotes 2522
Leishmania infantum chagasi, Lutzomyia longipalpis 4541
Leishmania major
Lutzomyia longipalpis 4541
Phlebotomus duboscqi 3410
Sergentomyia schwetzi 3410
Leishmania mexicana, Lutzomyia abonnenci 4541
Leishmania panamensis
Lutzomyia gomezi 4541
Phlebotomus papatasi 4541
Leucocytozoon smithi
fowls 472
Simulium slossonae, sporogony 3789
turkeys 4653
Miamiensis avidus 4657
Myxidium giardi, European eels, sporogony 4656
Nosema 1778

Development *cont.*
Nosema locustae, in vitro 2088
Nosema partelli, Chilo partellus 4120
Parathelohania anophelis, Anopheles quadrimaculatus 2959
Plasmodium, in vitro, hepatocytes, sporozoites 3408
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles stephensi 912, 2354
immunocompromised hosts, mice 1351
in vitro 888, 4508
Plasmodium gallinaceum 1332
Aedes aegypti 260, 4876
in vitro 4876
Plasmodium vivax 120
Anopheles sinensis 3405
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii, in vitro 2526
Sarcocystis cruzi, dogs 2593
Sarcocystis gongyli, Chalcides ocellatus 2961
Sarcocystis miescheriana, dogs 475
Schellackia orientalis, Takydromus tachydromoides 3851
Sphaerospora testicularis, sea bass, sporogony 4655
Theileria parva, lymphocytes 4809
Theileria sergenti, Haemaphysalis longicornis 2406, 3698
Toxoplasma gondii, reviews 3855
Trichomonas vaginalis 473
Trypanosoma, reviews 4995
Trypanosoma brucei 1558, 2523
Glossina palpalis gambiensis 3988
Trypanosoma cruzi
in vitro 4542
Triatominae, azadirachtin 2403
Trypanosoma grayi
in vitro 4546
Phlebotomus duboscqi 4546
Trypanosoma phaleri
Desserobdella phalera 3500
Hemiclepsis marginata 3500
Trypanosoma varani
Glossina 4546
in vitro 4546
Tyzzeria perniciosa
gametes 2521
oocysts 2521
Vairimorpha locustae, Locusta migratoria 1822
Wenyonella philiplevinei, gametogenesis 3050
Dexamethasone
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 2023
Plasmodium, man 837
Pneumocystis carinii, rats 3483
Dextran sulfate, *Plasmodium berghei* 1229
Diagnosis
Acanthamoeba
bronchoalveolar lavage 2114
man 463, 907
reviews 4539
Babesia, cattle 4526
Babesia bigemina, cattle 909, 4978
Babesia bovis, cattle 3788
Babesia microti, man 457
coccidia 3404
cats 908
dogs 908
Cryptosporidium
birds 2520
cattle 1059, 4514
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2098
man 468, 2104, 4514, 4985
reviews 1787
UK 3399
Cryptosporidium parvum
cats 1362
human immunodeficiency virus, man, faeces 1366
diseases, books 2975
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 1804
Encephalitozoon hellem, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 1804
Entamoeba, man 3449
Entamoeba coli, man 2955
Diagnosis *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica 250
man 1356, 1711, 2950-2951, 2955-2956
neoplasms, man 190
Enterocytozoon, man 3443
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
human immunodeficiency virus
man 902
reviews 1804
man 4062
Giardia, man 3449
Giardia duodenalis
man 2511, 2955
reviews 1186
Isospora belli, human immunodeficiency virus, man, faeces 1366
Leishmania
man 2508, 3396, 3679, 4988-4989
reviews 4121
Leishmania aethiopica
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3535
man 904
Leishmania braziliensis, man 2518, 4580
Leishmania donovani, man 744, 1355, 1710, 2677, 4536, 4979
Leishmania infantum
dogs 3403
man 4531
Leishmania infantum infantum, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1354
Leishmania major, man 744
Leishmania tropica, man 4535
Microspora, man, reviews 1787
microsporidia, man 4062
mixed infections, *Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium vivax* 4529
parasites
man 3397
reports 4557
piroplasms, dogs 2968
Plasmodium
man 275, 465, 905, 1607, 1698-1699, 1707, 1709, 1714, 2113, 2503, 2512, 3227, 3394, 3778, 4827, 4980-4981, 4983
QBC test 2516
Plasmodium falciparum 2777
man 461, 906, 1357, 1365, 1872, 2102, 2514, 2539, 2765, 2952, 2954, 3389, 3396, 3402, 3439, 4059-4060, 4529-4530, 4970
cerebral malaria 4467, 4538
Plasmodium vivax, man 2102, 2515, 4529
Pneumocystis carinii
fine needle aspiration, thyroid gland 572
horses 3498
human immunodeficiency virus 2688
man 86, 104-105, 460, 462, 466, 812, 900, 903, 1454, 1704-1705, 1712, 1716, 2110-2111, 2506, 2629, 3039, 3401, 3780-3781, 4065, 4222, 4528, 4990
extrapulmonary infection 2115
immunocompromised hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus 1361
Clethrionomys rufocanus 1361
man 455, 466, 470, 3785, 4991
man 456, 889, 1056, 2107, 2109, 2634, 3771
discussion 91
mice 1056
rats 901, 1056, 2111
protozoa
developing countries 1360
domestic animals, reviews 1868
livestock, reviews 1868
man 1376, 2510, 2513, 3425, 4537
quality standards, assessment 3400
reviews 1440, 1715, 2112
Sarcocystis 3404
Capreolus capreolus 4587
Sarcocystis cervicanis, Cervus elaphus 4587
Theileria, cattle 4526
Theileria sergenti, cattle 2958
Diagnosis *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 4992
human immunodeficiency virus 4987
man 462, 464, 2106, 2232, 2240, 2957, 2977, 3783-3784, 4527, 4540
cerebrospinal fluid 4534
immunocompromised hosts, man 469-470, 4527
man 100, 454, 467, 1358, 2517, 3392, 3424, 4061, 4063, 4986
lymphadenitis 2519
pregnancy 3446, 4984
mice 4778, 4982
rabbits 3398
sheep 3393
Trichomonas vaginalis
man 1350, 3782
mathematical models 3391
reviews 2103
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 459, 3787
Trypanosoma
cattle 1713
Glossina 1713
Glossina morsitans 2798
livestock 2798
Trypanosoma brucei
goats 4532
pigs 4532
sheep 4532
Trypanosoma cruzi 458
man 1506, 2105, 2949
Trypanosoma evansi, camels 2288
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 1708, 4532-4533
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man 4533
Diamidino-phenylindole, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2762
Diarrhoea
Blastocystis hominis, man 2577, 4841
coccidia, man 4832
Cryptosporidium
cattle, Canada 3002
man 4352, 4363, 4367, 4840
Bangladesh 493
Brazil 2541
Romania 4819
Thailand, children 4351
Cryptosporidium parvum 4259, 4271
man 74
Europe 3427
pigs 4743
Cyclospora, man 3437
Eimeria
goats 4595
rabbits 56
Entamoeba histolytica
man 74, 2149, 4363
Egypt 3654
Europe 3427
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3482
Giardia duodenalis
man 74, 1898, 2149, 4349, 4363
Egypt 3654
Europe 3427
Kenya 4366
mice, pathogenicity 200
Isospora belli, man 2149
Diaveridine
Eimeria, goats 1247
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 1247
Diazepam, toxicity, chloroquine 862
Dicentrarchus labrax
Ceratomyxa, pathology 3959
Ceratomyxa diplodae, Spain, epidemiology 3959
Ceratomyxa labracis, Spain, epidemiology 3959
Sphaerospora
fish farms, population dynamics 2818
immune response 3157
Mediterranean Sea, population dynamics 2818
pathology 3157
Diceros bicornis, *Trypanosoma,* Kenya, epidemiology 2411
Dichlorophene
Entamoeba histolytica
hamsters 3315
Meriones unguiculatus 3315

Diclazuril
coccidia, fowls 2427, 4017
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992
Eimeria, turkeys 366
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2435
mode of action 2435
toxicity, fowls 2427
Dictionaries, laboratory animals 4568
Didanosine, antiprotozoal agents, interactions 2472
Didascalus
mice, pathogenicity 3793
water, Egypt 3793
Didelphis albiventris, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazil 2607
Didelphis marsupialis
Babesia brasiliensis, Venezuela 776
Besnoitia, USA 1421
Leishmania, French Guiana 3259
Trypanosoma cruzi, Venezuela 2857
Didelphis virginiana, *Toxoplasma gondii*, immune response 598
Dientamoeba fragilis
man
general account 4574
Ghana, nutritional state 494
Venezuela 2547
Diethylcarbamazine, *Theileria annulata*, cattle 2880
Diethyldithiocarbamic acid, *Plasmodium falciparum*, mode of action 1282
Differential diagnosis
Leishmania, man 2292
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2167
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, human immunodeficiency virus 2634
Differentiation
Toxoplasma gondii
bradyzoites 3791
tachyzoites 3791
Trypanosoma brucei 3380
α-Difluoromethylornithine
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992
diminazene
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 337
mice 337
melarsoprol
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 337
mice 337
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4440
suramin
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 337
mice 337
toxicity, man 344
Trypanosoma, pigs 362
Trypanosoma brucei
drug resistance 337
mice 324, 2036, 4013
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 344, 514, 3321, 3725, 4892
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, drug resistance 4929
Digoxin, drug resistance, chloroquine 3740
Dihydroartemisinin
pharmacokinetics 4481
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro* 1670
rats, drug metabolism 4481
Dihydrochloride 2-(4′- bromostyryl)-4-(δ-diethylamino-αmethylbutylamino)- 7-chloroquinazoline, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice 3318
Diloxanide
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1256-1257, 4006
Entamoeba polecki, man 4072
toxicity, man 1256
Dimethyl sulfoxide, *Acanthamoeba*, man 4431
Dimetridazole
drug residues, food 1290
flagellates, rainbow trout 2453
Hexamita, rainbow trout 2454
residues, rainbow trout 2454
Trichomonas, Fringillidae 63
Diminazene
cattle, *Trypanosoma congolense* 1243
DNA, interactions 2481
drug residues, food 1290
Leishmania infantum infantum, *in vitro* 392
mode of action 392
pharmacokinetics 1308, 2481
Plasmodium falciparum, gametocytogenesis 4764
rabbits, *Trypanosoma congolense* 1243
techniques, testing, drug resistance, *in vitro* 447
Theileria annulata, cattle 2880
Theileria sergenti, immunocompromised hosts, mice 2873
toxicity
birds 414
dogs 414
mice, treatment, azathioprine 4916
rats 414
Trypanosoma
cattle 3690
dogs 3470
Ghana, drug resistance 4359
mice 1296
Trypanosoma brucei
drug resistance, *in vitro* 447, 4462
mice 324, 4013, 4916
pigs 322
Trypanosoma congolense
Burkina Faso, drug resistance 852
cattle 369
drug resistance 1660
Ethiopia, drug resistance 3262-3263
goats 1238
in vitro, bloodstream forms 3341
mice 334
pigs 322
Tanzania, drug resistance 334, 369
zebu 3262
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes 3958
drug resistance 853
mice 1246
Dinitolmide
Eimeria ahsata, goats 1647
Eimeria arloingi, goats 1647
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 1647
Dinitro-phenylhydrazones
Trichomonas vaginalis 882
Tritrichomonas foetus 882
Dipetalogaster maxima, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, development, azadirachtin 2403
Diplodinium leche, new species, *Kobus leche kafuensis*, Zambia 3046
Diplodinium lochinvarense, new species, *Kobus leche kafuensis*, Zambia 3046
Diplodinium zambiense, new species, *Kobus leche kafuensis*, Zambia 3046
Diptera, parasites, behaviour 3700
Disease control, participation, reviews 4408
Disease models
cerebral malaria 1401
Cryptosporidium parvum 1760-1761
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 1087
Entamoeba histolytica, mice 2694
Leishmania, Callithrix penicillata 2878
Leishmania donovani, cachexia 1107
Leishmania tropica 1538
Plasmodium falciparum 1351
Pneumocystis carinii 1748, 1762, 1895
Toxoplasma gondii
immunocompromised hosts, mice 528
reviews 4516
Disease vectors
biological control 2528
control, reviews 297
global warming 3420
immunology 485
Diseases
cattle, books 2976
diagnosis, books 2975
epidemiology, mathematical models 2381-2382
man
Somalia, epidemiology 4849
South Africa, economic development 1370
Scophthalmus maximus, Norway 2197
vaccines, books 2975
Disinfectants, *Giardia duodenalis* 434
Disinfection
Acanthamoeba, contact lenses 435-437, 439, 2495
Acanthamoeba castelianii, contact lenses 438
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, contact lenses 438
Cryptosporidium parvum, water, ultraviolet radiation 3292
Giardia duodenalis
water 1329
control, reviews 1320
Giardia muris 1281
water 1329
Dispersed gene family, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1140
Disseminated infections, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1802, 4630
Distamycin A, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2762
DNA
Acanthamoeba castellanii 717
Nyctotherus cordiformis 3205
Plasmodium 725
Plasmodium falciparum, cloning 3625
Plasmodium vivax 3199, 3618
restriction mapping, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3626
synthesis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3603
Trypanosoma cruzi 1156, 4791
Trypanosomatidae 4296
DNA amplification
Leishmania amazonensis 2339, 3223
Leishmania donovani 1139, 1355, 1570
protozoa 4155
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3196
DNA-binding ligands, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2762
DNA fingerprinting
Giardia duodenalis 2796
Trypanosoma 2797
Trypanosoma cruzi 1155
Trypanosoma vivax 4312
DNA hybridization
Crithidia fasciculata 2786
Giardia duodenalis 1158
Plasmodium falciparum 2777
DNA libraries
Cryptosporidium parvum 1967
Eimeria bovis 1943
Entamoeba histolytica 731
Plasmodium falciparum 3198
Pneumocystis carinii 1961, 1968
Trypanosoma congolense 1568
DNA ligase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 700
DNA polymerase, *Leishmania mexicana* 225
DNA polymorphism, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2343
DNA probes
Babesia bigemina 4978
Babesia bovis 255
Babesia gibsoni 3635
Babesia microti 3635
Eimeria tenella 2356
Giardia 3634
Giardia duodenalis 3238
Leishmania 3396, 4121
Leishmania braziliensis 1587
Leishmania donovani 744
Leishmania garnhami 1587
Leishmania infantum infantum 1584
Leishmania major 744
Leishmania tropica 3620
Plasmodium falciparum 2514, 2952, 2954, 3240, 3389, 3396, 3631, 3777, 4060, 4295, 4529
Plasmodium vivax 2515, 3200, 4529
Pneumocystis carinii 456, 1827, 1968, 2083, 2094, 2791
Theileria 1972
Theileria sergenti 2958, 3630
Toxoplasma gondii 3393, 3556, 4778, 4982
Trichomonas vaginalis 248, 899
Tritrichomonas foetus 3787
Trypanosoma 2798
Trypanosoma brucei 1713
Trypanosoma congolense 1713, 2800
Trypanosoma cruzi 3390
Trypanosoma rangeli 3390

DNA probes *cont.*
Trypanosoma vivax 1713, 2792
Trypanosomatidae 2338, 4297
DNA replication, *Crithidia fasciculata* 2352, 3945
Dogs
Babesia, reviews 3421
Babesia canis
Czech Republic 2185
Ehrlichia canis, South Africa, mixed infections 553
Kenya, epidemiology 3277
Babesia gibsoni
haematology 2329
erythrocytes 1111
Caryospora
development 313
pathology 313
coccidia 2599
diagnosis 908
Eimeria
drug therapy 851
Turkey 2598
Entamoeba histolytica
immunodiagnosis 4713
India 3821
Giardia, Argentina, epidemiology 3660
Giardia canis, drug therapy 1237, 4452
Giardia duodenalis
Australia 3819
epidemiology 4370
zoonoses 806
Canada 969
USA 970
halofantrine, pharmacokinetics 3347
Hammondia heydorni
biology 3003
experimental infection 798
transmission 798
Hepatozoon canis
India 975
Japan 2595-2596
epidemiology 3977
Spain 3007
USA 3469
Isospora
drug therapy 851
South Africa 51
Turkey 2598
Leishmania 4103
Egypt 2836
epidemiology, mathematical models 4368
France 3006
Greece 521, 2717
immunity 177
immunodiagnosis 2675
pathology 2717, 3163, 4741
Portugal 177
Tunisia 971
USA 2600
Leishmania braziliensis
Brazil 2819
Venezuela 2819
Leishmania colombiensis, Venezuela 2822
Leishmania donovani, USA 4603
Leishmania infantum
diagnosis 3403
drug therapy 2916
antibodies 2905
France 3106
immune response 3519
immunodiagnosis 3106
Italy 1418
Leishmania infantum infantum
Italy, epidemiology 1180
pathology 1082, 1092
Spain 973
Leishmania major, immune response 3519
meglumine antimonate 2916
Neospora caninum
Canada, new geographic records 4105
Germany 3005
Netherlands 4099
pathology 4266
South Africa 968, 3822
transmission 4266
UK 2183
USA 1417

Dogs *cont.*
parasites
allergy screening 4101
immunodiagnosis 1058
Romania 3004
zoonoses 1416
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3710
zoonoses 1623
piroplasms, diagnosis 2968
Sarcocystis capracanis, drug therapy 850
Sarcocystis cruzi, development 2593
Sarcocystis miescheriana, development 475
techniques, evaluation, parasites, allergy screening 4101
toxicity
diminazene 414
lasalocid 4040
Toxoplasma gondii
Brazil 1758
fatal infections 2180
Chile 525
USA 4106
Trichomonadidae, Germany 972
Trichomonas, Germany 972
Trypanosoma, drug therapy 3470
Trypanosoma brucei, pathogenesis 1104
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 2592, 2847
epidemiology 799
experimental infections 2181
pathology 2181
Domestic animals
Neospora caninum, general account 4614
Pneumocystis carinii, reviews 2215
protozoa
diagnosis, reviews 1868
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1868
Toxoplasma gondii, epidemiology 1188
Dominican Republic, *Isospora guarocuyai*, new species, *Anolis distichus* 1014
Donkeys
Babesia equi
haematology 2309
immunization 2309
Double stranded RNA
Blastocystis 1127
Giardia duodenalis 3202
Double stranded RNA viruses
Leishmania, reviews 4782
Trichomonas vaginalis 3622
Doves, *Haemoproteus columbae*, pathology 4740
Doxycycline
Plasmodium falciparum
glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, man 330
man 859, 3998, 4447-4448
Plasmodium vivax
glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, man 330
man 3998
Pneumocystis carinii, man 3844
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3719
Drinking water
Cryptosporidium 4974
Canada, epidemiology 765
USA, epidemiology 765
Giardia
Canada, epidemiology 765
USA, epidemiology 765
Giardia duodenalis 3702
UK 3256
protozoa, transmission 1724
Dromedaries
Theileria, Egypt 679
Theileria dromedarii, new species, India 2640
Trypanosoma evansi
Egypt 679
immunodiagnosis 3562
India 2640
pathology 680
Somalia 1422
Drug administration, chloroquine, rectum 2461
Drug combinations
allopurinol
ketoconazole 3721
meglumine antimonate 2868

Drug combinations *cont.*
amprolium, sulfaquinoxaline 4014
antiprotozoal agents, antiretroviral drugs 2472
artesunate, mefloquine 339, 3301
atovaquone
pyrimethamine 3715
sulfadiazine 3715
azithromycin
sulfadiazine 2901
sulfamethoxazole 2024
sulfisoxazole 2024
chloroquine
2,2′-bipyridyl 403
desferoxamine 403
desipramine 2033
primaquine 809, 1310
proguanil 3316, 4000, 4907
clarithromycin
minocycline 2016
pyrimethamine 2016
sulfadiazine 2016
sulfamethoxazole 2024
sulfisoxazole 2024
clindamycin, primaquine 345, 1655
cycloguanil, pyrimethamine 2074
dapsone
pyrimethamine 4411, 4904
rifampin 4917
trimethoprim 4954
diaveridine, sulfadimidine, toltrazuril 1247
α-difluoromethylornithine, diminazene 324, 4013
difluoromethylornithine
mel Cy 2036
melarsen oxide 2036
α-difluoromethylornithine, pentamidine 324
dimethyl sulfoxide, propamidine isethionate 4431
erythromycin
sulfamethoxazole 2024
sulfisoxazole 2024
lasalocid, antibiotics 1297
leucovorin, trimetrexate 3722
mefloquine, qinghaosu 4004
monensin
roxarsone 363
tiamulin 411
paromomycin, sodium stibogluconate 4415
pentavalent antimony, interferon 3305
primaquine, pyrimethamine 1629
pyrimethamine
2,2′-bipyridyl 403
desferoxamine 403
spiramycin, sulfadiazine 4426
sulfadimidine 4453
sulfalene 4922
pyrimethamine sulfadiazine 4904
quinine
2,2′-bipyridyl 403
desferoxamine 403
tetracycline 1226, 4004, 4903
salinomycin, roxarsone 363
sulfaquinoxaline, trimethoprim 4014
trimethoprim
drugs 2060
sulfamethoxazole 2063, 3317
Drug delivery systems
aerosols, pentamidine 2865
liposomes, chloroquine 2933
melarsoprol 4914
microencapsulation, quinine 2473
pentamidine, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4012
qinghaosu, suppositories 4412
Trypanosoma, viral proteins, reviews 1303
Drug formulations, liposomes, amphotericin B 1283
Drug interactions, dapsone, rifampin 4917
Drug metabolism
antimalarials, interactions 2935
arteether, rats 4481-4482
artelinic acid, rats 4481
dihydroartemisinin, rats 4481
halofantrine, dogs 3347
qinghaosu, rats 4481-4482

Drug metabolism *cont.*
quinidine, liver 1316
quinine
liver 1316
rats 2477
Drug residues
antiprotozoal agents
food 1290
turkeys, USA 2475
books 2137
butynorate, turkeys, USA 2475
coccidiostats
fowls 419
turkeys, USA 2475
food, books 491
imidocarb, cattle, kidneys 1298
lasalocid
eggs 898
fowls 898
sulfaquinoxaline, chicken meat 3299
sulfonamides, meat 4961
techniques, detection, meat 4961
Drug resistance
amodiaquine 374, 858, 1234, 1274, 2870, 2917, 3351
amopyroquine 2870
amprolium 412
amprolium ethopabate 2428
Eimeria, Poland 2428
antimalarials 372, 1275, 2053, 2478
reviews 4465
arsenite 3196
artemether 3325
Babesia divergens, techniques, detection 1701
benznidazole 2793
chloroquine 11, 192, 368, 370-371, 374, 821, 854, 857-858, 1234, 1268, 1275-1276, 1656, 1661-1662, 1670, 1682, 2049-2052, 2054, 2542, 2756, 2870, 2917, 3308, 3325, 3741-3742, 4018, 4020-4021, 4032, 4454-4455, 4457, 4460, 4463, 4466, 4468, 4887, 4922-4923, 4926, 4930
reviews 1270, 4465
α-difluoromethylornithine 337
diminazene 334, 369, 852, 3262-3263, 4359, 4462
immunocompromised hosts 853
Eimeria tenella
amprolium 412
lasalocid 412, 3326
maduramicin 3326
monensin 412, 3326
narasin 3326
salinomycin 3326
Entamoeba histolytica, emetine 2048
eukaryotes, reviews 1271
furazolidone 2458
Giardia duodenalis
furazolidone, *in vitro* 1659, 2458
metronidazole 2914
in vitro 1659, 2458
reviews 1263
halofantrine 367, 374, 1266, 1952, 4455, 4931
in vitro 1261, 1658
homidium bromide 852
homidium chloride 3263
immunosuppression, mice 853
isometamidium 334, 852, 3263
immunocompromised hosts 853
lasalocid 412, 3326
Leishmania
South America
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
tunicamycin 3617
Leishmania amazonensis, kinetoplast DNA 3223
Leishmania braziliensis
Guatemala
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
Peru
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
Leishmania donovani
genes 4790
mycophenolic acid 1139
Drug resistance *cont.*
Leishmania infantum, Italy, meglumine antimonate 2916
Leishmania major, methotrexate, reviews 1272
Leishmania mexicana
Guatemala
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
Peru
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
Leishmania tarentolae, antifolates 1938
maduramicin 3326
man 1267
mefloquine 326, 368, 374, 855, 859, 1220, 1265-1266, 1279, 1670, 1952, 2917, 3739, 4455, 4467
in vitro 1261, 1658
meglumine antimonate 1262, 2916
mel Cy, immunocompromised hosts 853
melarsoprol 4456
metronidazole 1, 2458, 2912, 2914, 4925
monensin 412, 3326
narasin 3326
nifurtimox 2793
piperaquine 3325
Plasmodium 372
Africa, recording 375
chloroquine 2433
pyrimethamine, reviews 373
reviews 1271
Thailand, mefloquine 1220
Plasmodium berghei
chloroquine 4463, 4476
ultrastructure
mefloquine 1817
quinine 1817
Plasmodium chabaudi, chloroquine 3770
Plasmodium falciparum 2561, 4476
Africa, chloroquine 4032, 4460
amodiaquine 2870, 3351
amopyroquine 2870
antimalarials, molecular genetics 1264
Brazil
amodiaquine 1274
chloroquine 4887
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1274
Burkina Faso, chloroquine 4018
Cameroon
amodiaquine 374, 1234, 2917
antimalarials 1275
chloroquine 374, 1234, 1275, 1656, 2049, 2917
halofantrine 374, 4931
mefloquine 374, 2917
quinine 1234, 2917
China 1970, 4019
artemether 3325
chloroquine 3325, 4457
piperaquine 3325
pyronaridine 3325
chloroquine 856, 1312, 2456, 2479, 2756, 2870, 2913, 3740, 4459, 4924, 4927-4928
in vitro 1657
reviews 1270
symptomatology 192
Comoros, chloroquine 4468
Congo
amodiaquine 374
chloroquine 374
halofantrine 374, 4931
mefloquine 374
Côte d'Ivoire
chloroquine 371
halofantrine 367, 1265
mefloquine 1265
cycloguanil 729
East Africa, mefloquine 326
Equatorial Guinea, chloroquine 370
Ethiopia, chloroquine 1662
French Guiana, chloroquine 2542
Gabon, chloroquine 2052
Ghana, chloroquine 2050
Guinea, chloroquine 1276, 3742
halofantrine 1658
in vitro 1657
India
chloroquine 368, 1670, 2054, 3308, 3741, 4922-4923
Drug resistance *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
India *cont.*
mefloquine 368
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3741
quinine 2054
Kenya
amodiaquine 1639
chloroquine 1639, 2542, 4464
Madagascar, chloroquine 2051, 4930
Malaysia
chloroquine 4455
halofantrine 4455
mefloquine 4455
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 4455
pyronaridine 4455
qinghaosu 4455
Mali, mefloquine 1267
mefloquine 1658, 2342, 4924, 4928
Brazil 4467
in vitro 1657, 3739
molecular genetics 2459
Morocco
chloroquine 11
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 11
Myanmar 4911
Nigeria
chloroquine 821
mefloquine 855
pyrimethamine 3304
qinghaosu 855
sulfadoxine 3304
pyrimethamine 729, 1273
qinghaosu, *in vitro* 1657
quinine 4928
in vitro 1657
quinolines 2478
reviews 2053
Senegal
chloroquine 2561
quinine 2561
Sierra Leone
halofantrine 1266
mefloquine 1266
Sudan
chloroquine 1268, 4454
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3327
Suriname, chloroquine 2542
Tanzania
chloroquine 2457, 4926
mefloquine 2457
pyrimethamine 2457
Thailand 4439, 4911
chloroquine 1670
halofantrine 1952
in vitro 1261
mefloquine 1279, 1670, 1952
in vitro 1261
quinine 1226
Togo
amodiaquine 858
chloroquine 858
Venezuela, mefloquine 859
West Africa
antimalarials, reviews 4465
chloroquine, reviews 4465
Zambia, chloroquine 4020
Plasmodium vivax
Brazil, chloroquine 857, 1661
Irian Jaya, chloroquine 4466
Papua New Guinea, chloroquine 854, 4021
Plasmodium yoelii, chloroquine 2915
pyrimethamine 3304, 4461
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 11, 1274, 3741, 4455
pyronaridine 3325, 4455
qinghaosu 855, 4455
quinapyramine 852
quinine 1226, 1234, 2054, 2917
salinomycin 3326
Sauroleishmania tarentolae
arsenite 3196
vinblastine 3196
sodium stibogluconate 1262
sulfadoxine 3304
suramin 4456
techniques
detection, *Plasmodium falciparum* 729

Drug resistance *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
testing
artemether 1970
chloroquine 1276, 1970
diminazene, *in vitro* 447
isometamidium, *in vitro* 447
piperaquine 1970
pyronaridine 1970
Trichomonas gallinae, nitroimidazoles 2460
Trichomonas vaginalis
metronidazole 4925
glucose metabolism 1557
in vitro 2912
UK, metronidazole 1
trimethoprim 4461
Tritrichomonas foetus, metronidazole 2332
Trypanosoma, Ghana, diminazene 4359
Trypanosoma brucei
α-difluoromethylornithine 337
diminazene, *in vitro* 447, 4462
isometamidium, *in vitro* 447
phleomycin 2359
Trypanosoma congolense
Burkina Faso
diminazene 852
homidium bromide 852
isometamidium 852
quinapyramine 852
diminazene 1660
Ethiopia
diminazene 3262-3263
homidium chloride 3263
isometamidium 3263
isometamidium 1660
Tanzania
diminazene 334, 369
isometamidium 334
Trypanosoma cruzi
benznidazole 2793
nifurtimox 2793, 4458
sinefungin 2927
Trypanosoma evansi
diminazene 853
isometamidium 853
mel Cy 853
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
α-difluoromethylornithine 4929
Mozambique
melarsoprol 4456
suramin 4456
vinblastine 3196
Drug synergy
amopyroquine, desipramine 3351
atovaquone
pyrimethamine 3715
sulfadiazine 3715
azithromycin
sulfadiazine 2901
sulfamethoxazole 2024
sulfisoxazole 2024
clarithromycin
sulfamethoxazole 2024
sulfisoxazole 2024
dapsone, trimethoprim 4954
erythromycin
sulfamethoxazole 2024
sulfisoxazole 2024
monodesethylamodiaquine, desipramine 3351
Drug therapy
Acanthamoeba, man 317-318, 399, 3440, 4431
Babesia divergens, immunocompromised hosts, man 940
Babesia equi, horses 2907
Balantidium coli, cattle 2908
coccidia
cattle 2911
fowls 2427, 2910, 4016-4017
goats 365
rabbits, immunity 4721
sheep 2046, 3738
turkeys 2045
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2447, 4445, 4906
immunocompromised hosts, rats 2029

Drug therapy *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2070, 3726
immunocompromised hosts
mice 2031, 4418
rats 2030, 3994
rats 3992
Eimeria
cats 851
dogs 851
fowls 363, 1630, 2429, 2906, 2942, 4939
goats 1247, 1647, 2434
pigeons 1086
rabbits 1635, 2047, 2909
sheep 4921
turkeys 366
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 2438
Eimeria mitis, fowls 2326
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 1247
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2435, 2438, 2464, 4938
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 1804
Encephalitozoon hellem, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 1804
Entamoeba, man 3449
Entamoeba bovis, cattle 3818
Entamoeba criceti, hamsters 4001
Entamoeba histolytica
hamsters 3315, 4001
man 208, 1256-1257, 1260, 2044, 2448, 3724, 4006-4007
circulating antigens 2661
pregnancy 1315
Meriones unguiculatus 3315
mice 4001
rats 320, 4001
Entamoeba polecki, man 4072
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
human immunodeficiency virus
man 835
reviews 1804
Epistylis, Astacus astacus 1646
flagellates, rainbow trout 2453
Giardia
man 3449
mice 3297
Giardia canis, dogs 1237, 4452
Giardia duodenalis
man 595, 827, 2895, 3314, 4003, 4409-4410, 4894, 4901
mice 4001
Giardia muris, mice 1631
Hexamita
rainbow trout 2454
trout, fish farms 3016
Hexamita muris, mice 1631
Isospora
cats 851
dogs 851
Isospora suis, pigs 360
Lagenophrys, Astacus astacus 1646
Leishmania
Callithrix penicillata 2878
man 1729, 2892, 2930, 2983, 2989, 3305, 3455, 3721, 4416, 4890
amphotericin B, liposomes 347
reviews 3712
mice 811, 2874
Leishmania amazonensis
hamsters 2065
man 1251
mice 2445, 3748-3749, 3993
sodium arsenite 2339
tunicamycin 2339
Leishmania braziliensis, man 404, 847, 1251, 2868, 2894, 3294, 3720, 4428, 4889
Leishmania donovani
hamsters 321, 820, 4436
man 846, 1736, 4022, 4415
reviews 2885
mice 1283
Leishmania infantum
dogs 2916
antibodies 2905
man 4478

Drug therapy *cont.*
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 1677
Leishmania major
man 2449, 3271
reviews 1258
mice 2867, 4605
Leishmania mexicana
man 847, 3720
mice 2034, 3999
Leishmania panamensis
hamsters 321
man 346, 831, 3720
Leishmania tropica
man 3458
reviews 1258
Leishmania venezuelensis, mice 2445, 3993
Myxobolus cerebralis, rainbow trout 4450
opportunistic infections, human immunodeficiency virus, man, research 341
parasites, pigeons 2455
Plasmodium
man 340, 809, 837, 840, 1636, 2037, 2426, 3323, 3714, 4936
glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency 3763
reviews 329, 3727, 4956
Plasmodium berghei
Anopheles stephensi 2038
hamsters 2038, 3318
mice 830, 1229, 1288, 2058, 2433, 3180, 3309, 3313, 3318, 3350, 3746, 4034-4035, 4420, 4475-4476, 4896, 4946
cerebral malaria 3300
Praomys natalensis 4435
Plasmodium cynomolgi, monkeys 826, 4027
Plasmodium falciparum
Aotus lemurinus 3713
Aotus trivirgatus 1288, 2456
man 25, 192, 194, 323, 325, 339, 350, 352, 371, 380, 393, 400, 821, 823-824, 828-829, 843-845, 849, 859, 952, 1221-1222, 1225-1226, 1232, 1234, 1255, 1259, 1274-1275, 1629, 1637-1641, 1643, 1649, 1668, 2032-2033, 2081, 2565, 2571, 2866, 2893, 2922, 3293, 3301, 3304, 3308, 3312, 3319, 3324, 3327, 3541, 3718, 3741, 3996, 3998, 4004, 4020, 4412-4414, 4421-4422, 4429-4430, 4438-4439, 4464, 4495, 4887, 4897, 4903, 4911-4912, 4930
antibodies 4213
pregnancy 319
relapse 4213
reviews 2017
socioeconomic status 1645
tumour necrosis factor 2263
Plasmodium gallinaceum
Aedes aegypti 2038
fowls 2038, 3354
Plasmodium vinckei
mice 2881
immune response 1481
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice 1648
Plasmodium vinckei vinckei, mice 1679
Plasmodium vivax, man 336, 952, 1615, 1914, 2903, 3293, 3764, 3997-3998, 4466, 4751
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 826, 1288, 2433, 4026-4027, 4034-4035, 4475
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 3309
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 338, 345, 355, 402, 816, 834, 873, 878, 1011, 1231, 1314, 1655, 1674-1675, 2026, 2061, 2450, 2482, 2486, 2865, 2877, 3039, 3295, 3357, 3723, 3737, 3745, 3747, 3758, 3849, 4012, 4038, 4434, 4440-4442, 4910, 4917, 4935, 4954

Drug therapy *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
decision analysis 356
patient compliance 4008
reviews 839
immunocompromised hosts
man 3843
mice 2027, 2043
rats 401, 813, 817, 819, 2022, 2024
reviews 818
man 3757
discussion 91
rats 2018, 2021
protozoa
freshwater fishes 1646
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 2440, 3296
man 3425
reviews 2872, 3995
Sarcocystis capracanis, dogs 850
Sphaerospora renicola, Cyprinus carpio 316
Spironucleus, Pterophyllum scalare 4723
Theileria annulata, cattle 2880, 4015
Theileria parva, cattle 361
Theileria sergenti, immunocompromised hosts, mice 2873
Thelohanellus kitauei, Cyprinus carpio nudus 4474
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 333, 343, 1313, 2977, 3719, 3722-3723, 3732, 3734
reviews 1653
immunocompromised hosts
man 3734, 3843
mice 1223
man 1230, 2934, 3317, 4426
pregnancy 3446
reviews 4427
mice 1288, 2016, 2443, 2882, 2901, 3715, 3733, 3762, 4893, 4904
sheep 4453
Trichomonas, cattle 1632
Trichomonas gallinae, pigeons 2460
Trichomonas muris, mice 1631
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants 2432
Trichomonas vaginalis
man 2904, 3311, 3391, 4942
reviews 1248
mice 882
Tritrichomonas foetus, mice 882
Trypanosoma
camels 1245
cattle 1239, 1245, 1307, 3690
reviews 1240-1241
dogs 3470
goats 1307
livestock 1244
man 1245
reviews 1240-1241
mice 1296, 2055, 4914
pigs 322, 362, 1307
Trypanosoma brucei
camels, immune response 1469
mice 324, 337, 384, 2036, 3188, 4013, 4424, 4483, 4916
research 348
pigs 359
sheep 4424
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 369, 1243
goats 1238
mice 334, 810
rabbits 1243
zebu 3262
Trypanosoma cruzi
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4444
man 3294, 4417
reviews 3303
mice 4028, 4417, 4888
immune response 160
rabbits 4443
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes 3958
camels 836
goats 2446

Drug therapy *cont.*
Trypanosoma evansi cont.
mice 1246
pigs 2446
Trypanosoma gambiense
man 344, 398, 514, 2035, 3321, 3725, 4892, 4899
research 348
Trypanosoma lewisi, rats 4949
Trypanosoma musculi, mice 4895
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
man 398, 2505
research 348
mice 1242
rats 2883
Dryoscopus cubla, Hepatozoon malacotinus, new species, South Africa 576
Ducks
Cryptosporidium, France 533
Eimeria, France 533
Eimeria aythyae, France, new geographic records 533
Eimeria danailovi, France, new geographic records 533
Eimeria nyroca, France, new geographic records 533
Isospora manderi, France 4608
Tetratrichomonas
experimental infections 2609
morphology 2241
Tetratrichomonas anatis, Egypt 2193
toxicity, furazolidone 415
Trypanosoma evansi, susceptibility 3015
Tyzzeria, France 533
Tyzzeria perniciosa, pathology 677
Dwellings, sanitation, Thailand, assessment 4335
Dye test
Eimeria tenella 642
Leishmania aethiopica 3560
Leishmania donovani 3560
Leishmania infantum 3560
Toxoplasma gondii 4704
man 2681
East Africa, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance, mefloquine 326
Ecological parasitology
CIS 4553
research 4069
history 4067
reviews 3835
Ecology
Acanthamoeba, man 278
Ambiphrya ameiuri, freshwater fishes, CIS, fish farms 3830
coccidia, marine fishes 1172
Epistylis, Rhinichthys cataractae, USA 1164
Glossina, Africa, control 425
Myxidium salvelini, Oncorhynchus nerka, Canada 4545
Myxobolus, Rhinichthys cataractae, USA 1164
Myxosoma funduli, Pimephales promelas, USA 986
parasites, Europe, reviews 2837
Plasmodium, man, India 3430
species assemblages 593
Triatominae, reviews 304
Trichodina
Pimephales promelas, USA 986
Rhinichthys cataractae, USA 1164
Economic development, diseases, man, South Africa 1370
Economics
Glossina, control 424
Plasmodium, man, control 1792, 2863
Theileria parva, cattle, Africa 77
Trypanosoma, cattle, control 424
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, control 997
Ecuador
Isospora formarum, new species, *Pitylus grossus* 1015
Isospora pityli, new species, *Pitylus grossus* 1015
Isospora sagittulae, new species, *Hylophylax naevioides* 1457
Leishmania, man 6
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3669
Toxoplasma gondii, man 1730

Edhazardia aedis
Aedes aegypti, development 1775
biological control, *Aedes aegypti* 991
nontarget organisms, susceptibility 990
Eflornithine (*see* α-difluoromethylornithine)
Egypt
Acanthamoeba, water 3793
Babesia bigemina, cattle 1542
Cryptosporidium, man 3580
Cryptosporidium parvum, man 4086
Didascalus, water 3793
Entamoeba bovis
buffaloes 4090
cattle 4090
Entamoeba gingivalis, man 4085
Entamoeba histolytica
Acomys cahirinus, epidemiology 3687
man 2568, 2575, 2713
blood groups 3680
diarrhoea 3654
epidemiology 2570, 3654, 3678
Mus musculus, epidemiology 3687
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 3687
Rattus rattus, epidemiology 3687
Giardia duodenalis
children 2679
man 2568, 2575, 2713
blood groups 3680
diarrhoea 3654
epidemiology 2570, 3542, 3654, 3681
Leishmania
Acomys cahirinus, epidemiology 3687
dogs 2836
man 3453, 3455-3456
epidemiology 3679, 3682
Mus musculus, epidemiology 3687
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 3687
Rattus rattus, epidemiology 3687
rodents 2836, 3682
Leishmania donovani, rheumatoid factor, man 2560
Leishmania infantum infantum
man, epidemiology 792
Phlebotomus 792
Leishmania major
man 2662, 3636
epidemiology 1160
Meriones crassus 2603
Phlebotomus papatasi 1160
Leishmania panamensis, man 2576
Leishmania tropica, man 2662
Naegleria, water 3793
Naegleria fowleri, water 3792
Naegleria gruberi, water 3792
parasites, man 2558
protozoa
immunocompromised hosts, man 3496
man 4084
Sarcocystis, cattle 2172
Tetratrichomonas anatis, ducks 2193
Theileria
cattle 1542
dromedaries 679
Theileria annulata
cattle, epidemiology 3982
Hyalomma anatolicum, transmission 3982
Toxoplasma gondii
Acomys cahirinus, epidemiology 3687
livestock 2835
man 2568-2569, 2574, 2682, 2835, 3452, 3454
epidemiology 3686, 4373
lactating women 3543
Mus musculus, epidemiology 3687
Rattus norvegicus, epidemiology 3687
Rattus rattus, epidemiology 3687
Trichomonas tenax, man 4085
Trypanosoma evansi
Cephalopina titillator 2199
dromedaries 679
Trypanosoma mukasai, Clarias lazera 1543
Vahlkampfia, water 3793
Ehrlichia canis, Babesia canis, dogs, South Africa, mixed infections 553
Eimeria
alpha adrenergic agonists, *in vitro*, mode of action 4939

Eimeria *cont.*
Budorcas taxicolor, China, epidemiology 4362
buffaloes, India, epidemiology 3267
cats, drug therapy 851
cattle
Bhutan 2830
CIS, epidemiology 3655
India 3463
epidemiology 3267
pathology 1405
Sweden, epidemiology 4381
Cervus elaphus, Czech Republic 2994
chemotaxonomy 740, 2366, 3237
Columba livia, Italy 4113
Cryptosporidium parvum, antigens, cross reaction 176
cytokines 3055
dogs
drug therapy 851
Turkey 2598
ducks, France 533
enzymes 3187
fowls
control 1628
Czech Republic, epidemiology 3278
drug therapy 1630, 2429, 2906, 2942, 4939
immunization 3901, 4248
prophylaxis 2430-2431, 4014
reviews 2428
Romania 1425
Turkey 2610
goats
drug therapy 1247, 2434
haematology 3162
reviews 2997
Saudi Arabia 3162, 4595
immunocytochemistry 1349
Lyrurus tetrix, Austria 4111
pigs, Germany 1747
Poland, drug resistance, amprolium ethopabate 2428
poultry
general account 2189
immunity, reviews 4715
immunization, reviews 4715
reviews 1443, 2191
rabbits
drug therapy 1635, 2047, 2909
India 3824
resistance 4227
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats, interactions 2627
sheep
Brazil 1744
control 1625
drug therapy 4921
haematology 3162, 4280
pathology 3155
reviews 2997
Saudi Arabia 3162
Spain 3467
Zimbabwe, new geographic records 36
sulfaquinoxaline, *in vitro* 1665
Tetrao urogallus, Austria 4111
Trichostrongylidae, goats, interactions 2220
Eimeria acervulina
chemotaxonomy 2802
fowls
drug therapy 363, 2438
immunization 1521, 3574
salinomycin, *in vitro* 2438
semduramicin, *in vitro* 2438
Eimeria adenoeides, turkeys, drug therapy 366
Eimeria ahsata
goats, drug therapy 1647
sheep
Japan, sheep breeds 40
resistance, sheep breeds 40
Eimeria alabamensis
cattle
Australia, new geographic records 2174
CIS, new geographic records 966
general account 994
morphology, oocysts 2174
Eimeria alijevi, goats, Saudi Arabia 38
Eimeria alpacae, llamas, experimental infections 982
Eimeria anzanensis, new species, *Spalax ehrenbergi*, Israel 3850
Eimeria apsheronica, goats, Saudi Arabia 38
Eimeria arizonensis
morphology, oocysts 3008
Reithrodontomys megalotis
Mexico 3008
USA 3008
Reithrodontomys montanus, USA 3008
Eimeria arloingi
goats
drug therapy 1647
Saudi Arabia 38
Eimeria arundeli
Vombatus ursinus
Australia 4607
pathology 4607
Eimeria auburnensis, cattle, CIS, new geographic records 966
Eimeria aythyae, ducks, France, new geographic records 533
Eimeria bakuensis
sheep
Germany 2999
Japan, sheep breeds 40
resistance, sheep breeds 40
UK 1746
Eimeria beecheyi
Spermophilus elegans, host parasite relationships 1165
Spermophilus elegans elegans, interactions 3023
Eimeria bengalensis, new species, fowls, India 574
Eimeria bilamellata, *Spermophilus elegans elegans*, interactions 3023
Eimeria boveroi, *Hemidactylus mabouia*, Cameroon 573
Eimeria bovis
cattle, CIS, new geographic records 966
Coronaviridae, cattle, experimental infection 2626
DNA libraries 1943
monoclonal antibodies 1030
Eimeria brasiliensis
cattle, Australia, new geographic records 2174
morphology, oocysts 2174
Eimeria brunetti
fowls
drug therapy 363
pathogenicity 2728
Eimeria bukidnonensis, cattle, CIS 966
Eimeria callospermophili
Spermophilus elegans, host parasite relationships 1165
Spermophilus elegans elegans, interactions 3023
Eimeria capralis, new species, *Capra hircus*, New Zealand 577
Eimeria caprina, goats, Saudi Arabia 38
Eimeria caprovina, goats, Saudi Arabia 38
Eimeria carmelensis, new species, *Spalax ehrenbergi*, Israel 3850
Eimeria caviae
development 2525
guineapigs, life history 2525
Eimeria charlestoni, new species, *Capra hircus*, New Zealand 577
Eimeria christenseni, goats, Saudi Arabia 38
Eimeria coecicola, rabbits, pathogenicity 3167
Eimeria columbae, pigeons, reviews 58
Eimeria columbarum
pigeons
drug therapy 1086
pathology 1086
reviews 58
Eimeria crandallis
sheep
immune response 3880
immunization 1893
Japan, sheep breeds 40
resistance, sheep breeds 40
Eimeria credintsi, new species, *Proterorhinus marmoratus*, CIS 4646
Eimeria cylindrica, cattle, CIS, new geographic records 966
Eimeria danailovi, ducks, France, new geographic records 533
Eimeria debliecki
pigs
Germany 4586
pathogenesis 1529
Eimeria desotoensis, new species, *Virginia striatula*, USA 108
Eimeria dixoni
Hemidactylus frenatus
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Lepidodactylus lugubris
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Eimeria ellipsoidalis, cattle, CIS, new geographic records 966
Eimeria elliptica, *Spalax ehrenbergi*, Israel 3850
Eimeria falciformis, neutrophils, *in vitro* 2670
Eimeria faurei
sheep
Japan, sheep breeds 40
resistance, sheep breeds 40
Eimeria furmani
Hemidactylus frenatus
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Lepidodactylus lugubris
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Eimeria gallopavonis, turkeys, drug therapy 366
Eimeria gallusae, new species, fowls, India 574
Eimeria geomydis
Geomys breviceps, USA, new host records 118
Geomys texensis, USA, new host records 118
morphology 118
Eimeria gilruthi
goats
Spain 4584
new geographic records 1415
Eimeria granulosa
sheep
Japan, sheep breeds 40
resistance, sheep breeds 40
Eimeria hirci, goats, Saudi Arabia 38
Eimeria hobartsmithi, new species, *Virginia striatula*, USA 108
Eimeria intestinalis
rabbits
development 3409
immunization 4239
pathogenicity 4239
Eimeria intricata
sheep
Japan, sheep breeds 40
resistance, sheep breeds 40
UK 1746
Eimeria irresidua, rabbits, diarrhoea 56
Eimeria jolchijevi, goats, Saudi Arabia 38
Eimeria labbeana
pigeons
drug therapy 1086
pathology 1086
reviews 58
Streptopelia senegalensis aegyptiaca
development 3510
host parasite relationships 3510
ultrastructure, gametogenesis 3510
Eimeria langebarteli
morphology, oocysts 3008
Reithrodontomys megalotis
Mexico 3008
USA 3008
Eimeria larimerensis, *Spermophilus elegans elegans*, interactions 3023
Eimeria leuckarti
horses, India 962
sheep, techniques, detection, faeces 4977
Eimeria masseyensis, new species, *Capra hircus*, New Zealand 577
Eimeria maxima
antigens 1954
Eimeria tenella, fowls, cross immunity 2283

Eimeria maxima *cont.*
fowls
drug therapy 363
immune response 3090
immunization 2283, 3574
Eimeria media, rabbits, diarrhoea 56
Eimeria meleagrimitis, turkeys, drug therapy 366
Eimeria mitis
fowls
drug therapy 2326
pathogenicity 2326
pathology 3920
Eimeria morainensis
Spermophilus elegans, host parasite relationships 1165
Spermophilus elegans elegans, interactions 3023
Eimeria murphyi
Cordylus cataphractus, USA, zoological gardens 4143
new species, *Cordylus cataphractus,* South Africa 4143
Eimeria necatrix
fowls, immunization 186
Newcastle disease, fowls, immunization 164
Eimeria nieschulzi
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, rats, interactions, adrenalectomy 2651
rats, immune response 2651
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
goats
drug therapy 1247, 1647
France 1749
Saudi Arabia 38
Eimeria nyroca, ducks, France, new geographic records 533
Eimeria ovinoidalis
sheep
immune response 3880
immunization 1893
UK 1746
Eimeria papillata
mice
host parasite relationships 2805
pathogenesis 1105
Eimeria parva
goats, France 1749
sheep
Japan, sheep breeds 40
resistance, sheep breeds 40
Eimeria perforans, rabbits, diarrhoea 56
Eimeria pragensis
mice
immunity 1877
resistance 1877
Eimeria punctata
goats, Saudi Arabia 38
sheep
Japan, sheep breeds 40
resistance, sheep breeds 40
Eimeria punoensis, llamas, experimental infections 982
Eimeria radae, new species, *Cobitis taenia,* CIS 4646
Eimeria rochalimai
Hemidactylus mabouia, Cameroon 573
redescriptions 573
Eimeria scardinii
Carassius auratus gibelio, Czech Republic 4150
ultrastructure, developmental stages 4150
Eimeria somervellensis, new species, *Pseudemys texana,* USA 109
Eimeria spalacensis, new species, *Spalax ehrenbergi,* Israel 3850
Eimeria spermophili, *Spermophilus elegans elegans,* interactions 3023
Eimeria spinosa
pigs
life history 34
pathogenicity 34
Eimeria stiedai
immunocompromised hosts, mice, experimental infections 4109
rabbits, pathology 681
Eimeria stigmosa
Anser anser, development 588
morphology, oocysts 588
Eimeria subspherica, cattle, development 4996
Eimeria takydromi, new species, *Takydromus tachydromoides,* Japan 578
Eimeria tenella
antigens 3098
sporozoites 2650
carbohydrate metabolism 1548
cell invasion, antigens 2650
chemotaxonomy 2802
coccidiostats, *in vitro,* oxygen tension 868
complementary DNA 3218
culture techniques 868, 1167, 3378, 4523
development
in vitro 1167, 4997
chick embryos 3378
DNA probes 2356
drug resistance
amprolium 412
lasalocid 412, 3326
maduramicin 3326
monensin 412, 3326
narasin 3326
salinomycin 3326
Eimeria maxima, fowls, cross immunity 2283
excystation, *in vitro,* proteolytic enzymes 3790
fowls
development 4997
drug therapy 363, 2435, 2438, 2464, 4938
immune response 2284
intestinal mucosa 3545
immunization 186, 642, 1521, 2283, 2300, 2698, 3574
immunodiagnosis 642, 1875
susceptibility 2284
host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 1167
irradiation 4247
monoclonal antibodies 1044
nicarbazin, mode of action 2464
purification, sporozoites 4055
salinomycin
in vitro 2438
mode of action 2464
semduramicin, *in vitro* 2438
sulfaquinoxaline, mode of action 2464
ultrastructure, merozoites 4149
Eimeria vermiformis
mice
immunity 1877-1878
immunization 4238
resistance 1877
Eimeria zuernii
cattle
CIS 966
pathology 1405
El Salvador, *Plasmodium vivax,* man 952
Elaphe radiata, *Blastocystis,* Singapore 64
Electrical gradients, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2803
Electroencephalograms, *Trypanosoma gambiense,* man 3321
Electrophoresis
Pneumocystis carinii 1487
Trichomonas vaginalis 2667
Electroretinogram, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3392
ELISA
Babesia bovis 2290
Babesia equi 1512
Babesia ovata 1510
Babesia ovis 2672
Cryptosporidium 1059, 1870, 3117, 4210
Cryptosporidium parvum 1831
Eimeria tenella 1875
Encephalitozoon hellem 1869
Entamoeba histolytica 5, 170, 651, 2680, 3107, 3116, 3525, 3547, 4218, 4223, 4713
Giardia duodenalis 643, 650, 1508, 2679, 2689, 3110
Leishmania 1052, 2292, 2675, 3524, 4710
Leishmania aethiopica 904
Leishmania donovani 644
Leishmania infantum 3079
Leishmania infantum chagasi 2673, 4175
Leishmania major 1855
Nosema algerae 1869
ELISA *cont.*
Nosema corneum 1869
Nosema furnacalis 1873
Plasmodium 2377
Plasmodium falciparum 167, 1862, 4215, 4217, 4702
Plasmodium simiovale 4577
Plasmodium vivax 167, 639, 3550
Pneumocystis carinii 1743, 2093, 2096, 3114
Sarcocystis 640, 1061
Toxoplasma gondii 646-647, 1064, 1069, 1475, 1504, 1874, 2285, 2291, 2676, 2682, 2690, 3104-3105, 3118, 3537, 3549, 3552, 3557, 3559, 3883, 4707, 4712
Trichomonas vaginalis 2687, 4221
Trypanosoma brucei 645, 3109
Trypanosoma congolense 645, 3109
Trypanosoma cruzi 596, 628, 1057, 1065, 1507, 2412
Trypanosoma evansi 2288, 3562, 4209
Trypanosoma gambiense 1509
Trypanosoma vivax 645, 3109
Elliptinium, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* rats 3992
Emberizidae, Haemoproteidae, revision 1456
Emetine, *Entamoeba histolytica,* drug resistance 2048
Emimycin, *Toxoplasma gondii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 1653
Enantiomers, antimalarials 4484
Encephalitis
Leptomyxidae, man, Brazil 4073
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus
laboratory animals 4160
man 4160
immunodiagnosis 653
Encephalitozoon
Agapornis personata
pathology 3826
USA 3826
chemotaxonomy 1820
culture techniques 1820
development 1461
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1461, 1803
reviews 3031, 3848
UK 3030
man, USA 1735
ultrastructure 1461, 1820
Encephalitozoon bieneusi, man, reviews 1364
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
chemotaxonomy 4797
culture techniques 1804
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis, reviews 1804
drug therapy, reviews 1804
UK 84
man, reviews 1364
mink
Norway, fur farming 2316
pathology 2316
minks
Norway 4104
pathology 4104
phylogeny 4797
rabbits
Cuba 3012
pathology 1087, 4742
Zambia 54
zoonoses, reviews 2417
Encephalitozoon hellem
chemotaxonomy 4797
culture techniques 1804
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis, reviews 1804
drug therapy, reviews 1804
immunodiagnosis 1869
man
immunodiagnosis 1869
reviews 1364
phylogeny 4797
Endolimax nana
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Canada 1012

Endolimax nana *cont.*
Macaca mulatta, USA 2168
man
Brazil, epidemiology 4338
Chile 516, 778
France 2160
Indonesia 1390
Nigeria 2155
Venezuela 2547
techniques, sedimentation 1344
Endotoxins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4274
Energy metabolism, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, reviews 2736
Enpiroline
mode of action 866
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro*, mode of action 866
Entamoeba
buffaloes, India, epidemiology 3267
cattle, India, epidemiology 3267
man
China 4571
diagnosis 3449
drug therapy 3449
France 2160
immunodiagnosis 171, 3558
transmission 2408
Saimiri oerstedi, Costa Rica 953
Entamoeba bovis
buffaloes
Egypt 4090
morphology 4090
cattle
drug therapy 3818
Egypt 4090
India 3818
morphology 4090
Entamoeba chattoni
chemotaxonomy 4314
man, UK 4314
Entamoeba coli
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 3496
Macaca fascicularis, Mauritius 2580
Macaca mulatta, USA 2168
man
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 4354
Australia, epidemiology 4370
Brazil 944
Chile 516, 778
diagnosis 2955
Ghana, nutritional state 494
Indonesia 1390
Nigeria 496, 2155
Philippines, transmission 797
USA, epidemiology 2385
Venezuela 1396, 2547
techniques
sedimentation 1344
oocysts 4513
Entamoeba criceti, hamsters, drug therapy 4001
Entamoeba dispar
chemotaxonomy 4639
morphology 4639
pathogenicity, taxonomy 1810
Entamoeba gingivalis
culture techniques 1335
man, Egypt 4085
Entamoeba hartmanni
man
France 2160
Indonesia 1390
Venezuela 2547
Entamoeba histolytica
Acomys cahirinus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
actin 1942
amoebapore 3583
antigens 621, 629, 1048, 1835, 2659, 2661, 3116, 3525, 3872, 4177, 4692, 4713
Ateles geoffroyi, Mexico, zoological gardens 2993
biochemistry 3512
c-*myc* 3220
chemotaxonomy 246, 258, 1399, 4310-4311, 4314, 4639, 4799
zymodemes 253
clonality 4781

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
clones 731
codon usage 2783
complementary DNA 3608
cloning 3944
cysteine rich protein 4305
surface lectin 1142
conferences 5001
Crithidia, hamsters, interactions 1000
culture techniques 895, 3775
cysts 4147
cytoadherence, trophozoites 3639
cytolysis, trophozoites 3639
cytotoxicity, *in vitro*, monoclonal antibodies 1907
development, cysts 4147
DNA libraries 731
dogs
immunodiagnosis 4713
India 3821
drinking water, transmission 1724
drug resistance, emetine 2048
enzymes 1928, 2367
trophozoites 3596
virulence 712
erythrocytes
host parasite relationships 754
in vitro, cell adhesion 1048
Escherichia coli
hamsters, interactions 1000
interactions, *in vitro* 1000
gene cloning 3624
gene expression 4177
genes, glycoproteins 246
Giardia duodenalis, man, Ethiopia, epidemiology 1610
guineapigs, immunodiagnosis 3525
hamsters
drug therapy 3315, 4001
pathogenicity 690, 1000
histolysain 4706
host parasite relationships 2318, 3245, 4814
reviews 1396
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Canada 1012
drug therapy, reviews 3296
Italy 1399
Mexico 562
reviews 2225, 3036
Venezuela 1451
immune response 147
in vitro 1031
immunocompromised hosts
man, Egypt 3496
mice, immunity 2694
immunoglobulins 2668
immunopathology, *in vitro* 4254
Klebsiella pneumoniae
hamsters, interactions 1000
interactions, *in vitro* 1000
leukocytes, pathogenesis, *in vitro* 4276
lipophosphoglycan 1560, 1835
liver cells, host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 264
man
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 4354
antibodies, lectins 1856
Australia 1727
Brazil 944, 2142
Canada, epidemiology 3276
Chile 516, 778
China 1386, 4310
CIS, epidemiology 1994
control 1626
Czechoslovakia 5
diagnosis 1356, 1711, 2950-2951, 2955-2956
diarrhoea 4363
drug therapy 208, 1256-1257, 1260, 2448, 3724, 4006-4007
circulating antigens 2661
pregnancy 1315
Egypt 2568, 2575, 2713, 4084
blood groups 3680
diarrhoea 3654
epidemiology 2570, 3654, 3678
Ethiopia 951

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
man *cont.*
Europe
diarrhoea 3427
reviews 3429
France 2160, 3436, 3450, 4088
geographical distribution 3961
Germany 14-15, 17, 4081
haematology 2714
immune response 153, 621, 1025, 2668, 3092, 3101, 3872
metronidazole 2661
immunodiagnosis 5, 170, 629, 1025, 1051, 1070, 1865-1866, 3107, 3116, 3525, 3554, 3872, 3885, 4214, 4218, 4223
faeces 651, 2680, 3547, 4706
India 1388, 2951, 3885
Indonesia 1390
Italy 497
Japan 506
epidemiology 3650
Korea Republic, reviews 1790
Mexico, epidemiology 2950
Netherlands 2149, 2546
Nigeria 496, 2155
nonspecific immunostimulation 3101
Pakistan 2956
pathogenesis 207, 3585
pathogenicity 208, 1527, 1856, 2950, 3585, 4007
pathology 2713-2714
reviews 3579
Poland, epidemiology 1987
prevalence 3961
prognosis 1049
reviews 499, 1397, 1785, 2206, 3811
pleural disease 2
Saudi Arabia 1194, 3248
epidemiology 4365
Somalia, reviews 3806
surgery 2448, 2956, 3724
Switzerland 9
Thailand, reviews 4350
Togo 1985
travel, reviews 74
treatment 331
Tunisia 2204
UK 4578
colon 1400
urbanization, developing countries 3673
USA, reviews 2044
Venezuela 941, 1396, 2547
epidemiology 1191
Meriones unguiculatus
drug therapy 3315
immune response 129
mice
drug therapy 4001
mutagenicity 4744
molecular genetics 3512
reviews 2351
China 235
molecular karyotypes 3606
monoclonal antibodies 1048, 3877, 4177
morphology 3512, 4639
Mus musculus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
myosin 3613
neoplasms
man
diagnosis 190
pathogenicity 190
Opisthorchis, man, interactions 1994
pathogenicity 250, 2318, 2783, 3166, 3245, 3583, 3624, 4311
complement 3903
in vitro, cysteine proteinases 3168
reviews 2351
taxonomy 1810
zymodemes 253
peptides 1936
phagocytosis, trophozoites 3639
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4469, 4473, 4940
proteinases 3186
proteins 1569, 1918, 2766
quassinoids, *in vitro* 4940
rats, drug therapy 320, 4001
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Rattus rattus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687

Entamoeba histolytica *cont.*
redescriptions 4639
reviews 547
ribosomal protein 1942
Schistosoma japonicum, Meriones unguiculatus, interactions 3841
techniques
sedimentation 1344
staining 4969
toxins 4276
ultrastructure, cysts 4147
virulence, *in vitro* 690
Entamoeba invadens, c-*myc* 3220
Entamoeba moshkovskii, c-*myc* 3220
Entamoeba polecki
man
drug therapy 4072
Venezuela 4072
Enterocytozoon
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1803
man, diagnosis 3443
new species, human immunodeficiency virus, man, Australia 3443
ultrastructure 1814
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
culture techniques 1804
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1363
Australia 3443
diagnosis 902
reviews 1804
diarrhoea 3482
drug therapy 835
reviews 1804
France 2712, 3041, 3487
histopathology 2712
pathology 3041, 4735
reviews 3839
reviews 2231, 3031, 3848
Switzerland 2635
man
diagnosis 4062
reviews 1785
morphology 2712
ultrastructure, developmental stages 1821
Enterocytozoon cuniculi, human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3033
Enterocytozoon salmonis
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
experimental infection 3474
transmission 3474
Entodinium caudatum, techniques, cryopreservation 892
Environment
parasites, pollution 2386
protozoa, control 808
Environmental control, *Plasmodium*, man, India 2079
Environmental impact
Glossina, control 3711
Trypanosoma, control 3711
Enzyme activity, *Leishmania amazonensis* 3930
Enzyme immunoassay
Cryptosporidium 4974
Entamoeba histolytica 1025, 4706
Leishmania, human immunodeficiency virus, false positives 3561
Plasmodium 1068
human immunodeficiency virus, false positives 3561
Toxoplasma gondii 1067, 2686, 3555, 4708
Trypanosoma cruzi 652
Enzyme inhibition, *Giardia duodenalis*, trypsin, trophozoites 3246
Enzyme inhibitors
Plasmodium falciparum 2745
in vitro 3331
Pneumocystis carinii 2071
techniques
detection
Leishmania mexicana 890
Toxoplasma gondii 890
Tritrichomonas foetus 890
Trypanosoma brucei 890
Trypanosoma brucei 3932
Enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2667
Enzyme polymorphism
Eimeria 740
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) 4317
Enzymes
Acanthamoeba 2754
encystment 232
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 1125
Babesia divergens 1114
Babesia hylomysci 1114
Crithidia fasciculata 229, 699-700, 4285, 4783
Crithidia luciliae 220
Cryptosporidium parvum 1964
Eimeria 3187
Entamoeba histolytica 1928, 2367
trophozoites 3596
virulence 712
free-living amoebae 4757
Giardia duodenalis 1116, 1923, 4290, 4770
Giardia muris 1116
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai 3189
Leishmania 3617
membranes, reviews 2733
promastigotes 3177
Leishmania donovani 1554, 3605, 4285
Leishmania major 223, 3189, 4777
amastigotes 706
promastigotes 706
Leishmania mexicana 218, 225, 3179, 4763
Leishmania pifanoi, amastigotes 1948
Plasmodium 4291, 4766
Plasmodium berghei 3180, 4288
Plasmodium chabaudi 704
Plasmodium falciparum 226, 704-705, 856, 1562, 1575, 2745, 2782, 3616, 3929, 4306
Plasmodium knowlesi 1563, 3592, 4759
Sarcocystis fusiformis 708
sarcocysts 2731
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 4783
Theileria annulata 1919
Toxoplasma gondii 228
Trichomonas vaginalis 1546, 1920, 2753, 4746
Tritrichomonas foetus 2332, 4048
Trypanosoma, reviews 1120
Trypanosoma brucei 219, 702, 715, 1133, 1916, 1924, 1947, 3176, 3599, 4284-4285
Trypanosoma congolense 1488
Trypanosoma cruzi 752, 1136, 1925, 1927, 3530, 3593, 3953, 4285, 4784, 4794
trypomastigotes 1576
Trypanosomatidae 713
Eosinophilic myositis, *Sarcocystis cruzi* 1103
Eosinophils
Eimeria nieschulzi 2651
Entamoeba histolytica 1031
Trypanosoma cruzi 2708
Epidemiology
Acanthamoeba, man 278
Babesia
cattle 3983
Brazil 268
France 47
mathematical models 2400
Babesia bigemina
cattle
Angola 3975
Martinique 3691
Babesia bovis
cattle
Indonesia 4382
Martinique 3691
Uruguay 3954
Babesia caballi, horses, Sudan 3661
Babesia canis, dogs, Kenya 3277
Babesia divergens, cattle, Germany 2376, 2581
Babesia equi, horses, Sudan 3661
Babesia microti
man, USA 270, 3250, 4348
Peromyscus leucopus, USA 270
Babesia odocoilei, Odocoileus virginianus 294
Babesia ovis, sheep, Israel 2001
Babesia trautmanni, pigs 2409
Epidemiology *cont.*
Blastocystis hominis
man
Papua New Guinea 767
Spain 762
USA 4345
Ceratomyxa diplodae, Dicentrarchus labrax, Spain 3959
Ceratomyxa labracis, Dicentrarchus labrax, Spain 3959
Chilodonella piscicola
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Japan, fish farms 3258
Oncorhynchus keta, Japan, fish farms 3258
Oncorhynchus masou, Japan, fish farms 3258
climate, *Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica*, USA 3962
coccidia, fowls 4379
coccidia-like body, man, Nepal 4832
Cryptosporidium
drinking water
Canada 765
USA 765
man
Canada 757
Ethiopia 4367
France 4377
Germany 271
India 4840
Iran 2414
Malaysia 4352
Spain 273
UK 4846
reviews 1995-1996
USA 757, 4847
sheep
CIS 964
Iran 2414
Cryptosporidium parvum
man
China 4342
South Africa 1603
diseases
man, Somalia 4849
mathematical models 2381-2382
Eimeria
Budorcas taxicolor, China 4362
buffaloes, India 3267
cattle
CIS 3655
India 3267
Sweden 4381
fowls, Czech Republic 3278
Endolimax nana, man, Brazil 4338
Entamoeba
buffaloes, India 3267
cattle, India 3267
Entamoeba histolytica
Acomys cahirinus, Egypt 3687
man
Canada 3276
CIS 1994
Egypt 2570, 3654, 3678
Japan 3650
Mexico 2950
Poland 1987
Venezuela 1191
Mus musculus, Egypt 3687
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 3687
Rattus rattus, Egypt 3687
Frenkelia microti, Buteo jamaicensis, USA 1213
Giardia
dogs, Argentina 3660
drinking water
Canada 765
USA 765
man
Canada 757
China 3971
France 4377
USA 757, 1212
Giardia duodenalis
Denmark 4349
dogs, Australia 4370
man
Brazil 1605, 4338
Canada 1210, 2858, 3276, 3702
China 4344

Epidemiology *cont.*
Giardia duodenalis cont.
man *cont.*
CIS 1994
Egypt 2570, 3542, 3654, 3681
Italy 3275
Mexico 3894
reviews 1186
Spain 273
UK 3256
USA 311, 1183, 1185, 2855, 3703, 3705
Haplosporidium nelsoni, Crassostrea virginica, USA 3257
Hepatozoon atticorae, Hirundo spilodera, South Africa 3699
Hepatozoon canis, dogs, Japan 3977
Ichthyobodo necator, Salmonidae, Japan, fish farms 3258
Isospora, cattle, CIS 3655
Isospora felis, cats, Australia 4370
Leishmania
Acomys cahirinus, Egypt 3687
dogs, mathematical models 4368
man 280
Algeria 2839
Brazil 780
Caribbean, reviews 4336
Egypt 3679, 3682
Ethiopia 3970, 4340
French Guiana 3259
Guinea 775
Iraq 4343
Italy 3652
Kuwait 4343
mathematical models 4368
reviews 4121
Saudi Arabia 2820, 4343
Spain 4860
Sudan 2378, 3960, 4852
Venezuela 4854, 4857
Mus musculus, Egypt 3687
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 3687
Rattus rattus, Egypt 3687
Leishmania aethiopica, man, Ethiopia 770
Leishmania braziliensis
man
Brazil 2819
Colombia 2396
Guatemala 4862
Venezuela 769, 2819
Leishmania donovani
man
India 1192, 1608, 2407
Kenya 3644
Sudan 3272, 3695
Turkey 295
Leishmania infantum
man
France 1990
Kenya 4313
Tunisia 3651
Leishmania infantum chagasi, man, Colombia 4880
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs, Italy 1180
man
Egypt 792
Italy 1180
Portugal 4853
Mediterranean countries 758
Leishmania lainsoni, man, Brazil 2397
Leishmania major
man
Egypt 1160
Jordan 4360
Niger 3260
Sudan 2821, 3271-3272
Tunisia 3651
Mediterranean countries 758
Psammomys obesus, Syria 3269
Leishmania panamensis, man, Panama 1184
Leishmania tropica
man
Afghanistan 1609
Kenya 805, 1604
Tunisia 3651
Leishmania venezuelensis, man, Venezuela 769

Epidemiology *cont.*
Naegleria, man, USA 2855
parasites 3957
man
Bolivia 2832
Brazil 2153
China 3972-3973
Reunion 3677
social behaviour 3266
pigs 2582
Scandinavia 3980
Plasmodium
Anolis limifrons, Panama 788
Anopheles, Indonesia 1204
man 431, 2840, 3974, 4399
Africa 276
Benin 4563
Brazil 2377, 3280, 3284
Burkina Faso 4383-4384, 4396, 4563
pregnancy 3653
Cameroon 2005, 4869
China 1600, 2813, 2824, 2826-2827, 2834, 3646, 3656, 3658, 3963-3964, 4339, 4355, 4827
mathematical models 2825
statistical analysis 1599
Cuba 300
Ethiopia 1175
France 3273
Gambia 3281
golf courses 4848
Haiti 2377
human behaviour 3647
India 269, 1998-1999, 3694
Indonesia 1204, 2377
Iran 2372
Kenya 4839
Lithuania 1989
Madagascar 1195
Malawi 2384
Malaysia 1606, 2404
Mali 3665
mathematical models 4391, 4885
Mexico, mathematical models 3693
Myanmar 1182, 3270
Niger 2373
Nigeria 2578
rice fields 284-291, 421, 4374
Rwanda 4851
Senegal 4392, 4822
Sierra Leone 3969
South Africa 1178
South East Asia 3648
Sri Lanka 790, 1619, 2375, 2398
Sudan 2377, 4337
Tanzania 1607
Thailand 3270
Turkey 296
USA 3669
turkeys, USA 1614
Plasmodium brasilianum, primates, Brazil 1611
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Benin 773, 4828, 4970
Brazil 1912, 2844
Burkina Faso 274, 308, 1023, 2853
Cameroon 4376
CIS 1993
Comoros 2838
France 3273
Gambia 3286
Guinea 3664
Haiti 4375
India 293, 305, 3649, 3659, 3955, 3985, 4347, 4825-4826
Indonesia 3662
Kenya 1174, 1200
Liberia 4837
Lithuania 1989
Madagascar 2399, 3123, 4385-4386
Malaysia 4821
Mali 3665
Nigeria 761
Pakistan 2380
reviews 4122

Epidemiology *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man *cont.*
Senegal 771, 1201
Sierra Leone 3968
Solomon Islands 1207
Sri Lanka 3077, 4346, 4836
Suriname 3249
Tanzania 1177, 3077, 4358
Thailand 1476, 4820
UK 760
Zaire 1206, 2848
Plasmodium malariae
man
Benin 773, 4828
Burkina Faso 308
Cameroon 4376
Nigeria 761
Tanzania 4358
Plasmodium ovale, man, Indonesia 764
Plasmodium vivax
man
Bangladesh 4865
Bolivia 763
Brazil 789
India 1181, 2579, 2833, 4347, 4826
Indonesia 3662
Iran 2852
Madagascar 4385-4386
Malaysia 4821
Morocco 3672
Pakistan 2380
Papua New Guinea 2814
Sri Lanka 3077, 4836
Tanzania 3077
Thailand 4820
Trinidad and Tobago 1176, 2374
UK 760
USA 1173
Venezuela 2004
Pneumocystis carinii
animals 1448
man 1448
protozoa
cattle, Colombia 2817
man 1214
Andaman and Nicobar Islands 4354
Australia 4370
Ethiopia 1610
Poland 1987
Saudi Arabia 4365
USA 2385
Sarcocystis
cattle, Poland 1745
man, Malaysia 4341
pigs, Poland 1745
sheep, Australia 4380
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats, India 2186
Sarcocystis hominis
cattle, China 4356
man, China 4356
Theileria, cattle, Sudan 2842
Theileria annulata
cattle
Egypt 3982
Morocco 759
Theileria buffeli, cattle, Australia 3967
Theileria ovis, sheep, Israel 2001
Theileria parva
cattle
East Africa 3692
Kenya 4387
mathematical models 3285, 3643
zebu, Kenya 4850
Theileria parva bovis, cattle, Zimbabwe 1187
tickborne diseases, USA 1434
Toxoplasma gondii
Acomys cahirinus, Egypt 3687
cats, Australia 4370
cattle
Iran 3956
Israel 2000
Mexico 2843
domestic animals 1188
goats, Iran 3956
livestock 1188
man 1188, 4834
Austria 71

Epidemiology *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
man *cont.*
Canada 4333
Central African Republic 774
China 3965-3966
Congo 774, 3666
Côte d'Ivoire 774
Egypt 3686, 4373
Gabon 3274
Iran 3956
Italy 2551, 2829
Libya 3685
Mexico 3268
Niger 774
Poland 1189
reviews 3676
Romania 1601-1602
Rwanda 2831
Saudi Arabia 3683-3684, 3688
Sweden, mathematical models 4361
Tanzania 1992
Togo 772
Tunisia 4364
UK 3671, 4845
Uruguay 1986
Zaire 774
Mus musculus, Egypt 3687
pigs, Italy 283
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt 3687
Rattus rattus, Egypt 3687
sheep
Iran 3956
Israel 2000
Senegal 4712
Slovakia 3979
wild animals 1188
wild birds, Czech Republic 3981
Trichodina truttae, Oncorhynchus keta, Japan, fish farms 3258
Trichomonas buccalis, man, China 4334
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants, Czechoslovakia 2432
Trichomonas vaginalis
Candida albicans, man, Poland 1988
man
Nigeria 2823
Poland 3251-3255
USA 1190, 4371
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle, Costa Rica 2391
Trypanosoma
cattle
Ethiopia 3261
Ghana 4359
Mali 3690
Nigeria 783
Rwanda 2002
Diceros bicornis, Kenya 2411
man
Congo 2389
Uganda 4658
n'dama, Gambia 768
ruminants, Nigeria 37
zebu, Gambia 768
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle
Gambia 2851
Kenya 3704
n'dama 786
Synceros caffer 786
zebu 786
Ethiopia 3262-3263
Trypanosoma cruzi
dogs, Argentina 799
guineapigs, Argentina 1199
man 280, 304
Argentina 2394, 2847, 2849, 4864
Bolivia 1395
Brazil 780, 1598, 2006, 2379, 2395, 4835
Chile 1193, 2815-2816
mathematical models 4394
Mexico 3645
USA 1597
Venezuela 2857
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes, India 3958
livestock, China 4833
Trypanosoma hannae, pigeons, India 796
Epidemiology *cont.*
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, Zambia 272
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon), man, Uganda 2368
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle, Martinique 3691
vector-borne diseases, rice fields 284-291
9-Epiquinidine
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, structure activity relationships 4933
structure activity relationships 4933
9-Epiquinine
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, structure activity relationships 4933
structure activity relationships 4933
Epistylis
Astacus astacus, drug therapy 1646
Rhinichthys cataractae, USA, host parasite relationships 1164
Epitopes
Leishmania 3862
Plasmodium 2296
Plasmodium falciparum 3147, 3522, 3526
circumsporozoite protein
Brazil 3080
Papua New Guinea 3080
Plasmodium vivax 3062
Pneumocystis carinii 1843
Epizootiology (*see* epidemiology)
Epstein-Barr virus, *Plasmodium*, man, immunity 3568
Equatorial Guinea
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles funestus 4389
Anopheles gambiae 4389
drug resistance, chloroquine 370
man 370
Equidae
Leishmania braziliensis
Brazil 2819
Venezuela 2819
Equine protozoal myeloencephalitis (*see Sarcocystis neurona*)
Eridiarom
Giardia muris, mice 1631
Hexamita muris, mice 1631
Trichomonas muris, mice 1631
Erithromycin, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2024
Erythrocebus patas, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, Spain, zoological gardens 954
Erythrocyte adhesion, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2266
Erythrocyte membrane deformability, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2252
Erythrocyte receptors, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 1561
Erythrocytes
Babesia bovis, immune response 127
Babesia gibsoni
haemolysis 4818
host parasite relationships 4330
Entamoeba histolytica
host parasite relationships 754
in vitro, cell adhesion 1048
Plasmodium
binding proteins 734
host parasite relationships 1933, 4321
temperature 3641
Plasmodium berghei
host parasite relationships 2082
pathology 4736
Plasmodium chabaudi, host parasite relationships 1573, 2082, 2334, 2809, 4509
Plasmodium falciparum 1166
cell invasion 2328
cytoadherence, endothelial cells 753
haematology 3951
host parasite relationships 265-266, 705, 751, 1537, 2330, 2466, 3597, 3637, 3640, 3950, 4322, 4325, 4792
binding 749
cell adhesion 2804
in vitro 2371, 3951
iron, uptake 1162
metabolism 2330
pathogenesis 1537
Erythrocytes *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
physiopathology 2320
reactive oxygen 216
rosetting, *in vitro* 3586
Plasmodium knowlesi, glycolysis 4759
Plasmodium vivax, host parasite relationships 4322
Theileria sergenti, host parasite relationships 1339
Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro, lysis 2727
Erythromycin
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 1673
sulfamethoxazole, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2024
sulfisoxazole, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2024
Erythropoiesis
Plasmodium berghei 1530
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice 619
Erythrura trichora, *Trichomonas* 63
Escherichia coli
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls, pathology 1904
Entamoeba histolytica
hamsters, interactions 1000
interactions, *in vitro* 1000
Estradiol
Plasmodium berghei 4752
mice 2323
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice 667
Trichomonas vaginalis 1099
Estrilda amandava, *Isospora estrildi*, new species, India 575
Ethanamines, *Trypanosoma equiperdum* 3190
Ethidium (*see* homidium bromide)
Ethiopia
Cryptosporidium, man, epidemiology 4367
Entamoeba histolytica, man 951
Giardia duodenalis, man 951
Leishmania, man, epidemiology 3970, 4340
Leishmania aethiopica
man 904
epidemiology 770
Phlebotomus pedifer 770
Leishmania donovani, man 2953
Leishmania major, Phlebotomus duboscqi 2846
Plasmodium
man
control 2493
epidemiology 1175
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 1175
drug resistance, chloroquine 1662
man, pregnancy 3423
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles pharoensis, transmission 1175
man, pregnancy 3423
protozoa, man, epidemiology 1610
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, ecology 3692
Theileria parva, cattle, epidemiology 3692
Trypanosoma
cattle, epidemiology 3261
Glossina 298
Glossina fuscipes, transmission 3261
Glossina pallidipes, transmission 3261
livestock, control 1218
Trypanosoma congolense
drug resistance
diminazene 3262-3263
homidium chloride 3263
isometamidium 3263
zebu, epidemiology 3262-3263
Ethopabate
coccidia 4721
fowls 4016
Ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid
Leishmania donovani, in vitro 4488
mode of action 4488

Etoposide, *Leishmania, in vitro,* promastigotes 4945
Eukaryotes
drug resistance, reviews 1271
evolution 3512
Euphonia chrysopasta, *Cryptosporidium,* USA 1766
Europe
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, diarrhoea 3427
Entamoeba histolytica
man
diarrhoea 3427
reviews 3429
Giardia duodenalis, man, diarrhoea 3427
Nosema meligethi, Meligethes 2616
parasites, ecology, reviews 2837
protozoa, man, intestinal diseases, reviews 3428
Trypanosoma
Bovidae 2175
Cervidae 2175
European eels
Myxidium giardi
development, sporogony 4656
ultrastructure, sporogony 4656
Evolution
eukaryotes 3512
Hexamita inflata 3607
host parasite relationships, mathematical models 259
Leishmania 4756
parasites, host parasite relationships, reviews 747
Plasmodium 725
Pneumocystis carinii, pathogenicity 1007
protozoa 4660
species assemblages 593
Trypanosoma cruzi 4756
Trypanosomatidae, genes 2773
Exchange blood transfusion, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 2263
Excretory secretory products, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1475
Excystation, *Eimeria tenella, in vitro,* proteolytic enzymes 3790
Exoantigens
Plasmodium yoelii 2258
Trypanosoma cruzi 612
Experimental infection
Blastocystis
Meriones unguiculatus 1759
mice 1759
Cryptosporidium parvum
immunocompromised hosts, rats 1761
mice 1760
Eimeria bovis, Coronaviridae, cattle 2626
Enterocytozoon salmonis, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha 3474
Giardia, rabbits 3009
Goussia carpelli, goldfish 537
Hammondia heydorni
cats 798
dogs 798
goats 798
sheep 798
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, mice 1764
Theileria sergenti, immunocompromised hosts, mice 527
Experimental infections
Cryptosporidium parvum, cattle 2587
Trypanosoma cruzi, dogs 2181
Extrachromosomal DNA, *Babesia equi* 1566
Extrapulmonary infections, *Pneumocystis carinii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 2167
Faeces, *Cryptosporidium* 4974
Falconidae, *Haemoproteus,* reviews 590
Falconiformes, *Haemoproteus,* reviews 590
Fansidar (*see* Pyrimethamine sulfadoxine)
Fansimef (*see* Pyrimethamine sulfadoxine mefloquine)
Farinocystis tribolii, *Alphitobius diaperinus,* USA 1780
Fasigyn (*see* tinidazole)
FAST-ELISA, *Leishmania* 2675
Fatty acids
Trypanosoma brucei 1306
in vitro 1306
Fecundity, *Aedes aegypti,* anaemia 1198
Feeding behaviour, *Aedes aegypti,* anaemia 1198
Feline immunodeficiency virus
Isospora felis, cats, USA 2182
Toxoplasma gondii
cats
immune response 638
immunology 1455
interactions 1859
pathology 1455
Felis manul
Trypanosoma manulis, new species, CIS 4638
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum), CIS, new host records 4638
Felis rufus, *Sarcocystis,* USA 977
Felis silvestris, *Toxoplasma gondii,* UK 3823, 4600
Females
Leishmania, sex differences 1789
Plasmodium, sex differences 1789
Trypanosoma, sex differences 1789
Fenozan-50F
Plasmodium berghei, mice 4034-4035
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 4034-4035
Ferrets
Pneumocystis carinii
immunocompromised hosts
antigens 2665
immune response 2665
transmission 3986
Fetal development, *Plasmodium,* reviews 3589
α-Fetoprotein, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4283
Fibroblasts, *Toxoplasma gondii,* binding proteins 1591
Filtration
Giardia duodenalis, water 1322, 1325, 1329
Giardia muris, water 1329
Finland
Leishmania infantum infantum, immunocompromised hosts, man 1013
Neogregarinida, *Apis mellifera,* new host records 3509
parasites, pigs, epidemiology 3980
Toxoplasma gondii
man 20, 648, 1042
pigs 2178
Fish diseases, books 2615
Fish farms
Ambiphrya ameiuri, freshwater fishes, CIS, ecology 3830
Chilodonella piscicola
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Japan, epidemiology 3258
Oncorhynchus keta, Japan, epidemiology 3258
Oncorhynchus masou, Japan, epidemiology 3258
Ciliophora, *Crassostrea virginica,* Northwest Atlantic 2203
Hexamita
trout
drug therapy 3016
Romania 3016
Ichthyobodo necator, Salmonidae, Japan, epidemiology 3258
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, rainbow trout, UK 2614
Myxobolus pavlovskii, Cyprinus carpio, CIS 4045
parasites
Crassostrea virginica, Northwest Atlantic 2203
Ictalurus punctatus 4610
Mytilus edulis, Northwest Atlantic 2203
Salmonidae 4610
Perkinsus, Atlantic salmon, Northwest Atlantic 2195
protozoa
Salmonidae
Canada 5007
USA 5007
Sphaerospora
Carassius auratus, USA 65
Dicentrarchus labrax, population dynamics 2818
Fish farms *cont.*
Trichodina truttae, Oncorhynchus keta, Japan, epidemiology 3258
Fish oils, cerebral malaria, mice 2697
Fishes
parasites, pollution 766
protozoa
books 2970
Czechoslovakia, historical records 914
Flagellates
aquarium fishes 2196
rainbow trout, drug therapy 2453
Flounders, *Cryptobia bullocki,* North America 1597
Fluconazole, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 4444
Fluorescence microscopy, *Plasmodium* 465
Fluoroquinolones, *Pneumocystis carinii,* rats 2902
Food hygiene
parasites
pigmeat 3466
pigs 3466
Food safety
parasites
pigmeat 3466
pigs 3466
Forensic science, parasitology 4116
Formalin
protozoa
Clarias gariepinus 4449
Cyprinus carpio 4449
toxicity
Clarias gariepinus 4449, 4497
Cyprinus carpio 4449, 4497
Fowls
amprolium 412
amprolium ethopabate 2428
coccidia
control 4016
Cuba 62
drug therapy 2427, 2910, 4016-4017
epidemiology 4379
India 61
Staphylococcus, interactions 2221
coccidiostats, pharmacokinetics 814
CP-72 588, pharmacokinetics 865
Cryptosporidium
Argentina 535
development 2118
immune response 2280
immunization 2280
immunodiagnosis 2691
Italy 60
Marek's disease, interactions 552
pathogenesis 4750
pathology 1525
Cryptosporidium baileyi
Escherichia coli, pathology 1904
experimental infections 1825
infectious bronchitis virus, pathology 1904
infectious bursal disease virus, pathology 1904
pathology 1904
Cryptosporidium parvum, immunization 1885
Eimeria
control 1628
Czech Republic, epidemiology 3278
drug therapy 363, 1630, 2429, 2906, 2942, 4939
immunization 186, 1521, 2283, 3901, 4248
prophylaxis 2430-2431, 4014
reviews 2428
Romania 1425
Turkey 2610
Eimeria acervulina
drug therapy 2438
immunization 3574
Eimeria bengalensis, new species, India 574
Eimeria brunetti, pathogenicity 2728
Eimeria gallusae, new species, India 574
Eimeria maxima
Eimeria tenella, cross immunity 2283
immune response 3090
immunization 3574

Fowls *cont.*
Eimeria mitis
drug therapy 2326
pathogenicity 2326
pathology 3920
Eimeria necatrix, Newcastle disease, immunization 164
Eimeria tenella
development 4997
drug therapy 2435, 2438, 2464, 4938
immune response 2284
intestinal mucosa 3545
immunization 642, 2300, 2698, 3574
immunodiagnosis 642, 1875
susceptibility 2284
furazolidone, pharmacokinetics 1690
lasalocid 412, 3326
fusariotoxin, interactions 3338
Leucocytozoon, Indonesia 536
Leucocytozoon smithi, development 472
maduramicin 3326
monensin 412, 3326
drug residues 1669
narasin 3326
parasites, Niger 3471
Plasmodium gallinaceum, drug therapy 2038, 3354
salinomycin 1293, 3326
pharmacokinetics 3365
techniques, determination, lasalocid 898
Tetratrichomonas
experimental infections 2609
morphology 2241
toxicity
alpha adrenergic agonists 4938
arprinocid 1680
Azadirachta indica, extracts 1688
chloroquine 4477
diclazuril 2427
furazolidone 413
ionophores 4041
lasalocid 1297, 4501
maduramicin 1685, 3344
mepacrine 4477
monensin 1685
detoxification 2940
robenidine 1680
salinomycin 1680
UK-58 852, pharmacokinetics 865
Foxes (*see also* named genera)
France
Acanthamoeba, man 30, 1975
Babesia, cattle, epidemiology 47
Babesia felis, cats 3820
Blastocystis hominis, man 938
Cryptosporidium
ducks 533
man, epidemiology 4377
Cryptosporidium parvum, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3726
Eimeria, ducks 533
Eimeria aythyae, ducks, new geographic records 533
Eimeria danailovi, ducks, new geographic records 533
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 1749
Eimeria nyroca, ducks, new geographic records 533
Eimeria parva, goats 1749
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3436, 3450, 4088
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1821, 2712, 3041, 3487
Giardia, man, epidemiology 4377
Isospora manderi, ducks 4608
Leishmania
dogs 3006
human immunodeficiency virus, man 561, 2233, 3435, 4133
man 2508, 3432
Leishmania donovani
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3489
immunocompromised hosts, man 89
Leishmania infantum
dogs 3106
man, epidemiology 1990
Leishmania tropica, man 3434
Plasmodium
man 2988, 3450
France *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
man *cont.*
epidemiology 3273
history 2390
prophylaxis 4460
Plasmodium falciparum
man 370-371, 513, 802, 1233, 1265-1267, 1738, 2563, 2854, 3450, 4032
autochthonous infection 1394
epidemiology 3273
Plasmodium ovale, man 2563
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2090, 2234, 2633, 2869, 3757, 4138
immunocompromised hosts, man 97, 2633, 3433
Streptococcus pneumoniae, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1003
protozoa, man 2160
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 569-571, 3494-3495
immunocompromised hosts, man 2632
man 454, 932, 1230, 2166
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 514
Tyzzeria, ducks 533
Francolinus africanus*, *Plasmodium juxtanucleare, South Africa, new geographic records 1426
Free living amoebae
man
Brazil, fatal infection 4073
Venezuela, fatal infection 2984
Free living protozoa, man, pathogenicity, reviews 3838
Free radicals, protozoa, man 2265
French Guiana
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3436
Leishmania
Choloepus didactylus 3259
Didelphis marsupialis 3259
Lutzomyia 3259
man, epidemiology 3259
Proechimys 3259
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 2542
man 2542
Frenkelia microti
Buteo jamaicensis, USA, epidemiology 1213
Microtus ochrogaster, USA, transmission 1213
Freshwater fishes
Ambiphrya ameiuri, CIS, fish farms, ecology 3830
Ichthyobodo, Switzerland 3019
Ichthyophthirius, Switzerland 3019
protozoa
drug therapy 1646
reviews 1769
Fringillidae, Haemoproteidae, revision 1456
Fructose transport, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4769
Fumagillin
Myxobolus cerebralis, rainbow trout 4450
Sphaerospora renicola, *Cyprinus carpio* 316
Thelohanellus kitauei, *Cyprinus carpio nudus* 4474
toxicity, carp 417
Fur farming, *Encephalitozoon cuniculi*, mink, Norway 2316
Furazolidone
Eimeria 2434
fowls, pharmacokinetics 1690
Giardia duodenalis, drug resistance, *in vitro* 1659, 2458
gut, pharmacokinetics 870
liver cells, pharmacokinetics 870
pharmacokinetics 409, 870, 1690
techniques, determination, tablets 448
toxicity
ducks 415
fowls 413
gut 870
Furazolidone *cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
in vitro 410
liver cells 870
turkeys 418
Fusariotoxin, lasalocid, fowls, interactions 3338
Gabon
parasites, man 515
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 2052
man 843
resistance 1840
protozoa, man 511
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 3274
Trypanosoma, *Glossina* 298
Trypanosoma congolense, n'dama 2294
Trypanosoma vivax, n'dama 2294
Gadus morhua*, *Trichodina, petroleum hydrocarbons 779
Galactocerebrosides, *Trypanosoma gambiense* 1509
Galactosamine synthesis, *Giardia duodenalis* 1923
Galleria mellonella*, *Nosema meligethi, pathogenicity 1783
Gambia
Anopheles, control, bed nets 4406
Giardia duodenalis, man 1898
Ixodidae
n'dama 2851
zebu 2851
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 3281
man 1900
epidemiology 3281
Plasmodium falciparum
man 206, 265, 4217, 4430
control 4406
epidemiology 3286
immune response 1477
immunity 3147
sickle cell trait
man
immune response 1533
morbidity 1533
Trypanosoma
Glossina, transmission 768
n'dama, epidemiology 768
zebu, epidemiology 768
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle, epidemiology 2851
Game animals
parasites, Africa 3418
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 272
Gametocytogenesis, *Plasmodium falciparum*, diminazene 4764
Gametogenesis, *Haemogregarina myoxocephali* 3048
Gamma radiation, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, viability 1588
Gasterosteus aculeatus*, *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, sexual selection 1984
Gene cloning
Entamoeba histolytica 3624
Trypanosoma cruzi 2273
Gene expression
cytochrome *c*, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2348
Entamoeba histolytica 4177
Leishmania 719
Leishmania major 3209
metalloprotease 706
Plasmodium, reviews 4787
Plasmodium falciparum 2776
Trichomonas vaginalis 1589
Trypanosoma brucei 720, 4293
Trypanosoma cruzi 719
Yersinia enterocolitica 724
Trypanosomatidae, transfection 2771
Gene mapping, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2761
Gene splicing
Trypanosoma brucei 1571
RNA 1581
Trypanosoma rangeli 1567
General account, *Eimeria*, poultry 2189
Genes
Acanthamoeba castellanii 717
N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphate transferase, *Leishmania* 3617

Genes *cont.*
actin
Cryptosporidium parvum 1963
Entamoeba histolytica 1942
adenosinetriphosphatase, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1966
adenylate translocase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2360
ADP-ribosylation factors, *Giardia* 4772
alcohol dehydrogenase, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2367
aldolase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 723
amoebapore, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3583
antigens
Babesia bigemina 1128
Babesia bovis, merozoites 1028, 1132
Cryptosporidium parvum 1967
Entamoeba histolytica 3608
Giardia intestinalis 3632
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 236
Leishmania infantum chagasi 4175
Leishmania infantum infantum 3192
Plasmodium chabaudi 2757, 3219
Plasmodium falciparum 1141, 1489, 2358, 3230, 3529, 3609, 3611, 4165, 4307, 4792
trophozoites 728
Plasmodium malariae, merozoites 4775
Plasmodium reichenowi 3529
Plasmodium vivax 3619
Toxoplasma gondii 1939, 1953, 2656, 3537, 3615
Trypanosoma brucei 2774, 3937
Trypanosoma cruzi 245, 3058
c-*myc*, *Entamoeba* 3220
calcium-binding protein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3195
calmodulin
Plasmodium falciparum 4788
Trypanosoma cruzi 1950, 2361
circumsporozoite protein
Plasmodium berghei 1951
Plasmodium falciparum 1949, 3080
Plasmodium simium 1955
Plasmodium vivax 1134
CRA, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 724
cysteine proteinase, *Leishmania pifanoi* 1948
cysteine rich protein, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4305
cytochrome *c*, *Crithidia fasciculata* 4282
cytochrome *b*, *Leishmania amazonensis* 2339
dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase
Cryptosporidium parvum 1964
Leishmania major 1565
dispersed gene family, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1140
drug resistance
eukaryotes 1271
Leishmania 3617
Leishmania donovani 4790
Leishmania tarentolae 1938
Plasmodium 1271
Plasmodium falciparum 1952, 2756, 4454, 4924
Trypanosoma 4659
Duffy binding protein, *Plasmodium vivax* 1578
elongation factor 1α, *Eimeria bovis* 1943
enzymes
Leishmania major 4156
Trypanosoma brucei 2772
folic acid synthesis, *Pneumocystis carinii* 736
Giardia duodenalis, heat shock proteins 1145
giardin, *Giardia duodenalis* 1572
glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, *Leishmania mexicana* 1135
glycoproteins
Crithidia fasciculata 1946
Entamoeba histolytica 246
Leishmania amazonensis 732
Leishmania donovani 4790
Leishmania mexicana 1945
Pneumocystis carinii 1960, 2785
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3196

Genes *cont.*
glycoproteins *cont.*
Trypanosoma brucei 1137
GTP-binding protein, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2766
guide RNA, *Trypanosoma evansi* 2779
heat shock proteins
Leishmania major 4785
Plasmodium cynomolgi 735
Plasmodium falciparum 1941, 2776, 3610
Trypanosoma cruzi 2763
hexokinase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1575
histone H2A, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 3192
hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4795
IMP dehydrogenase, *Leishmania donovani* 1139
knob associated histidine-rich protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 238
lactate dehydrogenase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3616
lectin, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1142
Leishmania mexicana, proteinases 726
major surface protein, *Giardia duodenalis* 3225
medRNA, *Leishmania donovani* 2780
membrane associated protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3609
membrane transporters, *Leishmania donovani* 1130
merozoite surface antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 609
merozoite surface protein
Plasmodium falciparum 3604, 3611
Plasmodium vivax 3203
microneme protein, *Eimeria maxima* 1954
microtubule-associated protein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2741
mitochondrial NADH ubiquinone oxidoreductase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2764
myosin
Acanthamoeba 2789
Entamoeba histolytica 3613
oocyst wall protein, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 1574
ornithine decarboxylase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1133
6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1947
phosphoglycerate kinase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2782
phosphoproteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3610
phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase, *Leishmania donovani* 3605
Plasmodium berghei 3942
Pneumocystis carinii 718, 737
polyubiquitin
Trypanosoma brucei 1138
Trypanosoma cruzi 1944
pore-forming peptide, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1936
protein kinase
Plasmodium falciparum 4306
Trypanosoma brucei 3612
protein-serine/threonine kinase, *Crithidia fasciculata* 4783
proteinases, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3624
proteins
Theileria buffeli 1577
Theileria sergenti 1577
Trichomonas vaginalis 1920
Trypanosoma cruzi 2349
resistance, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 1969
rhoptry associated protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1029
rhoptry protein
Babesia bovis 2341
Babesia canis 2341
Babesia ovis 2341
ribosomal DNA, *Giardia duodenalis* 239
ribosomal protein
Entamoeba histolytica 1942
Leishmania donovani 3229
Trypanosoma brucei 2350

Genes *cont.*
ribosomal RNA
Eimeria tenella 2356
Giardia ardeae 3214
Giardia duodenalis 3215
Giardia muris 4773
Perkinsus 4648
Toxoplasma gondii 2353, 4793, 4992
Trypanosoma cruzi 4308
Trypanosoma rangeli 1567
ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 247
RNA polymerase
Trypanosoma brucei 241
Trypanosoma vivax 3621
serine-repeat agent, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1579
sialidase, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 1576, 4784, 4794
small nuclear ribonuclear protein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2784
small subunit ribosomal RNA, *Babesia bovis* 2759
spliced leader RNA
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai 3208
Leishmania amazonensis 3216
stress-inducible protein, *Leishmania donovani* 3229
surface antigens, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2362
topoisomerase
Pneumocystis carinii, cloning 1968
Trypanosoma cruzi 1136
transcription factor IID, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1966
transfer RNA
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3224
Trypanosoma brucei 721
transferrin receptor, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3212
transformation, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2359
Trypanosoma brucei 3943
Trypanosoma cruzi 3941
Trypanosomatidae, evolution 2773
tubulin
Cryptosporidium parvum 1963
Leishmania enriettii 2787
Plasmodium falciparum 4789
Pneumocystis carinii 1965, 3231
Trypanosoma brucei 3614
Trypanosoma rangeli 3221
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) 2244
ubiquitin
Eimeria bovis 1943
Trypanosoma cruzi 1950, 2361
vacuolar adenosinetriphosphatase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3228
variant specific surface proteins, *Giardia duodenalis* 1580
variant surface glycoproteins
Trypanosoma brucei 150, 243-244, 2347, 2357, 2769
Trypanosoma gambiense 3239
Genetic differences
Babesia bovis 255
Trypanosoma cruzi, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4779
Genetic exchange
Leishmania, reviews 738
Trypanosoma 4658-4659
Genetic polymorphism
Babesia bovis 1028
Plasmodium 3600
Plasmodium vivax 3619
Theileria parva 4786
Genetic transformation
Trypanosoma cruzi 1944
in vitro 2644
Panstrongylus megistus 2644
Triatoma infestans 2644
Genetic variation
Babesia, reviews 4303
Crithidia oncopelti 4298
Giardia, reviews 4300
Giardia duodenalis, metabolism 1549
Leishmania, reviews 4301
Plasmodium falciparum 1148
reviews 4304
Trypanosoma, reviews 4302

Genetics
Entamoeba histolytica, pathogenicity 3624
host parasite relationships 3243
Plasmodium, clonality 1829
Plasmodium falciparum 4307
reviews 2645
Plasmodium vivax, phenotypes 4661
Toxoplasma gondii 4154
Genome analysis
Giardia duodenalis 1144
Plasmodium 4774
Trypanosoma cruzi 2755
Genomes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1462
Genotypes
Giardia duodenalis, mice 1935
Toxoplasma gondii, virulence 2317
Gentian violet
derivatives
in vitro, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4888
Trypanosoma cruzi 4888
mode of action 4941
Trypanosoma cruzi, *in vitro*, mode of action 4941
Geochelone carbonaria, *Blastocystis*, Singapore 64
Geochelone elegans, *Blastocystis*, Singapore 64
Geochelone elephantopus, *Blastocystis*, Singapore 64
Geographic origin, *Plasmodium falciparum*, antigens 1477
Geographical distribution
Leishmania 2532
Plasmodium 2532
man 3974
Trypanosoma 2532
Geomys breviceps, *Eimeria geomydis*, USA, new host records 118
Geomys texensis, *Eimeria geomydis*, USA, new host records 118
Geotrichum candidum
Trichomonas tenax
man
interactions 3025
Poland 3025
Gerbillus andersoni, *Leishmania*, Egypt 3682
Gerbillus gerbillus, *Leishmania*, Egypt 3682
Gerbillus pyramidum, *Leishmania*, Egypt 3682
Gerbils (laboratory) *(see Meriones unguiculatus)*
Germany
Babesia divergens
cattle
control 2376
epidemiology 2376, 2581
Chloromyxum, Salmo trutta fario 591
Cryptosporidium
man, epidemiology 271
surface water 1697
Eimeria, pigs 1747
Eimeria bakuensis, sheep 2999
Eimeria debliecki, pigs 4586
Entamoeba histolytica, man 14-15, 17, 4081
Giardia, chinchillas 4107
Leishmania, man 1389
Leishmania donovani, systemic lupus erythematosus, man 933
Neospora caninum, dogs 3005
Plasmodium, man 1734
Plasmodium falciparum, man 608, 1225, 2315
Plasmodium vivax, man 608
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1452
immunocompromised hosts, man 4135
protozoa
cats 4602
Cyprinus carpio 1770
Sarcocystis, Capreolus capreolus 4587
Sarcocystis cervicanis, Cervus elaphus 4587
Sphaerospora renicola, carp 2613
Tetratrichomonas felistomae, cats 2597
Germany *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 556, 2106
immunocompromised hosts, man 29
man 495, 2286
Trichomonadidae, dogs 972
Trichomonas
dogs 972
horses 4093
Tritrichomonas fecalis, immunocompromised hosts, man 4634
Trypanosoma
cattle 2504
Cervidae 2504
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum), Cervidae 4317
Geukensia demissa, *Haplosporidium nelsoni*, resistance 3890
Ghana
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, chloroquine 2050
protozoa, man, nutritional state 494
Trypanosoma
cattle, epidemiology 4359
drug resistance, diminazene 4359
Giardia
ADP-ribosylation factors, *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 4772
Castor, USA, transmission 1212
chinchillas, Germany 4107
dogs, Argentina, epidemiology 3660
drinking water
Canada, epidemiology 765
USA, epidemiology 765
genetic variation, reviews 4300
immunotaxonomy 1157
man
China, epidemiology 3971
diagnosis 3449
drug therapy 3449
France, epidemiology 4377
geographical distribution 3961
immunodiagnosis 171
pathology, reviews 3839
prevalence 3961
USA, epidemiology 1212
mice, drug therapy 3297
Ondatra zibethicus, USA, transmission 1212
rabbits
experimental infection 3009
pathology 3009
surface water
Canada, epidemiology 757
USA, epidemiology 757
Threskiornis spinicollis, Australia 534
UK, zoonoses 1721
variant surface glycoproteins 3928
voles, USA, transmission 1212
water
Canada, control 1328
USA 1330
transmission 1212
Giardia agilis
Anura
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Giardia ardeae
chemotaxonomy 3214, 3634
ribosomal RNA 3214
Giardia canis, dogs, drug therapy 1237, 4452
Giardia duodenalis
albendazole
in vitro 1253
mode of action 377
Allium sativum, extracts, *in vitro* 2895
antigens 1036, 1038, 1467, 4161, 4694
faeces 3110
antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 1678
bacteria, mice, interactions 204
benzimidazoles, *in vitro* 4493
carbohydrate metabolism 1926
carbohydrates 1923
chemotaxonomy 256, 1034, 2365, 2795, 3214, 3234, 3238, 3634, 3702, 4318
DNA hybridization 1158
reviews 2796
3-chlorimipramine, *in vitro*, mode of action 1681
Giardia duodenalis *cont.*
chromosomes 239, 1144
clonality 4781
Cochlospermum angolense, extracts, *in vitro* 871
codon usage 3194
complementary DNA 1580
coxsackie virus, man, Australia 3812
culture techniques 910, 1022, 1341, 3383
excystation 3385
cytopathogenicity, *in vitro* 1098
Denmark, epidemiology 4349
dogs
Australia 3819
epidemiology 4370
zoonoses 806
Canada 969
USA 970
drinking water
transmission 1724
UK 3256
drug resistance
furazolidone, *in vitro* 1659, 2458
metronidazole 2914
in vitro 1659, 2458
reviews 1263
enzyme inhibition, trypsin, trophozoites 3246
enzymes 1116, 1923, 4290, 4770
furazolidone 2458
genes, heat shock proteins 1145
giardiavirus, endocytosis 3202
giardin 1572
hamsters, experimental infections 1338
heat shock proteins 4161
Helicobacter pylori, man, interactions 3275
hepatitis B virus, man, interactions 3026
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Canada 1012
drug therapy, reviews 3296
reviews 3036
Venezuela 1451
imipramine, *in vitro*, mode of action 1681
immunocompromised hosts, man, Egypt 3496
immunology, reviews 2245
immunotaxonomy 1159
life history 910
man 2990
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 4354
Australia 507
epidemiology 4370
Brazil, epidemiology 1605, 4338
Canada
epidemiology 1210, 2858, 3276, 3702
transmission 306, 1210
Chile 516, 595, 778
China 2150, 4894
epidemiology 4344
CIS, epidemiology 1994
control 434, 1626
Czechoslovakia 931
diagnosis 2511, 2955
reviews 1186
diarrhoea 4363
drug therapy 595, 827, 2895, 3314, 4003, 4409-4410, 4894, 4901
Egypt 2568, 2575, 2713, 4084
blood groups 3680
diarrhoea 3654
epidemiology 2570, 3542, 3654, 3681
epidemiology, reviews 1186
Ethiopia 951
Europe, diarrhoea 3427
France 2160
Gabon 511
Ghana, nutritional state 494
haematology 3590
immune response 1037, 3681, 4696
human milk 3542
serum 3542
immunodiagnosis 161, 641, 643, 1054, 2679
faeces 650, 1508, 2689, 3110, 3113, 4701

Giardia duodenalis cont.
man *cont.*
immunology, reviews 124
Indonesia 1390
infectivity 1035
inflammatory bowel disease 4575
Italy 497, 2555
epidemiology 3275
Japan 3809
Kenya, diarrhoea 4366
Mexico 3383
epidemiology 3894
Netherlands 2149, 2546
Nicaragua 4844
Nigeria 496
pathogenicity 4696
pathology 1898, 2562, 2713, 4083
Philippines, transmission 797
resistance, breast feeding 3894
reviews 75, 1397, 1785, 3811
Saudi Arabia 1194, 3248, 3590
epidemiology 4365
Somalia, reviews 3806
South America 3807
Spain, epidemiology 273
Sweden 161
Switzerland 9
symptomatology 4003
Togo 1985
transmission 2408
travel, reviews 74, 2211
Tunisia 2204
UK, epidemiology 3256
urbanization, developing countries 3673
USA 502, 4083
epidemiology 311, 1183, 1185, 2385, 2855, 3705
transmission 3703
Venezuela 1396, 2547
West Africa 3807
mebendazole
in vitro 1253
mode of action 377
Meriones unguiculatus
cross infection 979
infectivity 1035
metabolism, genetic variation 1549
metronidazole 2458, 2914
mode of action 4801
mice
drug therapy 4001
genotypes 1935
immunity 2695
pathogenicity 204
diarrhoea 200
virulence, human isolates 2725
morphology, trophozoites 4641
mutation rates 2646
nitrofurans, *in vitro* 1253
nitroimidazoles, *in vitro* 1253
nucleosides 4770
Opisthorchis, man, interactions 1994
oxygen consumption
cysts 4801
trophozoites 4801
Peromyscus maniculatus, infectivity 980
physiopathology, reviews 2245
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4940
proteins 2458
trophozoites 3225
quassinoids, *in vitro* 4940
rats
immune response 1034
immunity 1034
reviews 1436
ribosomal RNA 3215
RNA 1146
Saimiri oerstedi, Costa Rica 953
sewage effluent
immunodiagnosis 1054
USA 1343
Shigella, man, interactions 999
surface water, Canada 2858
techniques
detection
immunofluorescence 1345
sewage effluent 1343
water 1343
reviews 1342

Giardia duodenalis cont.
techniques *cont.*
determination, drug sensitivity, *in vitro* 1341
genetic analysis 1338
isolation 1338, 3383
excystation 3385
monitoring, watersheds 1211
sedimentation 1344
faeces 2511
oocysts 4513
studying, flow cytometry, forward light scatter 1340
testing, antiprotozoal agents 1678
ultrastructure, encystment 1022
water
Canada, control 1321, 1329
control
disinfection, reviews 1320
reviews 1322
filtration 1325
immunodiagnosis 1054
USA 1343, 2855
control 1323, 1326-1327
transmission 3705
watersheds, USA, monitoring 1211
***Giardia intestinalis*, chemotaxonomy 3632**
***Giardia lamblia* (*see Giardia duodenalis*)**
Giardia muris
chemotaxonomy 3634, 4318
chlorine, ultrastructure, cysts 1281
enzymes 1116
hamsters, host specificity 1169
immunocompromised hosts
mice
experimental infections 2696
resistance 4229
immunotaxonomy 1159
mice
drug therapy 1631
experimental infections 2696
host specificity 1169
immune response, reviews 1033
morphology, trophozoites 4641
rats, host specificity 1169
ribosomal RNA 4773
rodents
host specificity 4816
Korea Republic 981
water
Canada, control 1329
control 1324
Giardiavirus, *Giardia duodenalis*, endocytosis 3202
Giardin, *Giardia duodenalis* 1572
Global warming
disease vectors 3420
host parasite relationships 3420
parasites 996
host parasite relationships, reviews 2812
Trypanosoma, host parasite relationships, reviews 2812
***Globidium* (*see Besnoitia*)**
Glomerulopathy, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 670
Glossina
Africa
control, ecology 425
techniques, monitoring, remote sensing 3642
control
economics 424
environmental impact 3711
mathematical models 424
Trypanosoma
Africa 298
diagnosis 1713
host parasite relationships 303
Nigeria 782
Uganda 1713
Trypanosoma congolense, transmission 786
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Uganda, control 4962
Trypanosoma varani, development 4546
Trypanosoma vivax, susceptibility 3264
Glossina brevipalpis
Trypanosoma, Rwanda 2002
Trypanosoma simiae, transmission 2723
***Glossina fuscipes*, *Trypanosoma*, Ethiopia, transmission 3261**

Glossina fuscipes fuscipes
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon), Uganda 2368
Uganda, control 292
***Glossina longipennis*, *Trypanosoma*, Kenya, transmission 2411**
Glossina morsitans
control 886
Trypanosoma
diagnosis 2798
susceptibility 2850, 4867
techniques, detection 1208
Trypanosoma congolense, susceptibility 2003
Glossina morsitans centralis
Trypanosoma
Rwanda 2002
transmission 1203
Trypanosoma brucei, susceptibility 795
Trypanosoma simiae, transmission 2723
***Glossina morsitans morsitans*, *Trypanosoma brucei*, susceptibility 795**
Glossina morsitans submorsitans
Trypanosoma
Burkina Faso 312
Gambia, transmission 768
Glossina pallidipes
Kenya, control 423
Nannomonas, Zimbabwe, transmission 4400
Trypanosoma
Ethiopia, transmission 3261
Kenya 252
transmission 2411
Rwanda 2002
transmission 1203
Trypanosoma brucei
susceptibility 795
virus-like particles 784
Zimbabwe, transmission 4400
Trypanosoma congolense
transmission 3704
Zimbabwe, transmission 4400
Trypanosoma simiae
transmission 2723
Zimbabwe, transmission 4400
Glossina palpalis
Nigeria 783
control 782
Trypanosoma, Côte d'Ivoire 426
Glossina palpalis gambiensis
Trypanosoma, Gambia, transmission 768
Trypanosoma brucei, development 3988
***Glossina palpalis palpalis*, Côte d'Ivoire, control 430**
Glossina tachinoides
Nigeria 783
control 782
Trypanosoma
Burkina Faso 312
Nigeria, transmission 37
Glossosoma nigrior
Cougourdella
host parasite relationships 2370
USA 2370
Glucantime (*see* meglumine antimonate)
Glucosamine, *Trypanosoma brucei*, *Glossina*, susceptibility 795
Glucose, metabolism, Trypanosomatidae, reviews 4755
Glucose metabolism
Trichomonas vaginalis, drug resistance, metronidazole 1557
Trypanosoma brucei 3183
Glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency
Plasmodium
man
drug therapy 3763
Vanuatu 3763
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3659
Glucose transport, *Crithidia luciliae* 1556
Glucose transporters, *Leishmania donovani*, genes 1130
***Glugea, Platichthys flesus*, North Sea 2198**
Glutathione S-transferase, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2362
Glycoconjugates
Leishmania donovani 3087
Trypanosoma cruzi 1484, 2272

Glycolipids
Leishmania 1117
Leishmania donovani 1551
Leishmania major 4767
Toxoplasma gondii 4286
Trypanosoma 1117
Trypanosoma cruzi 3594
Glycolysis
Plasmodium knowlesi, erythrocytes 4759
protozoa, reviews 4762
Glycophosphosphingolipids, *Leptomonas samueli* 4756
Glycoproteins
Crithidia fasciculata 1946
Cryptosporidium parvum 1931, 1981
sporozoites 4164
Entamoeba histolytica 2318
Leishmania 3524, 3862
Leishmania amazonensis 1149, 4180
Leishmania donovani 4790
Leishmania major 1555
Leishmania mexicana 1945
Plasmodium falciparum 1126, 3226
Pneumocystis carinii 1842, 1844, 1959-1960, 1962, 2785
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3196
Toxoplasma gondii 4283, 4286
Trypanosoma brucei 222, 1137, 4765
membrane anchor 722
Trypanosoma cruzi 3933, 4194
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 4289
Glycosomes, Trypanosomatidae 2750
Glycosphingolipids, *Leishmania amazonensis* 666, 4180
Glycosyl phosphatidylinositols
Leishmania 1117
Leishmania mexicana 1945
Toxoplasma gondii 1123
Trypanosoma 1117
Trypanosoma brucei 2749
reviews 3178
Glycosylation, *Toxoplasma gondii*, tachyzoites 3184
Goats
coccidia, drug therapy 365
Cryptosporidium, Trinidad and Tobago 2173
diminazene 852
Eimeria
drug therapy 1247, 1647, 2434
haematology 3162
new species, New Zealand 577
reviews 2997
Saudi Arabia 38, 3162, 4595
Trichostrongylidae, interactions 2220
Eimeria gilruthi
Spain 4584
new geographic records 1415
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae
drug therapy 1247
France 1749
Eimeria parva, France 1749
Hammondia heydorni
experimental infection 798
transmission 798
isometamidium 852
Neospora caninum, abortion 1752
quinapyramine 852
rumen protozoa 959, 1410
Sarcocystis
China 4089
host specificity 2583
India 961, 1406
Romania 1403, 2170
Sarcocystis capracanis
Eimeria, interactions 2627
haematology 693
India 716
epidemiology 2186
pathology 3049
toxicity, amprolium 2487
Toxoplasma gondii
abortion 2716
Bangladesh 2586
immunodiagnosis 1060
Iran, epidemiology 3956
pathology 1060
pigs
immunodiagnosis 646
Zimbabwe 646
reviews 3709
Goats *cont.*
Trypanosoma
drug therapy 1307
Nigeria, epidemiology 37
pathogenicity 1413
Trypanosoma brucei
diagnosis 4532
haematology 4754
Trypanosoma congolense
drug therapy 1238
pathology 3161, 3564, 4265
pharmacokinetics 1308
susceptibility 3564
Trypanosoma evansi
drug therapy 2446
immunodiagnosis 4209
pathogenesis 3924
Trypanosoma vivax, pathology 197, 3161
Goldfish, *Goussia carpelli*, experimental infection 537
Gossypol
mode of action 714
Trypanosoma brucei 714
Goussia carpelli
carp, development 589
Cyprinidae
Czechoslovakia 537
transmission 537
goldfish, experimental infection 537
Tubificidae, transmission 537
ultrastructure
gamonts 589
meronts 589
Goussia castravetsi, new species, *Cobitis taenia*, CIS 4646
Goussia janae
Leuciscus cephalus, development 2524
Leuciscus leuciscus, development 2524
ultrastructure, developmental stages 2524
Goussia lacazei
Lithobius forficatus, development 1818
ultrastructure 1818
Goussia pannonica
life history 471
ultrastructure
oocysts 471
sporocysts 471
Gramicidine, *Acanthamoeba*, man 317
Granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1072
Greece
Balantidium, pigs 522
coccidia, pigs 522
Haemoproteus columbae
Hippoboscidae, transmission 2192
pigeons 2192
Leishmania, dogs 521, 2717
Gregarina
Celatoblatta peninsularis, New Zealand 68
Parellipsidion pachycercum, New Zealand 68
Gregarina cuneata, *Tenebrio molitor*, Saudi Arabia 4118
Gregarina polymorpha, *Tenebrio molitor*, Saudi Arabia 4118
Gregarinidae, Polychaeta, USA 546
Growth, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1589
Growth inhibition test, *Plasmodium berghei* 1695
Guam
Eimeria dixoni
Hemidactylus frenatus 1019
Lepidodactylus lugubris 1019
Eimeria furmani
Hemidactylus frenatus 1019
Lepidodactylus lugubris 1019
haematozoa, birds 4110
Isospora frenatus
Hemidactylus frenatus 1019
Lepidodactylus lugubris 1019
Isospora schlegeli, new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus* 1019
Guatemala
Leishmania braziliensis
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
Lutzomyia, transmission 4862
man 847
Guatemala *cont.*
Leishmania braziliensis cont.
man *cont.*
clinical course 777
epidemiology 4862
Leishmania mexicana
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
man 847
clinical course 777
Microspora, *Simulium* 3368
Toxoplasma gondii, man 498
Guide RNA
Trypanosoma brucei 3222
Trypanosomatidae 3204, 3210
Guidelines
Cryptosporidium, diagnosis 3399
parasites, man, control 1633
WHO, *Plasmodium falciparum*, treatment 3402
Guillain-Barré syndrome, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, Sri Lanka 4
Guinea
Leishmania
man, epidemiology 775
Tatera gambiana 775
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 1276, 3742
man, epidemiology 3664
Guinea-Bissau, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 323
Guineafowls, parasites, Niger 3471
Guineapigs (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Cryptosporidium wrairi, immunization 1886
Eimeria caviae, life history 2525
Entamoeba histolytica, immunodiagnosis 3525
Isospora heydorni, life history 3411
Klossiella cobayae 3010
Leishmania, haematology 696
Trypanosoma cruzi, Argentina, epidemiology 1199
Haemadsorption reaction, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3105
Haemagglutination tests
Entamoeba histolytica 1051, 1191, 4214
man 1070
Leishmania 2683
Plasmodium 3265
Toxoplasma gondii 2569, 3559
Trichomonas vaginalis 2289
Trypanosoma cruzi 1506, 2412
Haemaphysalis leachi, *Theileria parva*, Zaire 4097
Haemaphysalis longicornis, *Theileria sergenti*, development 2406, 3698
Haematology
Babesia, cattle 3001
Babesia bigemina, cattle 1542
Babesia equi, donkeys 2309
Babesia gibsoni
dogs 2329
erythrocytes 1111
coccidia
camels 3925
cattle 697
Eimeria
goats 3162
sheep 3162, 4280
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2714
Giardia duodenalis, man 3590
Leishmania
guineapigs 696
hamsters 696
man 1389
mice 696
Leishmania tropica, man 2327
parasites, man 3590
Plasmodium, man 694-695, 4277
Plasmodium berghei
mice 4752
rats 4263
Plasmodium cynomolgi, *Saimiri boliviensis* 4753
Plasmodium falciparum
erythrocytes 3951
in vitro 4279

Haematology *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man 1912-1913, 3588
Plasmodium vivax
Macaca mulatta 4753
man 27, 1914
drug therapy 4751
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats 693
Theileria, cattle 1542, 3001
Theileria annulata, buffaloes 2729
Theileria sergenti 1544
Toxoplasma gondii, immunocompromised hosts, rats 4278
Trypanosoma brucei, goats 4754
Trypanosoma congolense
n'dama 2294
sheep 1112
dietary protein 3582
Trypanosoma mukasai, *Clarias lazera* 1543
Trypanosoma vivax, n'dama 2294
Haematophagous insects
parasites
immunity, reviews 1071
transmission, reviews 1196
Haematopoiesis, *Plasmodium berghei* 654
Haematozoa
birds, Guam 4110
Chloebia gouldiae, Australia 3014
Lonchura castaneothorax, Australia 3014
Lonchura pectoralis, Australia 3014
Neochmia ruficauda, Australia 3014
Poephila acuticauda, Australia 3014
Poephila bichenovii, Australia 3014
Poephila personata, Australia 3014
Taeniopygia guttata, Australia 3014
Haemocytes, *Haplosporidium nelsoni* 3890
Haemodialysis, *Leishmania donovani*, man 846
Haemoglobin, *Plasmodium falciparum*, degradation 1917
Haemoglobin catabolism, *Plasmodium berghei* 4463
Haemoglobin E, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1883
Haemogregarina, marine fishes, Northwest Atlantic 1811
Haemogregarina balli
Chelydra serpentina, Canada 1427
Chrysemys picta, Canada 1427
Clemmys insculpta, Canada 1427
Placobdella ornata, transmission 1427
Haemogregarina bigemina, *Blennius pholis*, Portugal 66
Haemogregarina leptocotti, new species, *Leptocottus armatus*, USA 4642
Haemogregarina marshalllairdi, new species, *Nezumia bairdi*, Northwest Atlantic 1811
Haemogregarina myoxocephali
Malmiana scorpii
development 4654
pathology 3911
ultrastructure 4654
sexual development 3048
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus, pathology 3911
Haemogregarina roelofsi, new species, *Sebastes melanops*, USA 4642
Haemogregarina sinensis, *Mooreotorix cotylifer*, development 4543
Haemohormidium, marine fishes, Northwest Atlantic 1811
Haemolysis
Babesia gibsoni, erythrocytes 4818
Trichomonas vaginalis, erythrocytes 2727
Haemonchus contortus, *Eimeria*, goats, interactions 2220
Haemoproteidae, birds, revision 1456
Haemoproteus
birds
reviews 1017
USA 4112
epidemiology 1621
Ciconiiformes, USA 1765
Coereba flaveola, Puerto Rico 532
Culicoides, USA 1621
Dendroica discolor, Puerto Rico 532
Falconiformes, reviews 590
Hippoboscidae, USA 1621
poultry, reviews 2191
Haemoproteus aegithinae, morphology, redescriptions 1017
Haemoproteus alaudae, morphology, redescriptions 1017
Haemoproteus anthi, morphology, redescriptions 1017
Haemoproteus asturisdussumieri, nomenclature 590
Haemoproteus buteonis, nomenclature 590
Haemoproteus cerchneisi, nomenclature 590
Haemoproteus chloris
morphology 1456
synonyms 1456
Haemoproteus circus, nomenclature 590
Haemoproteus coatneyi, new species, *Zonotrichia albicollis*, Canada 1456
Haemoproteus coereba, new species, *Coereba flaveola*, Jamaica 1456
Haemoproteus columbae
doves, pathology 4740
Hippoboscidae, Greece, transmission 2192
pigeons
Greece 2192
India, zoological gardens 985
Haemoproteus cublae, redescriptions 581
Haemoproteus elani, synonyms 590
Haemoproteus fallisi, *Molothrus ater*, host parasite relationships 1592
Haemoproteus figueiredoi, nomenclature 590
Haemoproteus fringillae, morphology 1456
Haemoproteus gabaldoni
Cairina moschata, development 3852
new species, *Cairina moschata*, Venezuela 3852
Haemoproteus globulosus, nomenclature 1456
Haemoproteus greineri, *Anas americana*, USA, new host records 2608
Haemoproteus hedymelis, nomenclature 1456
Haemoproteus herodiadis, Ciconiiformes, USA 1765
Haemoproteus lanii, redescriptions 581
Haemoproteus lanii nucleophilus, nomenclature 581
Haemoproteus lanuidae, nomenclature 581
Haemoproteus macropigmentatus, nomenclature 1456
Haemoproteus mansoni, *Dendragapus obscurus*, North America 983
Haemoproteus mazzai
morphology 1456
synonyms 1456
Haemoproteus meleagridis
Culicoides edeni, development 3406
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris, USA 307
Haemoproteus motacillae, new species, *Motacilla flava*, Uganda 1017
Haemoproteus nettionis, *Anas cyanoptera*, USA, new host records 2608
Haemoproteus paruli, new species, *Dendroica coronata*, Canada 1456
Haemoproteus plataleae, Ciconiiformes, USA 1765
Haemoproteus psittaci, new species, *Psittacus erithacus*, UK 107
Haemoproteus quiscalus
Agelaius phoeniceus, sexual selection 1593
Molothrus ater, host parasite relationships 1592
morphology 1456
Haemoproteus saviannae, nomenclature 590
Haemoproteus serini, nomenclature 1456
Haemoproteus tartrakovskyi, nomenclature 1456
Haemoproteus thraupi, new species, *Thraupis sayaca*, Brazil 1456
Haemoproteus tinnunculi, synonyms 590
Haiti
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 2377
Plasmodium falciparum
man 22, 3669
epidemiology 4375
Halcyon coromanda, *Leucocytozoon alcedinis*, new species, Philippines 4643
Halfan (*see* halofantrine)
Haliotis cracherodii, coccidia, USA, mortality 2721-2722
Haliotis kamtschatkana, *Labyrinthuloides haliotidis*, pathology 1526
Halofantrine
dogs, pharmacokinetics 3347
drug metabolism, dogs 3347
mode of action 866
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles stephensi 876
Cameroon, drug resistance 374, 4931
Congo, drug resistance 374, 4931
Côte d'Ivoire, drug resistance 367, 1265
drug resistance 1658
in vitro 1657
in vitro 891, 1638, 4948
gametocytes 876
mode of action 866
Malaysia, drug resistance 4455
man 325, 371, 829, 843, 1225, 2032, 3998, 4911
Sierra Leone, drug resistance 1266
susceptibility, *in vitro* 1657
Thailand
drug resistance 1952
in vitro 1261
Plasmodium vivax, man 3997-3998
toxicity
man, pregnancy 2484
rats 1286
Halofuginone
coccidia 4721
Cryptosporidium parvum, cattle 2437
Eimeria mitis, fowls 2326
Theileria annulata, cattle 4015
Hammondia hammondi, chemotaxonomy 739
Hammondia heydorni
cats
experimental infection 798
transmission 798
dogs
biology 3003
experimental infection 798
transmission 798
goats
experimental infection 798
transmission 798
sheep
experimental infection 798
transmission 798
Hamsters (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Crithidia, pathogenicity 1000
Entamoeba criceti, drug therapy 4001
Entamoeba histolytica
Crithidia, interactions 1000
drug therapy 3315, 4001
Escherichia coli, interactions 1000
Klebsiella pneumoniae, interactions 1000
pathogenicity 690, 1000
Giardia duodenalis, experimental infections 1338
Giardia muris, host specificity 1169, 4816
Leishmania, haematology 696
Leishmania amazonensis, drug therapy 2065
Leishmania donovani
cachexia, reviews 1107
drug therapy 321, 820, 4436
immune complexes 626
immune response 2274
immunopathology 4252
Leishmania infantum chagasi, pathogenesis 199
Leishmania mexicana, pathology 3159
Leishmania panamensis, drug therapy 321
Leishmania tropica
immunopathology 4252
pathogenicity 1538
Plasmodium berghei
drug therapy 2038, 3318
prophylaxis 3318
toxicity
monensin 411, 885
tiamulin 411

Haplosporidium nelsoni
Crassostrea gigas
Japan 1776
resistance 3890
Crassostrea virginica
resistance 3888, 3890
USA 545
epidemiology 3257
new geographic records 3832
Geukensia demissa, resistance 3890
life history 3257
Haptoglobins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 655
Hartmannella vermiformis
enzymes 4757
Legionella pneumophila, interactions 551
Hawaii
Plasmodium relictum
birds 1423
Culex quinquefasciatus 1423
Health education, *Plasmodium*, Kenya 4506
Health promotion, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, prophylaxis 2886
Heart transplant, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man 29, 95, 1006
Heat shock, *Leishmania amazonensis*, RNA 2355
Heat shock proteins
Crithidia fasciculata 3931
Entamoeba histolytica 147
Giardia duodenalis 4161
genes 1145
Leishmania major 4785
parasites, immunology 1841
Plasmodium berghei 3927
cloning 3940
Plasmodium cynomolgi, genes 735
Plasmodium falciparum 1941, 2776, 3182, 3610, 3927
Theileria annulata, cell lines 1564
Trichomonas vaginalis 1115
oxidative stress 4292
Trypanosoma cruzi 2763
Heat shock response, parasites, reviews 1976
Heat treatment, *Acanthamoeba* 439
HeLa cells, *Tritrichomonas foetus*, host parasite relationships 755
Helephryne natalensis, *Myxidium lesminteri*, new species, South Africa 114
Helicobacter pylori, *Giardia duodenalis*, man, interactions 3275
Helicoverpa armigera, *Nosema*, pathology 1778
Heliothis armigera, *Vairimorpha necatrix*, China, new geographic records 3511
Helminths
Blastocystis hominis, man, interactions 767
protozoa, man, interactions 767
Hemiclepsis marginata, *Trypanosoma phaleri*, development 3500
Hemidactylus frenatus
Eimeria dixoni
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Eimeria furmani
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Isospora frenatus
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Isospora schlegeli
new species
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Hemidactylus mabouia
Eimeria boveroi, Cameroon 573
Eimeria rochalimai, Cameroon 573
Isospora hemidactyli, Cameroon 573
Henneguya amazonica, new species, *Crenicichla lepidota*, Brazil 583
Heparin
mode of action 389-390
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro
mode of action 390
merozoites 389
Hepatitis, *Leishmania donovani*, man, Italy 950
Hepatitis B virus
Giardia duodenalis, man, interactions 3026
Plasmodium falciparum, man, interactions 4127
Pneumocystis carinii
neoplasms
interactions 3037
man, CIS 3037
Hepatocystis kochi, *Papio anubis*, anaemia 1402
Hepatozoon, small mammals, USA 1434
Hepatozoon adiei, nomenclature 576
Hepatozoon albatrossi, morphology 576
Hepatozoon atticorae
Hirundo spilodera, South Africa, epidemiology 3699
morphology 576
Ornithodoros peringueyi, South Africa 3699
Xenopsylla trispinis, South Africa 3699
Hepatozoon brachyspizae, nomenclature 576
Hepatozoon canis
dogs
India 975
Japan 2595-2596
epidemiology 3977
Spain 3007
USA 3469
Hepatozoon estrildus, new species, *Lonchura cucullata*, Zambia 576
Hepatozoon lanis, new species, *Lanius collaris*, South Africa 576
Hepatozoon malacotinus, new species, *Dryoscopus cubla*, South Africa 576
Hepatozoon mocassini
Aedes aegypti, development 4994
life history 4994
ultrastructure 4994
Hepatozoon neophrontis
morphology 576
redescriptions 576
synonyms 576
Hepatozoon numidis, new species, *Numida meleagris*, South Africa 576
Hepatozoon paroariae, synonyms 576
Hepatozoon parus, morphology 576
Hepatozoon pittae, new species, *Pitta arcuata*, Sabah 576
Hepatozoon rhamphocoeli, synonyms 576
Hepatozoon sylvae, new species, *Parisoma subcaeruleum*, South Africa 576
Hepatozoon tanagrae, nomenclature 576
Hepatozoon zosteropsis, new species, *Zosterops pallida*, South Africa 576
Herklosichthys castelnaui, *Coccomyxa meridiei*, new species, Australia 1816
***Herpes simplex* virus**
Acanthamoeba hatchetti
rabbits
immune response 4675
interactions 4675
Herpes simplex virus, *Plasmodium*, man, Tanzania, keratitis 1446
Herpetomonas anglusteri, new species, *Liopygia ruficornis*, Brazil 2638
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai
enzymes 713, 3189
RNA 3208
Heteroclinus whiteleggii, *Coccomyxa tenuiparies*, new species, Australia 1816
Hexadecylphosphocholine
Leishmania, in vitro 811
Leishmania donovani, mice 811
Leishmania infantun infantum, mice 811
Hexamita
poultry, reviews 2191
rainbow trout, drug therapy 2454
trout
fish farms
drug therapy 3016
Romania 3016
Hexamita inflata
evolution 3607
phylogeny 3607
Hexamita muris, mice, drug therapy 1631
Hippoboscidae
Haemoproteus, USA 1621
Haemoproteus columbae, Greece, transmission 2192
Hippotragus equinus, *Trypanosoma, Benin, reservoir hosts* 1179
Hirmocystis harpali, *Opatriodes vicinus*, Saudi Arabia 4118
Hirundo pyrrhonata *(see Petrochelidon pyrrhonata)*
Hirundo spilodera, *Hepatozoon atticorae*, South Africa, epidemiology 3699
Histocompatibility antigens
Leishmania major 2662
Leishmania tropica 2662
Histolysain, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4706
Histomonas, poultry, reviews 2191
Histomonas meleagridis, *Pavo cristatus*, Kenya 3828
Histones
Entamoeba histolytica 3944
Leishmania infantum infantum 1150
Trypanosoma brucei 3595
Histopathology
Chilodonella hexasticha, Oncorhynchus rhodurus 1091
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2712
Historical records, protozoa, fishes, Czechoslovakia 914
History
Centers for Disease Control, books 3802
ecological parasitology 4067
Manson, P. 1367
Pan American Health Organization 2964
parasitology
Korea Republic, reviews 2119
reviews 3794
PHLS Malaria Reference Laboratory, UK 4998
Plasmodium
Anopheles 2120
man 1997
Australasia, control 2862
France 2390
Taiwan, control 2421-2422
USA, armed forces 4555
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Cambodia 2963
Sri Lanka 4836
Plasmodium vivax, man, Sri Lanka 4836
Pneumocystis carinii, USA 2213
Theileria parva, cattle, Africa 913
tickborne diseases, Panama 2965
Toxoplasma gondii 4159
Trypanosoma, Mozambique, control 3765
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, Brazil 4835
Hoe 092 V
Epistylis, Astacus astacus 1646
Lagenophrys, Astacus astacus 1646
protozoa, freshwater fishes 1646
Hoferellus carassii, *Carassius auratus*, UK 4117
Homidium bromide
Trypanosoma, cattle 335
Trypanosoma congolense, Burkina Faso, drug resistance 852
Homidium chloride, *Trypanosoma congolense*, Ethiopia, drug resistance 3263
Honduras, *Plasmodium*, man 1989
Horses
Babesia caballi
immune response 165
immunodiagnosis 165
Israel 3464
Sudan, epidemiology 3661
Babesia equi
drug therapy 2907
immune response 1512
immunodiagnosis 1055, 1512
Sudan, epidemiology 3661
Besnoitia bennetti, South Africa 4592
Ciliophora, Taiwan 3815
Cryptosporidium parvum, immunocompromised hosts, immunotherapy 2019
Eimeria leuckarti, India 962
metronidazole, pharmacokinetics 408
parasites, control 3298
Pneumocystis carinii, diagnosis 3498
protozoa, lameness 1754
pyrimethamine, pharmacokinetics 3363-3364
Sarcocystis 965

Horses *cont.*
Sarcocystis cont.
Austria 1755
Italy 1755
Poland 1755
Sarcocystis neurona
Argentina 957
Brazil 957
reviews 2584
North America, reviews 2584
Panama 955
South Africa 3461
Toxoplasma gondii
congenital infection 803
reviews 3709
Trichomonas, Germany 4093
Trypanosoma equinum
Argentina 2293
immunodiagnosis 2293
Trypanosoma equiperdum, China, strain differences 1585
Trypanosoma evansi
China, strain differences 1585
immunodiagnosis 2685
Host parasite relationships
Acanthamoeba castellanii, cornea, *in vitro* 262
Ambiphrya ameiuri
Cyprinus carpio 3830
Ictalurus punctatus 3830
Babesia bovis, erythrocytes 4050
Babesia gibsoni, erythrocytes 4330
coccidia, reviews 2808
Coelotropha durchoni, *Nereis diversicolor* 1594
Cougourdella, *Glossosoma nigrior* 2370
Cryptosporidium, cell lines, *in vitro* 2369
Cryptosporidium muris, mice 3047
Cryptosporidium parvum, *in vitro* 1981, 2116
Eimeria, *Spermophilus elegans* 1165
Eimeria labbeana, *Streptopelia senegalensis aegyptiaca* 3510
Eimeria papillata, mice 2805
Eimeria tenella, *in vitro* 1167
Entamoeba histolytica 207, 2318, 3245, 4814
erythrocytes 754
liver cells, *in vitro* 264
reviews 1596
Epistylis, *Rhinichthys cataractae*, USA 1164
evolution, mathematical models 259
genetics 3243
global warming 3420
Haematozoa, *Molothrus ater* 1592
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 1595
Isospora corvi, *Corvus splendens* 530
Leishmania
macrophages, reviews 1983
man 6, 689
Leishmania amazonensis, macrophages 732, 748, 1977
Leishmania donovani, macrophages 3087, 4812
Leishmania infantum, macrophages, acid phosphatase 1168
Leishmania major
macrophages 4810
mice 3638
Leishmania mexicana, macrophages 3952
Myxobolus, *Rhinichthys cataractae*, USA 1164
parasites
birds 5005
evolution, reviews 747
global warming, reviews 2812
invertebrates 1170
reviews 593, 1841, 2126
Plasmodium 734, 4803-4804, 4811
erythrocytes 1933, 4321
temperature 3641
reviews 2737
sporozoite invasion 4817
Plasmodium berghei
erythrocytes 2082
macrophages, sporozoite invasion 3241
rats 1163
Plasmodium chabaudi, erythrocytes 1573, 2082, 2334, 2809, 4509
Host parasite relationships *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum 2252
endothelial cells 4329
erythrocytes 265-266, 705, 751, 1537, 2328, 2330, 2466, 3597, 3637, 3640, 3950, 4322, 4325, 4792
binding 749
cell adhesion 2804
in vitro 2371, 3951
parasitophorous vacuole, membranes 750
reviews, hepatic stage 3242
rosetting 3586
Plasmodium gallinaceum, *Aedes aegypti* 260
Plasmodium knowlesi, parasitophorous vacuole, membranes 750
Plasmodium polare, *Petrochelidon pyrrhonata* 4805
Plasmodium vivax, erythrocytes 4322
Pneumocystis carinii
in vitro, attachment 1980, 1982
macrophages, *in vitro* 2092
protozoa, reviews 4323
rumen protozoa, cattle 3462
Schellackia agamae
Aedes aegypti 3282
Culex pipiens 3282
sexual selection 1592-1593
Theileria parva, lymphocytes 4809
Theileria sergenti, erythrocytes 1339
Toxoplasma gondii 261, 1591, 2810, 4326-4327, 4808, 4813, 4815
macrophages 3244, 4186, 4812
man 4332
platelets 3247
reviews 2807
Trichodina, *Rhinichthys cataractae*, USA 1164
Trichomonas vaginalis
cell lines 263
man 756
Tritrichomonas foetus, HeLa cells 755
Trypanosoma
global warming, reviews 2812
Glossina 303
Petrochelidon pyrrhonata 4805
Trypanosoma brucei 1522
lipoproteins 1978
Trypanosoma congolense, *in vitro* 474
Trypanosoma cruzi 2272
in vitro 752, 3953
placenta 1171
macrophages, acid phosphatase 1168
mice 267
rats, reinfection 2811
Host specificity
Giardia muris
hamsters 1169
mice 1169
rats 1169
rodents 4816
Sarcocystis
goats 2583
sheep 2583
HTLV-1, *Plasmodium falciparum*, antigens, cross reaction 3871
Human behaviour
Plasmodium
Malawi 2384
man, epidemiology 3647
Human diseases, South Africa, agricultural development 1369
Human immunodeficiency virus
Acanthamoeba, man, USA 3492
Acanthamoeba divionensis, man, Italy 2222
Blastocystis hominis
man
Canada 1012
reviews 2230
coccidia, man, reviews 3032
Cryptosporidium
man
Africa, reviews 3038
Algeria 936
Australia 4628
books 2133
Brazil 4131
Chile 3488
Czech Republic 3481
Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Cryptosporidium cont.
man *cont.*
diagnosis 2098
drug therapy 2447, 4445, 4906
immunodiagnosis 1870, 3117
Italy 2098, 2631
pathogenicity 3845
pathology 4619
reviews 3839
reviews 943, 2226, 2623, 3033, 3493
symptoms 2239
UK 4619
Tunisia 2204
Cryptosporidium parvum
man
diagnosis, faeces 1366
drug therapy 2070, 3726
France 3726
immune response 1831
pathology 4735
reviews 2218
Encephalitozoon
man 1461
UK 3030
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
man
diagnosis, reviews 1804
drug therapy, reviews 1804
UK 84
Encephalitozoon hellem
man
diagnosis, reviews 1804
drug therapy, reviews 1804
Endolimax nana, man, Canada 1012
Entamoeba histolytica
man
Canada 1012
Italy 1399
Mexico 562
reviews 2225
Enterocytozoon, new species, man, Australia 3443
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
man 1363
Australia 3443
diagnosis 902
reviews 1804
diarrhoea 3482
drug therapy 835
reviews 1804
France 2712, 3041, 3487
histopathology 2712
pathology 3041, 4735
reviews 3839
reviews 2231
Switzerland 2635
Enterocytozoon cuniculi, man, reviews 3033
Giardia duodenalis, man, Canada 1012
Isospora belli
man 1363
Africa, reviews 3038
Brazil 4131
diagnosis, faeces 1366
reviews 2218, 2226, 2624, 3033
Leishmania
man 4625
Africa, reviews 2981
Brazil 2630
cross immunity, false positives 3561
France 561, 2233, 3435, 4133
immunodiagnosis 4710
prophylaxis 561
USA 2573
Leishmania aethiopica
man
diagnosis 3535
immune response 3535
Leishmania braziliensis, man, immune response 1474
Leishmania donovani
man
France 3489
Italy 4064
Leishmania infantum, man, Italy 566
Leishmania infantum infantum
man
diagnosis 1354

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Leishmania infantum infantum cont.
man *cont.*
Spain 92, 1354
man, transmission, malaria, research 476
Microspora
man 1803
immunodiagnosis 1869
reviews 3031, 3848
UK 1799
opportunistic infections, man, drug therapy, research 341
parasites, man, Romania 3034
Plasmodium
man
Africa, reviews 2981
cross immunity, false positives 3561
immunodiagnosis 1068
interactions 4621
UK 1068
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Burundi 4078
interactions 3054
Pleistophora, man, USA 2237
Pneumocystis carinii
cytomegalovirus, man, interactions 1797, 3847
diagnosis 2688
immunodiagnosis 2688
man
Africa, reviews 3038
books 2134
Canada 1675, 2223
hospital admissions 3040
Chile 1801
conferences 484
diagnosis 86, 104-105, 460, 466, 812, 900, 903, 1454, 1704-1705, 1712, 1716, 2110-2111, 2506, 2629, 3039, 3401, 3780-3781, 4065, 4222, 4528, 4990
extrapulmonary infection 2115
differential diagnosis 2167
disseminated infections 4630
drug therapy 338, 345, 355, 402, 816, 834, 873, 878, 1011, 1231, 1314, 1655, 1674-1675, 2026, 2061, 2450, 2482, 2486, 2865, 2877, 3039, 3295, 3357, 3723, 3737, 3745, 3747, 3758, 3849, 4012, 4038, 4434, 4440-4442, 4910, 4917, 4935, 4954
decision analysis 356
patient compliance 4008
reviews 839
extrapulmonary infections 2167
France 2234, 2633, 3757, 4138
immune response 146, 168, 615, 1852
bronchoalveolar lavage 1452
immunodiagnosis 168, 900, 1871, 2110, 4222
immunotherapy 1651
Italy 1008, 2629, 2631
congenital infection 4882
Japan 555
mortality 3172, 3923
pathogenicity 3923
pathology 555, 3914-3915, 4261, 4727, 4729, 4732
prognosis 1093, 3173, 3847, 4734
prophylaxis 342, 353, 358, 396, 812, 816, 822, 832, 875, 1235, 1249, 1650, 2067, 2238, 2439, 2442, 2451, 2485, 2865, 2871, 2888, 2896, 2899, 3040, 3310, 3717, 3723, 3729, 3849, 4011, 4441, 4492, 4496, 4902, 4909, 4917-4918, 4934
immunological deficiency 2887
mathematical models 1654
recommendations 3731

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
man *cont.*
prophylaxis *cont.*
reviews 332, 815, 833, 839, 4005
selection criteria 4010
reviews 564-565, 1802, 2218, 2228, 2622
risk factors 1359
Singapore 1004
Spain 2238, 4637
survival 1808
Sweden 1359
Switzerland 559
treatment 351, 1250, 1808-1809, 2869, 3320, 4727, 4908
pentamidine, bronchial narrowing 396
pneumothorax 3844
reviews 4009, 4136
toxicity, pentamidine 875
UK 82, 85, 1454, 3030, 4624
USA 86-88, 103, 146, 358, 558, 572, 878, 1009-1011, 1250, 1674, 2061, 2442, 2871, 3043, 3485, 3491, 3497, 3849, 4132
mortality 1453
Zambia 1449
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, differential diagnosis 2634
prognosis 1094
prophylaxis 4446
Streptococcus pneumoniae, man, France 1003
protozoa
man
drug therapy, reviews 2440, 3296
reviews 2224, 3036
skin diseases 1375
Venezuela 1451
Zambia 1450
toxicity
pentamidine, man 1674
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole, man 4037
Toxoplasma gondii
diagnosis 4987
immunodiagnosis 4987
laboratory animals, encephalitis 4160
man 1363
Africa, reviews 3038
Canada 2240, 4635
Czechoslovakia 554
diagnosis 464, 2106, 2232, 2240, 2957, 2977, 3783-3784, 4527, 4540
cerebrospinal fluid 4534
drug therapy 333, 343, 1313, 2977, 3719, 3722-3723, 3732, 3734
reviews 1653
encephalitis 4160
France 569-571, 3494-3495
general account, eyes 4140
Germany 556, 2106
immunodiagnosis 173, 3556
encephalitis 653
Italy 101, 1008, 2631, 4636, 4677
papillitis 4629
pathogenesis 1798
pathology 93, 2636, 3499, 4620, 4731
prophylaxis 2897-2899, 3723, 3730, 4943
reviews 100, 2218, 2227, 2621
Switzerland 93, 3042
UK 3732
USA 81, 333, 560, 1798, 2236, 2636, 3486, 4627
monocytes, interactions 4622
Pneumocystis carinii, man, differential diagnosis 462
Trichomonas vaginalis
man
interactions, reviews 1794
USA 103
tropical diseases, man, interactions 94
Trypanosoma, man, Africa, reviews 2981

Human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi
man
Brazil 1911
Chile 90, 1801, 4444
drug therapy 4444
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, Zaire 930
zoonoses, man 2415
Human milk, *Plasmodium falciparum*, antibodies 4202
Human serum albumin, *Plasmodium falciparum*, antibodies, cross reaction 3060
Human serum resistance, *Leishmania infantum, Phlebotomus perniciosus* 2522
Human serum trypanocidal activity, *Trypanosoma gambiense* 3889
Hyalomma anatolicum
cattle, immunization 2011
Theileria annulata
Egypt, transmission 3982
techniques, quantification, infection 4046
Hyalomma detritum, *Theileria*, Morocco 759
Hydrogen peroxide, *Acanthamoeba* 437
Hydroxychloroquine
man, treatment, pemphigus 3358
Plasmodium falciparum, man, reviews 3754
toxicity
man 1285, 1686, 4487
reviews 3754
Hydroxynaphthoquinones, *Plasmodium berghei* 327
Hyla avivoca
Nyctotherus cordiformis, USA, new host records 2612
Opalina, USA, new host records 2612
Tritrichomonas augusta, USA, new host records 2612
Hylobates syndactylus, *Troglodytella abrassarti*, Australia, zoological gardens, new host records 3459
Hylophylax naevioides, *Isospora sagittulae*, new species, Ecuador 1457
Hyperimmune cow colostrum, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 2073
Hypermagnesaemia, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1083
Hypocalcaemia, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1083
Hypoglycaemia
Plasmodium falciparum, man 194, 1668
Plasmodium yoelii 2324
mice 2666
quinine, man 1649
Hypomagnesaemia
man, pentamidine 3745
Plasmodium falciparum 1083
Hyponatraemia, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 1668
Hypophosphataemia, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1083
Hypophthalmichthys molitrix, *Ambiphrya ameiuri*, CIS, ecology 3830
Hypostomus, *Trypanosoma pintoi*, new species, Brazil 2639
Iceland, parasites, pigs, epidemiology 3980
Ichthyobodo, freshwater fishes, Switzerland 3019
Ichthyobodo necator
Oncorhynchus keta
immune response 2255
pathology 4260
Salmonidae, Japan, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Ichthyophthirius
aquarium fishes 2196
freshwater fishes, Switzerland 3019
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
antigens 236
Cyprinus carpio
immune response 1836
pathology 188
Gasterosteus aculeatus, sexual selection 1984
host parasite relationships 1595
Ictalurus punctatus, immune response 125
life history 1595

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis *cont.*
mice, immune response 125
physiology, food vacuoles 4320
rabbits, immune response 125
rainbow trout, UK, fish farms 2614
Tetrahymena pyriformis, antigens, cross reaction 1492
ultrastructure
food vacuoles 4320
peroxisomes 4153
Ictalurus cyprinellus, *Ambiphrya ameiuri*, CIS, ecology 3830
Ictalurus punctatus
Ambiphrya ameiuri
CIS, ecology 3830
host parasite relationships 3830
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, immune response 125
parasites, fish farms 4610
IgA
Cryptosporidium parvum 1831, 3515
Eimeria tenella 1044, 3545
Entamoeba histolytica 2668, 3885, 4218
Giardia duodenalis 1034, 4696
human milk 3542
serum 3542
Leishmania donovani 626
Pneumocystis carinii 168, 3785
Toxoplasma gondii 1939, 2669, 3557, 3883
Trichomonas vaginalis 2687
Trypanosoma cruzi 3531
Trypanosoma evansi 4193
IgD, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2668
IgE
Entamoeba histolytica 2668
Toxoplasma gondii 3883
Trypanosoma cruzi 187
IgG
Cryptosporidium parvum 1500, 1831, 3882
Eimeria tenella 3545
Entamoeba histolytica 1049, 2668, 3885
Giardia duodenalis 3681
human milk 3542
serum 3542
Leishmania donovani 626
Naegleria fowleri 1076
Plasmodium falciparum 140, 151, 1023, 1050, 2266, 3082-3083, 4185, 4215
Plasmodium vinckei 1481
Plasmodium vivax 141
Plasmodium yoelii 4197
Pneumocystis carinii 168
Toxoplasma gondii 498, 598, 648, 1066, 1504, 2574, 3097, 3883, 4672, 4709
Trichomonas vaginalis 756, 2687
Trypanosoma congolense 2270
Trypanosoma cruzi 612, 670, 3531, 4194
mice 2647
Trypanosoma gambiense 137, 1468
IgM
Cryptosporidium parvum 1831
Eimeria tenella 3545
Entamoeba histolytica 1049, 2668
Giardia duodenalis 1034
Leishmania donovani 626
Plasmodium falciparum 151, 1023, 4185, 4215
Plasmodium yoelii 4197
Toxoplasma gondii 498, 598, 1063, 2276, 2686, 3546, 3883, 4207, 4672, 4707-4708
Trichomonas vaginalis 2687
Trypanosoma congolense 2270
Trypanosoma cruzi 670, 3531, 4194
mice 2647
Trypanosoma evansi 4193
Trypanosoma gambiense 627
Imidocarb, techniques, determination 1298
Imipramine
Giardia duodenalis, in vitro, mode of action 1681
mode of action 1681
Immobilization
Giardia duodenalis 1159
Giardia muris 1159
Immune complexes
Leishmania donovani, hamsters 626
Trypanosoma cruzi 670
Immune evasion
Entamoeba histolytica 3903
Leishmania, monocytes 1491
Leishmania amazonensis 4201
parasites 1465, 4663
Plasmodium falciparum 3065
man 3891
Plasmodium vivax 1486
Trichomonas vaginalis 4802
Trypanosoma 4662
reviews 1495
Trypanosoma brucei 1496
Trypanosoma cruzi 4255, 4268
mice 3150
Immune response
Acanthamoeba castellanii, rats 1026
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, mice 1032, 2281
Acanthamoeba hatchetti, Herpes simplex virus, rabbits 4675
Babesia bovis
cattle 623
erythrocytes 127
in vitro 4172
Babesia caballi, horses 165
Babesia equi, horses 1512
Babesia rodhaini, mice 3563
cimetidine
mice 1039
rats 1039
Coelotropha durchoni, Nereis diversicolor 1594
Cryptosporidium
fowls 2280
immunocompromised hosts, mice 130
mice 130
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 1500
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1831
immunocompromised hosts, mice 3865
man 1831
mice 3515
sheep 3882
Eimeria, sheep 3880
Eimeria maxima, fowls 3090
Eimeria nieschulzi, rats 2651
Eimeria tenella
fowls 2284
intestinal mucosa 3545
Eimeria vermiformis 1878
Entamoeba histolytica 147
in vitro 1031
man 153, 621, 1025, 2668, 3092, 3101, 3872
metronidazole 2661
Meriones unguiculatus 129
Giardia duodenalis
man 1037, 3681, 4696
human milk 3542
serum 3542
rats 1034
Giardia muris, mice, reviews 1033
Ichthyobodo necator, Oncorhynchus keta 2255
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
Cyprinus carpio 1836
Ictalurus punctatus 125
mice 125
rabbits 125
Isospora felis, cats 2671
Leishmania
laboratory animals, reviews 1498
man 689, 1040, 1493, 3094, 3524
mathematical models 2269
reviews 1498
mice 1497
mathematical models 2269
Leishmania aethiopica
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3535
man 614, 3128, 4204-4205
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 656, 3867, 4181-4182
Leishmania braziliensis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1474
man 1470, 3533
Leishmania donovani 2311
hamsters 2274
Immune response *cont.*
Leishmania donovani cont.
immunocompromised hosts, mice 624
man 3534, 4670
mice 154, 622, 4674
Leishmania guyanensis, man 4206
Leishmania infantum
dogs 3519
man 3079, 3519
rodents 3519
Leishmania infantum chagasi
man 3523
clinical course 634
Leishmania infantum (ex. Oklahoma), mice 139
Leishmania major
Cercopithecus aethiops 4203
dogs 3519
man 1855, 2662, 3519, 4233
mice 155, 625, 3061, 3089, 3867, 4169, 4685, 4689
reviews 2652, 4695
skin 3638
rodents 3519
Leishmania mexicana, mice 3999, 4183
Leishmania tropica, man 2327, 2662
metronidazole
mice 1039
rats 1039
Naegleria fowleri, in vitro 4163
parasites
erythrocytes 1466
man, reviews 3096
mathematical models 613
platelets 1466
reviews 1499
Plasmodium 2296
man 603, 1910
reviews 3076
seasonal variation 3518
mice 1884
Plasmodium berghei
immunocompromised hosts, mice 635
mice 602, 654, 3067, 3142, 4966
rats 3127, 4178
sporozoites 594
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice 3520, 4687
Plasmodium chabaudi adami, mice 4237
Plasmodium cynomolgi
in vitro 3408
Macaca mulatta 599, 3070
Plasmodium falciparum 157, 616, 619, 2320
Aotus nancymai 140
in vitro 3878
sporozoites 3064
laboratory animals 3054
man 142-143, 151, 158, 162-163, 608, 618, 630, 662, 1023, 1041, 1471, 1476, 1840, 2259, 2266, 2654, 3054, 3077, 3083, 3139, 3147, 3521, 3541, 3868, 3875, 3879, 3907, 4185, 4215, 4664, 4676
drug therapy 4213
epidemiology 1177
exchange blood transfusion 2263
Gambia 1477
human milk 4202
pregnancy 1473
quinine 2263
Tanzania 1477
twins 3516-3517
mice 128, 637, 2267, 2699, 3060, 3066, 3082, 3139, 3522, 3526
vaccinia virus 2298
rabbits 2251, 3081
Saimiri sciureus 1478, 3091
sickle cell trait, man, Gambia 1533
Plasmodium vinckei
mice 607, 4179
chloroquine 1481
interferon 1481
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, mice 1839
Plasmodium vivax
man 141, 608, 1041, 1486, 1909, 3077, 4200
Saimiri sciureus 3062
Plasmodium yoelii
immunocompromised hosts, mice 4197-4198

Immune response *cont.*
Plasmodium yoelii cont.
in vitro 1045
mice 602, 2258, 2700, 3056, 3078, 3514, 4681
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 1839
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii, rats 3859
Pneumocystis carinii 1846
human immunodeficiency virus
man 146, 168, 615, 1852
bronchoalveolar lavage 1452
immunocompromised hosts
ferrets 2665
man 3544, 3785
mice 1472, 1833, 1847, 2665
rats 2665
in vitro 1845
man 2257, 4167
mice 1844, 1849, 1853
rabbits 4684
rats 2257
primaquine, *Macaca mulatta* 3093
protozoa, man 2265
Sphaerospora, Dicentrarchus labrax 3157
Tetrahymena pyriformis, carp 1492
Theileria, immunocompromised hosts, mice 2653
Theileria annulata
cattle 1502
zebu 1502
Theileria hirci, sheep 4171
Theileria parva
cattle 3103, 4688, 4699
in vitro 605, 611
tinidazole
mice 1039
rats 1039
Toxoplasma gondii 4188-4189
cats 1859
Didelphis virginiana 598
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 638
immunocompromised hosts
man 3544
mice 563
man 1834, 2276, 2660, 2669, 3536, 3546, 3860, 4207, 4669, 4672, 4677
lactating women 3543
reviews 3540
strain differences 4373
Meriones unguiculatus 4231
mice 673, 2282, 3088, 3097, 3149, 3874, 4162, 4665-4667, 4808
mucosa 4190
reviews 3095
Tritrichomonas foetus, mice 1043
Trypanoplasma borreli, Cyprinus carpio 3881
Trypanosoma brucei 620
camels
mel Cy 1469
quinapyramine prosalt 1469
mice 2253, 3538
Trypanosoma congolense
n'dama 2270
zebu 2270
Trypanosoma cruzi
Cebus apella 4194
immunocompromised hosts, mice, cyclosporin 4253
in vitro 131
man 159, 245, 2702, 3530-3532, 3861, 4372
pathology 2663
mice 132, 159, 187, 596, 604, 612, 724, 2647, 2657, 2664, 3059, 3150, 3908, 4168, 4686
benznidazole 160
nifurtimox 160
rabbits 2657, 4199
rats 1047
reviews 1046
Trypanosoma evansi, rabbits 2254, 2260, 3528, 3873, 4193, 4700
Trypanosoma gambiense 620, 1468
man 1509
mice 137
rabbits 617
Trypanosoma lewisi, rats 3126

Immune RNA, *Plasmodium yoelii* 3078, 3567
Immunity
Acanthamoeba, man, reviews 180
Cryptosporidium
cattle 181
man 2248
breast milk 1879
Cryptosporidium parvum 1885
immunocompromised hosts, mice 1881
Eimeria, poultry, reviews 4715
Eimeria pragensis, mice 1877
Eimeria vermiformis, mice 1877-1878
Entamoeba histolytica, immunocompromised hosts, mice 2694
Giardia duodenalis
mice 2695
rats 1034
Leishmania, dogs 177
Leishmania donovani, mice 154
Leishmania major
man 4233
mice, reviews 2652
parasites
haematophagous insects, reviews 1071
livestock, reviews 1437
man, reviews 1437
Plasmodium
Epstein-Barr virus, man 3568
man
reviews 2296, 3076
sporozoites 3125
strain differences 3124
monkeys, reviews 1514
Plasmodium berghei, mice 179
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice 667, 1075, 3893
Plasmodium falciparum
man 274, 1072-1073, 1513, 2259, 3123, 3151, 3868, 3891
Gambia 3147
Plasmodium vivax, man 3151
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1075, 3567
Toxoplasma gondii 4187, 4232
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 3532
Rhodnius prolixus 4875
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, reviews 1788
Immunization
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, mice 4720
Babesia
cattle 3895, 3902
cost benefit analysis 998
Babesia bigemina, cattle 182, 3131, 4245
Babesia bovis, cattle 661, 4246, 4249
Babesia divergens, Meriones unguiculatus 152, 4208
Babesia equi, donkeys 2309
coccidia, rabbits, drug therapy 4721
Cryptosporidium
fowls 2280
rats 4719
Cryptosporidium parvum, fowls 1885
Cryptosporidium wrairi, guineapigs 1886
Eimeria
fowls 186, 1521, 2283, 3901, 4248
poultry, reviews 4715
sheep 1893
Eimeria acervulina, fowls 3574
Eimeria intestinalis, rabbits 4239
Eimeria maxima, fowls 3574
Eimeria necatrix, Newcastle disease, fowls 164
Eimeria tenella, fowls 642, 2300, 2698, 3574
Eimeria vermiformis, mice 4238
Hyalomma anatolicum, cattle 2011
Leishmania, man, reviews 2307
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1519
Leishmania infantum (ex. Oklahoma), mice 139
Leishmania major 2652
mice 2306
Naegleria fowleri, mice 1076, 2297
Plasmodium
man 184, 3132, 3572, 4405
mathematical models 2301
reviews 1520, 1888, 1891, 3570
mice 1884

Immunization *cont.*
Plasmodium berghei, mice 179, 610, 3067, 3142-3143, 3898
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice 3573
Plasmodium chabaudi adami, mice 4237
Plasmodium falciparum 3134
Aotus 3569
Aotus lemurinus 1516
Aotus lemurinus griseimembra 4716
Aotus lemurinus lemurinus 4241-4242
Aotus nancymai 140, 1515
Cercopithecus aethiops 3899
man 662, 2264, 3130, 3136-3137, 3139, 3147, 3569, 3571, 4244
Colombia 3900
mice 128, 183, 610, 660, 2250, 2267, 2699, 3139
vaccinia virus 2298
rabbits 1077, 3081, 3569, 3899, 4240
Saimiri sciureus 2299
Plasmodium knowlesi, Macaca mulatta 1890
Plasmodium vivax
Aotus trivirgatus 3144
man 3144
mice 3144
Saimiri sciureus 3138
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 1045, 2305, 2700, 3135, 3140-3141, 3567, 3896
Theileria annulata, cattle 1892
Theileria parva
zebu 1518
Kenya 4850
Theileria sergenti, cattle 1857, 2308, 2701
Toxoplasma gondii
mice 1517, 3097, 4243
pigs, tachyzoites 3146
rats 1517
sheep 2303
wallabies, *Hammondia hammondi* 3897
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 3148, 4718
Trypanosoma cruzi
Cebus apella 4194
rabbits 4199
Immunoadhesin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2266
Immunoassay
Entamoeba histolytica 3525
Plasmodium falciparum 3548
Toxoplasma gondii 4709
Trypanosoma evansi 3886
Immunoblotting
Babesia caballi 165
Cryptosporidium parvum, antigens 1974
Encephalitozoon 1820
Encephalitozoon hellem 1869
Entamoeba histolytica 629, 3116
Isospora felis 2671
Leishmania 4219
man 2292
Leishmania aethiopica 904
Leishmania donovani 644
Leishmania infantum 3079, 3106
Leishmania infantum chagasi 2673
Nosema algerae 1869
Nosema corneum 1869
Plasmodium vivax 3108
Pneumocystis carinii 1487
Toxoplasma gondii 647, 1358, 1475, 1992, 2671, 3556, 3884, 4216, 4224
Trypanosoma cruzi 596
Immunocompromised hosts
Acanthamoeba, man, pathology 98
Babesia divergens
man
drug therapy 940
Sweden, new records 940
treatment 940
Cryptosporidium
man
Italy 2550
life history 3846
mice, immune response 130
rats, drug therapy 2029
Cryptosporidium parvum
horses, immunotherapy 2019
mice
drug therapy 2031, 4418
immune response 3865

Immunocompromised hosts *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum cont.
mice *cont.*
immunity 1881
immunotherapy 2019, 4234
resistance 657
ultrastructure 3856
rats
drug therapy 2030, 3994
experimental infection 1761
immunotherapy 4425
prophylaxis 3994
Eimeria stiedai, mice, experimental infections 4109
Entamoeba histolytica, mice, immunity 2694
Giardia muris
mice
experimental infections 2696
resistance 4229
Leishmania, man, Spain 2139, 4883
Leishmania donovani
man, France 89
mice, immune response 624
Leishmania infantum infantum, man, Finland 1013
Leishmania major, mice, immunology 4184
Leishmania mexicana, man 4579
Plasmodium berghei, mice, immune response 635
Plasmodium falciparum, mice, development 1351
Plasmodium yoelii, mice, immune response 4197-4198
Pneumocystis carinii
Clethrionomys glareolus, diagnosis 1361
Clethrionomys rufocanus, diagnosis 1361
ferrets
antigens 2665
immune response 2665
laboratory animals, susceptibility 2628
man
accidental infection 4631
Australia 4623
bone marrow transplant 2235
diagnosis 455, 466, 470, 3785, 4991
drug therapy 3843
France 97, 2633, 3433
Germany 4135
immune response 3544, 3785
immunodiagnosis 4711
immunopathology, reviews 4257
Israel 3484
Italy 3035
Japan 4618
life history 3846
Malaysia 4134
methotrexate 4633
prophylaxis 838, 2436
reviews 3728
reviews 1005, 1442, 1800, 2214
Singapore 568
Switzerland 4632
symptomatology 3035
transmission, kidney transplant, airborne infection 3288
UK 83, 3910, 4137
USA 2229, 3490, 4139
reviews 2213
mice
antigens 2665
drug therapy 2027, 2043
experimental infection 1764
immune response 1472, 1833, 1847, 2665
immunodiagnosis 4711
immunotherapy 4230
mixed infections 4616
resistance 1833
transmission 557, 2007-2008, 3986
transplacental transmission 2009
treatment 2015, 2043
rats 1905
antigens 2665

Immunocompromised hosts *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
rats *cont.*
drug therapy 401, 813, 817, 819, 2022, 2024
reviews 818
immune response 2665
mortality 1002
prophylaxis 813, 817, 819, 2022, 2902
reviews 818
susceptibility 2628
transmission 2859
USA 102
viruses, rats, interactions 1894
protozoa, man, Egypt 3496
Theileria
mice
immune response 2653
resistance 2653
Theileria sergenti
mice
drug therapy 2873
experimental infection 527
Toxoplasma gondii
man
bone marrow transplant 99
diagnosis 469-470, 4527
drug therapy 3734, 3843
France 2632
Germany 29
immune response 3544
life history 3846
reviews 2161
pneumonia 96
Sweden 1006
USA 95
mice 567
disease models 528
drug therapy 1223
immune response 563
rats, haematology 4278
Tritrichomonas fecalis, man, Germany 4634
Trypanosoma cruzi
mice 3150
immune response, cyclosporin 4253
Immunocytochemistry
Eimeria 1349
Plasmodium 1349
Sarcocystis 1349
Theileria 1349
Toxoplasma 1349
Trypanosoma 1349
Immunodiagnosis
Babesia bovis, cattle 2290, 3551
Babesia caballi, horses 165
Babesia equi, horses 1055, 1512
Babesia ovata, cattle 1510
Babesia ovis, sheep 2672
Cryptosporidium
cattle 1059, 1870
fowls 2691
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1870, 3117
man 171, 2248, 4974
faeces 3113, 4210
sheep, faeces 2684
Cryptosporidium parvum
man 4225
faeces 4701
Eimeria tenella, fowls 642, 1875
Entamoeba, man 171
Entamoeba histolytica
dogs 4713
guineapigs 3525
man 5, 170, 629, 1025, 1051, 1070, 1865-1866, 3107, 3116, 3525, 3554, 3872, 3885, 4214, 4218, 4223
faeces 651, 2680, 3547, 4706
Giardia, man 171
Giardia duodenalis
man 161, 641, 643, 1054, 2679
faeces 650, 1508, 2689, 3110, 3113, 4701
sewage effluent 1054
water 1054
Leishmania
dogs 2675

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4710
man 1052, 1863, 2292, 2683, 3112, 3524, 3560, 3679, 4219
systemic lupus erythematosus 4220
Leishmania aethiopica, man 904
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1864, 2287, 2674
Leishmania donovani, man 644, 3111
Leishmania infantum
dogs 3106
man 3079
Leishmania infantum chagasi, man 2673, 4175
Leishmania major, man 1855
Microspora
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1869
man 1869
Nosema furnacalis, *Ostrinia nubilalis* 1873
parasites
cats 1058
dogs 1058
Plasmodium
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1068
man 167, 2377, 3265
Plasmodium falciparum 4702
Anopheles gambiae 1050
man 166, 172, 1862, 1872, 3548, 4213, 4215, 4217
Plasmodium simiovale, man 4577
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles dirus 639
man 169, 3550
urine 3108
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus 2688
man 168, 900, 1871, 2110, 4222
immunocompromised hosts
man 4711
mice 4711
man 1743, 4211
reviews, trophozoites 4626
protozoa
domestic animals, reviews 1868
livestock, reviews 1868
man 1511, 3558
reviews 1440, 2112
Sarcocystis
livestock 1867
sheep 640, 1061
Sarcocystis tenella 2262
Theileria sergenti, cattle 4714
Toxoplasma gondii 2686
cats 1062, 1874, 3118
goats 1060
pigs 646
human immunodeficiency virus 4987
man 173, 3556
encephalitis 653
man 175, 648, 1063-1064, 1066-1067, 1069, 1358, 1504-1505, 1741, 2286, 2291, 2569, 2669, 2676, 2681-2682, 3104-3105, 3452, 3537, 3546, 3552-3553, 3555, 3557, 3883-3884, 4212, 4216, 4704, 4707-4709
pregnancy 3559
reviews 4427
mice 647, 1053, 1063, 2676, 4704-4705
pigs 2676, 4226
rabbits 2285, 3549
rats 1063
sheep 2690, 4712
pigs 646
systemic lupus erythematosus, man 4224
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 1861, 2289, 2678, 2687, 4221
Trypanosoma 3109
cattle 645
Trypanosoma cruzi 2273
man 628, 652, 1057, 1065, 1506-1507, 2412, 3531
Trypanosoma equinum, horses 2293

Immunodiagnosis *cont.*
Trypanosoma evansi
camels 2288, 3886
dromedaries 3562
goats 4209
horses 2685
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 174, 1509
Immunodiffusion, *Trypanosoma equinum* 2293
Immunoenzymatic techniques, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1356
Immunofluorescence 1872
Crithidia luciliae, anti-DNA antibodies 649
Cryptosporidium 2684, 2691, 3113
Cryptosporidium parvum 4701
Entamoeba histolytica 1051, 1865, 3885
Giardia 1157
Giardia duodenalis 161, 595, 1054, 1345, 3113, 4701
Isospora felis 2671
Leishmania 2292, 3112, 4220, 4710
human immunodeficiency virus, false positives 3561
Leishmania braziliensis 1864
Leishmania infantum 3079
Leishmania major 1855
Plasmodium 2377
human immunodeficiency virus, false positives 3561
Plasmodium falciparum 172, 1050, 4213, 4215
Pneumocystis carinii 1871, 2110, 2688, 4211, 4222
Sarcocystis 640, 1061
Theileria sergenti 4714
Toxoplasma gondii 1067, 1504, 1992, 2569, 2671, 2682, 3452, 3555, 3559, 4226, 4712
man 2681
Trichomonas vaginalis 2289, 2678, 2687
Trypanosoma cruzi 628, 1057, 1065, 1506, 2412, 3531
Immunoglobulins (*see also* IgA; IgD; IgE; IgG; IgM)
Acanthamoeba hatchetti 4675
Babesia rodhaini 3563
Leishmania tropica 2327
Plasmodium falciparum 1642
Sarcocystis arieticanis 2262
Sarcocystis tenella 2262
Immunohistochemistry, *Pneumocystis carinii* 4711
Immunological deficiency
Eimeria necatrix, fowls 164
Entamoeba histolytica, man 153
Leishmania, man 669
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 666
Leishmania donovani
macrophages 2311
mice 154
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 2313
Plasmodium falciparum 3083
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 3909
Toxoplasma gondii 673
murine leukaemia virus, mice 2312
Trypanosoma congolense, zebu 4256
Trypanosoma cruzi 187, 668
man 2275, 2702
mice 665, 674
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 668
Immunology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Cryptosporidium, man 2248
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, reviews 124
disease vectors 485
Giardia duodenalis
man, reviews 124
reviews 2245
Leishmania major, immunocompromised hosts, mice 4184
parasites, heat shock proteins 1841
Plasmodium, man 1733
Plasmodium falciparum, man, Madagascar 3521
protozoa, man, reviews 2247
Sarcocystis, livestock 123
Theileria sergenti, cattle, Japan 3987
Toxoplasma gondii
conferences 4158
Immunology *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 1455
Immunopathology
Cryptosporidium, man 2248
Cryptosporidium parvum, mice 3904
Entamoeba histolytica, in vitro 4254
Leishmania donovani
hamsters 4252
man 4670
mice 4252
Leishmania tropica
hamsters 4252
mice 4252
parasites, livestock, reviews 3905
Plasmodium, mice, reviews 1079
Plasmodium falciparum
man 206, 671-672, 3151, 3907, 4270, 4664
reviews 1079
mice 4251
Plasmodium vinckei, mice 607
Plasmodium vivax, man 3151
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 2666
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, man, reviews 4257
protozoa, man, reviews 2310
Sarcocystis, livestock, reviews 3905
Theileria parva, in vitro 3232
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 3149
Trypanosoma brucei 1522
mice 4722
Trypanosoma cruzi
arthritis, rats 1080
man 217, 548
mice 670, 2719, 3908
Trypanosoma equiperdum, mice 2314
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, reviews 4250
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, reviews 4250
Immunoperoxidase technique
Cryptosporidium parvum 4225
Leishmania braziliensis 2674
Plasmodium vivax 169
Theileria sergenti 4714
Toxoplasma gondii 4212
Immunoprophylaxis
parasites
livestock, reviews 1437
man, reviews 1437
Immunosorbent agglutination assay, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1505, 1992, 3105, 3546, 3557
Immunostimulating complexes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1077, 3899
Immunostimulation, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice 633
Immunosuppression (*see also* immunological deficiency)
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 2023
drug resistance, mice 853
Leishmania mexicana 2034
Plasmodium berghei, mice 635
Plasmodium chabaudi
mice 667
testosterone 3520
Pneumocystis carinii
rats 1894-1895, 3483
extrapulmonary proliferation 2703
primaquine 3093
systemic lupus erythematosus, *Pneumocystis carinii* 3910
Theileria annulata 135
Toxoplasma gondii, mice 1523
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 3906
Immunotaxonomy
Giardia 1157
Giardia duodenalis 1159
Giardia muris 1159
Nosema 745
Trypanosomatidae 4297
Immunotherapy
Babesia bigemina, cattle 2884
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 1880
immunocompromised hosts
horses 2019
mice 2019, 4234
rats 4425
Immunotherapy *cont.*
Cryptosporidium parvum cont.
mice 3904
Leishmania 2249
man 2892, 4717
reviews 4002
Leishmania major, man 664
Leishmania tropica, man 664
parasites
livestock, reviews 1437
man, reviews 1437
Plasmodium, man 2693
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1642, 4664
Plasmodium vinckei, mice, immune response 1481
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1651
immunocompromised hosts, mice 1833, 2015, 4230
Toxoplasma gondii
mice 4665
mode of action 4479
Trypanosoma cruzi 2249
mice 4253
rats 1047
Inactivated vaccines, *Leishmania* 4717
India
Entamoeba chattoni, man 4314
Entamoeba histolytica
dogs 3821
man 15, 1388, 2956
Giardia duodenalis, man 3809
Leishmania major, man 1258
Leishmania tropica, man 1258
Plasmodium
man
environmental control 2079
reviews 2208
Plasmodium falciparum
chloroquine 1670
drug resistance 1670
chloroquine 368
mefloquine 368
man 760
control 3370
Plasmodium vivax, man 760, 2552
Theileria annulata
buffaloes 4591
cattle 960
Trypanosoma, buffaloes 2590
Andhra Pradesh
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3885
Haemoproteus columbae, pigeons, zoological gardens 985
Plasmodium falciparum, man, epidemiology 4347
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology 2579, 4347
Arunachal Pradesh
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles 3985
drug resistance
chloroquine 2054, 3308
quinine 2054
man, epidemiology 3985
Assam
Anopheles dirus 269
control, bed nets 427
Plasmodium
man
control 427
epidemiology 269
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, chloroquine 3308
Bihar
Leishmania, man 2138
Leishmania donovani
man 4415
control 1608
epidemiology 1608, 2407
Chandigarh, *Plasmodium*, man, epidemiology 1999
Delhi
Plasmodium falciparum, man 692
Plasmodium vivax, man 1486, 2157
Gujarat
Plasmodium, man, control, data collection 4504
Plasmodium falciparum, man, epidemiology 3659

India *cont.*
Hyderabad, *Balantidium coli*, *Pongo pygmaeus* 2992
Indian Punjab, *Leishmania donovani*, *Taenia solium*, metacestodes, man 3478
Karnataka
coccidia
birds 3834
mammals 3834
Eimeria
buffaloes, epidemiology 3267
cattle, epidemiology 3267
Entamoeba
buffaloes, epidemiology 3267
cattle, epidemiology 3267
Plasmodium, man 809
Toxoplasma gondii, man 1381
Kerala
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2951
Sarcocystis, *Cervus unicolor* 519
Stenoductus kalorthomorphae, new species, *Kalorthomorpha* 2641
Madhya Pradesh
Plasmodium
Anopheles 3694
man 3265
epidemiology 3694
Plasmodium falciparum, man, resistance, blood groups 3566
Plasmodium vivax
man 336
resistance, blood groups 3566
Sarcocystis, *Milvus migrans* 531
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats 716
Madras
coccidia, rabbits 3824
Eimeria, rabbits 3824
Maharashtra
Eimeria, cattle 3463
Eimeria leuckarti, horses 962
Isospora felis, cats 974
Isospora rivolta, cats 974
Toxoplasma gondii, cats 974
Trypanosoma evansi, buffaloes, epidemiology 3958
Meghalaya, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance, chloroquine 3308
Mizoram, *Plasmodium falciparum*, drug resistance, chloroquine 4922
Orissa
Nosema, *Antheraea mylitta* 69
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 1998
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine 3741
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3741
man 194
epidemiology 4825
Rajasthan
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 3649
man
ecology 3430
transmission 3430
Plasmodium falciparum, man, epidemiology 3649
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats, epidemiology 2186
Theileria dromedarii, new species, dromedaries 2640
Trypanosoma evansi, dromedaries 2640
Tamil Nadu
Babesia, cattle 42
coccidia, fowls 61
Entamoeba bovis, cattle 3818
Hepatozoon canis, dogs 975
Plasmodium vivax, man 1914
Theileria, cattle 42
Theileria annulata, cattle 4096
Tripura, *Sarcocystis*, goats 961
Uttar Pradesh
Anopheles culicifacies 293
Entamoeba histolytica, man 331
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles 305
drug resistance, chloroquine 4923

India *cont.*
Uttar Pradesh *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man
control 3955
epidemiology 293, 305, 3955, 4826
Plasmodium vivax
man
control 1181
epidemiology 1181, 2833, 4826
Sarcocystis
buffaloes 1406
goats 1406
sheep 3816
West Bengal
Cryptosporidium, man, epidemiology 4840
Eimeria bengalensis, new species, fowls 574
Eimeria gallusae, new species, fowls 574
Isospora copsychi, new species, *Copsychus saularis* 575
Isospora estrildi, new species, *Estrilda amandava* 575
Isospora mandali, new species, *Lonchura striata* 575
Leishmania donovani, man, epidemiology 1192
Plasmodium, man 275
Thelohanellus sanjibi, new species, *Mystus guleo* 582
Thelohanellus sudevi, new species, *Amblypharyngodon mola* 582
Trypanosoma hannae
pigeons, epidemiology 796
Pseudolynchia canariensis, transmission 796
Indonesia
Babesia bigemina
buffaloes 523
cattle 523
Babesia bovis, cattle, epidemiology 4382
Entamoeba histolytica, man 15, 17, 4081
Leucocytozoon, fowls 536
Plasmodium
Anopheles, epidemiology 1204
man, epidemiology 1204, 2377
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3998
epidemiology 3662
Plasmodium ovale, man, epidemiology 764
Plasmodium vivax
man 27, 3998
epidemiology 3662
protozoa, man 1390
Theileria orientalis
buffaloes 523
cattle 523
Trypanosoma
buffaloes 46
cattle 46
Infectious bronchitis virus,
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls, pathology 1904
Infectious bursal disease virus,
Cryptosporidium baileyi, fowls, pathology 1904
Infectivity
Amblyospora connecticus, *Acanthocyclops vernalis* 1771
Babesia bigemina, *Boophilus microplus* 687
Giardia duodenalis
man 1035
Meriones unguiculatus 1035
Peromyscus maniculatus 980
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 656
Leishmania donovani, *Phlebotomus alexandri*, China 4881
Leishmania major, mice 1536
Plasmodium
Anopheles gambiae 4396
Anopheles tessellatus 2845
Culicidae, IgG 4873
Plasmodium coatneyi, *Macaca fascicularis* 800

Infectivity *cont.*
Plasmodium vinckei petteri, *Anopheles stephensi* 1839
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles darlingi
chloroquine 1615
primaquine 1615
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, *Anopheles stephensi* 1839
Theileria, Siphonaptera, IgG 4873
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 2692, 3948
mice 2692, 3948
Trypanosoma cruzi 3532
Influenza, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, interactions 1447
Inosine
analogues
Leishmania donovani, *in vitro* 2923
Trypanosoma gambiense, *in vitro* 2923
Leishmania donovani, *in vitro*, mode of action 864
mode of action 864
Inositol, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2747
Inositol glycan, *Trypanosoma brucei* 702
Insects
Mattesia, new species, Bulgaria 1784
protozoa, Bulgaria, new host records 1784
Trypanosomatidae, pathology 2010
Integrin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1591
Interactions
Acanthamoeba
Aeromonas 4617
bacteria, man 79
Acanthamoeba castellanii, bacteria, man 3479
Acanthamoeba hatchetti, *Herpes simplex* virus, rabbits 4675
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, bacteria, man 3479
antidiarrhoea agents, chloroquine 391
Blastocystis hominis, helminths, man 767
coccidia, *Staphylococcus*, fowls 2221
coccidiostats, trace elements 2942
Cryptosporidium, Marek's disease, fowls 552
didanosine, antiprotozoal agents 2472
Eimeria, Trichostrongylidae, goats 2220
Eimeria beecheyi, *Spermophilus elegans elegans* 3023
Eimeria bilamellata, *Spermophilus elegans elegans* 3023
Eimeria callospermophili, *Spermophilus elegans elegans* 3023
Eimeria larimerensis, *Spermophilus elegans elegans* 3023
Eimeria morainensis, *Spermophilus elegans elegans* 3023
Eimeria nieschulzi, *Nippostrongylus brasiliensis*, rats, adrenalectomy 2651
Eimeria spermophili, *Spermophilus elegans elegans* 3023
Entamoeba histolytica
Crithidia, hamsters 1000
Escherichia coli
hamsters 1000
in vitro 1000
Klebsiella pneumoniae
hamsters 1000
in vitro 1000
Opisthorchis, man 1994
Schistosoma japonicum, *Meriones unguiculatus* 3841
Giardia duodenalis
bacteria, mice 204
Helicobacter pylori, man 3275
hepatitis B virus, man 3026
Opisthorchis, man 1994
Shigella, man 999
Joenia annectens, bacteria, *Kalotermes flavicollis* 3027
lasalocid, fusariotoxin, fowls 3338
Legionella pneumophila
Hartmannella vermiformis 551
Tetrahymena pyriformis 551
Leishmania, bacteria, man 4128

Interactions *cont.*
Leishmania donovani
Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 3478
Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro 1793
Microspora, *Pseudodiplorchis americanus*, bacteria 992
parasites
man, Kenya 2625
neoplasms 1445
Plasmodium
herpes simplex virus, man 1446
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4621
respiratory disorders, man 3480
Schistosoma mansoni, man 3171
Plasmodium falciparum
arboviruses, man 1001
bacteria, man 3842
hepatitis B virus, man 4127
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3054
influenza, man 1447
measles, man 1447
pertussis, man 1447
Plasmodium gallinaceum, La Cross virus, *Aedes* 2405
Plasmodium vivax, arboviruses, man 1001
Pneumocystis carinii
bacteria
mice, reviews 1796
rats, reviews 1796
cytomegalovirus, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1797, 3847
hepatitis B virus, neoplasms 3037
Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, man 4132
pneumovirus, mice 4616
viruses
immunocompromised hosts, rats 1894
mice, reviews 1796
rats, reviews 1796
protozoa
helminths, man 767
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3036
rumen protozoa, rumen fungi, chitin, metabolism 4130
Salmonella typhi
vaccines
chloroquine, *in vitro* 3761
mefloquine, *in vitro* 3761
Sarcobium lyticum, Acanthamoeba castellanii 3028
Sarcocystis, canine distemper virus, *Procyon lotor* 4599
Sarcocystis capracanis, Eimeria, goats 2627
systemic lupus erythematosus, *Pneumocystis carinii*, man 4134
Tetrahymena pyriformis, Pseudomonas 3029
Toxoplasma gondii
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 1859
human immunodeficiency virus, monocytes 4622
Trichomonas tenax
Candida albicans, man 3025
Geotrichum candidum, man 3025
Trichomonas vaginalis
Candida, leukaemia, man 3503
Candida albicans, man 2978
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 1794
Pseudomonas aeruginosa 3024
tropical diseases, human immunodeficiency virus, man 94
Trypanosoma cruzi
Bacteroides fragilis, mice 1795
Clostridium, mice 1795
Peptostreptococcus, mice 1795
Trypanosoma gambiense, human immunodeficiency virus, man 930
zalcitabine, antiprotozoal agents 2472
zidovudine, antiprotozoal agents 2472
Interferon
Babesia bigemina, cattle 2884
Interferon *cont.*
Cryptosporidium muris 130
Cryptosporidium parvum 130
Eimeria 4227
Eimeria maxima 3090
Eimeria vermiformis 1878
Entamoeba histolytica 129, 153
Leishmania 3862, 4002
man 2892
reviews 3513
Leishmania aethiopica 614, 3128, 4204-4205
Leishmania amazonensis 3867, 4182
Leishmania braziliensis 3533
Leishmania donovani 624, 3534
hepatitis 950
Leishmania infantum chagasi 634, 3523
Leishmania infantum infantum 2313
Leishmania major 155, 625, 3867, 4184, 4203
Plasmodium chabaudi 133
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3070
Plasmodium falciparum 1072-1073, 2320, 3147
Plasmodium vinckei 607, 1481, 4179
Plasmodium vivax 4200
Plasmodium yoelii 4198
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii, rats 3859
Pneumocystis carinii 1854
T lymphocytes, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3906
Theileria 4170
Toxoplasma gondii 563, 3095, 3149, 3540, 4160, 4162, 4189, 4665, 4667, 4677
in vitro, mode of action 4479
Trypanosoma brucei 620, 2253
Trypanosoma congolense 4256
Trypanosoma cruzi 2295, 3059, 3861
mice 4253
Trypanosoma gambiense 620
Interleukin 1
Leishmania 669
in vitro 669
Leishmania donovani 622
Plasmodium berghei 2697
Plasmodium falciparum 2320, 4329
Plasmodium vinckei 607
Pneumocystis carinii 1833
Theileria annulata 2653
Theileria parva 2653
Toxoplasma gondii 3149, 3860, 4677
Trypanosoma cruzi 217
Interleukin 2
Babesia rodhaini 3563
Leishmania 3094
Leishmania aethiopica 4205
Leishmania amazonensis 4182
Leishmania braziliensis 3533
Leishmania donovani 4670
Leishmania infantum infantum 2313
Leishmania major 625
Plasmodium chabaudi 133
Plasmodium falciparum 1072
man 671
Plasmodium vinckei 4179
Plasmodium vivax 4200
Theileria annulata 135, 156
Theileria parva 156, 4809
Toxoplasma gondii 4677
Trichomonas vaginalis 1908
Trypanosoma congolense 4256
Trypanosoma cruzi 604, 665, 3861, 4255
Interleukin 3, *Leishmania major* 625
Interleukin 4
Leishmania aethiopica 4204
Leishmania amazonensis 3867, 4182
Leishmania major 155, 625, 3867, 4184
Plasmodium chabaudi 133, 3893
Plasmodium falciparum 3147
Plasmodium vinckei 4179
Trichomonas vaginalis 1908
Trypanosoma cruzi 632, 2295
Interleukin 5
Eimeria vermiformis 1878
Plasmodium vinckei 4179
Plasmodium yoelii 4198
Interleukin 6
Leishmania aethiopica 4204
Plasmodium 1839
Plasmodium berghei 3127, 4178
Interleukin 6 *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum 3866, 4251
man 671
Toxoplasma gondii 3149, 4677
Trypanosoma cruzi 217, 3861
Interleukin 10
Eimeria vermiformis 1878
Leishmania 3876
Leishmania donovani 3534
Plasmodium, Epstein-Barr virus 3568
Trypanosoma cruzi 3876
Interleukin 12, parasites 4682
Interleukins (*see also* interleukin 2; interleukin 1; interleukin 3; interleukin 4; interleukin 5; interleukin 6; interleukin 12; Interleukin 10)
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3070
Plasmodium falciparum 3091
Toxoplasma gondii 2660, 3095, 3540, 4667
Trypanosoma brucei 2253
International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases, reports 2966
Interspecific competition, coccidia, marine fishes 1172
Intestinal diseases, protozoa, man, Europe, reviews 3428
Intraspecific competition, coccidia, marine fishes 1172
Invertebrates, parasites, host parasite relationships 1170
Iodamoeba, man, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 4354
Iodamoeba buetschlii
Macaca fascicularis, Mauritius 2580
Macaca mulatta, USA 2168
man
Chile 516
Indonesia 1390
Nigeria 2155
Venezuela 2547
Iodoquinol, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 4006
Ionophores, toxicity, fowls 4041
Ipratropium bromide, toxicity, pentamidine 396, 875
Ipronidazole, drug residues, food 1290
Iran
Cryptosporidium
man 2164
epidemiology 2414
sheep, epidemiology 2414
Isospora belli, man 2165
Leishmania, man 4416
Myxobolus pfeifferi, freshwater fishes 3829
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 2372
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles 2852
man, epidemiology 2852
Toxoplasma gondii
cattle, epidemiology 3956
goats, epidemiology 3956
man, epidemiology 3956
sheep, epidemiology 3956
Iraq
Balantidium coli, camels 3013
Leishmania
man 4416
epidemiology 4343
Leishmania tropica, man 3434
Irenidae, *Haemoproteus*, reviews 1017
Irian Jaya
Plasmodium, man 3394
Plasmodium vivax, drug resistance, chloroquine 4466
Iridium, *Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro* 384
Irish Republic, *Trypanosoma theileri*, cattle 4598
Iron, *Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro* 1589
Irradiated vaccines
Plasmodium 1520
Plasmodium berghei 3067, 3142
Plasmodium falciparum 662, 3132-3133, 3136, 3139
Plasmodium vivax 3132-3133
Plasmodium yoelii 3135, 3140
Irradiation
Eimeria tenella 4247
Toxoplasma gondii 3948
mice 2692

Irradiation *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
pigs 2692
Ischaemia, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 1913
Isoenzymes
Acanthamoeba 1975
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 3044
Acanthamoeba healyi, new species 3044
Acanthamoeba royreba 3044
Cryptosporidium 4800
Eimeria acervulina 2802
Eimeria tenella 2802
Entamoeba chattoni 4314
Entamoeba histolytica 253, 258, 1399, 4310
Giardia duodenalis 256, 1034, 3234, 3702, 4318
Giardia muris 4318
Hammondia hammondi 739
Leishmania 769, 3235
Leishmania braziliensis 1153, 1583
Leishmania infantum 566, 4313
Leishmania major 2603, 3636
Leishmania mexicana 1135
Toxoplasma gondii 257, 739, 1154
Trypanosoma 4658
Trypanosoma brucei 2794
Trypanosoma congolense, reviews 1586
Trypanosoma cruzi 741, 2793
Trypanosoma equiperdum 1585
Trypanosoma evansi 1585
Trypanosoma gambiense 2794, 4316
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) 2504
Trypanosoma simiae, reviews 1586
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) 1147, 2368
Trypanosoma vivax 2792
Isomerases, *Trypanosoma equiperdum* 1121
Isometamidium
drug residues, food 1290
mode of action 4031
pharmacokinetics 1307
techniques, testing, drug resistance, *in vitro* 447
toxicity, cattle 335, 1307
Trypanosoma
cattle 335, 1307, 3690
goats 1307
mice 1296
pigs 1307
Trypanosoma brucei
drug resistance, *in vitro* 447
pigs 359
Trypanosoma congolense
Burkina Faso, drug resistance 852
cattle 369
drug resistance 1660
Ethiopia, drug resistance 3263
in vitro 1243
bloodstream forms 3341
mode of action 4031
mice 334, 810
Tanzania, drug resistance 334
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes 3958
drug resistance 853
mice 1246
Isosorbide dinitrate, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* man 3307
Isospora
Alouatta palliata, Costa Rica 33
cats, drug therapy 851
cattle, CIS, epidemiology 3655
dogs
drug therapy 851
Turkey 2598
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3032
man, Nicaragua 4844
Plethodon albagula
USA
new geographic records 2611
new host records 2611
sheep
Japan, sheep breeds 40
resistance, sheep breeds 40
Isospora aksaica, cattle, CIS, new geographic records 966
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1363
Isospora belli *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
Africa, reviews 3038
Brazil 4131
diagnosis, faeces 1366
drug therapy, reviews 3296
reviews 2218, 2226, 2624, 3033, 3036
man
Chile 516
Gabon 511
Iran 2165
Netherlands 2149, 2546
USA 16
Isospora burrowsi, dogs, South Africa 51
Isospora canis, dogs, South Africa 51
Isospora copsychi, new species, *Copsychus saularis,* India 575
Isospora corvi
Corvus splendens
host parasite relationships 530
Malaysia, new host records 530
morphology 530
synonyms 530
Isospora corviae, nomenclature 530
Isospora estrildi, new species, *Estrilda amandava,* India 575
Isospora felis
cats
Australia, epidemiology 4370
cross immunity 2671
immune response 2671
India 974
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats, USA 2182
Isospora formarum, new species, *Pitylus grossus,* Ecuador 1015
Isospora frenatus
Hemidactylus frenatus
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Lepidodactylus lugubris
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Isospora guarocuyai, new species, *Anolis distichus,* Dominican Republic 1014
Isospora hemidactyli
Hemidactylus mabouia, Cameroon 573
redescriptions 573
Isospora heydorni
guineapigs, life history 3411
ultrastructure 3411
Isospora mandali, new species, *Lonchura striata,* India 575
Isospora manderi, ducks, France 4608
Isospora ohioensis, dogs, South Africa 51
Isospora pityli, new species, *Pitylus grossus,* Ecuador 1015
Isospora rivolta, cats, India 974
Isospora sagittulae, new species, *Hylophylax naevioides,* Ecuador 1457
Isospora schlegeli
new species
Hemidactylus frenatus
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Isospora spalacensis, new species, *Spalax ehrenbergi,* Israel 3850
Isospora suis
mice, life history 3508
miniature pigs, susceptibility 45
pigs, drug therapy 360
techniques, detection, faeces 1702
ultrastructure, excystation 3508
Israel
Babesia caballi, horses 3464
Babesia ovis, sheep, epidemiology 2001
Besnoitia besnoiti, cattle 3465
Cryptocaryon, Sparus aurata 2718
Eimeria anzanensis, new species, *Spalax ehrenbergi* 3850
Eimeria carmelensis, new species, *Spalax ehrenbergi* 3850
Eimeria elliptica, Spalax ehrenbergi 3850
Eimeria spalacensis, new species, *Spalax ehrenbergi* 3850
Isospora spalacensis, new species, *Spalax ehrenbergi* 3850
Leishmania, man 1729
Israel *cont.*
Leishmania major, man 2449
Plasmodium falciparum, man 25
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, man 3484
Theileria ovis, sheep, epidemiology 2001
Toxoplasma gondii
cattle, epidemiology 2000
sheep, epidemiology 2000
Italy
Acanthamoeba divionensis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2222
Blastocystis hominis, man 2554
Cryptosporidium
fowls 60
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2098, 2631
immunocompromised hosts, man 2550
man 2550
Cryptosporidium parvum
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2117
man 4086
Entamoeba histolytica
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1399
man 497
Giardia duodenalis
man 497, 2555
epidemiology 3275
Leishmania
man 2556, 3432
epidemiology 3652
Leishmania donovani
hepatitis, man 950
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4064
man 2548
Leishmania infantum
dogs 1418
drug resistance, meglumine antimonate 2916
human immunodeficiency virus, man 566
man 2147, 4478
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs, epidemiology 1180
man, epidemiology 1180
Neogregarinida
Bombus hortorum, new host records 3509
Bombus terrestris, new host records 3509
parasites, partridges 2194
Plasmodium, man 2148
Plasmodium vivax, man 2552
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 353, 1008, 2629, 2631
congenital infection 4882
immunocompromised hosts, man 3035
protozoa
Columba livia 4113
man 2554
Sarcocystis
Capra ibex 2583
cattle 49
horses 1755
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 101, 1008, 2631, 4636, 4677
man 2553
epidemiology 2551, 2829
pigs, epidemiology 283
Itraconazole
Acanthamoeba, man 317
Leishmania
man 1729, 3720
mode of action, reviews 1301
Leishmania major, man 1258
Leishmania tropica, man 1258
mode of action, reviews 1301
Trypanosoma, mode of action, reviews 1301
Trypanosoma cruzi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4444
Ivazol (*see* ronidazole)
Ixodes ricinus, *Trypanosoma cervi,* Sweden 791

Ixodes scapularis
Babesia odocoilei
transmission 294
USA, transmission 4582
Ixodidae
books 4564
Kenya, control 4387
n'dama, Gambia 2851
Nosema, Portugal 787
South Africa, control 2944
Trypanosoma, Portugal 787
zebu, Gambia 2851
Jamaica, *Haemoproteus coereba*, new species, *Coereba flaveola* 1456
Japan
Balantidium coli
neoplasms, pigs 2177
pigs 2589
Chilodonella hexasticha, Oncorhynchus rhodurus 1091
Chilodonella piscicola
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha 686
fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Oncorhynchus keta, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Oncorhynchus masou 686
fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Eimeria, sheep, sheep breeds 40
Eimeria takydromi, new species, *Takydromus tachydromoides* 578
Entamoeba histolytica
man 506, 1711
epidemiology 3650
Giardia duodenalis, man 3809
Haplosporidium nelsoni, Crassostrea gigas 1776
Hepatozoon canis
dogs 2595-2596
epidemiology 3977
Ichthyobodo necator, Salmonidae, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Kudoa intestinalis, new species, *Mugil cephalus* 3853
Naegleria, water 2388
parasites, aviary birds 3472
parasitology, conferences 3796
Plasmodium ovale, man 138
Plasmodium vivax, man 3997
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 555
immunocompromised hosts, man 4618
pigs 3976
rumen protozoa, *Cervus nippon centralis* 4091
Schellackia orientalis, new species, *Takydromus tachydromoides* 3851
Theileria sergenti
cattle 1751
immunology 3987
Toxoplasma gondii
Macaca 4697
man 2276, 2724
Trichodina japonica, new species, *Anguilla japonica* 584
Trichodina truttae, Oncorhynchus keta, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Trichomonas vaginalis, Candida, leukaemia, man 3503
Jirds (laboratory) (*see Meriones unguiculatus*)
Joenia annectens, bacteria, *Kalotermes flavicollis*, interactions 3027
Johanssonia arctica, *Trypanosoma murmanensis*, Canada 1432
Jordan, *Leishmania major*, man, epidemiology 4360
Kala azar (*see Leishmania donovani*)
Kalorthomorpha, *Stenoductus kalorthomorphae*, new species, India 2641
Kalotermes flavicollis, *Joenia annectens*, bacteria, interactions 3027
Karyolysus octocromosomi
Lacerta hispanica vaucheri, Spain 2643
morphology 2643
ultrastructure 2643
Karyotypes
Giardia duodenalis 2795, 3702
Leishmania 1582
Karyotypes *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
reviews 2758
Pneumocystis carinii 1827, 2791
rats 1830
Trypanosoma vivax 2792
Trypanosomatidae 2338
Kenya
Anopheles, control 3369
Babesia canis, dogs, epidemiology 3277
Besnoitia, rabbits 2187
Giardia duodenalis, man, diarrhoea 4366
Glossina pallidipes, control 423
Histomonas meleagridis, Pavo cristatus 3828
Ixodidae, control 4387
Leishmania, zymodemes 3235
Leishmania donovani, man, epidemiology 3644
Leishmania infantum
man, epidemiology 4313
Phlebotomus guggisbergi 4313
Leishmania tropica
man, epidemiology 805, 1604
Procavia johnstoni 805
Leucocytozoon bucerotis, new species, *Tockus erythrorhynchus* 4643
parasites, man, interactions 2625
Phlebotomus martini 3644
Phlebotomus orientalis 3644
Plasmodium
man
control 4506
epidemiology 4839
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 1200
drug resistance
amodiaquine 1639
chloroquine 1639, 2542, 4464
man 163, 380-381, 1639, 1668, 2315, 2542, 4464
control 2081, 3369
epidemiology 1174, 1200
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, ecology 3692
Sergentomyia antennata 3644
Theileria parva
cattle, epidemiology 3692, 4387
zebu
epidemiology 4850
immunization 4850
Trypanosoma
camels 1245
cattle 1239, 1245
control 423
Diceros bicornis, epidemiology 2411
Glossina, transmission 2411
Glossina pallidipes 252
man 252, 1245
Trypanosoma brucei
camels 4519
cattle 252
Trypanosoma congolense, cattle, epidemiology 3704
Trypanosoma evansi, camels 2288
Ketoconazole
Acanthamoeba, man 317
Leishmania
man 3721
mode of action, reviews 1301
Leishmania braziliensis, man 847
Leishmania donovani, man 1736
Leishmania mexicana, man 847
Leishmania panamensis, man 831
mode of action, reviews 1301
Trypanosoma, mode of action, reviews 1301
Ketotifen, drug resistance, chloroquine 2913, 2915
Kidney transplant, *Leishmania*, man 4883
Kinetoplast DNA
Crithidia fasciculata 733, 2786
Leishmania amazonensis 2339
drug resistance 3223
Leishmania braziliensis 3633
Leishmania donovani, cloning 2760
Leishmania tropica 3620
Phytomonas serpens 4776
synthesis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3603
Trypanosoma brucei 1940
Trypanosoma cruzi 743
Kinetoplast DNA *cont.*
Trypanosoma evansi 2779
cloning 4309
Kinetoplastida, mitochondrial DNA, reviews 2340
Klebsiella pneumoniae
Entamoeba histolytica
hamsters, interactions 1000
interactions, *in vitro* 1000
Klossiella cobayae, guineapigs 3010
Kobus defassa, *Trypanosoma, Benin, reservoir hosts* 1179
Kobus leche kafuensis
coccidia, Zambia, new host records 4581
Diplodinium leche, new species, Zambia 3046
Diplodinium lochinvarense, new species, Zambia 3046
Diplodinium zambiense, new species, Zambia 3046
Metadinium ossiculi, new species, Zambia 3046
rumen protozoa 3046
Korea Republic
Entamoeba histolytica, man, reviews 1790
Giardia muris, rodents 981
Leishmania, man 1729
Naegleria fowleri, Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, reviews 1791
parasitology, history, reviews 2119
Pneumocystis carinii, man, serological surveys 1743
Toxoplasma gondii, man 945, 1741, 2291
Trichomonas muris, rodents 981
Kosulvit, *Eimeria*, fowls 2429
Kudoa
Cynoglossus senegalensis
Nigeria 2706
pathology 2706
Dentex macrophthalmus, Northeast Atlantic 3018
Dentex maroccanus, Northeast Atlantic 3018
Pagellus acarne, Northeast Atlantic 3018
Pseudotolithus typus
Nigeria 2706
pathology 2706
Trachurus trachurus, Northeast Atlantic 3018
Kudoa ciliatae, new species, *Sillago ciliata*, Australia 1816
Kudoa intestinalis, new species, *Mugil cephalus*, Japan 3853
Kupffer cells
chloroquine, reactive oxygen 385
Plasmodium berghei 4178
Kuwait, *Leishmania*, man, epidemiology 4343
L-671,329, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2022
L-693,989, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 819
La Cross virus, *Plasmodium gallinaceum, Aedes*, interactions 2405
Laboratory animals
dictionaries 4568
Leishmania
immune response, reviews 1498
resistance, reviews 1498
susceptibility, reviews 1498
parasites, zoonoses 2416
Plasmodium falciparum, immune response 3054
Pneumocystis carinii
immunocompromised hosts, susceptibility 2628
reviews 1763
protozoa, laboratory manuals 2973
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, encephalitis 4160
Laboratory diagnosis, *Plasmodium*, man 4980
Laboratory manuals, protozoa, laboratory animals 2973
Labyrinthuloides haliotidis, *Haliotis kamtschatkana*, pathology 1526
Lacerta hispanica vaucheri, *Karyolysus octocromosomi*, Spain 2643

Lactate dehydrogenase, *Plasmodium,* man 2512
Lagenophrys, *Astacus astacus,* drug therapy 1646
Lambornella clarki
Aedes albopictus, USA 1773
culture techniques 2496
Laminin, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1591
Lampit (*see* nifurtimox)
Lanius collaris, *Hepatozoon lanis,* new species, South Africa 576
Lankesterella minima, *Rana,* China 4114
Lao, *Plasmodium,* man 1733
Lapemis harwickii, *Blastocystis,* virus-like particles 1127
Lariam (*see* mefloquine)
Larus argentatus, *Cryptosporidium,* UK, transmission 4846
Larus ridibundus, *Cryptosporidium,* UK, transmission 4846
Lasalocid
cattle 364, 2077, 4498
pharmacokinetics 2938
coccidia, sheep 2046, 3738
Cryptosporidium parvum 2030
mice 2031
rats 3992
Eimeria, rabbits 2909
Eimeria mitis, fowls 2326
Eimeria tenella, drug resistance 412, 3326
fusariotoxin, fowls, interactions 3338
pharmacokinetics 2938
techniques
detection 1292
determination, fowls 898
toxicity
dogs 4040
fowls 1297, 4501
Toxoplasma gondii, sheep 1227
Lasers, *Trichodina nobilis, Poecilia reticulata* 4919
Latent infections, *Leishmania braziliensis,* man, Venezuela 4580
Latex agglutination test
Babesia bovis 3551
Toxoplasma gondii 175, 646, 1060, 1062, 2291, 3553
human immunodeficiency virus, man, encephalitis 653
Latin America, parasites, man 4831
Lebanon, *Leishmania,* man 2543, 4087
Lectins
Cryptosporidium parvum 1981
sporozoites 1027
Entamoeba histolytica 207, 1856
Pneumocystis carinii 1545
Trypanosoma boissoni 1152
Trypanosoma carassii 1152
Trypanosoma triglae senegalensis 1152
Legionella pneumophila
Hartmannella vermiformis, interactions 551
Tetrahymena pyriformis, interactions 551
Leidyana, *Opatriodes vicinus,* Saudi Arabia 4118
Leishmania
Acomys cahirinus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
antigens 3524, 3862
Arvicanthis niloticus, Sudan 4852
bacteria
man
interactions 4128
pathology 4128
biochemistry 2806
chemotaxonomy 1587, 3235, 4796
Choloepus didactylus, French Guiana 3259
chromosomes 1582
clonality 4780
culture techniques
amastigotes 4973
urine 3386
cytokines 3055
in vitro 669
development, reviews 4995
Didelphis marsupialis, French Guiana 3259
dogs 4103
Egypt 2836

Leishmania *cont.*
dogs *cont.*
epidemiology, mathematical models 4368
France 3006
Greece 521, 2717
immunity 177
immunodiagnosis 2675
pathology 2717, 3163, 4741
Portugal 177
Tunisia 971
USA 2600
domestic animals
diagnosis, reviews 1868
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1868
double stranded RNA viruses, reviews 4782
drug resistance, tunicamycin 3617
enzymes 713, 3617
promastigotes 3177
evolution 4756
gene expression 719
genetic exchange, reviews 738
genetic variation, reviews 4301
geographical distribution 2532
glycoconjugates 1117
glycoproteins 3524
guineapigs, haematology 696
hamsters, haematology 696
human immunodeficiency virus
man 4625
Africa, reviews 2981
Brazil 2630
cross immunity, false positives 3561
France 561, 2233, 3435, 4133
immunodiagnosis 4710
prophylaxis 561
USA 2573
immunocompromised hosts, man, Spain 2139, 4883
immunotherapy 2249
interferon, reviews 3513
interleukin 1, *in vitro* 669
itraconazole, mode of action, reviews 1301
karyotypes, reviews 2758
ketoconazole, mode of action, reviews 1301
laboratory animals
immune response, reviews 1498
resistance, reviews 1498
susceptibility, reviews 1498
lipophosphoglycan, reviews 2734
livestock
diagnosis, reviews 1868
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1868
Lutzomyia
development 4993
French Guiana 3259
Venezuela, transmission 4857
Macaca rhesus, development 4075
macrophages
host parasite relationships, reviews 1983
reviews 3876
man
accidental infection 3701
Algeria, epidemiology 2839
Argentina 2892
Belgium 3432
Brazil 2549, 4569
epidemiology, reviews 780
Cameroon 934
Caribbean, epidemiology, reviews 4336
CIS 2989
control 4886
conferences 3415
control 2121
development 4075
diagnosis 2508, 3396, 4988-4989
reviews 4121
differential diagnosis 2292
drug therapy 1729, 2892, 2930, 2983, 2989, 3305, 3455, 3721, 4416, 4890
amphotericin B, liposomes 347
reviews 2872, 3712
Egypt 3453, 3455-3456
epidemiology 3679, 3682

Leishmania *cont.*
man *cont.*
epidemiology 280
mathematical models 4368
reviews 4121
Ethiopia, epidemiology 3970, 4340
France 2508
geographical distribution 3961
Germany 1389
Guinea, epidemiology 775
haematology 1389
immune response 1040, 1493, 3094, 3524
mathematical models 2269
reviews 1498
immunization, reviews 2307
immunodiagnosis 1052, 1863, 2292, 2683, 3112, 3524, 3558, 4219
systemic lupus erythematosus 4220
immunological deficiency 669
immunotherapy 2892, 4717
reviews 4002
India 2138
Iraq, epidemiology 4343
Italy 2556
epidemiology 3652
kidney transplant 4883
Korea Republic 1729
Kuwait, epidemiology 4343
Lebanon 2543, 4087
Mexico 500
molecular genetics, reviews 4121
Pakistan 2145
pathology, classification 4728
Portugal 3112
prevalence 3961
prophylaxis 1228
resistance, reviews 1498
reviews 500, 2806
sex differences 1789
Saudi Arabia 2559
epidemiology 2820, 4343
Somalia, reviews 3806
South America, general account 4989
Spain, epidemiology 4860
Sudan 12
epidemiology 2378, 3960, 4852
uveitis 2983
susceptibility, reviews 1498
treatment 3455
Tunisia 1040, 2567
UK 4416
USA 4082
reviews 3444
Venezuela, epidemiology 4857
membranes
enzymes, reviews 2733
proteins, reviews 2733
metabolism, reviews 4761
mice
haematology 696
immune response 1497
mathematical models 2269
molecular genetics, reviews, China 235
Mus musculus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Mycobacterium leprae, antigens, cross reaction 4703
neoplasms, man, Saudi Arabia 4129
Phlebotomus
development 4993
Sudan, transmission 4852
transmission 4863
Phlebotomus perniciosus, Spain 4860
ploidy, reviews 738
population genetics 3193
Proechimys, French Guiana 3259
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Rattus rattus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Rhombomys opimus 4075
rodents, Egypt 2836, 3682
Sergentomyia, Sudan, transmission 4852
sheep, South Africa 3460
South America
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
Tatera gambiana, Guinea 775
techniques
detection, skin 2948

Leishmania *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
sampling 2508
terbinafine, mode of action, reviews 1301
transmission, mathematical models 1620
tumour necrosis factor, *in vitro* 669
vaccines, research 663
wild animals, Brazil, transmission, reviews 780
Wuchereria bancrofti, antigens, cross reaction 2683
Leishmania aethiopica
antigens 4205
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 3535
immune response 3535
man
diagnosis 904
Ethiopia 904
epidemiology 770
immune response 614, 3128, 4204-4205
immunodiagnosis 904, 3560
nonspecific immunity 4205
resistance 3128
meglumine antimonate, *in vitro* 861
pentamidine, *in vitro* 861
Phlebotomus pedifer, Ethiopia 770
sodium stibogluconate, *in vitro* 861
Leishmania amazonensis
antigens 4180
antimony-mannan complexes, *in vitro* 2065
benzodiazepines, *in vitro* 2926
Callithrix penicillata
disease models 2878
drug therapy 2878
Cebus apella, pathogenesis 1106
chemotaxonomy 3216
Cochlospermum angolense, extracts, *in vitro* 871
complement 4201
culture techniques, amastigotes 4511
dehydrozaluzanin C, *in vitro* 3748
DNA amplification 4155
drug resistance, kinetoplast DNA 3223
drug therapy
sodium arsenite 2339
tunicamycin 2339
enzyme activity 3930
glycoproteins 1149
hamsters, drug therapy 2065
immune evasion 4201
Lutzomyia longipalpis, development 4868
lymphocyte transformation, *in vitro*, inhibition 666
macrophages, host parasite relationships 732, 748, 1977
man
Brazil 2544
drug therapy 1251
French Guiana, epidemiology 3259
messenger RNA 3216
mice
drug therapy 2445, 3748-3749, 3993
immune response 656, 3867, 4181-4182
immunological deficiency 666
infectivity 656
susceptibility 3867
monoclonal antibodies 4180
nucleotide sequences 1149
phylogeny 4155
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3748
RNA, heat shock 2355
transfection 732
Leishmania braziliensis
s-adenosyl-L-methionine 2744
Cebus apella, pathogenesis 1106
chemotaxonomy 769, 1153, 1583, 3633
culture techniques, amastigotes 4511
DNA amplification 4155
DNA probes 1587
dogs
Brazil 2819
Venezuela 2819
Equidae
Brazil 2819
Venezuela 2819
Leishmania braziliensis *cont.*
Guatemala
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
human immunodeficiency virus, man, immune response 1474
leukocytes, metastasis 1532
Lutzomyia, Guatemala, transmission 4862
Lutzomyia intermedia, development 1616
Lutzomyia ovallesi, Venezuela, transmission 4854
man
Bolivia 1583, 4428
Brazil 1519, 1534, 2287
epidemiology 2819
Colombia 3720
epidemiology 2396
Costa Rica, reviews 76
diagnosis 2518, 4580
drug therapy 404, 847, 1251, 2868, 2894, 3294, 3720, 4428, 4889
Guatemala 847
clinical course 777
epidemiology 4862
host parasite relationships 689
immune response 689, 1470, 3533
immunization 1519
immunodiagnosis 1864, 2287, 2674
pathogenesis 689, 1532
pathogenicity 1534
pathology 3158
Peru 1583
Venezuela
epidemiology 769, 2819, 4854
latent infections 4580
mice, drug therapy 2874
paromomycin, *in vitro* 2874
Peru
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
phylogeny 4155
Leishmania colombiensis
dogs, Venezuela 2822
man, Venezuela 2822
Leishmania donovani
adriamycin, *in vitro*, promastigotes 4945
allopurinol riboside, *in vitro*, mode of action 864
aminoacridines, *in vitro*, promastigotes 4945
antigens 1480, 1551, 4671
arginine, metabolism, promastigotes 3175
chemotaxonomy 1151, 3235
complementary DNA
amastigotes 3229
promastigotes 3229
culture techniques 3384
amastigotes 2499, 4511
deoxyguanosine, analogue, *in vitro*, promastigotes 707
DNA amplification 1139, 1570
dogs, USA 4603
drug resistance
genes 4790
mycophenolic acid 1139
enzymes 1554, 3605, 4285
ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid, *in vitro* 4488
etoposide, *in vitro*, promastigotes 4945
glucose transporters, genes 1130
glycoconjugates 3087
glycolipids 1551
glycoproteins 4790
hamsters
cachexia, reviews 1107
drug therapy 321, 820, 4436
immune complexes 626
immune response 2274
immunopathology 4252
hepatitis, man, Italy 950
hexadecylphosphocholine, *in vitro* 811
human immunodeficiency virus
man
France 3489
Italy 4064
reviews 3036
immune response 2311
immunocompromised hosts
man, France 89
Leishmania donovani *cont.*
immunocompromised hosts *cont.*
mice, immune response 624
inosine
analogues, *in vitro* 2923
in vitro, mode of action 864
kinetoplast DNA, cloning 2760
lipophosphoglycan 224, 1024, 1491, 1547, 4671
macrophages 2311
host parasite relationships 3087, 4812
man
diagnosis 744, 1355, 1710, 2677, 4536, 4979
drug therapy 846, 1736, 4022, 4415
reviews 2885
Ethiopia 2953
haemodialysis 846
immune response 3534, 4670
immunodiagnosis 644, 3111, 3560
immunopathology 4670
India 4415
control 1608
epidemiology 1192, 1608, 2407
Italy 2548
Kenya, epidemiology 3644
Libya 2540
misdiagnosis 2953
Niger 2566
pathogenicity 4748
pathology 1736, 3272
Sudan 503, 744, 1151, 1736, 2953
congenital infection 2410
epidemiology 3272, 3695
Turkey, epidemiology 295
meglumine antimonate, *in vitro* 861
mice
drug therapy 811, 1283
immune response 154, 622, 4674
immunity 154
immunological deficiency 154
immunopathology 4252
pathogenicity 2499
mini-exons 2780
monoclonal antibodies 644
monocytes, immune evasion 1491
pentamidine, *in vitro* 861
Phlebotomus, development 2407
Phlebotomus alexandri, China, infectivity 4881
Phlebotomus orientalis, Sudan 1151, 3695
Phlebotomus papatasi 4871
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4025
protein kinase 1024
quinolones, *in vitro*, promastigotes 4945
Rattus rattus, Saudi Arabia 1419
rheumatoid factor, man, Egypt 2560
sodium stibogluconate
in vitro 861
mode of action 864
systemic lupus erythematosus, man, Germany 933
Taenia solium
metacestodes
man
India 3478
interactions 3478
techniques
cryopreservation, promastigotes 3774
isolation
nasal secretions 4536
tonsillopharyngeal mucosa 4536
urine 4536
Trypanosoma brucei, interactions, *in vitro* 1793
Leishmania enriettii
enzymes 713
mutants 2787
tubulin 2787
Leishmania garnhami, DNA probes 1587
Leishmania guyanensis
Callithrix penicillata
disease models 2878
drug therapy 2878
DNA amplification 4155
Lutzomyia ovallesi, Venezuela, transmission 4854
man
Ecuador 6
French Guiana, epidemiology 3259

Leishmania guyanensis *cont.*
man *cont.*
immune response 4206
Venezuela, epidemiology 4854
phylogeny 4155
RNA viruses, nucleotide sequences 1958
Leishmania infantum
antigens 3079
chemotaxonomy 566, 4313
circular DNA 1129
culture techniques, amastigotes 4511
DNA amplification 4155
dogs
diagnosis 3403
drug therapy 2916
antibodies 2905
France 3106
immune response 3519
immunodiagnosis 3106
Italy 1418
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Italy 566
Italy, drug resistance, meglumine antimonate 2916
macrophages, host parasite relationships, acid phosphatase 1168
man
cutaneous leishmaniasis 2985
diagnosis 4531
drug therapy 4478
France, epidemiology 1990
immune response 3079, 3519
immunodiagnosis 3079, 3560
Italy 2147, 4478
Kenya, epidemiology 4313
Pakistan 4531
Tunisia, epidemiology 3651
Phlebotomus guggisbergi, Kenya 4313
Phlebotomus langeroni, development 4856
Phlebotomus perniciosus
development, promastigotes 2522
susceptibility 4858
phylogeny 4155
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4470
rodents, immune response 3519
Leishmania infantum chagasi
adriamycin, *in vitro*, promastigotes 4945
aminoacridines, *in vitro*, promastigotes 4945
antigens 4175
etoposide, *in vitro*, promastigotes 4945
hamsters, pathogenesis 199
Lutzomyia evansi, Colombia 4880
Lutzomyia longipalpis, development 4541
man
Colombia, epidemiology 4880
immune response 3523
clinical course 634
immunodiagnosis 2673, 4175
quinolones, *in vitro*, promastigotes 494
***Leishmania infantum* (ex. Oklahoma)**
mice
immune response 139
immunization 139
Leishmania infantum infantum
antigens 664, 3192
chemotaxonomy 1180, 1584
culture techniques 3174
diminazene, *in vitro* 392
dogs
Italy, epidemiology 1180
pathology 1082, 1092
Spain 973
hexadecylphosphocholine, *in vitro* 811
histones 1150
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 1354
Spain 92, 1354
immunocompromised hosts, man, Finland 1013
macrophages, polyisohexylcyanoacrylate, nonspecific immunostimulation 3053
man
drug therapy 1677
Egypt, epidemiology 792
immunological deficiency 2313
Italy, epidemiology 1180
Malta 1677

Leishmania infantum infantum *cont.*
man *cont.*
pathology 24
Portugal, epidemiology 4853
Spain 24
Tunisia 1584
Mediterranean countries, epidemiology 758
meglumine antimonate, *in vitro* 861
messenger RNA 1150
mice, drug therapy 811
pentamidine, *in vitro* 861
phenformine, *in vitro*, mode of action 4950
Phlebotomus
Egypt 792
Portugal 4853
proline, metabolism 3174
promastigotes, polyamines 698
Rattus rattus, Saudi Arabia 1419
sodium stibogluconate, *in vitro* 861
streptidine, *in vitro*, mode of action 4950
Leishmania lainsoni
Cebus apella, pathogenesis 1106
Lutzomyia ubiquitalis, Brazil 2397
man, Brazil, epidemiology 2397
Leishmania major
antigens 664
cell invasion 4810
Cercopithecus aethiops
delayed type hypersensitivity 2256
immune response 4203
chemotaxonomy 1160, 2603, 3636
chromosomes 4156
culture techniques 1536
amastigotes 2499, 4511
dogs, immune response 3519
drug resistance, methotrexate, reviews 1272
enzymes 223, 3189, 4777
amastigotes 706
promastigotes 706
gene expression 3209
genes, amplification 1272
glycolipids 4767
glycoproteins 1555
heat shock proteins 4785
immunocompromised hosts, mice, immunology 4184
lipophosphoglycan 1491, 1937, 4767
Lutzomyia longipalpis
development 4541
transmission 4879
macrophages
antigens 4169
host parasite relationships 4810
respiratory burst 4485
man
diagnosis 744
drug therapy 2449, 3271
reviews 1258
Egypt 3636
epidemiology 1160
immune response 1855, 2662, 3519, 4233
immunity 4233
immunodiagnosis 1855
immunotherapy 664
Israel 2449
Jordan, epidemiology 4360
misdiagnosis 4079
Niger, epidemiology 3260
pathology 3271, 4079
Sudan 744
epidemiology 2821, 3271-3272
Tunisia, epidemiology 3651
Mediterranean countries, epidemiology 758
Meriones crassus, Egypt 2603
mice
drug therapy 2867, 4605
experimental infections 4605
host parasite relationships 3638
immune response 155, 625, 3061, 3089, 3867, 4169, 4685, 4689
reviews 2652, 4695
skin 3638
immunity, reviews 2652
immunization 2306
infectivity 1536
Lutzomyia longipalpis, lysates 4108

Leishmania major *cont.*
mice *cont.*
pathogenicity 2499
resistance 178
susceptibility 178, 3867
virulence 1536, 4777
minichromosomes 1131
monocytes, immune evasion 1491
nucleoside transporters 1143
paromomycin, *in vitro* 4485
pentamidine, *in vitro*, mode of action 4033
Phlebotomus duboscqi
development 3410
Ethiopia 2846
techniques, infection 1197
Phlebotomus papatasi 4871
Egypt 1160
Saudi Arabia 4402
transmission 2856
Psammomys obesus, Syria, epidemiology 3269
qinghaosu, *in vitro* 2867
RNA 1565, 4777
rodents, immune response 3519
Sauroleishmania tarentolae, antigens, cross reaction 711
Sergentomyia schwetzi, development 3410
techniques, cryopreservation, promastigotes 3774
thioxanthenes, *in vitro* 3345
ultrastructure, microtubules 1460
Leishmania mexicana
s-adenosyl-L-methionine 2744
Callithrix penicillata
disease models 2878
drug therapy 2878
cats, USA 2184
culture techniques 4521
amastigotes 1337, 4511
DNA amplification 4155
enzymes 218, 225, 3179
genes, proteinases 726
glycoproteins 1945
Guatemala
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
hamsters, pathology 3159
immunocompromised hosts, man 4579
isoenzymes 1135
lipophosphoglycan 2743
Lutzomyia abonnenci, development 4541
Lutzomyia anthophora, USA, new geographic records 4390
Lutzomyia youngi, experimental infections 4861
macrophages, host parasite relationships 3952
man
Colombia 3720
drug therapy 847, 3720
Guatemala 847
clinical course 777
pathology 3158
mice
drug therapy 2034, 2874, 3999
immune response 3999, 4183
pathogenicity 1110
susceptibility 1109
thermotherapy 3999
treatment 2034
paromomycin, *in vitro* 2874
Peru
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
phylogeny 4155
proteinases, amastigotes, megasomes 4763
techniques, detection, enzyme inhibitors 890
Leishmania panamensis
culture techniques, amastigotes 4511
hamsters, drug therapy 321
Lutzomyia gomezi, development 4541
man
Colombia 3720
Costa Rica, reviews 76
drug therapy 346, 831, 3720

Leishmania panamensis *cont.*
man *cont.*
Ecuador 6
Egypt 2576
host parasite relationships 689
immune response 689
Panama, epidemiology 1184
pathogenesis 689
Phlebotomus papatasi, development 4541
Leishmania pifanoi
culture techniques, amastigotes 4511
enzymes, amastigotes 1948
techniques, quantitation, antimony, spectroscopy 4512
Leishmania tarentolae, drug resistance, antifolates 1938
Leishmania tropica
chemotaxonomy 3235, 3620
culture techniques, amastigotes 4511
hamsters
immunopathology 4252
pathogenicity 1538
lupus vulgaris, differential diagnosis 4535
man
Afghanistan, epidemiology 1609
diagnosis 4535
drug therapy 3458
reviews 1258
France 3434
haematology 2327
immune response 2327, 2662
immunotherapy 664
Kenya, epidemiology 805, 1604
pathology 4080
Saudi Arabia 3451, 3458, 4080
Sri Lanka, new records 2162
Tunisia, epidemiology 3651
Turkey 4535
USA 282, 4082
military personnel 281
mice, immunopathology 4252
Phlebotomus sergenti, Afghanistan, transmission 1609
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4470
Procavia johnstoni, Kenya 805
Leishmania venezuelensis
chemotaxonomy 769
man, Venezuela, epidemiology 769
mice, drug therapy 2445, 3993
Lemur macaco-mayottensis, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, Spain, zoological gardens 954
Lepidodactylus lugubris
Eimeria dixoni
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Eimeria furmani
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Isospora frenatus
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Isospora schlegeli
new species
Guam 1019
South Pacific 1019
Lepidopsetta bilineata
Alatospora bialata, new species, CIS 113
Ceratomyxa auerbachi
CIS
new geographic records 113
new host records 113
Ceratomyxa marine, new species, CIS 113
Ceratomyxa sympetala, new species, CIS 113
Parvicapsula unicornis
CIS
new geographic records 113
new host records 113
Leprosy, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man, Pakistan 1991
Leptocottus armatus, *Haemogregarina leptocotti*, new species, USA 4642
Leptomonas collosoma
messenger RNA 3623
ribonucleoproteins 3623
Leptomonas samueli, glycophosphosphingolipids 4756
Leptomonas seymouri, naphthoquinoneimines, *in vitro* 2746
Leptomyxida
culture techniques 3492
man, USA 3492
Leptomyxidae
man
Brazil, encephalitis 4073
reviews 4074
Lepus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Austria 71
Lerbek (*see* clopidol nequinate)
Leucaspius delineatus, *Ambiphrya ameiuri*, CIS, ecology 3830
Leuciscus cephalus, *Goussia janae*, development 2524
Leuciscus leuciscus, *Goussia janae*, development 2524
Leucocytozoon
birds, USA 4112
fowls, Indonesia 536
Simuliidae, USA 1424
Leucocytozoon alcedinis, new species, *Halcyon coromanda*, Philippines 4643
Leucocytozoon ardeae, Ciconiiformes, USA 1765
Leucocytozoon bucerotis, new species, *Tockus erythrorhynchus*, Kenya 4643
Leucocytozoon cambournaci, redescriptions 1812
Leucocytozoon colius, new species, *Colius striatus*, South Africa 4643
Leucocytozoon communis, redescriptions 4643
Leucocytozoon coraciae, nomenclature 4643
Leucocytozoon dacelo, new species, *Dactio novaeguineae*, Australia 4643
Leucocytozoon dubreuili
redescriptions 4644
synonyms 4644
Leucocytozoon eurystomi
redescriptions 4643
synonyms 4643
Leucocytozoon francae, nomenclature 4643-4644
Leucocytozoon fringillinarum
Agelaius phoeniceus, sexual selection 1593
Molothrus ater, host parasite relationships 1592
Leucocytozoon giovannolai, nomenclature 4644
Leucocytozoon icteris, new species, *Agelaius phoeniceus*, Canada 1812
Leucocytozoon leitaoi, nomenclature 4643
Leucocytozoon liothricis, redescriptions 4644
Leucocytozoon lovati
birds, USA 1424
Dendragapus obscurus, North America 983
Leucocytozoon mcclurei, redescriptions 4644
Leucocytozoon melloi, nomenclature 4643
Leucocytozoon mirandae, nomenclature 4644
Leucocytozoon neavei, birds, USA 1424
Leucocytozoon nyctyronis, redescriptions 4643
Leucocytozoon parulis, new species, *Dendroica striata*, Canada 1812
Leucocytozoon phylloscopus, redescriptions 4644
Leucocytozoon shaartusicum, redescriptions 4644
Leucocytozoon simondi
birds, USA 1424
redescriptions 1812
Leucocytozoon smithi
birds, USA 1424
fowls, development 472
life history 3789
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris, USA 307
morphology, gametocytes 4653
Simulium slossonae, development, sporogony 3789
turkeys
development 4653
pathology 4653
ultrastructure, gametocytes 4653
Leucocytozoon thraupis, new species, *Piranga olivacea*, USA 1812
Leucocytozoon timallae, new species, *Turdoides jardineii*, South Africa 4644
Leucovorin, *Toxoplasma gondii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3722
Leukaemia
Pneumocystis carinii, man, pathology 4618
Trichomonas vaginalis
Candida
man
interactions 3503
Japan 3503
Leukocytes
Entamoeba histolytica, pathogenesis, *in vitro* 4276
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 1836
Leishmania braziliensis, metastasis 1532
Plasmodium falciparum, cytoadherence 265
Trypanosoma cruzi 3532
Leukotrienes, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 1485
Levamisole, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1651
Liberia
Plasmodium falciparum
children 4538
man 1513, 1862
epidemiology 4837
prophylaxis 4837
Libya
Leishmania donovani, man 2540
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 3685
Life history
Acanthamoeba castellanii 251
Acanthamoeba palestinensis 251
Blastocystis hominis 3502, 3854
Caryospora 313
Coccidiomorpha 4141
Crithidia bombi, *Bombus pascuorum* 3833
Cryptosporidium, immunocompromised hosts, man 3846
Cryptosporidium parvum
in vitro 2116
mice 2117
Cytauxzoon felis 4651
Eimeria caviae, guineapigs 2525
Eimeria spinosa, pigs 34
Eimeria stigmosa 588
Giardia duodenalis 910
Goussia janae 2524
Goussia pannonica 471
Haemogregarina 1427
Haemogregarina myoxocephali 4654
Haemogregarina sinensis 4543
Haemoproteus gabaldoni 3852
Haplosporidium nelsoni 3257
Hepatozoon mocassini 4994
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 1595
Isospora heydorni, guineapigs 3411
Isospora suis, mice 3508
Labyrinthuloides haliotidis 1526
Leishmania infantum chagasi 4541
Leishmania major 4541
Leishmania mexicana 4541
Leishmania panamensis 4541
Leucocytozoon smithi 3789, 4653
Miamiensis avidus 4657
Myxidium giardi 4656
Nyctotherus cordiformis, *Rana* 3205
Phytomonas nordicus 4640
Plasmodium 1463
Plasmodium cynomolgi, monkeys 4544
Plasmodium falciparum 912
Pneumocystis carinii 2022
immunocompromised hosts, man 3846
Sarcocystis cruzi 2593
Sarcocystis gongyli, *Chalcides ocellatus* 2961
Sarcocystis hominis 4356
Sarcocystis miescheriana 475
Schellackia orientalis 3851
Sphaerospora testicularis 4655
Stenoductus kalorthomorphae 2641
Theileria parva 4809
Toxoplasma gondii, immunocompromised hosts, man 3846
Trichomonadida, reviews 3021
Trypanosoma brucei 2960
Trypanosoma phaleri 3500

Linognathus vituli, *Theileria sergenti,* transmission 3987
Liopygia ruficornis, *Herpetomonas anglusteri,* new species, Brazil 2638
Lipid peroxidation, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 1899
Lipids
Acanthamoeba castellanii
temperature 2335
adaptation 2732
Crithidia oncopelti 710
Plasmodium, reviews 2737
Plasmodium falciparum 231
Trypanosoma cruzi 3756
Trypanosoma lewisi 710
Lipogenesis, *Plasmodium yoelii* 2324
Lipolysis, *Plasmodium yoelii* 2324
Lipophosphoglycan
Entamoeba histolytica 1560, 1835
Leishmania 1491
reviews 2734
Leishmania donovani 224, 1024, 1547, 4671
Leishmania major 1937, 4767
Leishmania mexicana 2743
Trichomonas vaginalis 2333
Tritrichomonas foetus 2333
Lipopolysaccharides, *Entamoeba histolytica* 129
Lipoproteins
Trypanosoma brucei 2523
host parasite relationships 1978
Lithobius forficatus, *Goussia lacazei,* development 1818
Lithuania
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 1989
Plasmodium falciparum, man, epidemiology 1989
Live vaccines
Babesia 3902
cattle 3895
Babesia bovis 4249
Cryptosporidium 4719
Eimeria 186, 4248
Eimeria acervulina 3574
Eimeria maxima 3574
Eimeria tenella 2300, 2698, 3574, 4247
Eimeria vermiformis 4238
Leishmania major 2306
Plasmodium berghei 3143
Toxoplasma gondii 2303, 3146, 3897
Trypanosoma cruzi 4199
Liver cells, *Entamoeba histolytica,* host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 264
Liver transplant, *Plasmodium falciparum,* transmission 2854
Livestock
coccidia, conferences 1719
Cryptosporidium, general account 3022
parasites
Argentina, reviews 2124
immunopathology, reviews 3905
immunoprophylaxis, reviews 1437
immunotherapy, reviews 1437
resistance, reviews 1444
Pneumocystis carinii, reviews 2215
protozoa
arid regions, reviews 2425
diagnosis, reviews 1868
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1868
resistance, genetics 4235
semiarid zones, reviews 2425
susceptibility, genetics 4235
Romania, conferences 2130
Sarcocystis
immunodiagnosis 1867
immunology 123
immunopathology, reviews 3905
sexually transmitted diseases, reviews 549
Toxoplasma gondii
Egypt 2835
epidemiology 1188
tropical diseases
books 1377
research, Netherlands 4556
Trypanosoma
diagnosis 2798
drug therapy 1244
Ethiopia, control 1218
Livestock *cont.*
Trypanosoma evansi, China, epidemiology 4833
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 272
Llamas
Eimeria alpacae, experimental infections 982
Eimeria punoensis, experimental infections 982
Toxoplasma gondii, USA 956
Locusta migratoria
Nosema, pathogenicity 2617
Vairimorpha locustae, development 1822
Lomefloxacin, *Plasmodium berghei,* mice 4896
Lomidine (*see* pentamidine)
Lonchura castaneothorax, haematozoa, Australia 3014
Lonchura cucullata
Cryptosporidium, USA 1766
Hepatozoon estrildus, new species, Zambia 576
Lonchura pectoralis, haematozoa, Australia 3014
Lonchura striata
Isospora mandali, new species, India 575
Trichomonas 63
Losses
Babesia, cattle, Argentina 998
Plasmodium, man, Nepal 2219
Low density lipoproteins, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3188
Lumbricidae
Monocystis 3283
protozoa 3283
Lunda cirrhata, *Caryospora undata,* USA, zoological gardens 119
Lupus vulgaris, *Leishmania tropica,* differential diagnosis 4535
Lutzomyia
behaviour 4859
Colombia, coffee plantations 2396
Leishmania
development 4993
French Guiana 3259
Venezuela, transmission 4857
Leishmania braziliensis, Guatemala, transmission 4862
Plasmodium, Panama, transmission 788
Lutzomyia abonnenci, *Leishmania mexicana,* development 4541
Lutzomyia anthophora, *Leishmania mexicana,* USA, new geographic records 4390
Lutzomyia evansi, *Leishmania infantum chagasi,* Colombia 4880
Lutzomyia gomezi, *Leishmania panamensis,* development 4541
Lutzomyia intermedia, *Leishmania braziliensis,* development 1616
Lutzomyia longipalpis
Ascogregarina chagasi, control 4855
Leishmania amazonensis, development 4868
Leishmania infantum chagasi, development 4541
Leishmania major
development 4541
transmission 4879
Lutzomyia ovallesi, *Leishmania,* Venezuela, transmission 4854
Lutzomyia ubiquitalis, *Leishmania lainsoni,* Brazil 2397
Lutzomyia youngi, *Leishmania mexicana,* experimental infections 4861
Lycaon pictus, *Babesia,* South Africa, zoological gardens 52
Lymph node cells, T lymphocytes, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3906
Lymphadenitis
Theileria, dromedaries 679
Trypanosoma evansi, dromedaries 679
Lymphadenopathy
Entamoeba histolytica, children 2713
Giardia duodenalis, children 2713
Lymphocyte transformation
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 1032
Entamoeba histolytica 153
Leishmania amazonensis, in vitro, inhibition 666
Leishmania infantum chagasi 634
Lymphocyte transformation *cont.*
Leishmania infantum infantum 177
Plasmodium falciparum 157
Toxoplasma gondii 2282
Lymphocytes (*see also* T lymphocytes; Natural killer cells)
Acanthamoeba hatchetti 4675
Eimeria, sheep 3880
Entamoeba histolytica 2694
Leishmania donovani 2274
Leishmania major 4233
Plasmodium falciparum 1471
Plasmodium vivax 4200
Plasmodium yoelii 4198
Pneumocystis carinii 1852
human immunodeficiency virus 1452
Theileria annulata, cyclosporin A 135
Theileria parva
development 4809
host parasite relationships 4809
Toxoplasma gondii 1042, 1858
Trypanosoma cruzi 131, 4255
Lymphoproliferative response, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 1840
Lymphotoxin
Plasmodium falciparum 4251
Plasmodium vinckei 607
Lynx rufus, *Cytauxzoon felis,* USA 1434
Lyrurus tetrix, *Eimeria,* Austria 4111
Lysozymes, *Leishmania donovani* 2274
Lytic peptides, *Cryptosporidium parvum, in vitro,* sporozoites 2025
Macaca, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Japan 4697
Macaca fascicularis
Plasmodium, susceptibility 659
Plasmodium coatneyi, infectivity 800
protozoa, Mauritius 2580
Macaca mulatta
Cryptosporidium parvum, Spain, zoological gardens 954
parasites, USA 2168
Plasmodium cynomolgi, immune response 599, 3070
Plasmodium knowlesi
immunization 1890
pathogenesis 1101
pathology 3917
Plasmodium vivax, haematology 4753
primaquine, immune response 3093
Macaca rhesus, *Leishmania,* development 4075
Macrolides, *Cryptosporidium,* rats 2029
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2275
Macrophages
Acanthamoeba castellanii, in vitro 1026
Babesia bovis 4172
chloroquine, reactive oxygen 385
Entamoeba histolytica 129
Leishmania 1497
host parasite relationships, reviews 1983
reviews 3876
Leishmania amazonensis 656, 4182
host parasite relationships 732, 748, 1977
Leishmania donovani 1024, 2311
host parasite relationships 3087, 4812
Leishmania infantum, host parasite relationships, acid phosphatase 1168
Leishmania infantum chagasi 3523
Leishmania infantum infantum 2313, 3053
polyisohexylcyanoacrylate, nonspecific immunostimulation 3053
Leishmania major 178
antigens 4169
host parasite relationships 4810
respiratory burst 4485
Leishmania mexicana, host parasite relationships 3952
Lutzomyia longipalpis, saliva, inhibition 4879
Naegleria fowleri 4163
pentamidine, tumour necrosis factor 2483
Plasmodium berghei 4178
host parasite relationships, sporozoite invasion 3241
Plasmodium cynomolgi 599
Plasmodium falciparum 630, 4664
in vitro 2648

Macrophages *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii 1472, 1846, 1854
host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 2092
oxidative burst, zymolase 1932
techniques, studying, *Pneumocystis carinii*, interactions 2092
Theileria annulata 2653
Theileria parva 2653
Toxoplasma gondii 1859, 3088, 4162, 4667, 4808
host parasite relationships 3244, 4186, 4812
Trichomonas vaginalis, cytotoxicity 1908
Tritrichomonas foetus 1043
Trypanosoma brucei 620
Trypanosoma cruzi 632, 2275, 3059
host parasite relationships, acid phosphatase 1168
reviews 3876
Trypanosoma gambiense 137, 620
Macropodidae, parasites, Australia, zoological gardens 529
Macropodus opercularis, biological control, *Aedes fluviatilis* 1319
Macropus eugenii, *Toxoplasma gondii*, pathology 3919
Macrourus berglax, *Haemogregarina marshalllairdi*, new species, Northwest Atlantic 1811
Madagascar
Plasmodium
Anopheles 1195
man, epidemiology 1195
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 2399
Anopheles arabiensis, transmission 4386
Anopheles funestus, transmission 4385-4386
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 4385
drug resistance, chloroquine 2051, 4930
man 1073, 1641, 3083, 4060
epidemiology 2399, 3123, 4385-4386
immunology 3521
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles arabiensis, transmission 4386
Anopheles funestus, transmission 4385-4386
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 4385
man, epidemiology 4385-4386
Maduramicin
coccidia, turkeys 2045
Eimeria tenella, drug resistance 3326
toxicity, fowls 1685, 3344
Major histocompatibility complex
Eimeria tenella 2284
Leishmania major 4169
Leishmania mexicana 4183
parasites 1499
Plasmodium falciparum 616, 2267, 3066, 3102
resistance 1969
Theileria hirci 4171
Theileria parva 3103
Toxoplasma gondii 3874, 4189
Trypanosoma cruzi 3892
Major merozoite surface proteins, precursor, reviews 3539
Major surface glycoproteins, *Pneumocystis carinii*, glycosylation 3863
Malabsorption, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, pigs 4743
Malachite green
protozoa
Clarias gariepinus 4449
Cyprinus carpio 4449
toxicity
Clarias gariepinus 4449, 4497
Cyprinus carpio 4449, 4497
Malaria (*see Plasmodium*)
Malawi
Plasmodium
man 3716
control 2384
epidemiology 2384
Malawi *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3324
Plasmodium ovale, man 138
Malaysia
Cryptosporidium, man, epidemiology 4352
Isospora corvi, *Corvus splendens*, new host records 530
parasites, man 10
Plasmodium
Anopheles maculatus, transmission 2404
man, epidemiology 1606, 2404
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine 4455
halofantrine 4455
mefloquine 4455
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 4455
pyronaridine 4455
qinghaosu 4455
man
control 4821
epidemiology 4821
Plasmodium vivax
man
control 4821
epidemiology 4821
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, man 4134
Sarcocystis, man, epidemiology 4341
Male infertility, *Trypanosoma vivax*, sheep 1541
Mali
Anopheles, control, impregnated fabrics 432
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 3665
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, mefloquine 1267
man
control 432
epidemiology 3665
sickle cell anaemia, man 946
Trypanosoma, cattle, epidemiology 3690
Malmiana scorpii
Haemogregarina myoxocephali
development 4654
pathology 3911
ultrastructure 4654
sexual development 3048
Malnutrition, *Giardia duodenalis*, man 1898
Maloprim (*see* drug combinations, dapsone, pyrimethamine)
Malta, *Leishmania infantum infantum*, man 1677
Mammals, coccidia, India 3834
Man
Acanthamoeba
bacteria
interactions 79
pathogenesis 79
control 310, 435, 2495
diagnosis 463, 907
reviews 4539
drug therapy 317-318, 399, 3440, 4431
ecology 278
epidemiology 278
France 30, 1975
human immunodeficiency virus, USA 3492
immunity, reviews 180
immunocompromised hosts, pathology 98
Norway, new records 4570
pathogenicity, reviews 3838
reviews 483
surgery 4905
taxonomy 106
transmission 32
USA 23, 31-32
Acanthamoeba castellanii, bacteria, interactions 3479
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, Saudi Arabia 948
Acanthamoeba divionensis, human immunodeficiency virus, Italy 2222
Acanthamoeba healyi, new species, Barbados 3044
Acanthamoeba polyphaga
bacteria, interactions 3479
Man *cont.*
Acanthamoeba polyphaga cont.
UK 26
amodiaquine 374, 858, 1234, 1274, 2917
antimalarials 1275, 2053
pharmacokinetics 2935
reviews 4465
antiprotozoal agents
pharmacokinetics 2935
pregnancy, toxicity, reviews 841
reviews 848
artemether 3325
atovaquone, pharmacokinetics 1288
Babesia, reviews 3421
Babesia divergens
immunocompromised hosts
drug therapy 940
Sweden, new records 940
treatment 940
Babesia microti
diagnosis 457
USA
epidemiology 270, 3250, 4348
reviews 3674
Balantidium coli
Austria 2144
Brazil, mortality 2152
China, new geographic records 2151
general account 512
pathology 1524
Blastocystis hominis
Belgium 2577
China 592
France 938
general account 4573
helminths, interactions 767
human immunodeficiency virus
Canada 1012
reviews 2230
Italy 2554
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 767
pathogenicity 1100, 4841
reviews 2243, 3805
Spain, epidemiology 762
USA 1732
epidemiology 4345
books, protozoa, atlas 2972
chloroquine 11, 192, 368, 370-371, 374, 821, 854, 857-858, 1234, 1268, 1275-1276, 1656, 1661-1662, 1670, 2049-2052, 2054, 2542, 2917, 3308, 3325, 3741-3742, 4018, 4020-4021, 4032, 4455, 4457, 4460, 4466, 4468, 4887, 4922-4923, 4926, 4930
bioavailability, suppositories 395
overdose 879
pharmacokinetics 395, 869
hair 2936
rectal administration 2461
reviews 1270, 4465
coccidia
human immunodeficiency virus, reviews 3032
reviews 3811
UK 3437
coccidia-like body, Nepal, epidemiology 4832
conferences, parasites 4560
Cryptosporidium
Algeria 936
Australia 501, 507
Brazil 2541
CIS 1737, 2156
Côte d'Ivoire 935
coxsackie virus, Australia 3812
diagnosis 468, 2104, 4514, 4985
reviews 1787
diarrhoea 4363
Bangladesh 493
Egypt 3580
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, nomenclature 920
Ethiopia, epidemiology 4367
France, epidemiology 4377
general account 2545
Germany, epidemiology 271
human immunodeficiency virus
Africa, reviews 3038
Algeria 936
Australia 4628

Man *cont.*
Cryptosporidium cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
books 2133
Brazil 4131
Chile 3488
Czech Republic 3481
diagnosis 2098
drug therapy 2447, 4445, 4906
immunodiagnosis 1870, 3117
Italy 2098, 2631
pathogenicity 3845
pathology 4619
reviews 3839
reviews 943, 2226, 2623, 3033, 3493
symptoms 2239
UK 4619
immunity, breast milk 1879
immunocompromised hosts
Italy 2550
life history 3846
immunodiagnosis 171, 4974
faeces 3113, 4210
immunology 2248
India, epidemiology 4840
Iran 2164
epidemiology 2414
Italy 2550
Malaysia, epidemiology 4352
pathology 3580
reviews 943, 993, 1441, 1786
Romania, diarrhoea 4819
Spain, epidemiology 273
Sudan 3689
Thailand 4351
UK
diagnosis 3399
epidemiology 4846
reviews 1995-1996
USA
epidemiology 4847
swimming pools 3667
Cryptosporidium parvum
China, epidemiology 4342
control 1626
Europe, diarrhoea 3427
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis, faeces 1366
drug therapy 2070, 3726
France 3726
immune response 1831
pathology 4735
reviews 2218
immune response 1831
immunodiagnosis 4225
faeces 4701
immunology, reviews 124
Italy 4086
pathology 4259
reviews 1364, 1397
South Africa, epidemiology 1603
South America 3807
transmission 2408
travel, reviews 74, 2211
West Africa 3807
Cyclospora, diarrhoea 3437
Cyclospora cayetanensis, Papua New Guinea 4142
Dientamoeba fragilis, general account 4574
diseases
Somalia, epidemiology 4849
South Africa, economic development 1370
Encephalitozoon
human immunodeficiency virus 1461
UK 3030
USA 1735
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis, reviews 1804
drug therapy, reviews 1804
UK 84
Encephalitozoon hellem
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis, reviews 1804
drug therapy, reviews 1804
Endolimax nana
Brazil, epidemiology 4338
Chile 778

Man *cont.*
Endolimax nana cont.
human immunodeficiency virus, Canada 1012
Entamoeba
China 4571
diagnosis 3449
drug therapy 3449
immunodiagnosis 171
transmission 2408
Entamoeba chattoni, UK 4314
Entamoeba coli
Brazil 944
Chile 778
diagnosis 2955
Philippines, transmission 797
Venezuela 1396
Entamoeba gingivalis, Egypt 4085
Entamoeba histolytica
antibodies, lectins 1856
Australia 1727
Brazil 944, 2142
Canada, epidemiology 3276
Chile 778
China 1386, 4310
CIS, epidemiology 1994
control 1626
Czechoslovakia 5
diagnosis 1356, 1711, 2950-2951, 2955-2956
diarrhoea 4363
drug therapy 208, 1256-1257, 1260, 2448, 3724, 4006-4007
circulating antigens 2661
pregnancy 1315
Egypt 2568, 2575, 2713
blood groups 3680
diarrhoea 3654
epidemiology 2570, 3654, 3678
Ethiopia 951
Europe
diarrhoea 3427
reviews 3429
France 3436, 3450, 4088
geographical distribution 3961
Germany 14-15, 17, 4081
haematology 2714
human immunodeficiency virus
Canada 1012
Italy 1399
Mexico 562
reviews 2225
immune response 153, 621, 1025, 2668, 3092, 3101, 3872
metronidazole 2661
immunodiagnosis 5, 170, 629, 1025, 1051, 1070, 1865-1866, 3107, 3116, 3525, 3554, 3872, 3885, 4214, 4218, 4223
faeces 651, 2680, 3547, 4706
India 1388, 2951, 3885
Italy 497
Japan 506
epidemiology 3650
Korea Republic, reviews 1790
Mexico, epidemiology 2950
neoplasms
diagnosis 190
pathogenicity 190
Netherlands 2546
nonspecific immunostimulation 3101
Opisthorchis, interactions 1994
Pakistan 2956
pathogenesis 207, 3585
pathogenicity 208, 1527, 1856, 2950, 3585, 4007
pathology 2713-2714
reviews 3579
Poland, epidemiology 1987
prevalence 3961
prognosis 1049
reviews 499, 1397, 2206, 3811
Saudi Arabia 1194, 3248
Somalia, reviews 3806
surgery 2448, 2956, 3724
Switzerland 9
Thailand, reviews 4350
Togo 1985
travel, reviews 74
treatment 331
Tunisia 2204

Man *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica cont.
UK 4578
colon 1400
urbanization, developing countries 3673
USA, reviews 2044
Venezuela 941, 1396
epidemiology 1191
Entamoeba polecki
drug therapy 4072
Venezuela 4072
Enterocytozoon
diagnosis 3443
new species, human immunodeficiency virus, Australia 3443
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
diagnosis 4062
human immunodeficiency virus 1363
Australia 3443
diagnosis 902
reviews 1804
diarrhoea 3482
drug therapy 835
reviews 1804
France 2712, 3041, 3487
histopathology 2712
pathology 3041, 4735
reviews 3839
reviews 2231
Switzerland 2635
Enterocytozoon cuniculi, human immunodeficiency virus, reviews 3033
free living amoebae
Brazil, fatal infection 4073
Venezuela, fatal infection 2984
free living protozoa, pathogenicity, reviews 3838
Giardia
China, epidemiology 3971
diagnosis 3449
drug therapy 3449
France, epidemiology 4377
geographical distribution 3961
immunodiagnosis 171
pathology, reviews 3839
prevalence 3961
USA, epidemiology 1212
Giardia duodenalis 2990
Australia 507
Brazil, epidemiology 1605, 4338
Canada
epidemiology 1210, 2858, 3276, 3702
transmission 306, 1210
Chile 595, 778
China 2150, 4894
epidemiology 4344
CIS, epidemiology 1994
control 434, 1626
coxsackie virus, Australia 3812
Czechoslovakia 931
diagnosis 2511, 2955
reviews 1186
diarrhoea 4363
drug therapy 595, 827, 2895, 3314, 4003, 4409-4410, 4894, 4901
Egypt 2568, 2575, 2713
blood groups 3680
diarrhoea 3654
epidemiology 2570, 3542, 3654, 3681
epidemiology, reviews 1186
Ethiopia 951
Europe, diarrhoea 3427
haematology 3590
Helicobacter pylori, interactions 3275
hepatitis B virus, interactions 3026
human immunodeficiency virus, Canada 1012
immune response 1037, 3681, 4696
human milk 3542
serum 3542
immunodiagnosis 161, 641, 643, 1054, 2679
faeces 650, 1508, 2689, 3110, 3113, 4701
immunology, reviews 124
infectivity 1035
inflammatory bowel disease 4575

Man *cont.*
Giardia duodenalis cont.
Italy 497, 2555
epidemiology 3275
Japan 3809
Kenya, diarrhoea 4366
Mexico 3383
epidemiology 3894
Netherlands 2546
Opisthorchis, interactions 1994
pathogenicity 4696
pathology 1898, 2562, 2713, 4083
Philippines, transmission 797
resistance, breast feeding 3894
reviews 75, 1397, 3811
Saudi Arabia 1194, 3248, 3590
Shigella, interactions 999
Somalia, reviews 3806
South America 3807
Spain, epidemiology 273
Sweden 161
Switzerland 9
symptomatology 4003
Togo 1985
transmission 2408
travel, reviews 74, 2211
Tunisia 2204
UK, epidemiology 3256
urbanization, developing countries 3673
USA 502, 4083
epidemiology 311, 1183, 1185, 2855, 3705
transmission 3703
Venezuela 1396
West Africa 3807
halofantrine 367, 374, 1266, 1952, 4455, 4931
human immunodeficiency virus, transmission, malaria, research 476
hydroxychloroquine, treatment, pemphigus 3358
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus 1363
Africa, reviews 3038
Brazil 4131
diagnosis, faeces 1366
reviews 2218, 2226, 2624, 3033
Iran 2165
Netherlands 2546
USA 16
Leishmania
accidental infection 3701
Algeria, epidemiology 2839
Argentina 2892
bacteria
interactions 4128
pathology 4128
Belgium 3432
Brazil 2549, 4569
epidemiology, reviews 780
Cameroon 934
Caribbean, epidemiology, reviews 4336
CIS 2989
control 4886
conferences 3415
control 2121
development 4075
diagnosis 2508, 3396, 4988-4989
reviews 4121
differential diagnosis 2292
drug therapy 1729, 2892, 2930, 2983, 2989, 3305, 3455, 3721, 4416, 4890
amphotericin B, liposomes 347
reviews 3712
Ecuador 6
Egypt 3453, 3455-3456
epidemiology 3679, 3682
epidemiology 280
mathematical models 4368
reviews 4121
Ethiopia, epidemiology 3970, 4340
France 2508
French Guiana, epidemiology 3259
geographical distribution 3961
Germany 1389
Guinea, epidemiology 775
haematology 1389
host parasite relationships 689

Man *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
human immunodeficiency virus 4625
Africa, reviews 2981
Brazil 2630
cross immunity, false positives 3561
France 561, 2233, 3435, 4133
immunodiagnosis 4710
prophylaxis 561
USA 2573
immune response 689, 1040, 1493, 3094, 3524
mathematical models 2269
reviews 1498
immunization, reviews 2307
immunocompromised hosts, Spain 2139, 4883
immunodiagnosis 1052, 1863, 2292, 2683, 3112, 3524, 3560, 4219
systemic lupus erythematosus 4220
immunological deficiency 669
immunotherapy 2892, 4717
reviews 4002
India 2138
Iraq, epidemiology 4343
Italy 2556
epidemiology 3652
kidney transplant 4883
Korea Republic 1729
Kuwait, epidemiology 4343
Lebanon 2543, 4087
Mexico 500
molecular genetics, reviews 4121
neoplasms, Saudi Arabia 4129
Pakistan 2145
pathogenesis 689
pathology, classification 4728
Portugal 3112
prevalence 3961
prophylaxis 1228
resistance, reviews 1498
reviews 500, 2806
sex differences 1789
Saudi Arabia 2559
epidemiology 2820, 4343
Somalia, reviews 3806
South America, general account 4989
Spain, epidemiology 4860
Sudan 12
epidemiology 2378, 3960, 4852
uveitis 2983
susceptibility, reviews 1498
treatment 3455
Tunisia 1040, 2567
UK 4416
USA 4082
reviews 3444
Venezuela, epidemiology 4854, 4857
Leishmania aethiopica
diagnosis 904
Ethiopia 904
epidemiology 770
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 3535
immune response 3535
immune response 614, 3128, 4204-4205
immunodiagnosis 904
nonspecific immunity 4205
resistance 3128
Leishmania amazonensis
Brazil 2544
drug therapy 1251
Leishmania braziliensis
Bolivia 1583, 4428
Brazil 1519, 1534, 2287
epidemiology 2819
Colombia 3720
epidemiology 2396
Costa Rica, reviews 76
diagnosis 2518, 4580
drug therapy 404, 847, 1251, 2868, 2894, 3294, 3720, 4428, 4889
Guatemala 847
clinical course 777
epidemiology 4862
human immunodeficiency virus, immune response 1474
immune response 1470, 3533

Man *cont.*
Leishmania braziliensis cont.
immunization 1519
immunodiagnosis 1864, 2287, 2674
pathogenesis 1532
pathogenicity 1534
pathology 3158
Peru 1583
Venezuela
epidemiology 769, 2819
latent infections 4580
Leishmania colombiensis, Venezuela 2822
Leishmania donovani
diagnosis 744, 1355, 1710, 2677, 4536, 4979
drug therapy 846, 1736, 4022, 4415
reviews 2885
Ethiopia 2953
haemodialysis 846
hepatitis, Italy 950
human immunodeficiency virus
France 3489
Italy 4064
immune response 3534, 4670
immunocompromised hosts, France 89
immunodiagnosis 644, 3111
immunopathology 4670
India 4415
control 1608
epidemiology 1192, 1608, 2407
Italy 2548
Kenya, epidemiology 3644
Libya 2540
misdiagnosis 2953
Niger 2566
pathogenicity 4748
pathology 1736, 3272
rheumatoid factor, Egypt 2560
Sudan 503, 744, 1151, 1736, 2953
congenital infection 2410
epidemiology 3272, 3695
systemic lupus erythematosus, Germany 933
Taenia solium
metacestodes
India 3478
interactions 3478
Turkey, epidemiology 295
Leishmania guyanensis, immune response 4206
Leishmania infantum
cutaneous leishmaniasis 2985
diagnosis 4531
drug therapy 4478
France, epidemiology 1990
human immunodeficiency virus, Italy 566
immune response 3079, 3519
immunodiagnosis 3079
Italy 2147, 4478
Kenya, epidemiology 4313
Pakistan 4531
Tunisia, epidemiology 3651
Leishmania infantum chagasi
Colombia, epidemiology 4880
immune response 3523
clinical course 634
immunodiagnosis 2673, 4175
Leishmania infantum infantum
drug therapy 1677
Egypt, epidemiology 792
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 1354
Spain 92, 1354
immunocompromised hosts, Finland 1013
immunological deficiency 2313
Italy, epidemiology 1180
Malta 1677
pathology 24
Portugal, epidemiology 4853
Spain 24
Tunisia 1584
Leishmania lainsoni, Brazil, epidemiology 2397
Leishmania major
diagnosis 744
drug therapy 2449, 3271
reviews 1258

Man *cont.*
Leishmania major cont.
Egypt 3636
epidemiology 1160
immune response 1855, 2662, 3519, 4233
immunity 4233
immunodiagnosis 1855
immunotherapy 664
Israel 2449
Jordan, epidemiology 4360
misdiagnosis 4079
Niger, epidemiology 3260
pathology 3271, 4079
Sudan 744
epidemiology 2821, 3271-3272
Tunisia, epidemiology 3651
Leishmania mexicana
Colombia 3720
drug therapy 847, 3720
Guatemala 847
clinical course 777
immunocompromised hosts 4579
pathology 3158
Leishmania panamensis
Colombia 3720
Costa Rica, reviews 76
drug therapy 346, 831, 3720
Egypt 2576
Panama, epidemiology 1184
Leishmania tropica
Afghanistan, epidemiology 1609
diagnosis 4535
drug therapy 3458
reviews 1258
France 3434
haematology 2327
immune response 2327, 2662
immunotherapy 664
Kenya, epidemiology 805, 1604
pathology 4080
Saudi Arabia 3451, 3458, 4080
Sri Lanka, new records 2162
Tunisia, epidemiology 3651
Turkey 4535
USA 282, 4082
military personnel 281
Leishmania venezuelensis, Venezuela, epidemiology 769
Leptomyxida, USA 3492
Leptomyxidae, reviews 4074
mefloquine 326, 368, 374, 855, 859, 1220, 1265-1266, 1279, 1670, 1952, 2917, 4455, 4467
pharmacokinetics 393, 874, 1279
prophylaxis 1278
meglumine antimonate 1262
melarsoprol 4456
metronidazole 1, 2914, 4030
pharmacokinetics 4959
Microspora
diagnosis, reviews 1787
human immunodeficiency virus 1803
immunodiagnosis 1869
reviews 3031, 3848
UK 1799
immunodiagnosis 1869
misdiagnosis 2108
microsporidia
diagnosis 4062
reviews 1364
Naegleria
pathogenicity, reviews 3838
USA, epidemiology 2855
Naegleria fowleri
Namibia, new records 4576
Saudi Arabia 948
USA 2991
Nosema, USA 1735
Nosema corneum, USA 2099
opportunistic infections, human immunodeficiency virus, drug therapy, research 341
parasites
Bolivia, epidemiology 2832
Brazil, epidemiology 2153
Canada, control 2494
Central America, zoonoses 4403
Chile, psychiatric patients 2538
China 1385, 2828
epidemiology 3972-3973, 4357

Man *cont.*
parasites *cont.*
climatic change, reviews 996
control, guidelines 1633
diagnosis 3397
reports 4557
Egypt 2558
epidemiology, social behaviour 3266
Gabon 515
general account 3836
haematology 3590
human immunodeficiency virus, Romania 3034
immune response, reviews 3096
immunoprophylaxis, reviews 1437
immunotherapy, reviews 1437
Kenya, interactions 2625
Malaysia 10
Poland 942
Reunion, epidemiology 3677
Romania
control 1624
zoonoses 1624
Saudi Arabia 3590
South America, zoonoses 4403
Thailand 4335
tropics, control, reviews 1627
USA, imported infections 4831
pentamidine
aerosols, *Pneumocystis carinii,* human immunodeficiency virus 3849
pharamacokinetics 1671
pharmacokinetics 4935
phenobarbital, pharmacokinetics 381
phenobarbitone, pharmacokinetics 350
piperaquine 3325
Plasmodium 2383, 3663
accidental infection 3701
Africa
epidemiology 276
mortality 8
prophylaxis 4432
anaemia 2209
reviews 3589
Australasia, control, history 2862
Benin, epidemiology 4563
Brazil, epidemiology 2377, 3280, 3284
Burkina Faso 1739
control 1317
epidemiology 4383-4384, 4396, 4563
pregnancy 3653
Cambodia 1733
Cameroon 2037
control 433, 2491
epidemiology 2005, 4869
China 1383, 3422, 3426
congenital infection 4572
control 2080, 2875, 3990
epidemiology 1600, 2813, 2824, 2826-2827, 2834, 3646, 3656, 3658, 3963-3964, 4339, 4355, 4827
mathematical models 2825
statistical analysis 1599
chronotherapy 840
Congo 695
control 433, 1317
control 431, 1997, 2387, 2418-2419, 2490, 4405, 4507
bed nets 4507
books 2136
economics 1792, 2863
mathematical models 4885
politics 4884
reviews 2135, 3991
rice fields 420-422
strain differences 3124
control programmes 2014
Thailand 887
Cuba, epidemiology 300
Czech Republic 4353
diagnosis 465, 905, 1698-1699, 1707, 1709, 1714, 2113, 2503, 2512, 3227, 3394, 3778, 4827, 4980-4981, 4983
QBC test 2516
drug therapy 340, 809, 837, 1636, 2037, 2426, 3323, 3714, 4936
reviews 329, 3727, 4956

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
environmental control, India 2079
epidemiology 431, 2840, 4399
golf courses 4848
human behaviour 3647
mathematical models 4391, 4885
rice fields 284-291, 421, 4374
Epstein-Barr virus, immunity 3568
Ethiopia
control 2493
epidemiology 1175
France 2988, 3450
epidemiology 3273
history 2390
prophylaxis 4460
Gambia, epidemiology 3281
general account 3448
Germany 1734
glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency
drug therapy 3763
Vanuatu 3763
haematology 694-695, 4277
Haiti, epidemiology 2377
herpes simplex virus, Tanzania, keratitis 1446
history 1997
USA, armed forces 4555
human immunodeficiency virus
Africa, reviews 2981
cross immunity, false positives 3561
immunodiagnosis 1068
interactions 4621
UK 1068
immune response 603
reviews 3076
seasonal variation 3518
immunity
reviews 2296, 3076
sporozoites 3125
strain differences 3124
immunization 184, 3132, 3572, 4405
mathematical models 2301
reviews 1520, 1891, 3570
immunodiagnosis 167, 2377, 3265
immunology 1733
immunotherapy 2693
India 275, 3265
control 427
data collection 4504
ecology 3430
epidemiology 269, 1998-1999, 3694
reviews 2208
transmission 3430
Indonesia, epidemiology 1204, 2377
Iran, epidemiology 2372
Irian Jaya 3394
Italy 2148
Kenya
control 4506
epidemiology 4839
Lao 1733
Lithuania, epidemiology 1989
Madagascar, epidemiology 1195
Malawi 3716
control 2384
epidemiology 2384
Malaysia, epidemiology 1606, 2404
Mali, epidemiology 3665
Mexico, epidemiology, mathematical models 3693
Myanmar, epidemiology 1182, 3270
Nepal, losses 2219
Niger, epidemiology 2373
Nigeria, epidemiology 2578
pathogenicity, strain differences 3124
pathology 1733, 1900
reviews 1906
pregnancy
Nigeria 3675
treatment 3675
prevalence 1612-1613, 3974
prophylaxis 297, 340, 357, 378, 842, 874, 1220, 1634, 2441, 2891, 3322, 3669, 3716, 3735, 4411, 4419, 4423, 4494, 4891, 4913
compliance 4900
reviews 328, 2041, 3727

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
prophylaxis *cont.*
South Africa 2890
guidelines 2889
travel 1652, 2900
research, reviews 2135
resistance 1606
pregnancy 3653
respiratory disorders, interactions 3480
reviews 489, 2210, 2212, 3477
sex differences 1789
Rwanda, epidemiology 4851
Schistosoma mansoni, interactions 3171
Senegal, epidemiology 4392, 4822
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 3969
Solomon Islands, control 3989
South Africa 2891
control 4505
epidemiology 1178
South East Asia
epidemiology 3648
military personnel 921
Sri Lanka, epidemiology 790, 1619, 2375, 2398
Sudan, epidemiology 2377, 4337
Taiwan 2140-2141, 2426
control 2420
history 2421-2422
Tanzania, epidemiology 1607
Thailand 1636, 1733, 3227, 4423
control 1217
epidemiology 3270
Togo 509, 694
transmission 947, 1742, 2860, 3124, 4401
treatment, toxicity, chloroquine 349
tumour necrosis factor, reviews 1910
Turkey, epidemiology 296
UK 3668
imported infections 4577
reviews 3457
USA 952
congenital infection, reviews 73
epidemiology 3669
imported infections, reviews 3670
reviews 3441
vaccine development 185
vaccines 1887
reviews 1888
Vietnam 3714
West Africa, prophylaxis 4907
Zaire
control 2423, 4502
prophylaxis 4502
Plasmodium falciparum 2561
arboviruses
Brazil 1001
interactions 1001
Australia, blood transfusion 3707-3708
bacteria, interactions 3842
Benin 4829
epidemiology 773, 4828, 4970
morbidity 3170
mortality 3170
Brazil, epidemiology 2844
Burkina Faso 1618, 2158
control 428
epidemiology 274, 308, 1023, 2853
questionnaires 2879
Burundi 4078
Cambodia, history 2963
Cameroon 2565
epidemiology 4376
paraphimosis 2982
cerebral malaria, nitric oxide 3587
China 1970
CIS 3438
Colombia, immunization 3900
Comoros, epidemiology 2838
congenital infection 761
Congo
control 1645
morbidity 1391
mortality 1391-1392
control 3302, 4407
reviews 4122

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
Côte d'Ivoire 1233
diagnosis 461, 906, 1357, 1365, 1872, 2102, 2514, 2539, 2765, 2952, 2954, 3389, 3396, 3402, 3439, 4059-4060, 4529-4530, 4970
cerebral malaria 4467, 4538
drug therapy 25, 192, 194, 323, 325, 339, 350, 352, 371, 380, 393, 400, 821, 823-824, 828-829, 843-845, 849, 859, 1221-1222, 1225-1226, 1232, 1234, 1255, 1259, 1274-1275, 1629, 1637-1641, 1643, 1649, 1668, 2032-2033, 2081, 2565, 2571, 2866, 2893, 2922, 3293, 3301, 3304, 3308, 3312, 3319, 3324, 3327, 3541, 3718, 3741, 3996, 3998, 4004, 4020, 4412-4414, 4421-4422, 4429-4430, 4438-4439, 4464, 4495, 4887, 4897, 4903, 4911-4912, 4930
antibodies 4213
pregnancy 319
relapse 4213
reviews 2017
socioeconomic status 1645
tumour necrosis factor 2263
epidemiology
Brazil 1912
reviews 4122
Ethiopia, pregnancy 3423
France 370-371, 513, 802, 1738, 2563, 2854, 3450, 4032
autochthonous infection 1394
epidemiology 3273
Gabon 843
resistance 1840
Gambia 4217, 4430
control 4406
epidemiology 3286
immune response 1477
immunity 3147
genes, resistance 1969
Germany 608, 2315
Guillain-Barré syndrome, Sri Lanka 4
Guinea, epidemiology 3664
Guinea-Bissau 323
haematology 1912-1913, 3588
Haiti, epidemiology 4375
hepatitis B virus, interactions 4127
human immunodeficiency virus
Burundi 4078
interactions 3054
hypoglycaemia 194
immune evasion 3891
immune response 142-143, 151, 158, 162-163, 608, 618, 630, 662, 1023, 1041, 1471, 1476, 1840, 2259, 2266, 2654, 3054, 3077, 3083, 3139, 3147, 3521, 3541, 3868, 3875, 3879, 3907, 4185, 4215, 4664, 4676
drug therapy 4213
epidemiology 1177
exchange blood transfusion 2263
human milk 4202
pregnancy 1473
quinine 2263
twins 3516-3517
immunity 274, 1072-1073, 1513, 2259, 3123, 3151, 3868, 3891
immunization 662, 2264, 3130, 3136-3137, 3139, 3147, 3569, 3571, 4244
immunodiagnosis 166, 172, 1862, 1872, 3548, 4213, 4215, 4217
immunopathology 206, 671-672, 3151, 3907, 4270, 4664
reviews 1079
immunotherapy 1642, 4664
India 194
control 3370, 3955
epidemiology 293, 305, 3649, 3659, 3955, 3985, 4347, 4825-4826
resistance, blood groups 3566
Indonesia, epidemiology 3662
influenza, interactions 1447

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
ischaemia 1913
Israel 25
Kenya 1639, 4464
control 2081, 3369
epidemiology 1174, 1200
Liberia
epidemiology 4837
prophylaxis 4837
Lithuania, epidemiology 1989
Madagascar 1073, 1641, 3083
epidemiology 2399, 3123, 4385-4386
immunology 3521
Malawi 3324
Malaysia
control 4821
epidemiology 4821
Mali
control 432
epidemiology 3665
measles, interactions 1447
misdiagnosis 3779
morbidity 277, 1528, 2322, 2325
Morocco 11
mortality 1528, 2325
Mozambique 939
prophylaxis 4433
myeloid leukaemoid reaction, Myanmar 929
necrosis, Thailand 4077
Netherlands 2542
Nigeria 1357, 1638, 2876, 3779
epidemiology 761
Pakistan 2146
epidemiology 2380
Papua New Guinea 504
pathogenesis 206, 213, 692, 1084, 1531, 1590, 2319, 4269
cerebral malaria 4275
hypothesis 214
reviews 1539
pathogenicity 508, 685, 1540, 3921
pathology 192, 676, 1081, 1083, 1899, 2159, 2315, 2539, 2542, 2707, 3438, 3577, 3912, 4258, 4733, 4737, 4837
reviews 2040
pertussis, interactions 1447
Philippines 4421
pregnancy, pathology 4725
prognosis 2322
cerebral malaria 3581
prophylaxis 192, 326, 330, 352, 381, 825, 844-845, 859, 1233, 1254, 2325, 2452, 2565, 2876, 3316, 4000, 4437, 4447-4448, 4898
health promotion 2886
pregnancy 319, 1644
questionnaires 2879
socioeconomic status 1645
protein energy malnutrition 196
resistance 616, 2322
thalassaemia 3565
reviews 1438, 2205
Saudi Arabia 2571
Senegal 1255, 2561
epidemiology 771, 1201
sequestration, mathematical models 4324
sickle cell anaemia
Mali 946
pathogenicity 1108
sickle cell trait
Gambia
immune response 1533
morbidity 1533
Sierra Leone 1640
epidemiology 3968
Solomon Islands 2765
control 1207
epidemiology 1207
South Africa
cerebellar ataxia 2986
morbidity 2841
Sri Lanka
control 4836
epidemiology 3077, 4346, 4836
history 4836
Suriname, epidemiology 3249

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
susceptibility 1540
blood disorders 2328
pregnancy 1473
Sweden 1640
Taiwan 2539
Tanzania 1643
epidemiology 1177, 3077, 4358
immune response 1477
Thailand 339, 505, 1226, 3431, 4422, 4903
control 1318
epidemiology 1476, 4820
resistance 1883
transmission 508, 801-802, 1618, 2854
travel 4369
reviews 2211
treatment 1236, 3577, 4912
guidelines 3736
tumour necrosis factor 2263
UK 1254, 1668, 3442
epidemiology 760
USA 22, 163, 461, 859, 3439
reviews 3441
vaccines, clinical trials 1889
Vietnam 3577
West Africa 4437
Zaire 2325, 3588
epidemiology 1206, 2848
Zambia 2893
Plasmodium malariae
Benin, epidemiology 773, 4828
Burkina Faso, epidemiology 308
Cameroon, epidemiology 4376
congenital infection 761
Nigeria, epidemiology 761
pathology 4264
Tanzania, epidemiology 4358
Plasmodium ovale
France 2563
Indonesia, epidemiology 764
Japan 138
Netherlands 7
pathology 7
Plasmodium simiovale, immunodiagnosis 4577
Plasmodium vivax
arboviruses
Brazil 1001
interactions 1001
Australia 27
Bangladesh, epidemiology 4865
Bolivia, epidemiology 763
Brazil 1393
epidemiology 789
China 1382, 2557
CIS, epidemiology 1993
diagnosis 2102, 2515, 4529
drug therapy 336, 1615, 1914, 2903, 3293, 3764, 3997-3998, 4466, 4751
Ethiopia, pregnancy 3423
Germany 608
haematology 1914
drug therapy 4751
immune response 141, 608, 1041, 1486, 1909, 3077, 4200
immunity 3151
immunization 3144
immunodiagnosis 169, 3550
urine 3108
immunopathology 3151
India 336, 1914, 2157
control 1181
epidemiology 1181, 2579, 2833, 4347, 4826
resistance, blood groups 3566
Indonesia, epidemiology 3662
Iran, epidemiology 2852
Italy 2552
Japan 3997
Madagascar, epidemiology 4385-4386
Malaysia
control 4821
epidemiology 4821
Mexico, control 4043
Morocco, epidemiology 3672
Netherlands 7
Pakistan, epidemiology 2380

Man *cont.*
Plasmodium vivax cont.
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 2814
pathogenicity 685
cerebral malaria 2157
pathology 7, 193, 4726
prophylaxis 330, 825, 4466
Sri Lanka
control 4836
epidemiology 3077, 4836
history 4836
Tanzania, epidemiology 3077
Thailand 3431
control 1217
epidemiology 4820
Trinidad and Tobago
control 2374
epidemiology 1176, 2374
UK 3442
epidemiology 760
USA 937
epidemiology 1173
reviews 3441
Venezuela, epidemiology 2004
Pleistophora
human immunodeficiency virus, USA 2237
reviews 4074
Pneumocystis carinii
cytomegalovirus, human immunodeficiency virus, interactions 1797, 3847
diagnosis 456, 1056, 2107, 2109, 3771
discussion 91
drug therapy 3757
discussion 91
epidemiology 1448
hepatitis B virus, neoplasms, CIS 3037
human immunodeficiency virus
Africa, reviews 3038
books 2134
Canada 1675, 2223
hospital admissions 3040
Chile 1801
conferences 484
diagnosis 86, 104-105, 460, 466, 812, 900, 903, 1454, 1704-1705, 1712, 1716, 2110-2111, 2506, 2629, 3039, 3401, 3780-3781, 4065, 4222, 4528, 4990
extrapulmonary infection 2115
differential diagnosis 2167
disseminated infections 4630
drug therapy 338, 345, 355, 402, 816, 834, 873, 878, 1011, 1231, 1314, 1655, 1674-1675, 2026, 2061, 2450, 2482, 2486, 2865, 2877, 3039, 3295, 3357, 3723, 3737, 3745, 3747, 3758, 3849, 4012, 4038, 4434, 4440-4442, 4910, 4917, 4935, 4954
decision analysis 356
patient compliance 4008
reviews 839
extrapulmonary infections 2167
France 2234, 2633, 3757, 4138
immune response 146, 168, 615, 1852
bronchoalveolar lavage 1452
immunodiagnosis 168, 900, 1871, 2110, 4222
immunotherapy 1651
Italy 1008, 2629, 2631
congenital infection 4882
Japan 555
mortality 3172, 3923
pathogenicity 3923
pathology 555, 3914-3915, 4261, 4727, 4729, 4732
prognosis 1093, 3173, 3847, 4734
prophylaxis 342, 353, 358, 396, 812, 816, 822, 832, 875, 1235, 1249, 1650, 2067, 2238, 2439, 2442, 2451, 2485, 2865, 2871, 2888,

Man *cont.*
Pneumocystis carinii cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
prophylaxis *cont.*
2896, 2899, 3040, 3310, 3717, 3723, 3729, 3849, 4011, 4441, 4492, 4496, 4902, 4909, 4917-4918, 4934
immunological deficiency 2887
mathematical models 1654
recommendations 3731
reviews 332, 815, 833, 839, 4005
selection criteria 4010
reviews 564-565, 1802, 2218, 2228, 2622
risk factors 1359
Singapore 1004
Spain 2238, 4637
survival 1808
Sweden 1359
Switzerland 559
treatment 351, 1250, 1808-1809, 2869, 3320, 4727, 4908
pentamidine, bronchial narrowing 396
pneumothorax 3844
reviews 4009, 4136
toxicity, pentamidine 875
UK 82, 85, 1454, 3030, 4624
USA 86-88, 103, 146, 358, 558, 572, 878, 1009-1011, 1250, 1674, 2061, 2442, 2871, 3043, 3485, 3491, 3497, 3849, 4132
mortality 1453
Zambia 1449
immune response 2257, 4167
immunocompromised hosts
accidental infection 4631
Australia 4623
bone marrow transplant 2235
diagnosis 455, 466, 470, 3785, 4991
drug therapy 3843
France 97, 2633, 3433
Germany 4135
immune response 3544, 3785
immunodiagnosis 4711
immunopathology, reviews 4257
Israel 3484
Italy 3035
Japan 4618
life history 3846
Malaysia 4134
methotrexate 4633
prophylaxis 838, 2436
reviews 3728
reviews 1005, 1442, 1800, 2214
Singapore 568
Switzerland 4632
symptomatology 3035
transmission, kidney transplant, airborne infection 3288
UK 83, 3910, 4137
USA 2229, 3490, 4139
reviews 2213
immunodiagnosis 1743, 4211
reviews, trophozoites 4626
Korea Republic, serological surveys 1743
leukaemia, pathology 4618
Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, interactions 4132
reviews 2215
Streptococcus pneumoniae, human immunodeficiency virus, France 1003
tuberculosis, CIS 2564
UK 456
USA 492
pregnancy, *Plasmodium falciparum* 505
primaquine, pharmacokinetics 1280, 2935, 3764
proguanil, pharmacokinetics 2467
protozoa
America, conferences 3414
Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 4354

Man *cont.*
protozoa *cont.*
Australia, epidemiology 4370
Chile 516
China 1387
CIS 2987, 4830
diagnosis 1376, 2510, 2513, 3425, 4537
quality standards, assessment 3400
reviews 1440, 1715, 2112
drug therapy, reviews 2872, 3995
Egypt 4084
epidemiology 1214
Ethiopia, epidemiology 1610
Europe, intestinal diseases, reviews 3428
France 2160
Gabon 511
Ghana, nutritional state 494
helminths, interactions 767
human immunodeficiency virus
drug therapy, reviews 2440, 3296
reviews 2224, 3036
skin diseases 1375
Venezuela 1451
Zambia 1450
immune response 2265
immunocompromised hosts, Egypt 3496
immunodiagnosis 1511, 3558
reviews 1440, 2112
immunology, reviews 2247
immunopathology, reviews 2310
Indonesia 1390
Italy 2554
lists 4554
Netherlands 2149
Nicaragua 4844
Nigeria 2155
Poland, epidemiology 1987
prophylaxis 3735
resistance, genetics 4235
reviews 1785
pleural disease 2
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 4365
susceptibility, genetics 4235
Switzerland 9
Tunisia 2204
USA
epidemiology 2385
military personnel 1731
Venezuela 2547
zoonoses, control 3291
pyrimethamine 3304
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 11, 1274, 3741, 4455
pharmacokinetics 380
pyronaridine 3325, 4455
qinghaosu 855, 4455
pharmacokinetics 4486
quinidine, pharmacokinetics 386
quinine 1226, 1234, 2054, 2917
pharmacokinetics 386, 2473
pharmacology 1672
Sarcocystis, Malaysia, epidemiology 4341
Sarcocystis hominis, China, epidemiology 4356
Sarcomastigophora, Nigeria 496
sodium stibogluconate 1262
sulfadoxine 3304
suramin 4456
systemic lupus erythematosus, *Pneumocystis carinii*, interactions 4134
toxicity
amphotericin B 404
antimalarials 3349
reviews 3754, 4955
chloroquine 378, 1686, 2075-2076, 2922, 2924, 3348, 4489
reviews 3754
treatment
chlorpheniramine 880
diazepam 862
nicotinic acid 349
prednisolone 349
clindamycin 4943
dapsone 402, 2061, 4902
desferrioxamine 3718
α-difluoromethylornithine 344

Man *cont.*
toxicity *cont.*
diloxanide 1256
halofantrine, pregnancy 2484
hydroxychloroquine 1285, 1686, 4487
reviews 3754
mefloquine 397, 400, 828, 1233, 2066, 3312, 3759, 4439, 4494-4495
meglumine antimonate 2930, 4478
melarsoprol 398, 4914
metronidazole 4942
nifurtimox 2035
paromomycin 1315
pentamidine 355, 873, 877-878, 1235, 1314, 1675, 2482, 3745, 3757, 4038, 4492, 4934, 4951
bronchial narrowing 396
health care workers, aerosols 3760
human immunodeficiency virus 1674
treatment
ipratropium bromide 875
salbutamol 875
sodium cromoglycate 875
pentamidine isethionate, aerosols 4496
primaquine 3357, 3763
pyrimethamine sulfadiazine 2934
quinine 379, 1649, 1668, 2929, 3323, 4936
sodium stibogluconate 1677, 2894
spiramycin 2070
stibogluconate 3721
sulfadiazine 1313
sulfamethoxazole 4952
trimethoprim 4952
sulfamethoxazole 4446
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole 338, 2063, 2485-2486, 3359, 3747, 3758
human immunodeficiency virus 4037
Toxoplasma, books 4566
Toxoplasma gondii
accidental infection 3701
Austria, epidemiology 71
blood groups 3657
Canada, epidemiology 4333
Central African Republic, epidemiology 774
China 3, 205
epidemiology 3965-3966
CIS 3424
clinical manifestations 2163
congenital infection 3447, 3813
acquired immunotolerance 1858, 1896
Congo, epidemiology 774, 3666
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 774
cytomegalovirus, pathology 1728
diagnosis 454, 467, 1358, 2517, 3392, 3424, 4061, 4986
lymphadenitis 2519
pregnancy 4984
drug therapy 1230, 2934, 3317, 4426
reviews 4427
Egypt 2568-2569, 2574, 2682, 2835, 3452, 3454
epidemiology 3686, 4373
lactating women 3543
epidemiology 1188, 4834
reviews 3676
Finland 20, 1042
France 932, 1230, 2166
Gabon, epidemiology 3274
general account 3290
eyes 4123
Germany 495, 2286
Guatemala 498
host parasite relationships 4332
human immunodeficiency virus 1363
Africa, reviews 3038
Canada 2240, 4635
Czechoslovakia 554
diagnosis 464, 2106, 2232, 2240, 2957, 2977, 3783-3784, 4527, 4540
cerebrospinal fluid 4534

Man *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
drug therapy 333, 343, 1313, 2977, 3719, 3722-3723, 3732, 3734
reviews 1653
encephalitis 4160
France 569-571, 3494-3495
general account, eyes 4140
Germany 556, 2106
immunodiagnosis 173, 3556
encephalitis 653
Italy 101, 1008, 2631, 4636, 4677
papillitis 4629
pathogenesis 1798
pathology 93, 2636, 3499, 4620, 4731
prophylaxis 2897-2899, 3723, 3730, 4943
reviews 100, 2218, 2227, 2621
Switzerland 93, 3042
UK 3732
USA 81, 333, 560, 1798, 2236, 2636, 3486, 4627
immune response 1834, 2276, 2660, 2669, 3536, 3546, 3860, 4207, 4669, 4672, 4677
lactating women 3543
reviews 3540
strain differences 4373
immunocompromised hosts
bone marrow transplant 99
diagnosis 469-470, 4527
drug therapy 3734, 3843
France 2632
Germany 29
immune response 3544
life history 3846
reviews 2161
pneumonia 96
Sweden 1006
USA 95
immunodiagnosis 175, 648, 1063-1064, 1066-1067, 1069, 1358, 1504-1505, 2286, 2291, 2569, 2669, 2676, 2681-2682, 3104-3105, 3452, 3537, 3546, 3552-3553, 3555, 3557, 3883-3884, 4212, 4216, 4704, 4707-4709
pregnancy 3559
reviews 4427
India 1381
Iran, epidemiology 3956
Italy 2553
epidemiology 2551, 2829
Japan 2276, 2724
Korea Republic 945, 1741, 2291
leprosy, Pakistan 1991
Libya, epidemiology 3685
Mexico, epidemiology 3268
Netherlands 3392
neutropenia 1042
Niger, epidemiology 774
pathogenicity 205
pathology 2709-2710, 2724, 3152-3153, 3454, 4207, 4739, 4834
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, differential diagnosis 462
Poland, epidemiology 1189
pregnancy
diagnosis 3446
drug therapy 3446
screening 4738
prophylaxis 354, 1230
reviews 3445
Romania, epidemiology 1601-1602
Rwanda, epidemiology 2831
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 3683-3684, 3688
statistical methods 451
susceptibility, strain differences 4373
Sweden, epidemiology, mathematical models 4361
Switzerland, serological surveys 18
systemic lupus erythematosus, immunodiagnosis 4224
Tanzania, epidemiology 1992
Togo, epidemiology 772
transmission 560

Man *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
transmission *cont.*
bone marrow transplant 2413
Tunisia, epidemiology 4364
UK 451, 3808
epidemiology 3671, 4845
screening 949
reviews 2143
Uruguay, epidemiology 1986
USA 28, 1730, 4404
xenodiagnosis 4063
Yugoslavia 13, 21
Zaire, epidemiology 774
travel
Plasmodium falciparum 3442
Plasmodium vivax 3442
Trichomonas buccalis, China, epidemiology 4334
Trichomonas tenax
Candida albicans
interactions 3025
Poland 3025
Egypt 4085
Geotrichum candidum
interactions 3025
Poland 3025
pathogenesis 3165
Poland 2979
Trichomonas vaginalis
Australia 3810
Candida
leukaemia
interactions 3503
Japan 3503
Candida albicans
interactions 2978
Poland 2978
epidemiology 1988
child abuse 4999
China 4076
diagnosis 1350, 3782
mathematical models 3391
reviews 2103
drug therapy 2904, 3311, 3391, 4942
reviews 1248
host parasite relationships 756
human immunodeficiency virus
interactions, reviews 1794
USA 103
immunodiagnosis 1861, 2289, 2678, 2687, 4221
neoplasms, Norway 4730
Nigeria, epidemiology 2823
pathogenesis 3165
estradiol 1099
pathogenicity, reviews 3922
Poland, epidemiology 3251-3255
reviews 995, 1726, 3837
South Africa 3706
transmission 3706
UK 1, 19, 1740
USA, epidemiology 1190, 4371
virulence 2321
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole, adverse effects, microbial colonization 4490
Tritrichomonas fecalis, immunocompromised hosts, Germany 4634
tropical diseases, human immunodeficiency virus, interactions 94
tropical eosinophilia, China 1384
tropical splenomegaly syndrome, treatment 2444
Trypanosoma
accidental infection 3701
Africa, techniques, monitoring, remote sensing 3642
Congo, epidemiology 2389
drug therapy 1245
reviews 1240-1241
geographical distribution 3961
human immunodeficiency virus, Africa, reviews 2981
Kenya 252
misdiagnosis 3395
pathogenicity 691
prevalence 3961
reviews 1439
sex differences 1789
Uganda
epidemiology 4658

Man *cont.*
Trypanosoma cont.
Uganda *cont.*
reviews 1398
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina, epidemiology 2394, 2847, 2849, 4864
Bolivia
epidemiology 1395
serological surveys 4372
Brazil 1065, 2412, 2705
epidemiology 1598, 2006, 2379, 2395, 4835
reviews 780
history 4835
transmission 2006
Chile 1057
epidemiology 1193, 2815-2816
mathematical models 4394
circulating antigen 4196
control, economics 997
diagnosis 1506, 2105, 2949
drug therapy 3294, 4417
reviews 3303
epidemiology 280, 304
human immunodeficiency virus
Brazil 1911
Chile 90, 1801, 4444
drug therapy 4444
immune response 159, 245, 2702, 3530-3532, 3861, 4372
pathology 2663
immunity 3532
immunodiagnosis 628, 652, 1057, 1065, 1506-1507, 2412, 3531
immunological deficiency 2275, 2702
immunopathology 217
Mexico
blood donors 4842
epidemiology 3645
pathogenesis 3601
pathology 189, 675, 1193, 2705, 3158, 3578
reviews 2207
surgery 3578
transmission 4372, 4397
Brazil 1209
treatment, dysphagia 3307
USA
epidemiology 1597
imported infections 4843
Venezuela, epidemiology 2857
Trypanosoma gambiense
antibodies 174
Cameroon, congenital infection 2572
control 886
Côte d'Ivoire 4892
control 430
diagnosis 1708, 4532-4533
drug therapy 344, 398, 514, 2035, 3321, 3725, 4892, 4899
research 348
France 514
human immunodeficiency virus, Zaire 930
immune response 1509
immunodiagnosis 174, 1509
immunopathology, reviews 4250
pathology 3913
Uganda 4316
Zaire 344
Trypanosoma rangeli, pathology 3158
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
control 886
diagnosis 4533
drug therapy 398, 2505
research 348
immunopathology, reviews 4250
pathogenicity 684
Uganda, control 292, 4962
Zambia, epidemiology 272
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon), Uganda, epidemiology 2368
zoonoses, human immunodeficiency virus 2415
Mannich bases
Plasmodium berghei 2433
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 1679
Plasmodium vinckei vinckei, mice 1679
Plasmodium yoelii 2433

Marek's disease, *Cryptosporidium*, fowls, interactions 552
Marine fishes
coccidia, ecology 1172
Haematozoa, Northwest Atlantic 1811
Microspora, Philippines 3475
protozoa, Adriatic Sea, reviews 1429
***Marteilioides*,** ultrastructure, sporulation 112
***Marteilioides branchialis*,** new species, *Saccostrea commercialis*, Australia 112
***Martes americana*,** *Sarcocystis*, USA 2594
Martinique
Babesia bigemina, cattle, epidemiology 3691
Babesia bovis, cattle, epidemiology 3691
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle, epidemiology 3691
Mast cells, *Leishmania amazonensis* 4181
Mathematical models
Babesia
Boophilus, transmission 2400
cattle, epidemiology 2400
diseases, epidemiology 2381-2382
Glossina, control 424
host parasite relationships, evolution 259
Leishmania
dogs, epidemiology 4368
man
epidemiology 4368
immune response 2269
mice, immune response 2269
transmission 1620
parasites
immune response 613
population dynamics 4838
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 2398
man
China, epidemiology 2825
control 4885
epidemiology 4391, 4885
immunization 2301
Mexico, epidemiology 3693
Plasmodium falciparum, man, sequestration 4324
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, prophylaxis 1654
population dynamics 2381
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, East Africa 3692
Theileria parva
cattle, epidemiology 3285, 3643
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, transmission 3285
Toxoplasma gondii, man, Sweden, epidemiology 4361
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, diagnosis 3391
Trypanosoma
Glossina 298
transmission 299
Trypanosoma cruzi
man, Chile, epidemiology 4394
Triatoma infestans, transmission 4394
***Muttesia*,** new species, insects, Bulgaria 1784
Mauritania, *Leishmania*, man 3432
Mauritius
Cryptosporidium parvum, man 4086
protozoa, *Macaca fascicularis* 2580
Measles, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, interactions 1447
Meat, techniques, detection, drug residues 4961
Mebendazole
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2448
Giardia duodenalis
in vitro 1253, 4493
mode of action 377
man 3314, 4901
mode of action 377
Mechanical ventilation, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1250
Medical research, Colombia, bibliographies 3804
Mediterranean countries
Leishmania, man 4416
Leishmania infantum infantum, epidemiology 758

Mediterranean countries *cont.*
Leishmania major, epidemiology 758
Mediterranean Sea
Cryptocaryon, Sparus aurata 2718
Sphaerospora, Dicentrarchus labrax, population dynamics 2818
Mefloquine
contraindications, psychoses 397
man 1267
pharmacokinetics 393, 874, 1279
prophylaxis 1278
mode of action 866
pharmacokinetics 393, 874, 1278-1279
Plasmodium
man 874, 4423, 4494, 4907, 4913
pregnancy 3322
Thailand, drug resistance 1220
Plasmodium berghei
mice 830
ultrastructure, drug resistance 1817
Plasmodium falciparum 3323
Cameroon, drug resistance 374, 2917
Congo, drug resistance 374
Côte d'Ivoire, drug resistance 1265
drug resistance 1658, 2342, 4924, 4928
Brazil 4467
in vitro 1657, 3739
East Africa, drug resistance 326
in vitro 1638, 1670, 2457, 3741
mode of action 866
India, drug resistance 368
Malaysia, drug resistance 4455
Mali, drug resistance 1267
man 325-326, 339, 393, 400, 828-829, 859, 1220, 1233, 1255, 1274, 1637-1638, 2452, 2866, 2876, 3301, 3312, 3319, 4422, 4437, 4439, 4495, 4911
Nigeria, drug resistance 855
Sierra Leone, drug resistance 1266
susceptibility, *in vitro* 1657
Tanzania, drug resistance 2457
Thailand
drug resistance 1279, 1670, 1952
in vitro 1261
Venezuela, drug resistance 859
Plasmodium vivax, man 1220
Salmonella typhi, vaccines, interactions, *in vitro* 3761
techniques
determination
plasma 881
serum 3379
toxicity, man 397, 400, 828, 1233, 2066, 3312, 3759, 4439, 4494-4495
Meglumine
Leishmania mexicana, mice 3999
Leishmania panamensis, man 346
Meglumine antimonate
Leishmania 4890
Callithrix penicillata 2878
human immunodeficiency virus, man 561
in vitro 861
man 2892, 2930, 3720
South America, drug resistance 1262
Leishmania amazonensis, man 1251
Leishmania braziliensis 2868, 4889
Guatemala, drug resistance 1262
man 1251
Peru, drug resistance 1262
Leishmania donovani, hamsters 820
Leishmania infantum
dogs 2905, 2916
Italy, drug resistance 2916
man 4478
Leishmania major, mice 4605
Leishmania mexicana
Guatemala, drug resistance 1262
mice 2034
Peru, drug resistance 1262
toxicity
man 2930, 4478
rats 2932
Mel Cy
Trypanosoma brucei
camels 1469
mice 2036
Trypanosoma evansi
camels 836
Mel Cy *cont.*
Trypanosoma evansi cont.
drug resistance 853
goats 2446
in vitro 2446
pigs 2446
Melarsen oxide, *Trypanosoma brucei*, mice 2036
Melarsenoxyde cysteamine (*see* mel Cy)
Melarsoprol
techniques
determination
blood 2505
cerebrospinal fluid 2505
toxicity, man 398, 4914
Trypanosoma, mice, topical application 4914
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 398, 4892, 4899
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
man 2505
Mozambique, drug resistance 4456
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris, Haematozoa, USA 307
Meligethes, *Nosema meligethi*, Europe 2616
Membrane associated protein, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3609
Membrane permeability, *Plasmodium*, erythrocytes 1933
Membrane potential
Trypanosoma brucei 1161, 4319
mitochondria 1922
Membranes
Leishmania
enzymes, reviews 2733
proteins, reviews 2733
Meningoencephalitis, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man 2574
Mepacrine
Cryptosporidium parvum 2030
Giardia duodenalis, in vitro 4493
toxicity, fowls 4477
Meriones crassus, Leishmania major, Egypt 2603
Meriones sacramenti, *Leishmania*, Egypt 3682
Meriones unguiculatus
Babesia divergens
drug resistance, assays 1701
immunization 152, 4208
Blastocystis, experimental infection 1759
Entamoeba histolytica
drug therapy 3315
immune response 129
Schistosoma japonicum, interactions 3841
Giardia duodenalis
cross infection 979
infectivity 1035
Toxoplasma gondii
immune response 4231
susceptibility 4231
Merocyanine 540, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro*, blood 4491
Merozoite surface protein
Plasmodium falciparum 3611
Plasmodium vivax 3203
Messenger RNA
Leishmania amazonensis 3216
Leishmania infantum 1129
Leishmania infantum infantum 1150
Leptomonas collosoma 3623
Plasmodium falciparum 4795
Trypanosoma brucei 249, 3222
Metabolism
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, polyamines 3926
Giardia duodenalis, genetic variation 1549
Leishmania, reviews 4761
Plasmodium falciparum, erythrocytes 2330
Trypanosoma 1119
mitochondria 4758
Metacyclogenesis, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4542
Metadinium fissilaminatum, new combination 3046
Metadinium ossiculi, new species, *Kobus leche kafuensis*, Zambia 3046
Metakelfin (*see* sulfamethopyrazine pyrimethamine)
Metalloprotease, *Leishmania* 3177
Metastasis, *Leishmania braziliensis*, leukocytes 1532
Methotrexate
Leishmania major, drug resistance, reviews 1272
Pneumocystis carinii 4633
in vitro, dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition 2071
Methylene blue, *Sphaerospora renicola, Cyprinus carpio* 316
***N*-methylglucamine,** *Cryptosporidium parvum*, rats 3992
Metronidazole
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992
drug residues, food 1290
drug resistance 2912
Entamoeba bovis, cattle 3818
Entamoeba histolytica, man 208, 1315, 3724
Entamoeba polecki, man 4072
Giardia canis 1237
Giardia duodenalis 2914
drug resistance 2914
in vitro 1659, 2458
in vitro 4493
man 595, 4410, 4901
mode of action 4801
horses, pharmacokinetics 408
Leishmania, man 2989
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 1677
man 4030
pharmacokinetics 4959
mice, immune response 1039
mode of action 4801
pharmacokinetics 408, 2488, 3360, 4959
Bombina orientalis 2488
rats
immune response 1039
pharmacokinetics 3360
Sphaerospora renicola, Cyprinus carpio 316
Spironucleus, Pterophyllum scalare 4723
techniques, determination, tablets 448
toxicity
cats 3366
man 4942
Trichomonas vaginalis
drug resistance 4925
glucose metabolism 1557
in vitro 2912
man 3391, 4942
reviews 1248
UK, drug resistance 1
Tritrichomonas foetus, drug resistance 2332
Mevalonate pathway, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1113
Mexico
Acanthamoeba, air 279
Anopheles
control 4043
techniques, monitoring, remote sensing 3693
Eimeria arizonensis, Reithrodontomys megalotis 3008
Eimeria langebarteli, Reithrodontomys megalotis 3008
Entamoeba histolytica
Ateles geoffroyi, zoological gardens 2993
human immunodeficiency virus, man 562
man 1025
epidemiology 2950
Giardia duodenalis
man 1037, 3383
epidemiology 3894
Leishmania, man 500
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology, mathematical models 3693
Plasmodium vivax, man, control 4043
Toxoplasma gondii
cattle, epidemiology 2843
man, epidemiology 3268
Trypanosoma cruzi
man
blood donors 4842
epidemiology 3645
Miamiensis avidus
development 4657

Miamiensis avidus cont.
morphology 4657
Mice (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni
immune response 1032, 2281
immunization 4720
Babesia rodhaini, immune response 3563
Blastocystis, experimental infection 1759
Caryospora bigenetica
congenital infection 793
transmission, experimental infections 4604
chloroquine, pharmacokinetics 1684, 2933, 4953
cimetidine, immune response 1039
Cryptosporidium
CIS, Russia 964
experimental infections 2980
immune response 130
immunocompromised hosts, immune response 130
Cryptosporidium muris
experimental infections 2188
host parasite relationships 3047
Cryptosporidium parvum
development 3407
experimental infection 1760
experimental infections 3292
immune response 3515
immunocompromised hosts
drug therapy 2031, 4418
immune response 3865
immunity 1881
immunotherapy 2019, 4234
resistance 657
ultrastructure 3856
immunopathology 3904
immunotherapy 3904
life history 2117
susceptibility 1882
diminazene, immunocompromised hosts 853
Eimeria papillata
host parasite relationships 2805
pathogenesis 1105
Eimeria pragensis
immunity 1877
resistance 1877
Eimeria stiedai, immunocompromised hosts, experimental infections 4109
Eimeria vermiformis
immunity 1877-1878
immunization 4238
resistance 1877
Entamoeba histolytica
drug therapy 4001
immunocompromised hosts, immunity 2694
mutagenicity 4744
free living amoebae, pathogenicity 3793
Giardia, drug therapy 3297
Giardia duodenalis
bacteria, interactions 204
drug therapy 4001
genotypes 1935
immunity 2695
pathogenicity 204
diarrhoea 200
virulence, human isolates 2725
Giardia muris
drug therapy 1631
experimental infections 2696
host specificity 1169, 4816
immune response, reviews 1033
immunocompromised hosts
experimental infections 2696
resistance 4229
Hexamita muris, drug therapy 1631
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, immune response 125
isometamidium, immunocompromised hosts 853
Isospora suis, life history 3508
Leishmania
drug therapy 811, 2874
haematology 696
immune response 1497
mathematical models 2269
Leishmania amazonensis
drug therapy 2445, 3748-3749, 3993
Leishmania amazonensis cont.
immune response 656, 3867, 4181-4182
immunological deficiency 666
infectivity 656
susceptibility 3867
Leishmania donovani
drug therapy 1283
immune response 154, 622, 4674
immunity 154
immunocompromised hosts, immune response 624
immunological deficiency 154
immunopathology 4252
pathogenicity 2499
Leishmania infantum (ex. Oklahoma)
immune response 139
immunization 139
Leishmania major
drug therapy 2867, 4605
experimental infections 4605
host parasite relationships 3638
immune response 155, 625, 3061, 3089, 3867, 4169, 4685, 4689
reviews 2652, 4695
skin 3638
immunity, reviews 2652
immunization 2306
immunocompromised hosts, immunology 4184
infectivity 1536
Lutzomyia longipalpis, lysates 4108
pathogenicity 2499
resistance 178
susceptibility 178, 3867
virulence 1536, 4777
Leishmania mexicana
drug therapy 2034, 3999
immune response 3999, 4183
pathogenicity 1110
susceptibility 1109
thermotherapy 3999
treatment 2034
Leishmania tropica, immunopathology 4252
Leishmania venezuelensis, drug therapy 2445, 3993
meglumine antimonate 2916
mel Cy, immunocompromised hosts 853
metronidazole, immune response 1039
Naegleria fowleri, immunization 1076, 2297
Plasmodium
immune response 1884
immunization 1884
immunopathology, reviews 1079
population dynamics, mixed infections 1826
resistance 1876
Plasmodium berghei
disease course 4966
drug therapy 830, 1229, 1288, 2058, 2433, 3180, 3309, 3313, 3318, 3350, 3746, 4034-4035, 4420, 4475-4476, 4896, 4946
cerebral malaria 3300
haematology 4752
immune response 602, 654, 3067, 3142, 4966
immunity 179
immunization 179, 610, 3067, 3142-3143, 3898
immunocompromised hosts, immune response 635
immunostimulation 633
pathogenesis 1530, 1901, 2319, 4747
pathogenicity 3169
pathology 195, 1097, 3746, 4752
prophylaxis 2933, 3318
resistance 2323
diet 2697
susceptibility 654
treatment 1901
Plasmodium chabaudi
erythropoiesis 619
immune response 3520, 4687
immunity 667, 1075, 3893
immunization 3573
immunosuppression 667
testosterone 3520
pathogenesis 4747
Plasmodium chabaudi adami
immune response 4237
immunization 4237
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response 128, 637, 2267, 2699, 3060, 3066, 3082, 3139, 3522, 3526
vaccinia virus 2298
immunization 128, 183, 610, 660, 2250, 2267, 2699, 3139
vaccinia virus 2298
immunocompromised hosts, development 1351
immunopathology 4251
Plasmodium vinckei
drug therapy 2881
immune response 1481
immune response 607, 4179
chloroquine 1481
interferon 1481
immunopathology 607
immunotherapy, immune response 1481
Plasmodium vinckei petteri
drug therapy 1648
immune response 1839
Plasmodium vinckei vinckei, drug therapy 1679
Plasmodium vivax, immunization 3144
Plasmodium yoelii
drug therapy 826, 1288, 2433, 4026-4027, 4034-4035, 4475
immune response 602, 2258, 2700, 3056, 3078, 3514, 4681
immunity 1075, 3567
immunization 1045, 2305, 2700, 3135, 3140-3141, 3567, 3896
immunocompromised hosts, immune response 4197-4198
immunological deficiency 3909
immunopathology 2666
pathogenesis 2324, 2726
prophylaxis 4920
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
drug therapy 3309
immune response 1839
pathogenesis 682
Pneumocystis carinii
bacteria, interactions, reviews 1796
diagnosis 1056
immune response 1844, 1849, 1853
immunocompromised hosts
antigens 2665
drug therapy 2027, 2043
experimental infection 1764
immune response 1472, 1833, 1847, 2665
immunodiagnosis 4711
immunotherapy 4230
mixed infections 4616
resistance 1833
transmission 557, 2007-2008, 3986
transplacental transmission 2009
treatment 2015, 2043
pneumovirus, interactions 4616
viruses, interactions, reviews 1796
techniques, testing, antiprotozoal agents 2873
Theileria
immunocompromised hosts
immune response 2653
resistance 2653
Theileria sergenti
immunocompromised hosts
drug therapy 2873
experimental infection 527
tinidazole, immune response 1039
toxicity
chloroquine 3746
diminazene, treatment, azathioprine 4916
olaquindox 1667
quinidine, photosensitization 1284
quinine, photosensitization 1284
sulfaquinoxaline 1666-1667
Toxoplasma gondii
circulating antigens 1475
diagnosis 4778, 4982

Toxoplasma gondii cont.
drug therapy 1288, 2016, 2443, 2882, 2901, 3715, 3733, 3762, 4893, 4904
experimental infection, xenodiagnosis 4063
immune response 673, 2282, 3088, 3097, 3149, 3874, 4162, 4665-4667, 4808
immunization 1517, 3097, 4243
immunocompromised hosts 567
disease models 528
drug therapy 1223
immune response 563
immunodiagnosis 647, 1053, 1063, 2676, 4704-4705
immunopathology 3149
immunosuppression 1523
immunotherapy 4665
infectivity 2692, 3948
irradiation 2692
murine leukaemia virus, pathogenicity 2312
pathogenesis 688
pathology 2711
prophylaxis 4904
resistance 3874, 4228
genetics 4191
treatment 1224
ultrastructure
pyrimethamine 3762
spiramycin 3762
virulence 4745
Trichomonas muris, drug therapy 1631
Trichomonas vaginalis
drug therapy 882
pathogenicity, proteinases 4746
virulence 2321
Tritrichomonas foetus
drug therapy 882
immune response 1043
Trypanosoma, drug therapy 1296, 2055, 4914
Trypanosoma brucei
drug therapy 324, 337, 384, 2036, 3188, 4013, 4424, 4483, 4916
research 348
immune response 2253, 3538
immunopathology 4722
immunosuppression 3906
pathogenesis 4274, 4749
pathogenicity 3584
pathology 4916
prophylaxis 4013
resistance 655, 3584
treatment, toxicity, diminazene 4916
Trypanosoma congolense, drug therapy 334, 810
Trypanosoma cruzi
Bacteroides fragilis, interactions 1795
Clostridium, interactions 1795
drug therapy 4028, 4417, 4888
immune response 160
experimental infections 1420
host parasite relationships 267
immune evasion 3150
immune response 132, 159, 187, 596, 604, 612, 724, 2647, 2657, 2664, 3059, 3908, 4168, 4686
benznidazole 160
nifurtimox 160
immunocompromised hosts, immune response, cyclosporin 4253
immunological deficiency 665, 674
immunopathology 670, 2719, 3908
immunotherapy 4253
pathogenicity 683
nutritional state 215
pathology 1795, 2708, 3156
Peptostreptococcus, interactions 1795
resistance 2295, 3892
susceptibility 3156
Trypanosoma equiperdum, immunopathology 2314
Trypanosoma evansi, drug therapy 1246
Trypanosoma gambiense
immune response 137
resistance 3889
Trypanosoma musculi, drug therapy 4895
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, drug therapy 1242
Miconazole, *Acanthamoeba*, man 317
Microbial flora, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 657
Microspora
Acrida turrita, Benin 2618
Amblyseius barkeri 2620
Culicidae
Argentina, new geographic records 989
biological control 4963
human immunodeficiency virus
man
drug therapy, reviews 3296
reviews 3036
UK 1799
man
diagnosis, reviews 1787
misdiagnosis 2108
marine fishes, Philippines 3475
Muscidifurax raptor, USA 1774
Muscidifurax zaraptor, USA 1774
Neoseiulus cucumeris 2620
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, bacteria, interactions 992
Simuliidae 488
techniques, mechanical disruption, spores 2498
ultrastructure 1814
Urolepis rufipes, USA 1774
Microsporidia
conferences 2127
man, diagnosis 4062
Polychaeta, USA 546
Microtubule inhibitors, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3185
Microtus ochrogaster, *Frenkelia microti*, USA, transmission 1213
Micturition, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 676
Middle East
Plasmodium falciparum, man 760, 3669
Plasmodium vivax, man 760
Military personnel
Leishmania
man
Iraq 4343
Kuwait 4343
Saudi Arabia 4343
Leishmania tropica 281
Plasmodium
South East Asia, reviews 921
Thailand 1733
protozoa, USA 1731
Milk, antibodies, *Toxoplasma gondii* 3543
Milvus migrans, *Sarcocystis*, India 531
Mini-exons, *Leishmania donovani* 2780
Miniature pigs, *Isospora suis*, susceptibility 45
Minichromosomes, *Leishmania major* 1131
Mink
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
Norway, fur farming 2316
pathology 2316
Minks (*see Mustela*)
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
Norway 4104
pathology 4104
Minocycline, *Toxoplasma gondii*, mice 2016
Misdiagnosis
Leishmania donovani, man 2953
Leishmania major, man 4079
Microspora, man 2108
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3779
Trypanosoma
man 3395
Papio 3395
Mithramycin A, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2762
Mitochondrial DNA
Kinetoplastida, reviews 2340
Plasmodium falciparum 2740
Trypanosoma brucei 3602
Mitochondrial RNA, *Trypanosoma brucei* 3211
Mitosis, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3051
Mixed infections
Babesia canis, Ehrlichia canis, dogs, South Africa 553
Cryptosporidium, coxsackie virus, children, diarrhoea 3812
Mixed infections *cont.*
Cryptosporidium baileyi
Escherichia coli, fowls 1904
infectious bronchitis virus, fowls 1904
infectious bursal disease virus, fowls 1904
Giardia duodenalis, coxsackie virus, children, diarrhoea 3812
Leishmania donovani, Taenia solium, metacestodes, man 3478
Plasmodium, population dynamics 1826
Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium vivax, diagnosis 4529
Pneumocystis carinii, pneumovirus 4616
Toxoplasma gondii, Mycobacterium leprae 1991
Trichomonas vaginalis, Candida 3503
MK-436, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, rabbits 4443
Mniotilta varia, *Trypanosoma everetii*, Puerto Rico 532
Molecular biology
opportunistic infections, books 2535
Trypanosoma, reviews 1956
Molecular genetics
Acanthamoeba castellanii 251
Acanthamoeba palestinensis 251
drug resistance 729, 1139, 1938, 2342, 3196, 3223, 3617
Leishmania amazonensis 2339
Entamoeba histolytica 3512
reviews 2351
China 235
Leishmania
man, reviews 4121
reviews, China 235
Plasmodium, reviews, China 235
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 2459
antimalarials 1264
Pneumocystis carinii 2364
Theileria parva 3232
Toxoplasma gondii
antigens 2278
reviews 3855
Trypanosoma brucei 3197
Trypanosoma cruzi, DNA, heat shock 4315
Trypanosomatidae 4296
Molecular karyotypes
Entamoeba histolytica 3606
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) 4317
Molecular mimicry, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 3594
Molecular parasitology, reviews 2363
Molecular variation, parasites 4299
Molothrus ater, Haematozoa, host parasite relationships 1592
Monensin
cattle 364, 2077, 2939, 4498, 4958
bloat 4451
pharmacokinetics 2938
chicken meat, drug residues 1669
coccidia
cattle 2911
fowls 4016
controlled release 2911
Eimeria
fowls 363, 2429, 2431
rabbits 1635
Eimeria mitis, fowls 2326
Eimeria tenella, drug resistance 412, 3326
fowls, drug residues 1669
mode of action 2465
pharmacokinetics 2938
sheep, metabolism 3361
techniques
detection 1292
determination, HPLC 4036
toxicity
buffaloes 4960
fowls 1685
detoxification 2940
hamsters 411, 885
ostriches 1689
rats 411, 2062
reviews 2078
turkeys 3367
Monitoring, *Giardia duodenalis*, watersheds, USA 1211

Monkeys (*see also* named genera)
Plasmodium, immunity, reviews 1514
Plasmodium cynomolgi
drug therapy 826, 4027
life history 4544
relapse 4544
Monocercomonadidae
life history, reviews 3021
morphology 3045
pathogenicity, reviews 3021
phylogeny 3045
Monocercomonas bactrachorum
Anura
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Monoclonal antibodies
Babesia 2341
Babesia bigemina 4668
Babesia equi 1055
Cryptosporidium 3113
Cryptosporidium muris 130
Cryptosporidium parvum 130, 2019, 2095, 4176, 4701
antigens 1974
Eimeria bovis 1030
Eimeria maxima 1954
Eimeria pragensis 1877
Eimeria tenella 1044
Eimeria vermiformis 1877
Entamoeba histolytica 651, 1048, 1835, 1865, 1907, 3547, 3877, 4177
Giardia 1157
Giardia duodenalis 1054, 3110, 3113, 4701
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis 125
Leishmania 769
Leishmania amazonensis 4180
Leishmania donovani 644, 2677
Naegleria fowleri 2297
Nosema 745
Plasmodium 166
Plasmodium berghei 144, 610, 3073
Plasmodium falciparum 142, 148, 167, 610, 1479, 1921, 2337, 3085, 3548, 4192, 4691
circumsporozoite protein 2250
rhoptry associated protein 1029
Plasmodium gallinaceum 658
Plasmodium vivax 167, 1832, 3144
Plasmodium yoelii 4192
Pneumocystis carinii 900, 1842-1843, 1853, 1959, 1961, 4211, 4711
antigenic determinants 1850
binding sites 1843
Sarcocystis 1867
Sarcocystis arieticanis 2262
Sarcocystis tenella 2262
Theileria hirci 4171
Theileria parva 4698
Theileria sergenti 2271, 2701
Toxoplasma gondii 2286, 4228, 4705, 4745
Tritrichomonas augusta, costal proteins 4650
Tritrichomonas foetus, costal proteins 4650
Tritrichomonas mobilensis, costal proteins 4650
Tritrichomonas muris, costal proteins 4650
Trypanosoma brucei 645
Trypanosoma congolense 645
Trypanosoma cruzi 134, 159, 1065, 1484, 2268
Trypanosoma evansi 3886, 4209
Trypanosoma gambiense 137, 627, 1468
Trypanosoma vivax 645
Monocystis, Lumbricidae 3283
Monocytes
chloroquine, reactive oxygen 385
Leishmania, immune evasion 1491
Leishmania donovani 4674
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, interactions 4622
Monodesethylamodiaquine
Plasmodium falciparum
desipramine, *in vitro* 3351
in vitro 2870
Mooreotorix cotylifer, *Haemogregarina sinensis*, development 4543
Morbidity
Plasmodium
man
Africa 276
India 4347
Senegal 4822
Plasmodium falciparum
man 277, 1528, 2322, 2325
Benin 3170
Congo 1391
Sierra Leone 3968
South Africa 2841
sickle cell trait, man, Gambia 1533
Morocco
Leishmania
children 2508
human immunodeficiency virus, man 561
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine 11
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 11
man 11
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology 3672
Theileria, *Hyalomma detritum* 759
Theileria annulata, cattle, epidemiology 759
Morphology
Acanthamoeba 30, 2801
Ambiphrya ameiuri 3830
Blastocystis hominis 2243
Calyptospora spinosa 4647
Cytauxzoon felis, schizogony 4651
Eimeria, oocysts 2174
Eimeria arizonensis, oocysts 3008
Eimeria geomydis 118
Eimeria langebarteli, oocysts 3008
Eimeria rochalimai 573
Eimeria stigmosa, oocysts 588
Entamoeba bovis
buffaloes 4090
cattle 4090
Entamoeba dispar 4639
Entamoeba histolytica 3512, 4639
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 2712
Giardia, trophozoites 4641
Haemoproteus aegithinae, redescriptions 1017
Haemoproteus alaudae, redescriptions 1017
Haemoproteus anthi, redescriptions 1017
Haemoproteus chloris 1456
Haemoproteus fringillae 1456
Haemoproteus mazzai 1456
Haemoproteus quiscalus 1456
Hepatozoon albatrossi 576
Hepatozoon atticorae 576
Hepatozoon neophrontis 576
Hepatozoon parus 576
Isospora corvi 530
Isospora hemidactyli 573
Karyolysus octocromosomi 2643
Leucocytozoon communis 4643
Leucocytozoon dubreuili 4644
Leucocytozoon eurystomi 4643
Leucocytozoon liothricis 4644
Leucocytozoon mcclurei 4644
Leucocytozoon nyctyronis 4643
Leucocytozoon phylloscopus 4644
Leucocytozoon shaartusicum 4644
Leucocytozoon smithi, gametocytes 4653
Miamiensis avidus 4657
Plasmodium vivax 4661
Sarcocystis 4089
Sarcocystis capracanis 3049
Trichodina oxystelis 122
Trichomonadida 3045
Trichomonas vaginalis 3254, 3503
Trypanosoma cruzi
in vitro 587
Rhodnius prolixus 587
Vairimorpha necatrix 3511
Mortality
Balantidium coli, man, Brazil 2152
coccidia, *Haliotis cracherodii*, USA 2721-2722
Eimeria gilruthi, goats 1415
Leishmania, man, Sudan 2378
Plasmodium
man 1739
Mortality *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
man *cont.*
Africa 8, 276
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1528, 2325
Benin 3170
Congo 1391-1392
Sierra Leone 3968
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 3172, 3923
USA 1453
immunocompromised hosts, rats 1002
Mosquito-borne diseases, South East Asia, bibliographies 3803
Mosquitoes (*see* Culicidae and named genera)
Motacilla flava, *Haemoproteus motacillae*, new species, Uganda 1017
Motacillidae, *Haemoproteus*, reviews 1017
Motility, *Cryptobia*, *in vitro* 746
Movement disorders, *Toxoplasma gondii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3499
Mozambique
Plasmodium falciparum
man 939
prophylaxis 4433
Trypanosoma, control, history 3765
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
drug resistance
melarsoprol 4456
suramin 4456
Mucous cells, *Ichthyobodo necator* 2255
Mugil cephalus, *Kudoa intestinalis*, new species, Japan 3853
Mules, *Trypanosoma evansi*, China, strain differences 1585
Mullets, protozoa, Adriatic Sea, reviews 1429
Murine leukaemia virus, *Toxoplasma gondii*, mice, pathogenicity 2312
Mus musculus
Entamoeba histolytica, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Leishmania
Egypt 2836
epidemiology 3687
Toxoplasma gondii, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Musca domestica, *Nosema algerae*, pathogenicity 1095
Muscidifurax raptor, Microspora, USA 1774
Muscidifurax zaraptor, Microspora, USA 1774
Mustela vison, *Toxoplasma gondii*, experimental infections 2602
Mutagenicity, *Entamoeba histolytica*, mice 4744
Mutants, *Leishmania enriettii* 2787
Mutation rates, *Giardia duodenalis* 2646
Myanmar
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 1182, 3270
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 4911
myeloid leukaemoid reaction, man 929
Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, *Pneumocystis carinii*, man, interactions 4132
Mycobacterium leprae, *Leishmania*, antigens, cross reaction 4703
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, differential diagnosis 2634
Mycophenolic acid, *Leishmania donovani*, drug resistance 1139
Myeloid leukaemoid reaction, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, Myanmar 929
Myosin
Acanthamoeba 1929, 2789
Entamoeba histolytica 3613
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus
Haemogregarina myoxocephali, pathology 3911
Trichodina, petroleum hydrocarbons 779
Mystus guleo, *Thelohanellus sanjibi*, new species, India 582

Mytilus edulis, parasites, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 2203
Myxidium giardi
European eels
development, sporogony 4656
ultrastructure, sporogony 4656
Myxidium lesminteri, new species, *Tomopterna krugerensis,* South Africa 114
Myxidium salvelini
Oncorhynchus nerka
arrested development
fresh water 4545
sea water 4545
Canada, ecology 4545
Myxobolus
Cynoglossus senegalensis, Nigeria 2706
Rhinichthys cataractae, USA, host parasite relationships 1164
Salmo salar, Norway 3831
Myxobolus arcticus, *Oncorhynchus nerka,* Canada, biological tags 4116
Myxobolus bufonis, new species, *Bufo maculatus,* Cameroon 4146
Myxobolus cerebralis, rainbow trout, drug therapy 4450
Myxobolus muelleri, chitin, spores 4768
Myxobolus neurobius
Salmo salar, Canada, new host records 538
Salvelinus alpinus, Canada, new host records 538
Myxobolus pavlovskii
biological control 4045
Cyprinus carpio, CIS, fish farms 4045
Myxobolus pfeifferi, freshwater fishes, Iran 3829
Myxobolus subepithelialis, chitin, spores 4768
Myxophthirus anomalocardiae, new genus, new species, *Anomalocardia brasiliana,* Brazil 1459
Myxosoma cerebralis *(see Myxobolus cerebralis)*
Myxosoma funduli, *Pimephales promelas,* USA, ecology 986
Myxozoa
Oncorhynchus clarki
pathogenicity 540
USA, new host records 540
Salmonidae, reviews, proliferative kidney disease 539
N-alkyl-3-nitroquinolines-4
Entamoeba histolytica, in vitro 3355
synthesis 3355
Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro 3355
NADH ubiquinone oxidoreductase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2764
Naegleria
chemotaxonomy 3628
man
pathogenicity, reviews 3838
USA, epidemiology 2855
mice, pathogenicity 3793
water
Egypt 3793
USA 2855
Naegleria andersoni andersoni, ribosomal DNA, introns 4294
Naegleria andersoni jamiesoni, ribosomal DNA, introns 4294
Naegleria australiensis, ultrastructure, flagella 585
Naegleria australiensis italica, ribosomal DNA, introns 4294
Naegleria fowleri
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, Korea Republic, reviews 1791
biological control 4964
chemotaxonomy 2799
Cochlospermum angolense, extracts, *in vitro* 871
diagnosis, bronchoalveolar lavage 2114
drinking water, transmission 1724
immune response, *in vitro* 4163
man
Namibia, new records 4576
Saudi Arabia 948
USA 2991
mice, immunization 1076, 2297
ribosomal DNA, introns 4294
techniques, cryopreservation 2509
Naegleria fowleri *cont.*
ultrastructure, flagella 585
water
Egypt 3792
Japan 2388
Naegleria gruberi
cell lines, pathogenicity 202
chemotaxonomy 3628
ribosomal DNA, introns 4294
techniques, cryopreservation 2509
ultrastructure, flagella 585
Vibrio cholerae, survival 78
water, Egypt 3792
Naegleria jadini
ribosomal DNA, introns 4294
ultrastructure, flagella 585
Naegleria lovaniensis
ribosomal DNA, introns 4294
water, Japan 2388
Namibia, *Naegleria fowleri,* man, new records 4576
Nannomonas, *Glossina pallidipes,* Zimbabwe, transmission 4400
Naphthoquinone-imines
Crithidia fasciculata, in vitro 2746
Leptomonas seymouri, in vitro 2746
Naphthoquinones
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 2445
Leishmania venezuelensis, mice 2445
Plasmodium gallinaceum 3354
Narasin
Eimeria tenella, drug resistance 3326
toxicity, pigs 4042
Natural killer cells
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 2281
Cryptosporidium parvum 3865
Leishmania donovani 624
Toxoplasma gondii 2660
Nature conservation, Papua New Guinea 3413
Naxogin (*see* nimorazole)
N'dama
Ixodidae, Gambia 2851
Trypanosoma
Côte d'Ivoire, trypanotolerance 3129
Gambia, epidemiology 768
susceptibility 768
Trypanosoma congolense
epidemiology 786
immune response 2270
trypanotolerance, reproductive performance 2294
Trypanosoma vivax
reservoir hosts 3264
susceptibility 4236
trypanotolerance, reproductive performance 2294
trypanotolerance, Côte d'Ivoire 3120
Necrosis, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man, Thailand 4077
Nedocromil sodium, toxicity, pentamidine 396
Nematopsis
Crassostrea virginica, USA 545
Tapes philippinarum, Canada 2202
Neochmia ruficauda, haematozoa, Australia 3014
Neoglycoproteins, *Toxoplasma gondii,* binding 4813
Neogregarinida
Apis mellifera, Finland, new host records 3509
Bombus hortorum, Italy, new host records 3509
Bombus terrestris, Italy, new host records 3509
Neomycin, *Acanthamoeba,* man 317
Neonates
Cryptosporidium parvum, mice 1882
Plasmodium, Togo 509
Plasmodium falciparum 508
chloroquine 2325
man 801-802
morbidity 2325
mortality 2325
Nigeria 3779
Toxoplasma gondii 1858, 1896
diagnosis 1358
France 2166, 3447
Guatemala 498
man 1042
Neonates *cont.*
Trypanosoma gambiense, Cameroon 2572
Neoplasms
Balantidium coli, pigs, Japan 2177
Entamoeba histolytica
man
diagnosis 190
pathogenicity 190
Leishmania, man, Saudi Arabia 4129
parasites, interactions 1445
Pneumocystis carinii
hepatitis B virus
interactions 3037
man, CIS 3037
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, Norway 4730
Neopterin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 630, 1072
Neoseiulus cucumeris, Microspora 2620
Neospora
cattle
abortion 963
USA 2996, 3382
culture techniques 3382
Neospora caninum
antigens 1483
cattle
abortion 678, 2716
congenital infection 804, 2861
Netherlands 1085
New Zealand, abortion 4597
pathology 1085
South Africa, abortion 4593
chemotaxonomy 3629
dogs
Canada, new geographic records 4105
Germany 3005
Netherlands 4099
pathology 4266
South Africa 968, 3822
transmission 4266
UK 2183
USA 1417
domestic animals, general account 4614
goats, abortion 1752
ultrastructure 3857
Nepal
coccidia-like body, man, epidemiology 4832
Entamoeba histolytica, man 4578
Giardia duodenalis, man 3809
Plasmodium, man, losses 2219
protozoa
buffaloes 1412
cattle 1412
Nereis diversicolor
Coelotropha durchoni
host parasite relationships 1594
immune response 1594
Netherlands
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2546
Giardia duodenalis, man 2546
Isospora belli, man 2546
Neospora caninum
cattle 1085
dogs 4099
parasites, pigeons 2455
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2542
Plasmodium ovale, man 7
Plasmodium vivax, man 7
protozoa, man 2149
Toxoplasma gondii, man 3392
Netropsin, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2762
Neutropenia, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man 1042
Neutrophils
Eimeria falciformis, in vitro 2670
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 606
Pneumocystis carinii 1852
human immunodeficiency virus, man 558
Trichomonas vaginalis 1485
Tritrichomonas foetus 3869
in vitro 3869
Trypanosoma cruzi 2702
New geographic records
Balantidium coli, man, China 2151
Ceratomyxa auerbachi, Lepidopsetta bilineata, CIS 113
Ciliophora, *Periplaneta americana,* Saudi Arabia 4119

New geographic records *cont.*
Cytamoeba bactifera, Plethodon albagula, USA 2611
Eimeria, sheep, Zimbabwe 36
Eimeria alabamensis
cattle
Australia 2174
CIS 966
Eimeria auburnensis, cattle, CIS 966
Eimeria aythyae, ducks, France 533
Eimeria bovis, cattle, CIS 966
Eimeria brasiliensis, cattle, Australia 2174
Eimeria cylindrica, cattle, CIS 966
Eimeria danailovi, ducks, France 533
Eimeria ellipsoidalis, cattle, CIS 966
Eimeria gilruthi, goats, Spain 1415
Eimeria nyroca, ducks, France 533
Haplosporidium nelsoni, Crassostrea virginica, USA 3832
Isospora, Plethodon albagula, USA 2611
Isospora aksaica, cattle, CIS 966
Leishmania mexicana, Lutzomyia anthophora, USA 4390
Microspora, Culicidae, Argentina 989
Neospora caninum, dogs, Canada 4105
Parvicapsula unicornis, Lepidopsetta bilineata, CIS 113
Plasmodium juxtanucleare, Francolinus africanus, South Africa 1426
Toxoplasma gondii, cats, Argentina 1756
Vairimorpha necatrix, Heliothis armigera, China 3511
New host records
Babesia, Ovis canadensis nelsoni, USA 4583
Ceratomyxa auerbachi, Lepidopsetta bilineata, CIS 113
coccidia, *Kobus leche kafuensis*, Zambia 4581
Cometoides pechumani, Tabanus wilsoni, USA 988
Cytamoeba bactifera, Plethodon albagula, USA 2611
Eimeria geomydis
Geomys breviceps, USA 118
Geomys texensis, USA 118
Haemoproteus greineri, Anas americana, USA 2608
Haemoproteus nettionis, Anas cyanoptera, USA 2608
Isospora, Plethodon albagula, USA 2611
Isospora corvi, Corvus splendens, Malaysia 530
Myxobolus neurobius
Salmo salar, Canada 538
Salvelinus alpinus, Canada 538
Myxozoa, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, USA 540
Neogregarinida
Apis mellifera, Finland 3509
Bombus hortorum, Italy 3509
Bombus terrestris, Italy 3509
Nyctotherus cordiformis, Hyla avivoca, USA 2612
Opalina, Hyla avivoca, USA 2612
Parvicapsula unicornis, Lepidopsetta bilineata, CIS 113
PKX, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, USA 540
protozoa, insects, Bulgaria 1784
Tritrichomonas augusta, Hyla avivoca, USA 2612
Troglodytella abrassarti, Hylobates syndactylus, Australia, zoological gardens 3459
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum), Felis manul, CIS 4638
Trypanosomatidae, *Polygenis tripus*, Brazil 2200
New records
Acanthamoeba, man, Norway 4570
Leishmania tropica, man, Sri Lanka 2162
Trypanosoma wrublewski, Bison bonasus, Poland 4596
New Zealand
Eimeria capralis, new species, *Capra hircus* 577
Eimeria charlestoni, new species, *Capra hircus* 577
Eimeria masseyensis, new species, *Capra hircus* 577
New Zealand *cont.*
Gregarina
Celatoblatta peninsularis 68
Parellipsidion pachycercum 68
Neospora caninum, cattle, abortion 4597
protozoa
bibliographies 2536
databases 2536
Sarcocystis hirsuta, cattle 2169
Newcastle disease, *Eimeria necatrix*, fowls, immunization 164
Nezumia bairdi, *Haemogregarina marshalllairdi*, new species, Northwest Atlantic 1811
Nicaragua, protozoa, man 4844
Nicarbazin
Eimeria mitis, fowls 2326
Eimeria tenella, mode of action 2464
mode of action 2464
pharmacokinetics 2941
rabbits
intestinal absorption, galactose 1299
pharmacokinetics 2941
Niclosamide, *Giardia duodenalis*, man 4003
Nicotinic acid, toxicity, chloroquine 349
Nifuroxazide, *Eimeria*, fowls 1630
Nifurtimox
Leishmania, Callithrix penicillata 2878
toxicity, man 2035
Trypanosoma cruzi
drug resistance 2793, 4458
man 160, 4417
mice 4028, 4417
rabbits 4443
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 2035
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, rats 2883
Niger
Leishmania donovani, man 2566
Leishmania major, man, epidemiology 3260
parasites
fowls 3471
guineafowls 3471
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 2373
man, epidemiology 2373
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 774
Nigeria
Babesia, cattle, general account 4125
Glossina 783
control 782
Kudoa
Cynoglossus senegalensis 2706
Pseudotolithus typus 2706
Myxobolus, Cynoglossus senegalensis 2706
Plasmodium
man
epidemiology 2578
pregnancy 3675
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine 821
mefloquine 855
pyrimethamine 3304
qinghaosu 855
sulfadoxine 3304
man 952, 1357, 1638, 2876, 3779, 3842
epidemiology 761
Plasmodium malariae, man, epidemiology 761
protozoa, man 2155
Sarcomastigophora, man 496
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, epidemiology 2823
Trypanosoma
cattle, epidemiology 783
Glossina 782
Glossina tachinoides, transmission 37
livestock 1244
ruminants, epidemiology 37
Trypanosoma evansi, camels 57
Nigericin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4319
Nimorazole, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, man 3311
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, *Eimeria nieschulzi*, rats, interactions, adrenalectomy 2651
Nitric oxide
cerebral malaria, pathogenesis 4747
Leishmania major 3061
Plasmodium berghei 2319
Plasmodium falciparum 2319
man 214
Pneumocystis carinii 1854
Trypanosoma brucei 620
Trypanosoma gambiense 620
Nitrofurans, *Giardia duodenalis, in vitro* 1253
Nitroimidazoles
Giardia duodenalis, in vitro 1253
Trichomonas gallinae, drug resistance 2460
N,N-diethylaminoethyl oxime derivatives, *Trichomonas vaginalis, in vitro* 3335
Nomenclature
books 5006
Haemoproteus globulosus, taxonomy, Apicomplexa 1456
Haemoproteus hedymelis, taxonomy, Apicomplexa 1456
Haemoproteus macropigmentatus, taxonomy, Apicomplexa 1456
Haemoproteus serini, taxonomy, Apicomplexa 1456
Haemoproteus tartakovskyi, taxonomy, Apicomplexa 1456
Nonspecific immunity, *Leishmania aethiopica*, man 4205
Nonspecific immunostimulation
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3101
Leishmania infantum infantum, macrophages, polyisohexylcyanoacrylate 3053
Nontarget organisms, *Edhazardia aedis*, susceptibility 990
Norfloxacin
Plasmodium falciparum
in vitro 4947
man 2893, 4414
North America
Cryptobia bullocki, flounders 1597
Cryptobia salmositica, Salmonidae 1597
Haemoproteus mansoni, Dendragapus obscurus 983
Leucocytozoon lovati, Dendragapus obscurus 983
Trypanosoma
Bovidae 2175
Cervidae 2175
Trypanosoma avium, Dendragapus obscurus 983
North Sea, *Glugea, Platichthys flesus* 2198
Northeast Atlantic
Kudoa
Dentex macrophthalmus 3018
Dentex maroccanus 3018
Pagellus acarne 3018
Trachurus trachurus 3018
Northeast Pacific, parasites, *Sebastes flavidus* 1428
Northwest Atlantic
Ceratomyxa, Scomber scombrus 1768
Ciliophora, *Crassostrea virginica*, fish farms 2203
Haematozoa, marine fishes 1811
Haemogregarina marshalllairdi, new species, *Nezumia bairdi* 1811
parasites
Crassostrea virginica, fish farms 2203
Mytilus edulis, fish farms 2203
Perkinsus, Atlantic salmon, fish farms 2195
Norway
Acanthamoeba, man, new records 4570
Chloromyxum, Salmo salar 3831
diseases, *Scophthalmus maximus* 2197
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
mink, fur farming 2316
minks 4104
Myxobolus, Salmo salar 3831
parasites, pigs, epidemiology 3980
Trichomonas vaginalis, neoplasms, man 4730
Nosema
Anopheles gambiae, control 4503
Antheraea eucalypti 1781
Antheraea mylitta, India 69

Nosema *cont.*
Helicoverpa armigera, pathology 1778
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3848
Ixodidae, Portugal 787
man, USA 1735
Orchestia, intersexuality 3575
Pediobius foveolatus, ultrastructure 1431
Polistes divaceus 1782
Spodoptera litura, transmission 4613
***Nosema acridophagus*,** ultrastructure 4152
Nosema algerae
Anopheles stephensi 302
human immunodeficiency virus, man, immunodiagnosis 1869
man, immunodiagnosis 1869
Musca domestica, pathogenicity 1095
***Nosema antheraeae*,** immunotaxonomy 745
Nosema apis
Apis mellifera 3052
Apis mellifera carnica, Yugoslavia 70
ultrastructure, spore germination 3052
Nosema bombycis
Antheraea mylitta, pathology 2715
Bombyx mori, techniques, detection 2100
immunotaxonomy 745
Nosema connori
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3031
man, reviews 1364
Nosema corneum
culture techniques 2099
human immunodeficiency virus, man, immunodiagnosis 1869
man
immunodiagnosis 1869
reviews 1364
USA 2099
***Nosema cuneatum*,** *Locusta migratoria*, pathogenicity 2617
Nosema furnacalis
immunotaxonomy 745
Ostrinia furnacalis, pathogenicity 1102
Ostrinia nubilalis, immunodiagnosis 1873
***Nosema liturae*,** immunotaxonomy 745
Nosema locustae
Acrididae, biological control 4044
Anabrus simplex, pathogenicity 1433
culture techniques 2088
development, *in vitro* 2088
immunotaxonomy 745
Locusta migratoria, pathogenicity 2617
propagation, *in vitro* 2088
Nosema marucae
biological control, *Chilo partellus* 2489
Chilo partellus
biological control 1777
transmission 2619
Nosema meligethi
insects, pathogenicity 1783
Meligethes, Europe 2616
***Nosema otiorrhynchi*,** *Otiorrhynchi ligustici*, Czech Republic 3020
Nosema partelli
Chilo partellus, development 4120
new species, *Chilo partellus*, South Africa 4120
Nosema pyrausta
immunotaxonomy 745
Ostrinia furnacalis, pathogenicity 1102
Nosema pyrgomorphae
Pyrgomorpha cognata, Cape Verde 121
ultrastructure 121
Nosema scripta
new species, *Chrysomela scripta*, USA 4144
ultrastructure 4144
***Nosema whitei*,** *Tribolium castaneum*, pathology 1779
Nothrotheriops shastensis
Archeococcidia antiquus, new genus, new species, USA 1016
Archeococcidia nothrotheriopsae, new genus, new species, USA 1016
Novel antiprotozoal agents
acridines 4945
anthraquinones 2476
antimony-mannan complexes 2065
1-azoles, derivatives 4028
biplumbagin 2445
BTI 2286^{E} 4001
Novel antiprotozoal agents *cont.*
cationic electron carriers 4039
cis-Pt pentamidine iodide 4424
CP-82 009 1311
Dacrymyces stillatus, extracts 4957
deoxyguanosine, analogue 707
diethyldithiocarbamic acid 1282
dihydrochloride 2- (4′-bromostyryl)-4-(δ-diethylamino-α- methylbutylamino)-7-chloroquinazoline 3318
dinitro-phenylhydrazones 882
drug design 4029
dyes 4039
enzyme inhibitors 2739, 3932
Fenozan-50F 4034-4035
hexadecylphosphocholine 811
iridium 384
LC-693,989 819
naphthoquinones 2445
oligodexoynucleotide phosphorothioates 2068
organometallic complexes 384
oxadiazoles 4001
P1995 384
phenylosazone 882
plumbagin 2445
spiroarsoranes 4483
thioxanthenes 3345
trifluoroacetyl primaquine oxalate 826
trioxane 4035
trioxanes 4034, 4475
Trypanosoma cruzi 3303
Novidium (*see* homidium chloride)
Nuclear magnetic resonance, *Toxoplasma gondii* 2957
Nucleic acids, *Sarcocystis fusiformis* 233
Nucleoside transporters, *Leishmania major* 1143
Nucleosides, *Giardia duodenalis* 4770
Nucleotide sequences
Acanthamoeba 2789-2790
Acanthamoeba castellanii 717, 3627
Babesia bovis 727, 1028, 1132, 2341, 2759, 3939, 3946
Babesia canis 2341
Babesia ovis 2341
Crithidia fasciculata 733, 1946, 3936, 4783
Cryptosporidium parvum 1574, 1963-1964, 1967
Eimeria bovis 1943
Eimeria maxima 1954
Eimeria tenella 2356
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 4797
Encephalitozoon hellem 4797
Entamoeba histolytica 246, 1142, 1569, 1936, 1942, 2367, 3583, 3608, 3613, 3624, 3944, 4305
Giardia 4772
Giardia ardeae 3214
Giardia duodenalis 1572, 1580, 3194, 3225
Giardia intestinalis 3632
Giardia muris 4773
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai 3208
Leishmania 1130, 3617
Leishmania amazonensis 1149, 2339, 3216
Leishmania braziliensis 3633
Leishmania donovani 2780, 3229, 3605, 4790
Leishmania guyanensis, RNA viruses 1958
Leishmania infantum chagasi 4175
Leishmania infantum infantum 1150, 3192
Leishmania major 1565, 3209, 4785
Leishmania mexicana 1135, 1945
Leishmania pifanoi 1948
Naegleria andersoni andersoni 4294
Perkinsus 4648
Phytomonas serpens 4776
Plasmodium berghei 1951, 2768, 3942
Plasmodium chabaudi 1573, 2757, 3219
Plasmodium cynomolgi 735
Plasmodium falciparum 238, 247, 609, 723, 728, 734, 1141, 1489, 1575, 1941, 1952, 2354, 2358, 2360, 2761, 2782, 3207, 3217, 3228, 3230, 3529, 3604, 3609-3611, 3616, 4306-4307, 4788-4789, 4792
Nucleotide sequences *cont.*
Plasmodium knowlesi 734, 3592
Plasmodium reichenowi 3529
Plasmodium simium 1955
Plasmodium vivax 734, 1134, 1578, 3203, 3618-3619
Pneumocystis carinii 718, 736, 1965-1966, 1968, 2785, 3231
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3224
Theileria buffeli 1577
Theileria parva 4786
Theileria sergenti 1577
Toxoplasma gondii 1517, 1939, 1953, 2353, 2656, 3615, 4793
Trichomonas vaginalis 248, 1920
Trypanosoma brucei 241-242, 244, 1133, 1137, 1940, 1947, 2350, 2357, 2741, 2764, 2784, 3195, 3602, 3612, 3943
Trypanosoma congolense 2800
Trypanosoma cruzi 134, 1057, 1136, 1140, 1576, 1950, 2273, 2349, 2361, 2755, 2763, 3058, 3593, 3941, 4308, 4784
Trypanosoma evansi 2779
Trypanosoma gambiense 3239
Trypanosoma rangeli 1567, 3221
***Numida meleagris*, *Hepatozoon numidis*,** new species, South Africa 576
Nutritional state
children, protozoa, Ghana 494
Plasmodium, man, splenomegaly 275
protozoa, man, Ghana 494
Nyctotherus cordiformis
DNA 3205
Hyla avivoca, USA, new host records 2612
Rana, life history 3205
***Nyctotherus ovalis*, *Periplaneta americana*,** Saudi Arabia, new geographic records 4119
***Octodon degus*, *Trypanosoma cruzi*,** Chile 3279
***Odocoileus hemionus*, *Babesia*,** USA 3381
Odocoileus virginianus
Babesia odocoilei
epidemiology 294
USA 1434, 4582
Theileria cervi, USA 1434, 4582
Ofloxacin, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 4947
Oil spills, *Trichodina, Oligocottus maculosus*, Alaska 779
Olaquindox, toxicity, mice 1667
***Oligocottus maculosus*, *Trichodina*,** Alaska, oil spills 779
Oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioates, *Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro* 2068
Oligosaccharides, *Leishmania braziliensis* 1470
Oncorhynchus clarki
Myxozoa
pathogenicity 540
USA, new host records 540
PKX
pathogenicity 540
USA, new host records 540
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha
Chilodonella piscicola
Japan 686
fish farms, epidemiology 3258
pathogenicity 686
Ichthyobodo necator, Japan, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Oncorhynchus keta
Chilodonella piscicola, Japan, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Ichthyobodo necator
immune response 2255
Japan, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
pathology 4260
Trichodina truttae, Japan, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Oncorhynchus masou
Chilodonella piscicola
Japan 686
fish farms, epidemiology 3258
pathogenicity 686
Ichthyobodo necator, Japan, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Oncorhynchus mykiss (*see* rainbow trout)

Oncorhynchus nerka
Ichthyobodo necator, Japan, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Myxidium salvelini
arrested development
fresh water 4545
sea water 4545
Canada, ecology 4545
Myxobolus arcticus, Canada, biological tags 4116
Oncorhynchus rhodurus
Chilodonella hexasticha
histopathology 1091
Japan 1091
Oncorhynchus tshawytscha
Enterocytozoon salmonis
experimental infection 3474
transmission 3474
Ondatra zibethicus, *Giardia*, USA, transmission 1212
Opalina, *Hyla avivoca*, USA, new host records 2612
Opalinidae
Cepedea
South Africa 2637
Swaziland 2637
Opatriodes vicinus
Hirmocystis harpali, Saudi Arabia 4118
Leidyana, Saudi Arabia 4118
Spharorynchus chabaudi, Saudi Arabia 4118
Operculariella, *Portunus pelagicus*, Australia 541
Opisthorchis
Entamoeba histolytica, man, interactions 1994
Giardia duodenalis, man, interactions 1994
Opportunistic infections
human immunodeficiency virus, man, drug therapy, research 341
molecular biology, books 2535
Orchestia aestuarensis
Nosema, intersexuality 3575
Paramarteilia orchestiae, intersexuality 3575
Orchestia mediterranea
Nosema, intersexuality 3575
Paramarteilia orchestiae, intersexuality 3575
Organometallic complexes
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 384
mice 384
Ornidazole
chemistry 3752
Entamoeba histolytica, man 3724
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 3311, 3391
Ornidia obesa
Crithidia desouzai, new species, Brazil 2638
Crithidia roitmani, new species, Brazil 2638
Ornithine decarboxylase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2752
Ornithodoros peringueyi, *Hepatozoon atticorae*, South Africa 3699
Ortholinea australis, new species, *Acanthopagrus australis*, Australia 1816
Ortholinea undulans, new combination 1816
Ostracodinium gracile fissilaminatum, nomenclature 3046
Ostriches, toxicity, monensin 1689
Ostrinia furnacalis, *Nosema*, pathogenicity 1102
Ostrinia nubilalis, *Nosema furnacalis*, immunodiagnosis 1873
Otiorrhynchi ligustici, *Nosema otiorrhynchi*, Czech Republic 3020
Ovalocytes, *Plasmodium falciparum*, cell invasion 1166
Ovalocytosis, *Plasmodium*, man 1606
Ovis canadensis nelsoni
Babesia
USA 3381
new host records 4583
Oxidation
antiprotozoal agents 2925
arteether 2925
Oxygen consumption
Cryptobia, in vitro 746
Giardia duodenalis
cysts 4801
trophozoites 4801
Oxystele, *Trichodina oxystelis*, South Africa 122
Oxytetracycline, *Theileria annulata*, cattle 4015
Ozone, *Giardia duodenalis*, water 1327
P1995, *Trypanosoma brucei, in vitro* 384
Pagellus acarne, *Kudoa*, Northeast Atlantic 3018
Pakistan
coccidia, camels 3925
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2956
Leishmania, man 2145
Leishmania infantum, man 4531
Plasmodium falciparum
man 2146, 2571
epidemiology 2380
Plasmodium vivax
man 3997
epidemiology 2380
Toxoplasma gondii, leprosy, man 1991
Pamaquine
techniques, determination, cattle, blood 897
Theileria sergenti, immunocompromised hosts, mice 2873
Pan American Health Organization, history 2964
Pan troglodytes, *Cyclospora cayetanensis*, Uganda 4142
Panama
Leishmania panamensis
man 831
epidemiology 1184
Plasmodium
Anolis limifrons, epidemiology 788
Lutzomyia, transmission 788
Sarcocystis neurona, horses 955
tickborne diseases, history 2965
Pancreatitis, *Giardia duodenalis*, man 502
Panstrongylus megistus
Trypanosoma cruzi
Brazil 1598
genetic transformation 2644
passage, virulence 3984
Panthera leo
Trypanosoma, Benin, reservoir hosts 1179
Trypanosoma gambiense, Benin, reservoir hosts 1179
Papio, *Trypanosoma*, misdiagnosis 3395
Papio anubis, *Hepatocystis kochi*, anaemia 1402
Papua New Guinea
Blastocystis hominis, man, epidemiology 767
Cyclospora cayetanensis, man 4142
nature conservation 3413
Plasmodium
man 4577
control, history 2862
Plasmodium falciparum, man 142, 504, 760
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles punctulatus 2814
drug resistance, chloroquine 854, 4021
man 760
epidemiology 2814
Paramarteilia orchestiae, *Orchestia*, intersexuality 3575
Parasites
aquarium fishes 1378
aviary birds, Japan 3472
behaviour 2837
birds, host parasite relationships 5005
Bison bonasus, Poland 4596
cats
immunodiagnosis 1058
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3710
China, bibliographies 2962
circulating antigens, reviews 2655
conferences, man 4560
Crassostrea virginica, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 2203
Diptera, behaviour 3700
Parasites *cont.*
dogs
allergy screening 4101
immunodiagnosis 1058
Romania 3004
zoonoses 1416
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3710
zoonoses 1623
environment, pollution 2386
epidemiology 3957
Europe, ecology, reviews 2837
fishes, pollution 766
fowls, Niger 3471
game animals, Africa 3418
guineafowls, Niger 3471
haematophagous insects
immunity, reviews 1071
transmission, reviews 1196
heat shock response, reviews 1976
horses, control 3298
host parasite relationships
evolution, reviews 747
global warming, reviews 2812
reviews 593, 1841, 2126
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Romania 3034
Ictalurus punctatus, fish farms 4610
immune evasion 1465, 4663
immune response
erythrocytes 1466
mathematical models 613
platelets 1466
reviews 1499
immunology, heat shock proteins 1841
interleukin 12 4682
invertebrates, host parasite relationships 1170
laboratory animals, zoonoses 2416
livestock
Argentina, reviews 2124
immunopathology, reviews 3905
immunoprophylaxis, reviews 1437
immunotherapy, reviews 1437
resistance, reviews 1444
Macropodidae, Australia, zoological gardens 529
man
Bolivia, epidemiology 2832
Brazil, epidemiology 2153
Canada, control 2494
Central America, zoonoses 4403
Chile, psychiatric patients 2538
China 1385, 2828
epidemiology 3972-3973, 4357
climatic change, reviews 996
control, guidelines 1633
diagnosis 3397
reports 4557
Egypt 2558
epidemiology, social behaviour 3266
Gabon 515
general account 3836
haematology 3590
immune response, reviews 3096
immunoprophylaxis, reviews 1437
immunotherapy, reviews 1437
Kenya, interactions 2625
Malaysia 10
Poland 942
Reunion, epidemiology 3677
Romania
control 1624
zoonoses 1624
Saudi Arabia 3590
South America, zoonoses 4403
Thailand 4335
tropics, control, reviews 1627
USA, imported infections 4831
molecular variation 4299
neoplasms, interactions 1445
pigeons
drug therapy 2455
Netherlands 2455
pigmeat
food hygiene 3466
food safety 3466
pigs
epidemiology 2582
food hygiene 3466
food safety 3466
Scandinavia, epidemiology 3980

Parasites *cont.*
population dynamics, mathematical models 4838
protozoa, population structure 1828
rabbits, general account 55
resistance, genetics 3887
rodents
general account 55
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3710
Salmonidae, fish farms 4610
Sebastes flavidus, Northeast Pacific 1428
sheep, books 1723
Sus scrofa, Yugoslavia 3468
techniques
detection, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1703
evaluation, dogs, allergy screening 4101
extraction, faeces 1694
Testudines 4115
thymus, reviews 2704
wild animals
Africa 3418
conferences 3797
Parasitology
China 918
history, reviews 3794
Japan, conferences 3796
Korea Republic, history, reviews 2119
Poland, bibliographies 4548-4552
South Africa 3419
Parathelohania, *Anopheles*, Argentina 989
Parathelohania anophelis
Anopheles quadrimaculatus, development 2959
ultrastructure 2959
Parellipsidion pachycercum, *Gregarina*, New Zealand 68
Parisoma subcaeruleum, *Hepatozoon sylvae*, new species, South Africa 576
Paromomycin
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4445
man 4906
Cryptosporidium parvum, man 3726
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1315, 4006
Leishmania
in vitro 2874
man 4416
Leishmania braziliensis, mice 2874
Leishmania donovani, man 4415
Leishmania major, *in vitro* 4485
Leishmania mexicana, mice 2874
methylbenzethonium chloride, *Leishmania major*, man 2449
toxicity, man 1315
Parvaquone, *Theileria annulata*, cattle 4015
Parvicapsula unicornis
Lepidopsetta bilineata
CIS
new geographic records 113
new host records 113
Pathogenesis
Acanthamoeba, bacteria, man 79
Blastocystis hominis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1012
Cryptosporidium, fowls 4750
Cryptosporidium parvum, pigs 4743
Eimeria deblieckі, pigs 1529
Eimeria papillata, mice 1105
Endolimax nana, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1012
Entamoeba histolytica
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1012
leukocytes, *in vitro* 4276
man 207, 547, 1049, 3585
Giardia duodenalis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1012
Leishmania
Cebus apella 1106
man 689
Leishmania braziliensis, man 1532
Leishmania infantum chagasi, hamsters 199
Plasmodium berghei, mice 1530, 1901, 2319, 3300, 4747
Plasmodium chabaudi, mice 4747
Plasmodium falciparum 4270
erythrocytes 1537
Pathogenesis *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man 25, 206, 213, 692, 1084, 1528, 1531, 1590, 2319, 2804, 3587, 4269
cerebral malaria 4275
hypothesis 214
reviews 1539
rosetting 3586
Plasmodium knowlesi, *Macaca mulatta* 1101
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 2324, 2726
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 682
Sarcocystis, *Cervus unicolor* 519
Theileria annulata
cattle 1502
zebu 1502
Toxoplasma gondii 673, 4232
encephalitis 3164
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1798
mice 688
Trichomonas gallinae, *Streptopelia risoria* 4273
Trichomonas tenax, man 3165
Trichomonas vaginalis
man 3165
estradiol 1099
Trypanosoma
cattle 4272
zebu 4272
Trypanosoma brucei
dogs 1104
mice 4274, 4749
Trypanosoma congolense
rats 203
sheep 3582
Trypanosoma cruzi
heart muscle cells 3594
in vitro 198
man 3601
mice 2719
Trypanosoma evansi, goats 3924
Pathogenicity
Acanthamoeba, man, reviews 3838
Ascogregarina culicis, *Aedes aegypti* 2864
Babesia bigemina
Boophilus microplus 687
cattle 1903
Blastocrithidia triatomae, *Triatoma infestans* 67
Blastocystis hominis, man 1100, 4841
Chilodonella piscicola
Oncorhynchus gorbuscha 686
Oncorhynchus masou 686
coccidia, *Haliotis cracherodii* 2721-2722
Crithidia, hamsters 1000
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3845
Cryptosporidium parvum, cattle, strain differences 4271
Eimeria brunetti, fowls 2728
Eimeria coecicola, rabbits 3167
Eimeria intestinalis, rabbits 4239
Eimeria mitis, fowls 2326
Eimeria spinosa, pigs 34
Entamoeba dispar 4639
taxonomy 1810
Entamoeba histolytica 250, 1596, 1907, 2318, 2783, 3166, 3245, 3583, 3624, 4310-4311, 4639, 4799
complement 3903
hamsters 690, 1000
in vitro, cysteine proteinases 3168
man 208, 547, 1527, 1856, 2950, 3585, 4007
mice 4744
neoplasms, man 190
reviews 2351
taxonomy 1810
zymodemes 253
free living amoebae, mice 3793
free living protozoa, man, reviews 3838
Giardia duodenalis
man 4696
mice 204
diarrhoea 200
Haemoproteus, birds 1621
Leishmania braziliensis, man 777, 1534
Pathogenicity *cont.*
Leishmania donovani
man 4748
mice 2499
Leishmania major, mice 2499
Leishmania mexicana
man 777
mice 1110
Leishmania tropica, hamsters 1538
Myxozoa, *Oncorhynchus clarki* 540
Naegleria 2799
man, reviews 3838
Naegleria gruberi, cell lines 202
Nosema
Locusta migratoria 2617
Ostrinia furnacalis 1102
Nosema algerae, *Musca domestica* 1095
Nosema locustae, *Anabrus simplex* 1433
Nosema meligethi, insects 1783
PKX, *Oncorhynchus clarki* 540
Plasmodium
man 2219
strain differences 3124
Plasmodium berghei
mice 3169
rats
nutritional state 1163
pregnancy 1535
Plasmodium falciparum
man 508, 685, 1540, 3921
sickle cell anaemia, man 1108
Plasmodium vivax
man 685
cerebral malaria 2157
Pneumocystis carinii
evolution 1007
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3923
Sarcocystis capracanis, *Eimeria*, goats 2627
Tetrahymena pyriformis, *Aedes aegypti* 1902
Thelohania contejeani, *Austropotamobius pallipes* 4612
Toxoplasma gondii
genotypes 2317
man 205
murine leukaemia virus, mice 2312
Trichomonadida, reviews 3021
Trichomonas vaginalis
man, reviews 3922
mice, proteinases 4746
strain differences 4331
Trypanosoma
goats 1413
man 691
sheep 1413
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 3584
Trypanosoma cruzi 741
mice 683
nutritional state 215
rats 1096
Trypanosoma lewisi, rats 2720
Trypanosoma rangeli, *Rhodnius prolixus*, sialidase 4267
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
man 684
rats 2720
Vairimorpha, *Anabrus simplex* 1433
Pathology (*see also* Immunopathology)
Acanthamoeba, immunocompromised hosts, man 98
Babesia gibsoni, erythrocytes, *in vitro* 4818
Balantidium coli, man 1524
Besnoitia, sheep 3154
Blastocrithidia triatomae, *Triatoma infestans* 543
Caryospora, dogs 313
Ceratomyxa, *Dicentrarchus labrax* 3959
coccidia, *Vermivora ruficapilla* 4724
Cryptosporidium
fowls 1525
human immunodeficiency virus
man 4619
reviews 3839
man 3580
Cryptosporidium baileyi
Escherichia coli, fowls 1904
fowls 1904

Pathology *cont.*
Cryptosporidium baileyi cont.
infectious bronchitis virus, fowls 1904
infectious bursal disease virus, fowls 1904
Cryptosporidium parvum
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4735
man 4259
Cytauxzoon, Damaliscus lunatus 41
Eimeria
cattle 1405
pigeons 1086
sheep 3155
Eimeria arundeli, Vombatus ursinus 4607
Eimeria mitis, fowls 3920
Eimeria stiedai, rabbits 681
Eimeria zuernii, cattle 1405
Encephalitozoon, Agapornis personata 3826
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
mink 2316
minks 4104
rabbits 1087, 4742
Entamoeba histolytica
man 2713-2714, 4578
reviews 3579
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
human immunodeficiency virus
man 3041, 4735
reviews 3839
Giardia
man, reviews 3839
rabbits 3009
Giardia duodenalis, man 1898, 2562, 2713, 4083
Haemogregarina myoxocephali
Malmiana scorpii 3911
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus 3911
Haemoproteus columbae, doves 4740
Ichthyobodo necator, Oncorhynchus keta 4260
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, Cyprinus carpio 188
Kudoa
Cynoglossus senegalensis 2706
Pseudotolithus typus 2706
Labyrinthuloides haliotidis, Haliotis kamtschatkana 1526
Leishmania
bacteria, man 4128
dogs 2717, 3163, 4741
man, classification 4728
Leishmania braziliensis, man 3158
Leishmania donovani, man 1736, 3272
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs 1082, 1092
man 24
Leishmania major, man 3271, 4079
Leishmania mexicana
hamsters 3159
man 3158
Leishmania tropica, man 4080
Leucocytozoon smithi, turkeys 4653
Neospora caninum
cattle 1085
dogs 968, 4266
Nosema, Helicoverpa armigera 1778
Nosema bombycis, Antheraea mylitta 2715
Nosema whitei, Tribolium castaneum 1779
Plasmodium
man 1733, 1900, 2209
reviews 1906
Plasmodium berghei
erythrocytes 4736
mice 195, 1097, 3746, 4752
rats 4263
Plasmodium falciparum
man 192, 676, 1081, 1083, 1899, 2159, 2315, 2539, 2542, 2707, 3438, 3577, 3912, 4258, 4733, 4737, 4837
pregnancy 4725
reviews 2040
Saimiri sciureus 1401
Plasmodium knowlesi, Macaca mulatta 3917

Pathology *cont.*
Plasmodium malariae, man 4264
Plasmodium ovale, man 7
Plasmodium vivax, man 7, 193, 4726
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, Anopheles stephensi 781
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 555, 3914-3915, 4261, 4727, 4729, 4732
leukaemia, man 4618
pigs 1748
protozoa, man 3425
Sarcocystis, canine distemper virus, *Procyon lotor* 4599
Sarcocystis capracanis, goats 3049
Sarcocystis cruzi, cattle 1103
Sphaerospora, Dicentrarchus labrax 3157
Spironucleus, Pterophyllum scalare 4723
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 4100
cattle 3160
cytomegalovirus, man 1728
feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 1455
goats 1060
human immunodeficiency virus, man 93, 2636, 3499, 4620, 4731
Macropus eugenii 3919
man 2709-2710, 2724, 3152-3153, 3454, 4207, 4739, 4834
mice 2711
sheep 1090, 1897
Trichomonas gallinae, Streptopelia risoria 4273
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants 2432
Trypanosoma
camels 3918
pigs 322
Trypanosoma brucei
mice 4916
pigs 359
rats 191, 4262
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 3916
goats 3161, 3564, 4265
sheep 1089
dietary protein 3582
zebu 1088
Trypanosoma cruzi
Cebus apella 3576
dogs 2181
man 189, 548, 675, 1193, 2705, 3158, 3578
mice 1795, 2708, 3156
rabbits 4443
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes 3958
cattle 201
dromedaries 680
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 3913
Trypanosoma rangeli, man 3158
Trypanosoma vivax
goats 197, 3161
sheep 43, 1541
Trypanosomatidae, insects 2010
Tyzzeria perniciosa, ducks 677
Pavo cristatus, *Histomonas meleagridis,* Kenya 3828
Pediobius foveolatus, *Nosema,* ultrastructure 1431
Pefloxacin, *Pneumocystis carinii,* rats 2902
Penaeus japonicus, Ciliophora, biological indicators, water quality 4823
Pentamidine
aerosols
particle size, distribution 2937
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus 4441
man 358, 812, 816, 822, 1011, 1249, 2865, 2877, 3040, 3729, 3849, 4492, 4528
reviews 4005
immunocompromised hosts, man 3728
man 1231
analogues, *Pneumocystis carinii,* rats 2021
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992

Pentamidine *cont.*
exposure, hospitals 382
Leishmania
human immunodeficiency virus, man 561
in vitro 861
man 3720
Leishmania braziliensis 4889
man 4428
Leishmania major, in vitro, mode of action 4033
man
pharamacokinetics 1671
pharmacokinetics 4935
mode of action 4033
pharmacokinetics 401, 872, 1671, 4935
Pneumocystis carinii
children 4918
human immunodeficiency syndrome, man 342
human immunodeficiency virus 2871
man 353, 355-356, 832, 834, 873, 875, 878, 1235, 1314, 1674-1675, 2439, 2451, 2888, 2896, 3310, 3717, 4012, 4038, 4909, 4934-4935
prophylaxis, failure 2887
immunocompromised hosts, rats 401
in vitro 2091
man 2482, 3745, 3757, 4008
rats, pharmacokinetics 872
Saccharomyces cerevisiae, in vitro 2069
techniques
drug testing
bioassays, reviews 3388
fluorescence assays, reviews 3388
HPLC, reviews 3388
toxicity
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1674
man 355, 873, 877-878, 1235, 1314, 1675, 2482, 3745, 3757, 4038, 4492, 4934, 4951
bronchial narrowing 396
health care workers, aerosols 3760
treatment
ipratropium bromide 875
salbutamol 875
sodium cromoglycate 875
trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, *Pneumocystis carinii,* human immunodeficiency virus, man 816
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 384
mice 324, 384
tumour necrosis factor, interactions 2483
Pentamidine isethionate
aerosols
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 4496
toxicity, man 4496
Pentatrichomonas hominis, *Macaca mulatta,* USA 2168
Pentavalent antimony, interferon, *Leishmania,* man 3305
Pentostam (*see* sodium stibogluconate)
Pentoxifylline, *Plasmodium berghei,* mice 3300
Peptides, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1936
Peptostreptococcus, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* mice, interactions 1795
Perca fluviatilis, *Ambiphrya ameiuri,* CIS, ecology 3830
Perdix perdix, parasites, Italy 2194
Pericarditis, *Toxoplasma gondii,* man 932
Peripheral blood mononuclear cells, *Theileria annulata,* transformation 2261
Periplaneta americana
Blastocystis, Singapore 2201
Ciliophora, Saudi Arabia, new geographic records 4119
Perkinsus
Atlantic salmon, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 2195
chemotaxonomy 4648
phylogeny 4648
ribosomal RNA 4648
Perkinsus marinus
Crassostrea virginica
USA 545

Perkinsus marinus *cont.*
Crassostrea virginica cont.
USA *cont.*
epidemiology 3962
culture techniques 4967
Peromyscus leucopus
Babesia microti
USA 3250
epidemiology 270
Peromyscus maniculatus, *Giardia duodenalis,* infectivity 980
Pertussis, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man, interactions 1447
Peru
Cryptosporidium, man 1879
Leishmania braziliensis
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
man 1583
Leishmania mexicana
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
Plasmodium vivax, Anopheles 4388
Pessoella pontoscolecis, new genus, new species, *Pontoscolex pydanieli,* Brazil 110
Petrochelidon pyrrhonata
Plasmodium polare, host parasite relationships 4805
Trypanosoma, host parasite relationships 4805
Petroleum hydrocarbons
Trichodina
Gadus morhua 779
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus 779
pH gradients, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2803
Phacochoerus aethiopicus, *Trypanosoma, Benin, reservoir hosts* 1179
Phagocata vitta, *Tetrahymena pyriformis,* UK 542
Phagocytes, *Pneumocystis carinii,* respiratory burst 636
Phagocytosis
Babesia bovis 4172
Entamoeba histolytica 3166
trophozoites 3639
Pharmacokinetics
antiprotozoal agents, reviews 848
chloroquine, man, hair 2936
Pharmacology, antiprotozoal agents, toxicity, data banks 1287
Phasianus, *Toxoplasma gondii,* Austria 71
Pheasants
Trichomonas phasiani
Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 2432
drug therapy 2432
prophylaxis 2432
Phenformine
Leishmania infantum infantum, in vitro, mode of action 4950
mode of action 4950
Phenobarbital
man, pharmacokinetics 381
pharmacokinetics 381
Plasmodium falciparum, man 381
Phenobarbitone
man, pharmacokinetics 350
pharmacokinetics 350
Plasmodium falciparum, man 350
Phenothiazines, *Plasmodium,* reviews 1289
Phenylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone)
pharmacokinetics 4499
rabbits, pharmacokinetics 4499
Phenylosazone
Trichomonas vaginalis 882
Tritrichomonas foetus 882
Philippines
Entamoeba coli, man, transmission 797
Giardia duodenalis, man, transmission 797
Leucocytozoon alcedinis, new species, *Halcyon coromanda* 4643
Microspora, marine fishes 3475
Plasmodium falciparum, man 4421
Philothamnus heterodermus, *Caryospora heterodermus,* new species, Cameroon 573
Phlebotomus
behaviour 4859
Leishmania
development 4993
Sudan, transmission 4852
transmission 4863
Turkey 295
Phlebotomus alexandri, *Leishmania donovani,* China, infectivity 4881
Phlebotomus argentipes, *Leishmania donovani,* development 2407
Phlebotomus ariasi, *Leishmania infantum infantum,* Portugal 4853
Phlebotomus duboscqi
Leishmania major
development 3410
Ethiopia 2846
techniques, infection 1197
Trypanosoma grayi, development 4546
Phlebotomus guggisbergi, *Leishmania infantum,* Kenya 4313
Phlebotomus langeroni
Leishmania infantum, development 4856
Leishmania infantum infantum, Egypt 792
Phlebotomus martini, Kenya 3644
Phlebotomus orientalis
Kenya 3644
Leishmania donovani, Sudan 1151, 3695
Phlebotomus papatasi
Leishmania 4871
Leishmania donovani, development 2407
Leishmania infantum infantum, Egypt 792
Leishmania major
Egypt 1160
Saudi Arabia 4402
transmission 2856
Leishmania panamensis, development 4541
Phlebotomus pedifer, *Leishmania aethiopica,* Ethiopia 770
Phlebotomus perniciosus
Leishmania, Spain 4860
Leishmania infantum
development, promastigotes 2522
susceptibility 4858
Leishmania infantum infantum
Portugal 4853
xenodiagnosis 1354
Phlebotomus sergenti, *Leishmania tropica,* Afghanistan, transmission 1609
Phleomycin, *Trypanosoma brucei,* drug resistance 2359
PHLS Malaria Reference Laboratory, UK, history 4998
Phosphamidon, rumen protozoa, buffaloes 1750
Phosphatidylcholines, *Plasmodium chabaudi* 2334
Phosphatidylinositol, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1924
Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2772
Phosphoglycerate kinase, *Plasmodium falciparum* 705
Phospholipase A2, *Plasmodium* 603
Phospholipase C, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1924
Phospholipids
Plasmodium falciparum 4185
Plasmodium yoelii 2666
Trypanosoma brucei 2742
Phosphoproteins
Plasmodium chabaudi 1573
Plasmodium falciparum 3610
Trypanosoma brucei 1124
Phyllotis bonaerensis, *Trypanosoma cruzi,* Chile 3279
Phylogeny
Babesia 237
Ciliophora, Sarcomastigophora 1464
Coccidiomorpha 4141
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 4797
Encephalitozoon hellem 4797
Hexamita inflata 3607
Perkinsus 4648
protozoa 4155, 4660
Sporozoa 4141
Toxoplasma gondii 4793
Trichomonadida 3045
Physiology
Acanthamoeba 3440
Cryptobia 746
Entamoeba histolytica 1527
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, food vacuoles 4320
Trichomonas vaginalis 4802
glucose uptake 3947
Trypanosoma brucei 4319
electrochemical proton gradient 1161
Trypanosoma cruzi 3949
Physiopathology
Giardia duodenalis, reviews 2245
Plasmodium falciparum, erythrocytes 2320
Theileria sergenti 1544
Phytobacteriomycin
Plasmodium berghei
Anopheles stephensi 2038
hamsters 2038
Plasmodium gallinaceum
Aedes aegypti 2038
fowls 2038
Phytomonas
carbohydrate metabolism 227
chemotaxonomy 72
population genetics 72
ultrastructure, plasma membranes 116
virus-like particles 2345
Phytomonas nordicus
life history 4640
new species, *Troilus luridus,* CIS 4640
Phytomonas serpens, kinetoplast DNA 4776
Pigeons (*see also* named genera)
Eimeria
drug therapy 1086
pathology 1086
reviews 58
Haemoproteus columbae
Greece 2192
India, zoological gardens 985
parasites
drug therapy 2455
Netherlands 2455
ronidazole, pharmacokinetics 1295
Trichomonas gallinae, drug therapy 2460
Trypanosoma hannae, India, epidemiology 796
Pigmeat
parasites
food hygiene 3466
food safety 3466
Pigs
Babesia trautmanni, epidemiology 2409
Balantidium, Greece 522
Balantidium coli
Austria 2144
Japan 2589
neoplasms, Japan 2177
Blastocystis, Czechoslovakia 518
coccidia, Greece 522
Cryptosporidium
Canada 50
Trinidad and Tobago 2173
Cryptosporidium parvum, pathogenesis 4743
Eimeria, Germany 1747
Eimeria deblieckl
Germany 4586
pathogenesis 1529
Eimeria spinosa
life history 34
pathogenicity 34
Isospora suis 1702
drug therapy 360
susceptibility 45
parasites
epidemiology 2582
food hygiene 3466
food safety 3466
Scandinavia, epidemiology 3980
Pneumocystis carinii
Japan 3976
pathology 1748
symptomatology 1748
protozoa, Croatia 1411
salinomycin 1291
Sarcocystis
China 4089
Poland, epidemiology 1745
toxicity, narasin 4042

Pigs *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii
Argentina 4226
Brazil 1753
China 4094
Finland 2178
goats
immunodiagnosis 646
Zimbabwe 646
immunization, tachyzoites 3146
immunodiagnosis 2676, 4226
irradiation 2692
Italy, epidemiology 283
reviews 3709
sheep
immunodiagnosis 646
Zimbabwe 646
Trichomonas, Romania 1404
Trypanosoma
drug therapy 322, 362, 1307
pathology 322
pharmacokinetics 1307
Trypanosoma brucei
diagnosis 4532
drug therapy 359
pathology 359
Trypanosoma evansi, drug therapy 2446
Trypanosoma simiae, virulence 2723
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon), Uganda 2368
Pimephales promelas
Myxosoma funduli, USA, ecology 986
Trichodina, USA, ecology 986
Piperaquine
Plasmodium falciparum, China, drug resistance 3325
techniques, testing, drug resistance 1970
Piranga olivacea, *Leucocytozoon thraupis*, new species, USA 1812
Piritrexim
Babesia bovis, in vitro 3751
Pneumocystis carinii, in vitro 2091
Piroplasms, dogs, diagnosis 2968
Pitta arcuata, *Hepatozoon pittae*, new species, Sabah 576
Pitylus grossus
Isospora formarum, new species, Ecuador 1015
Isospora pityli, new species, Ecuador 1015
PKX
Oncorhynchus clarki
pathogenicity 540
USA, new host records 540
Salmonidae, reviews, proliferative kidney disease 539
Placobdella ornata, *Haemogregarina balli*, transmission 1427
Plant extracts
Amoeba proteus, in vitro 883
antiprotozoal agents, reviews 3346
Balantidium coli 2908
coccidia, goats 365
Entamoeba histolytica 2918
in vitro 4469, 4473, 4940
man 3328
rats 320
Giardia duodenalis
in vitro 4940
man 2895
Leishmania amazonensis 2445, 3330
in vitro 3748
mice 3748-3749, 3993
Leishmania braziliensis 3330
Leishmania donovani 3330
hamsters 4436
in vitro 4025
Leishmania infantum, in vitro 4470
Leishmania tropica, in vitro 4470
Leishmania venezuelensis 2445
mice 3993
parasites, livestock 3340
Plasmodium 2055, 2059, 2919-2921, 4472
in vitro 4932
man 376, 2921, 3329
reviews 2468
Plasmodium berghei 2058
in vitro 1277
Mastomys natalensis 4435
mice 3313, 3350, 4420
Plant extracts *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum 2056, 2058, 2918
in vitro 860, 1277, 3313, 3350, 3743, 4023-4024, 4471, 4940
Plasmodium gallinaceum 3354
Theileria, livestock 416
Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro 4940
Trichomonas
cattle 1632
in vitro 2928
Trichomonas vaginalis 2057
in vitro 4469
Trypanosoma brucei 2055
Trypanosoma cruzi 3330, 3756
in vitro 3748
Trypanosoma evansi 2055
Plaquenil (*see* hydroxychloroquine)
Plasma membranes, *Entamoeba histolytica* 1596
Plasmodium
Africa, drug resistance, recording 375
Anopheles
Benin, transmission 4563
Burkina Faso, transmission 4563
Cameroon, transmission 2005
China 2824
control, bed nets 5000
Gambia, transmission 3281
history 2120
India, transmission 3649
Madagascar 1195
Niger, transmission 2373
Sri Lanka, transmission 2375
techniques, detection 440, 4866
transmission 2840
mathematical models 2398, 4391
Anopheles arabiensis, Burkina Faso, transmission 4384
Anopheles darlingi, Brazil, transmission 143
Anopheles funestus, Burkina Faso, transmission 4383
Anopheles gambiae
Burkina Faso, transmission 4383-4384
Rwanda, transmission 4851
Senegal, transmission 4392
Anopheles maculatus, Malaysia, transmission 2404
antigens 3074
merozoites 3539, 4679
antihistaminics, reviews 1289
birds, USA 4112
cell invasion
techniques
assays 2082
studying 4971
chloroquine, mode of action, reviews 1302
chromosomes 3600
Ciconiiformes, USA 1765
circumsporozoite protein 1957
Culicidae
Cameroon 4869
infectivity, IgG 4873
transmission, golf courses 4848
USA 1614
culture techniques 1692
cytokines 4678, 4680
DNA 725
drug resistance 372
chloroquine 2433
, pyrimethamine, reviews 373
reviews 1271
Epstein-Barr virus, man, immunity 3568
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 1933, 4321
evolution 725
gene expression, reviews 4787
genetic polymorphism 3600
genetics, clonality 1829
geographical distribution 2532
herpes simplex virus, man, Tanzania, keratitis 1446
host parasite relationships 4811
reviews 2737
sporozoite invasion 4817
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Africa, reviews 2981
Plasmodium *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
cross immunity, false positives 3561
immunodiagnosis 1068
interactions 4621
UK 1068
immunocytochemistry 1349
life history 1463
lipids, reviews 2737
man 3663
accidental infection 3701
Africa
epidemiology 276
mortality 8
prophylaxis 4432
anaemia 2209
reviews 3589
Australasia, control, history 2862
Benin, epidemiology 4563
Brazil, epidemiology 2377, 3284
Burkina Faso 1739
control 1317
epidemiology 4383-4384, 4563
Cameroon 2037
control 433, 2491
epidemiology 2005, 4869
China 1383, 3422, 3426
congenital infection 4572
control 1216, 2080, 2875, 3990
epidemiology 1600, 2813, 2826-2827, 2834, 3646, 3656, 3658, 3963-3964, 4339, 4355, 4827
mathematical models 2825
statistical analysis 1599
chronotherapy 840
Congo 695
control 433, 1317
control 431, 1997, 2387, 2418-2419, 2490, 4405, 4507
bed nets 4507
books 2136
economics 1792, 2863
mathematical models 4885
politics 4884
reviews 2135, 3991
rice fields 420-422
strain differences 3124
control programmes 2014
Thailand 887
Cuba, epidemiology 300
diagnosis 465, 905, 1698-1699, 1709, 1714, 2113, 2503, 3778, 4827, 4980-4981, 4983
QBC test 2516
drug therapy 340, 809, 837, 1636, 2037, 4936
reviews 329, 2872, 3727, 4956
environmental control, India 2079
epidemiology 431, 2840
golf courses 4848
human behaviour 3647
mathematical models 4391, 4885
rice fields 284-291, 421, 4374
Ethiopia, control 2493
France 2988, 3450
epidemiology 3273
history 2390
prophylaxis 4460
Gambia, epidemiology 3281
general account 3448
Germany 1734
glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency
drug therapy 3763
Vanuatu 3763
haematology 694-695
Haiti, epidemiology 2377
history 1997
USA, armed forces 4555
immune response 603
reviews 3076
seasonal variation 3518
immunity
reviews 2296, 3076
sporozoites 3125
strain differences 3124
immunization 184, 3572, 4405
mathematical models 2301

Plasmodium *cont.*
man *cont.*
immunization *cont.*
reviews 1520, 1891, 3570
immunodiagnosis 2377, 3265, 3558
immunotherapy 2693
India 275, 3265
control 427
data collection 4504
ecology 3430
epidemiology 1999
reviews 2208
transmission 3430
Indonesia, epidemiology 2377
Iran, epidemiology 2372
Italy 2148
Kenya, control 4506
Lithuania, epidemiology 1989
Madagascar, epidemiology 1195
Malawi 3716
control 2384
epidemiology 2384
Malaysia, epidemiology 2404
Mali, epidemiology 3665
Mexico, epidemiology, mathematical models 3693
Nepal, losses 2219
Niger, epidemiology 2373
pathogenicity, strain differences 3124
pathology 1900
reviews 1906
pregnancy
Nigeria 3675
treatment 3675
prevalence 1612-1613, 3974
prophylaxis 297, 340, 357, 378, 842, 874, 1634, 2441, 2891, 3322, 3669, 3716, 3735, 4411, 4419, 4494, 4891, 4913
compliance 4900
reviews 328, 2041, 3727
South Africa 2890
guidelines 2889
travel 1652, 2900
research, reviews 2135
reviews 489, 2210, 2212, 3477
sex differences 1789
Rwanda, epidemiology 4851
Senegal, epidemiology 4392
Solomon Islands, control 3989
South Africa 2891
control 4505
epidemiology 1178
South East Asia, epidemiology 3648
Sudan, epidemiology 2377, 4337
Taiwan
control 2420
history 2421-2422
Thailand 1636
control 1217
Togo 509, 694
transmission 947, 1742, 2860, 3124, 4401
treatment, toxicity, chloroquine 349
tumour necrosis factor, reviews 1910
Turkey, epidemiology 296
UK 3668
imported infections 4577
reviews 3457
USA
congenital infection, reviews 73
epidemiology 3669
imported infections, reviews 3670
reviews 3441
vaccine development 185
vaccines 1887
reviews 1888
West Africa, prophylaxis 4907
Zaire, control 2423
Meleagris gallopavo silvestris, USA 307
mice
immunopathology, reviews 1079
resistance 1876
military personnel, South East Asia, reviews 921
molecular genetics, reviews, China 235
monkeys, immunity, reviews 1514
phenothiazines, reviews 1289
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4932
population genetics 1463
proteinases 4811

Plasmodium *cont.*
qinghaosu, mode of action, reviews 1302
respiratory disorders, man, interactions 3480
Schistosoma mansoni, man, interactions 3171
secretory transport 4803-4804
techniques
detection, blood 1699, 1714, 2503
determination, parasite density, blood 1698
staining, blood 3778
Tithonia diversifolia, extracts 2059
turkeys, USA 1614
vaccines, research 663
West Africa, books 4563
Plasmodium balli
Anolis limifrons, Panama, epidemiology 788
Lutzomyia, Panama, transmission 788
Plasmodium berghei
amino acids 4288
Anopheles farauti, antibodies 4872
Anopheles omorii, transmission 2402
Anopheles stephensi
drug therapy 2038
techniques
detection 1331
salivary glands 3287
transmission 4399, 4877
antigenic determinants 3870
antigens 3073, 3075, 3102, 3870
membranes 149
atovaquone, *in vitro* 3334
chromosome translocation 2778
circumsporozoite protein 1951
complement activation, sporozoites 594
culture techniques 444, 446, 3374
in vitro, growth inhibition test 1695
drug resistance, chloroquine 4463, 4476
enzymes 3180, 4288
erythrocytes
host parasite relationships 2082
temperature 3641
pathology 4736
genome analysis 4774
haemoglobin catabolism 4463
hamsters
drug therapy 2038, 3318
prophylaxis 3318
heat shock proteins 3927
cloning 3940
immunocompromised hosts, mice, immune response 635
macrophages, host parasite relationships, sporozoite invasion 3241
mice
disease course 4966
drug therapy 830, 1229, 1288, 2058, 2433, 3180, 3309, 3313, 3318, 3350, 3746, 4034-4035, 4420, 4475-4476, 4896, 4946
cerebral malaria 3300
haematology 4752
immune response 602, 654, 1884, 3067, 3142, 4966
immunity 179
immunization 179, 610, 1884, 3067, 3142-3143, 3898
immunostimulation 633
pathogenesis 1530, 1901, 2319, 4747
pathogenicity 3169
pathology 195, 1097, 3746, 4752
population dynamics, mixed infections 1826
prophylaxis 2933, 3318
resistance 2323
diet 2697
susceptibility 654
treatment 1901
monoclonal antibodies 144, 610, 3073
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1277
polyamines 4288
Praomys natalensis
drug therapy 4435
prophylaxis 4435
proteins 3942
rats
drug metabolism, quinine 2477
haematology 4263
host parasite relationships 1163

Plasmodium berghei *cont.*
rats *cont.*
immune response 3127, 4178
pathogenicity, pregnancy 1535
pathology 4263
prophylaxis 327
resistance 3127
rodents, cerebral malaria 3587
superoxide dismutase 4766
techniques
detection 1353
isolation, intraerythrocytic stages 2946
spectrophotometry, erythrocytes, redox cationic dyes 4736
telomeric DNA 2768
ultrastructure
circumsporozoite protein, trail formation 3506
drug resistance
mefloquine 1817
quinine 1817
Plasmodium brasilianum, primates, Brazil, epidemiology 1611
Plasmodium cathemerium
Agelaius phoeniceus, sexual selection 1593
Molothrus ater, host parasite relationships 1592
Plasmodium chabaudi
antigenic variation 3527
antigens 2757, 3219
culture techniques 3770
culture media 4509
DNA libraries 4054
drug resistance, chloroquine 3770
enzymes 704, 4291
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 1573, 2082, 2334, 2809, 4509
genome analysis 4774
mice
erythropoiesis 619
immune response 3520, 4687
immunity 667, 1075, 3893
immunization 3573
immunosuppression 667
testosterone 3520
pathogenesis 4747
phosphatidylcholines 2334
phosphoproteins 1573
Plasmodium cynomolgi, antigens, cross reaction 3084
Plasmodium falciparum, antigens, cross reaction 3084
Plasmodium vivax, antigens, cross reaction 3084
proteinases 2809
proteins 1561, 3219
T lymphocytes, *in vitro* 133
Plasmodium chabaudi adami
antigens 4237
mice
immune response 4237
immunization 4237
population dynamics, mixed infections 1826
Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi, mice, population dynamics, mixed infections 1826
Plasmodium coatneyi
Anopheles dirus, transmission 800
development, *in vitro*, hepatocytes, sporozoites 3408
Macaca fascicularis
infectivity 800
susceptibility 659
Plasmodium cynomolgi
Anopheles gambiae, resistance 3696-3697
antigens 3075
development, *in vitro*, hepatocytes, sporozoites 3408
heat shock proteins, genes 735
immune response, *in vitro* 3408
Macaca fascicularis, susceptibility 659
Macaca mulatta, immune response 599, 3070
monkeys
drug therapy 826, 4027
life history 4544
relapse 4544
monoclonal antibodies 166

Plasmodium cynomolgi *cont.*
Plasmodium chabaudi, antigens, cross reaction 3084
Saimiri boliviensis, haematology 4753
Plasmodium elongatum, Ciconiiformes, USA 1765
Plasmodium fairchildi
Anolis limifrons, Panama, epidemiology 788
Lutzomyia, Panama, transmission 788
Plasmodium falciparum 1872
2, 2'-bipyridyl, *in vitro* 884
accidental infection 2383
acridines, *in vitro* 863
adenosinetriphosphatase 3228
adenylate translocase 2360
Africa
antigenic variation 3085
drug resistance, chloroquine 4032, 4460
amodiaquine, *in vitro* 2463, 3741
amopyroquine
desipramine, *in vitro* 3351
in vitro 2463, 2870
Anopheles
Brazil 3284
Burkina Faso 2853
India 305, 3694, 3985
Indonesia, epidemiology 1204
Kenya, transmission 1200
Madagascar, transmission 2399
Solomon Islands, transmission 1207
Tanzania, transmission 1177
transmission 1202, 2393
transmission blocking antibody 145
Anopheles arabiensis
Madagascar, transmission 4386
Senegal, transmission 1201
Anopheles culicifacies, Sri Lanka, transmission 1619
Anopheles darlingi
Brazil, transmission 2844
Suriname 3249
Anopheles dirus
antimalarials, sporogony 3293
techniques, detection 3935
Anopheles funestus
Burkina Faso, transmission 308
Equatorial Guinea 4389
Madagascar, transmission 4385-4386
Tanzania, transmission 4358
transmission 4399
Anopheles gambiae
Benin, transmission 773
Burkina Faso, transmission 308
circumsporozoite protein 785
Equatorial Guinea 4389
Ethiopia, transmission 1175
immunodiagnosis 1050
infectivity 4396
Madagascar, transmission 4385
population dynamics 794
Tanzania, transmission 4358
techniques, detection, sporozoites 894
transmission 4399
Zaire, transmission 1206
Anopheles oswaldoi, Brazil 3280
Anopheles stephensi
chloroquine 876
cross fertilization 4307
development 912, 2354
halofantrine 876
pyrimethamine 876
RNA probes 2354
techniques, detection 1331
Anopheles subpictus, Sri Lanka, transmission 790
Anopheles tessellatus, infectivity 2845
anthraquinones, *in vitro* 2476
antibodies 3516
in vitro 606
antigenic determinants 3870
antigenic polymorphism 4174
antigenic variation 601
merozoites 3526
reviews 4304
antigens 148, 247, 600, 631, 637, 1041, 1126, 1141, 1476, 1479, 1489, 1515, 1579, 2358, 2654, 3060, 3075, 3081, 3083, 3085, 3099-3100, 3145, 3182, 3198, 3230, 3522,

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
antigens *cont.*
3609, 3870, 3879, 3896, 3899, 4165, 4195, 4244, 4307, 4691
binding proteins 749
epitopes 4192
gametes 3529
geographic origin 1477
merozoites 609, 1490, 1559, 3526, 3539, 3604, 3866, 4792
reviews 1494
sporozoites 2264
trophozoites 728
antimalarials, mode of action 4484
Aotus, immunization 3569
Aotus lemurinus
drug therapy 3713
immunization 1516
Aotus lemurinus griseimembra, immunization 4716
Aotus lemurinus lemurinus, immunization 4241-4242
Aotus nancymai
immune response 140
immunization 140, 1515
Aotus trivirgatus, drug therapy 1288, 2456
arboviruses
man
Brazil 1001
interactions 1001
arteether, *in vitro* 3713
artemether, *in vitro* 1670, 3352, 3713
aspartyl protease inhibitor, *in vitro* 3331
azalides, *in vitro* 1673
azithromycin, *in vitro* 1673
bacteria, man, interactions 3842
bisquinolines, *in vitro* 4946
blood transfusion 2383
Brazil
drug resistance
amodiaquine 1274
chloroquine 4887
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 1274
Burkina Faso, drug resistance, chloroquine 4018
calcium 3640
calmodulin 4788
Cameroon
drug resistance
amodiaquine 374, 1234, 2917
antimalarials 1275
chloroquine 374, 1234, 1275, 1656, 2049, 2917
halofantrine 374, 4931
mefloquine 374, 2917
quinine 1234, 2917
cell adherence 3637
Cercopithecus aethiops, immunization 3899
chemotaxonomy 742, 3240, 3631
China
drug resistance 4019
artemether 3325
chloroquine 3325, 4457
piperaquine 3325
pyronaridine 3325
chloroquine
drug resistance, *in vitro* 1657
in vitro 891, 1638, 1670, 2457, 2474, 3741
gametocytes 876
susceptibility, *in vitro* 1657
ciprofloxacin, *in vitro* 4947
circumsporozoite protein 1949, 3065, 3068, 3080
epitopes 600
monoclonal antibodies 2250
recombinant proteins 234
colcemid, *in vitro* 3185
Comoros, drug resistance, chloroquine 4468
complement, *in vitro* 606
complementary DNA, translation 723
Congo
drug resistance
amodiaquine 374
chloroquine 374
halofantrine 374, 4931
mefloquine 374
control, reviews 3306

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
Côte d'Ivoire
drug resistance
chloroquine 371
halofantrine 367, 1265
mefloquine 1265
Culicidae
transmission, interrupted feeding 3286
Zaire 2848
culture techniques 1334, 3371, 4965, 4972
erythrocytic stages, *in vitro* 3373
gametocytes 891, 4976
merozoites 888
schizonts 888
sorbitol 893
sporogony 3376
temperature 4508
trophozoites 888
cultures, contamination 4972
cycloguanil
in vitro 2074
mode of action 4032
cysteine proteinase inhibitor, *in vitro* 3331
cytoadherence 1590, 4691
in vitro 4328, 4806
cytochrome *b* 2740
cytokines, *in vitro* 606
desethylchloroquine, *in vitro* 1638
desferrioxamine, *in vitro* 884, 2466
detection 3929
development
in vitro 888, 4508
hepatocytes, sporozoites 3408
diethyldithiocarbamic acid, mode of action 1232
dihydroartemisinin, *in vitro* 1670
DNA, cloning 3625
DNA amplification 4155
DNA-binding ligands 2762
DNA hybridization 2777
DNA libraries 3198
DNA probes 2952, 3631, 3777, 4295
drug resistance
amodiaquine 2870, 3351
amopyroquine 2870
antimalarials, molecular genetics 1264
China 1970
chloroquine 856, 1312, 2456, 2479, 2756, 2870, 2913, 3740, 4459, 4924, 4927-4928
reviews 1270
symptomatology 192
cycloguanil 729
halofantrine 1658
India
chloroquine 3741
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3741
mefloquine 1658, 2342, 4924, 4928
Brazil 4467
in vitro 3739
pyrimethamine 729, 1273
quinine 4928
quinolines 2478
reviews 2053
East Africa, drug resistance, mefloquine 326
enpiroline, *in vitro*, mode of action 866
enzymes 226, 704-705, 856, 1562, 1575, 2745, 2782, 3616, 3929, 4291, 4306
9-epiquinidine, *in vitro*, structure activity relationships 4933
9-epiquinine, *in vitro*, structure activity relationships 4933
Equatorial Guinea, drug resistance, chloroquine 370
erythrocytes
binding proteins 734
cell invasion 2328
cytoadherence, endothelial cells 753
haematology 3951
host parasite relationships 265-266, 705, 751, 1537, 2330, 2466, 3597, 3637, 3640, 3950, 4322, 4325, 4792
binding 749
cell adhesion 2804
in vitro 2371, 3951
temperature 3641
iron, uptake 1162

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
erythrocytes *cont.*
metabolism 2330
pathogenesis 1537
physiopathology 2320
reactive oxygen 216
rosetting, *in vitro* 3586
erythromycin, *in vitro* 1673
Ethiopia, drug resistance, chloroquine 1662
exoantigens 2252
French Guiana, drug resistance, chloroquine 2542
Gabon, drug resistance, chloroquine 2052
gametocytogenesis, diminazene 4764
gene mapping 2761
genes
knob associated histidine-rich protein 238
ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen 247
genetic variation 1148
reviews 4304
genetics 4307
reviews 2645
genomes 1462
Ghana, drug resistance, chloroquine 2050
glycoproteins 1126, 3226
Guillain-Barré syndrome, man, Sri Lanka 4
Guinea, drug resistance, chloroquine 1276, 3742
haematology, *in vitro* 4279
haemoglobin, degradation 1917
halofantrine
drug resistance, *in vitro* 1657
in vitro 891, 1638, 4948
gametocytes 876
mode of action 866
susceptibility, *in vitro* 1657
heat shock proteins 1941, 2776, 3182, 3610, 3927
heparin
in vitro
mode of action 390
merozoites 389
hepatitis B virus, man, interactions 4127
host parasite relationships
endothelial cells 4329
parasitophorous vacuole, membranes 750
reviews, hepatic stage 3242
rosetting 3586
HTLV-1, antigens, cross reaction 3871
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Burundi 4078
interactions 3054
reviews 3036
human serum albumin, antibodies, cross reaction 3060
immune response 157, 2320
in vitro 3878
sporozoites 3064
immunization 3134
immunocompromised hosts, mice, development 1351
immunodiagnosis 4702
India
drug resistance
chloroquine 368, 1670, 2054, 3308, 4922-4923
mefloquine 368
quinine 2054
influenza, man, interactions 1447
intravenous drug users 2383
Kenya
drug resistance
amodiaquine 1639
chloroquine 1639, 2542, 4464
laboratory animals, immune response 3054
leukocytes, cytoadherence 265
lipids 231
lymphoproliferative response, *in vitro* 1840
macrophages, *in vitro* 2648
Madagascar, drug resistance, chloroquine 2051, 4930
malariotherapy 2383

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
Malaysia
drug resistance
chloroquine 4455
halofantrine 4455
mefloquine 4455
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 4455
pyronaridine 4455
qinghaosu 4455
Mali, drug resistance, mefloquine 1267
man
Australia, blood transfusion 3707-3708
Benin 4829
epidemiology 773, 4828, 4970
morbidity 3170
mortality 3170
Brazil, epidemiology 2844, 3280
Burkina Faso 1618, 2158
control 428
epidemiology 274, 308, 1023, 2853, 4396
pregnancy 3653
questionnaires 2879
Burundi 4078
Cambodia 1733
history 2963
Cameroon 2565
epidemiology 4376
paraphimosis 2982
cerebral malaria, nitric oxide 3587
China 1970
epidemiology 2824
CIS 3438
Colombia, immunization 3900
Comoros, epidemiology 2838
congenital infection 761
Congo
control 1645
morbidity 1391
mortality 1391-1392
control 3302, 4407
reviews 4122
Côte d'Ivoire 1233
Czech Republic 4353
diagnosis 461, 906, 1357, 1365, 1707, 1872, 2102, 2512, 2514, 2539, 2765, 2952, 2954, 3227, 3389, 3394, 3396, 3402, 3439, 4059-4060, 4529-4530, 4970
cerebral malaria 4467, 4538
drug therapy 25, 192, 194, 323, 325, 339, 350, 352, 371, 380, 393, 400, 821, 823-824, 828-829, 843-845, 849, 859, 1221-1222, 1225-1226, 1232, 1234, 1255, 1259, 1274-1275, 1629, 1637-1641, 1643, 1649, 1668, 2032-2033, 2081, 2426, 2565, 2571, 2866, 2893, 2922, 3293, 3301, 3304, 3308, 3312, 3319, 3323-3324, 3327, 3541, 3714, 3718, 3741, 3996, 3998, 4004, 4020, 4412-4414, 4421-4422, 4429-4430, 4438-4439, 4464, 4495, 4887, 4897, 4903, 4911-4912, 4930
antibodies 4213
pregnancy 319
relapse 4213
reviews 2017
socioeconomic status 1645
tumour necrosis factor 2263
epidemiology 4399
Brazil 1912
reviews 4122
Ethiopia
epidemiology 1175
pregnancy 3423
France 370-371, 513, 802, 1738, 2563, 2854, 3450, 4032
autochthonous infection 1394
epidemiology 3273
Gabon 843
resistance 1840
Gambia 4217, 4430
control 4406
epidemiology 3286
immune response 1477
immunity 3147
genes, resistance 1969

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
man *cont.*
Germany 608, 2315
Ghana, nutritional state 494
Guinea, epidemiology 3664
Guinea-Bissau 323
haematology 1912-1913, 3588, 4277
Haiti, epidemiology 4375
hypoglycaemia 194
immune evasion 3891
immune response 142-143, 151, 158, 162-163, 608, 618, 630, 662, 1023, 1041, 1471, 1476, 1840, 2259, 2266, 2654, 3054, 3077, 3083, 3139, 3147, 3521, 3541, 3868, 3875, 3879, 3907, 4185, 4215, 4664, 4676
drug therapy 4213
epidemiology 1177
exchange blood transfusion 2263
human milk 4202
pregnancy 1473
quinine 2263
twins 3516-3517
immunity 274, 1072-1073, 1513, 2259, 3123, 3151, 3868, 3891
immunization 662, 2264, 3130, 3132, 3136-3137, 3139, 3147, 3569, 3571, 4244
immunodiagnosis 166-167, 172, 1862, 1872, 3548, 4213, 4215, 4217
immunology 1733
immunopathology 206, 671-672, 3151, 3907, 4270, 4664
reviews 1079
immunotherapy 1642, 4664
India 194
control 3370, 3955
epidemiology 269, 293, 305, 1998, 3649, 3659, 3694, 3955, 3985, 4347, 4825-4826
resistance, blood groups 3566
Indonesia, epidemiology 1204, 3662
Irian Jaya 3394
ischaemia 1913
Israel 25
Kenya 1639, 4464
control 2081, 3369
epidemiology 1174, 1200, 4839
Lao 1733
Liberia
epidemiology 4837
prophylaxis 4837
Lithuania, epidemiology 1989
Madagascar 1073, 1641, 3083
epidemiology 2399, 3123, 4385-4386
immunology 3521
Malawi 3324
Malaysia
control 4821
epidemiology 1606, 4821
Mali
control 432
epidemiology 3665
misdiagnosis 3779
morbidity 277, 1528, 2322, 2325
Morocco 11
mortality 1528, 2325
Mozambique 939
prophylaxis 4433
Myanmar, epidemiology 1182, 3270
Netherlands 2542
Nigeria 1357, 1638, 2876, 3779
epidemiology 761, 2578
Pakistan 2146
epidemiology 2380
Papua New Guinea 504
pathogenesis 206, 213, 692, 1084, 1531, 1590, 2319, 4269
cerebral malaria 4275
hypothesis 214
reviews 1539
pathogenicity 508, 685, 1540, 3921
pathology 192, 676, 1081, 1083, 1733, 1899, 2159, 2315, 2539, 2542, 2707, 3438, 3577, 3912, 4258, 4733, 4737, 4837
reviews 2040
Philippines 4421

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
man *cont.*
pregnancy, pathology 4725
prognosis 2322
cerebral malaria 3581
prophylaxis 192, 326, 330, 352, 381, 825, 844-845, 859, 1220, 1233, 1254, 2325, 2452, 2565, 2876, 3316, 4000, 4423, 4437, 4447-4448, 4898
health promotion 2886
pregnancy 319, 1644
questionnaires 2879
socioeconomic status 1645
protein energy malnutrition 196
resistance 616, 1606, 2322
pregnancy 3653
thalassaemia 3565
reviews 1438, 2205
Saudi Arabia 2571
Senegal 1255, 2561
epidemiology 771, 1201, 4822
sequestration, mathematical models 4324
Sierra Leone 1640
epidemiology 3968-3969
Solomon Islands 2765
control 1207
epidemiology 1207
South Africa
cerebellar ataxia 2986
morbidity 2841
Sri Lanka
control 4836
epidemiology 790, 1619, 2375, 2398, 3077, 4346, 4836
history 4836
Suriname, epidemiology 3249
susceptibility 1540
blood disorders 2328
pregnancy 1473
Sweden 1640
Taiwan 2140-2141, 2426, 2539
Tanzania 1643
epidemiology 1177, 1607, 3077, 4358
immune response 1477
Thailand 339, 505, 1226, 1733, 3227, 3431, 4422-4423, 4903
control 1318
epidemiology 1476, 3270, 4820
resistance 1883
transmission 508, 801-802, 1618, 2854
travel 4369
reviews 2211
treatment 1236, 3577, 4912
guidelines 3736
tumour necrosis factor 2263
UK 1254, 1668, 3442
epidemiology 760
USA 22, 163, 461, 859, 952, 3439
reviews 3441
vaccines, clinical trials 1889
Vietnam 3577, 3714
West Africa 4437
Zaire 2325, 3588
control 4502
epidemiology 1206, 2848
prophylaxis 4502
Zambia 2893
Mannich bases, *in vitro* 1679
measles, man, interactions 1447
mefloquine
drug resistance, *in vitro* 1657
in vitro 1638, 1670, 2457, 3741
mode of action 866
susceptibility, *in vitro* 1657
membrane associated protein 3609
merocyanine 540, *in vitro*, blood 4491
merozoite surface protein 3611
messenger RNA 4795
mice
immune response 128, 637, 2267, 2699, 3060, 3066, 3082, 3139, 3522, 3526
vaccinia virus 2298
immunization 128, 183, 610, 660, 2250, 2267, 2699, 3139
vaccinia virus 2298
immunopathology 4251

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
mitosis 3051
molecular genetics, drug resistance 2459
monoclonal antibodies 166, 610
rhoptry associated protein 1029
monodesethylamodiaquine
desipramine, *in vitro* 3351
in vitro 2870
Morocco
drug resistance
chloroquine 11
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 11
Myanmar, drug resistance 4911
myeloid leukaemoid reaction, man, Myanmar 929
necrosis, man, Thailand 4077
neutrophils, *in vitro* 606
Nigeria
drug resistance
chloroquine 821
mefloquine 855
pyrimethamine 3304
qinghaosu 855
sulfadoxine 3304
norfloxacin, *in vitro* 4947
ofloxacin, *in vitro* 4947
oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioates, *in vitro* 2068
ovalocytes, cell invasion 1166
pathogenesis, rosetting 3586
pertussis, man, interactions 1447
phosphoproteins 3610
phylogeny 4155
Picralima nitida, extracts, *in vitro* 2056
plant extracts, *in vitro* 1277, 3313, 3350, 3743, 4023-4024, 4471, 4940
plants extracts, *in vitro* 2058
Plasmodium chabaudi, antigens, cross reaction 3084
polymerase chain reaction 3227
population dynamics, reviews 4157
population genetics 911
reviews 4157
protein synthesis, *in vitro* 4508
protein transport 3597
proteins 2331
merozoites 3604
rhoptry proteins 2337
pyrimethamine
in vitro 891, 2074, 2457
gametocytes 876
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine, *in vitro* 3741
pyronaridine, *in vitro* 2463
qinghaosu
drug resistance, *in vitro* 1657
in vitro 1670, 2474
susceptibility, *in vitro* 1657
quassinoids, *in vitro* 4940
quinidine, *in vitro*, structure activity relationships 4933
quinine
α-1-acid glycoprotein, *in vitro* 1672
drug resistance, *in vitro* 1657
in vitro 891, 2474, 3741
structure activity relationships 4933
susceptibility, *in vitro* 1657
rabbits
immune response 2251, 3081
immunization 1077, 3081, 3569, 3899, 4240
reproduction 911
resistance mechanisms
halofantrine 1952
mefloquine 1952
retinol, *in vitro* 4771
rhoptry protein 2346
ribosomal RNA 3207
ring membrane antigen 1550
Saimiri sciureus
immune response 1478, 3091
immunization 2299
pathology 1401
Senegal
drug resistance
chloroquine 2561
quinine 2561
sickle cell anaemia
man
Mali 946
pathogenicity 1108

Plasmodium falciparum *cont.*
sickle cell trait
man
Gambia
immune response 1533
morbidity 1533
Sierra Leone
drug resistance
halofantrine 1266
mefloquine 1266
sodium artelinate, *in vitro* 2474
South East Asia, conferences 4558
Sudan
drug resistance
chloroquine 1268, 4454
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3327
surface proteins 3099-3100
Suriname, drug resistance, chloroquine 2542
synthetic vaccines 3896
tandem repeats 1971
Tanzania
drug resistance
chloroquine 2457, 4926
mefloquine 2457
pyrimethamine 2457
techniques
counting, blood 4970
detection
blood 4059
drug resistance 729
evaluation, antibodies, *in vitro* 3064
staining
blood 4059
sporozoites 2497
studying, cell adherence 3637
testing, antimalarials 3371
telomeric DNA 3217
Thailand
drug resistance 4439, 4911
chloroquine 1670
halofantrine 1952
in vitro 1261
mefloquine 1220, 1279, 1670, 1952
in vitro 1261
quinine 1226
Togo
drug resistance
amodiaquine 858
chloroquine 858
translation 4795
transmission blocking immunity 145, 3230
tubulin 3051, 4789
male gametes 1921
male gametocytes 1921
tubulozole, *in vitro* 3185
ultrastructure
circumsporozoite protein, trail formation 3506
developmental stages 912
gametocytes 4652
vaccine development, Australia 3145
vaccines 3516
reviews 2304
Venezuela, drug resistance, mefloquine 859
verapamil 3640
West Africa
drug resistance
antimalarials, reviews 4465
chloroquine, reviews 4465
Zambia, drug resistance, chloroquine 4020
Plasmodium fieldi, *Macaca fascicularis*, susceptibility 659
Plasmodium fragile
development, *in vitro*, hepatocytes, sporozoites 3408
Macaca fascicularis, susceptibility 659
Plasmodium gallinaceum
Aedes aegypti
antibodies 4872
development 260, 4876
drug therapy 2038
host parasite relationships 260
resistance 658
transmission 2392, 2401, 4399
culture techniques 1332
development, *in vitro* 4876

Plasmodium gallinaceum *cont.*
fowls, drug therapy 2038, 3354
La Cross virus, *Aedes*, interactions 2405
Plasmodium gonderi
development, *in vitro*, hepatocytes, sporozoites 3408
Macaca fascicularis, susceptibility 659
Plasmodium inui
development, *in vitro*, hepatocytes, sporozoites 3408
Macaca fascicularis, susceptibility 659
Plasmodium juxtanucleare, *Francolinus africanus*, South Africa, new geographic records 1426
Plasmodium knowlesi
antigens 1890
development, *in vitro*, hepatocytes, sporozoites 3408
enzymes 1563, 3592, 4291, 4759
erythrocytes
binding proteins 734
glycolysis 4759
host parasite relationships, parasitophorous vacuole, membranes 750
Macaca fascicularis, susceptibility 659
Macaca mulatta
immunization 1890
pathogenesis 1101
pathology 3917
Plasmodium malariae
accidental infection 2383
Anopheles, Indonesia, epidemiology 1204
Anopheles funestus
Burkina Faso, transmission 308
Tanzania, transmission 4358
Anopheles gambiae
Benin, transmission 773
Burkina Faso, transmission 308
infectivity 4396
Tanzania, transmission 4358
antigens, merozoites 4775
blood transfusion 2383
development, *in vitro*, hepatocytes, sporozoites 3408
intravenous drug users 2383
malariotherapy 2383
man
Benin, epidemiology 773, 4828
Burkina Faso
epidemiology 308, 4396
pregnancy 3653
Cameroon, epidemiology 4376
China, epidemiology 2824
congenital infection 761
diagnosis 3227, 3394
drug therapy 3323
Ghana, nutritional state 494
haematology 4277
India, epidemiology 1998
Indonesia, epidemiology 1204
Irian Jaya 3394
Kenya, epidemiology 4839
Malaysia, epidemiology 1606
Nigeria, epidemiology 761, 2578
pathology 4264
resistance 1606
pregnancy 3653
Senegal, epidemiology 4822
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 3969
Taiwan 2140
Tanzania, epidemiology 1607, 4358
Thailand 3227
Zaire
control 4502
prophylaxis 4502
polymerase chain reaction 3227
Plasmodium ovale
man
Czech Republic 4353
diagnosis 1707, 3227
drug therapy 3323
France 2563
Indonesia, epidemiology 764
Japan 138
Kenya, epidemiology 4839
Netherlands 7
Nigeria, epidemiology 2578
pathology 7
Sierra Leone, epidemiology 3969
Taiwan 2140
Plasmodium ovale *cont.*
man *cont.*
Thailand 3227
Zaire
control 4502
prophylaxis 4502
polymerase chain reaction 3227
Plasmodium polare
Agelaius phoeniceus, sexual selection 1593
Molothrus ater, host parasite relationships 1592
Petrochelidon pyrrhonata, host parasite relationships 4805
Plasmodium reichenowi, antigens, gametes 3529
Plasmodium relictum
birds, Hawaii 1423
Ciconiiformes, USA 1765
Culex quinquefasciatus, Hawaii 1423
Spheniscus demersus, South Africa 2190
Plasmodium simiovale, man, immunodiagnosis 4577
Plasmodium simium, circumsporozoite protein 1955
Plasmodium vaughani
Agelaius phoeniceus, sexual selection 1593
Molothrus ater, host parasite relationships 1592
Plasmodium vinckei
antigens 4179
cysteine proteinase inhibitors, *in vitro* 2881
genome analysis 4774
mice
drug therapy 2881
immune response 1481
immune response 607, 4179
chloroquine 1481
interferon 1481
immunopathology 607
immunotherapy, immune response 1481
superoxide dismutase 4766
Plasmodium vinckei lentum, mice, population dynamics, mixed infections 1826
Plasmodium vinckei petteri
Anopheles stephensi, infectivity 1839
mice
drug therapy 1648
immune response 1839
Plasmodium vinckei vinckei, mice, drug therapy 1679
Plasmodium vivax 4388
accidental infection 2383
Anopheles
Brazil 3284
India 3694
Indonesia, epidemiology 1204
Iran 2852
Peru 4388
Sri Lanka, transmission 1619
Venezuela, transmission 2004
Anopheles aconitus, Bangladesh, transmission 4865
Anopheles albimanus, transmission 4399
Anopheles aquasalis, Trinidad and Tobago, transmission 1176
Anopheles arabiensis, Madagascar, transmission 4386
Anopheles culicifacies, Sri Lanka, transmission 1619
Anopheles darlingi
Brazil, transmission 789
infectivity
chloroquine 1615
primaquine 1615
Anopheles dirus, immunodiagnosis 639
Anopheles funestus, Madagascar, transmission 4385-4386
Anopheles gambiae, Madagascar, transmission 4385
Anopheles oswaldoi, Brazil 3280
Anopheles pharoensis, Ethiopia, transmission 1175
Anopheles punctulatus, Papua New Guinea 2814
Anopheles sinensis
antimalarials, sporogony 3293
development 3405
Plasmodium vivax *cont.*
Anopheles subpictus, Sri Lanka, transmission 790
Anopheles tessellatus
infectivity 2845
transmission 4878
antigens 1486, 3108
merozoites 3619
Aotus trivirgatus, immunization 3144
arboviruses
man
Brazil 1001
interactions 1001
biochemical polymorphism, circumsporozoite protein 2814
blood transfusion 2383
Brazil, drug resistance, chloroquine 857, 1661
chemotaxonomy 3199-3200
circumsporozoite protein 1134, 1832, 3144
complementary DNA 1578
culture techniques 1346, 1696
development, *in vitro*, hepatocytes, sporozoites 3408
DNA 3199, 3618
erythrocytes
binding proteins 734
host parasite relationships 4322
genetic polymorphism 3619
genetics, phenotypes 4661
immune evasion 1486
intravenous drug users 2383
Irian Jaya, drug resistance, chloroquine 4466
Macaca mulatta, haematology 4753
malariotherapy 2383
man
Australia 27
Bangladesh, epidemiology 4865
Bolivia, epidemiology 763
Brazil 1393
epidemiology 789, 3280
Cambodia 1733
China 1382, 2557
epidemiology 2824
CIS, epidemiology 1993
Czech Republic 4353
diagnosis 1707, 2102, 2512, 2515, 3227, 3394, 4529
drug therapy 336, 1615, 1914, 2426, 2903, 3293, 3323, 3714, 3764, 3997-3998, 4466, 4751
epidemiology 4399
Ethiopia
epidemiology 1175
pregnancy 3423
Germany 608
haematology 1914, 4277
drug therapy 4751
immune response 141, 608, 1041, 1486, 1909, 3077, 4200
immunity 3151
immunization 3132, 3144
immunodiagnosis 167, 169, 3550
urine 3108
immunology 1733
immunopathology 3151
India 336, 1914, 2157
control 1181
epidemiology 269, 1181, 1998, 2579, 2833, 3694, 4347, 4826
resistance, blood groups 3566
Indonesia, epidemiology 1204, 3662
Iran, epidemiology 2852
Irian Jaya 3394
Italy 2552
Japan 3997
Lao 1733
Madagascar, epidemiology 4385-4386
Malaysia
control 4821
epidemiology 1606, 4821
Mexico, control 4043
Morocco, epidemiology 3672
Myanmar, epidemiology 1182, 3270
Netherlands 7
Pakistan, epidemiology 2380
Papua New Guinea, epidemiology 2814

Plasmodium vivax *cont.*
man *cont.*
pathogenicity 685
cerebral malaria 2157
pathology 7, 193, 1733, 4726
prophylaxis 330, 825, 1220, 4423, 4466
resistance 1606
Sri Lanka
control 4836
epidemiology 790, 1619, 2375, 2398, 3077, 4836
history 4836
Taiwan 2140-2141, 2426
Tanzania, epidemiology 3077
Thailand 1733, 3227, 3431, 4423
control 1217
epidemiology 3270, 4820
Trinidad and Tobago
control 2374
epidemiology 1176, 2374
UK 3442
epidemiology 760
USA 937, 952
epidemiology 1173
reviews 3441
Venezuela, epidemiology 2004
Vietnam 3714
merozoite surface protein 3203
mice, immunization 3144
monoclonal antibodies 1832
morphology 4661
Papua New Guinea, drug resistance, chloroquine 854, 4021
Plasmodium chabaudi, antigens, cross reaction 3084
polymerase chain reaction 3227
recombinant DNA 3201
ribosomal DNA 2767
Saimiri sciureus
immune response 3062
immunization 3138
techniques
cryopreservation, sporozoites, *Anopheles* 3768
isolation, blood 2507
Thailand, drug resistance, mefloquine 1220
ultrastructure
oocysts 3405, 3507
schizonts 120
sporozoites 3405, 3507
Plasmodium yoelii
antigens 2666, 3072, 4197
schizonts, liver 136
trophozoites, liver 136
artesunate, *in vitro* 3744
circumsporozoite protein 3069
drug resistance, chloroquine 2915
exoantigens 2258
genome analysis 4774
immune response, *in vitro* 1045
immunocompromised hosts, mice, immune response 4197-4198
mice
drug therapy 826, 1288, 2433, 4026-4027, 4034-4035, 4475
immune response 602, 1884, 2258, 2700, 3056, 3078, 3514, 4681
immunity 1075, 3567
immunization 1045, 1884, 2305, 2700, 3135, 3140-3141, 3567, 3896
immunological deficiency 3909
immunopathology 2666
pathogenesis 2324, 2726
prophylaxis 4920
phospholipids 2666
quinine, *in vitro* 3744
superoxide dismutase 4766
surface antigens 3071
techniques
analysis
artesunate, flow cytometry 3744
quinine, flow cytometry 3744
tumour necrosis factor 2246
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
Anopheles stephensi
infectivity 1839
pathology 781
transmission 302
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis *cont.*
mice
drug therapy 3309
immune response 1839
pathogenesis 682
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission 301
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii
development, *in vitro* 2526
mice, population dynamics, mixed infections 1826
rats, immune response 3859
Platelets
Toxoplasma gondii 1834
host parasite relationships 3247
Platichthys flesus, Glugea, North Sea 2198
Pleistophora
human immunodeficiency virus
man 1803
reviews 3848
USA 2237
man, reviews 1364, 4074
Simulium, Guatemala 3368
Plethodon albagula
Cepedietta michiganensis, USA 2611
Cytamoeba bactifera
USA
new geographic records 2611
new host records 2611
Isospora
USA
new geographic records 2611
new host records 2611
Pleurodesis, *Pneumocystis carinii*, man 3844
Ploidy, *Leishmania*, reviews 738
Plumbagin
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 2445
Leishmania venezuelensis, mice 2445
Pneumocystis carinii
adenosinetriphosphatase 1966
animals
epidemiology 1448
reviews 2215
antigen antibody reactions 2257
antigens 1487, 1842, 1844, 1851, 1961, 2257, 3115, 4673, 4684
glycosylation 3863
host specificity 4173
atovaquone 2020
in vitro 2091
bacteria
mice, interactions, reviews 1796
rats, interactions, reviews 1796
behaviour, movement 1824
benomyl, *in vitro* 1965
carbendazim, *in vitro* 1965
chemotaxonomy 3231, 4173
cloning, genes, topoisomerase 1968
complementary DNA, cloning 3231
conferences 2127
culture techniques 2087, 2089-2090, 3776
cysts 2097
in vitro 3772
reviews 4510
trophozoites 2097
cytomegalovirus, human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions 1797, 3847
deferoxamine, *in vitro*, growth inhibition 2028
disease models 1762
DNA probes 2094
ferrets, transmission 3986
genes 718, 737
glycoproteins 1842, 1844, 1959-1960, 1962, 2785
hepatitis B virus
neoplasms
interactions 3037
man, CIS 3037
horses, diagnosis 3498
host parasite relationships, *in vitro*, attachment 1980, 1982
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 2688
immunodiagnosis 2688
man
Africa, reviews 3038
books 2134
Canada 1675, 2223
hospital admissions 3040
Pneumocystis carinii *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
man *cont.*
Chile 1801
conferences 484
diagnosis 86, 104-105, 460, 466, 812, 900, 903, 1454, 1704-1705, 1712, 1716, 2110-2111, 2506, 2629, 3039, 3401, 3780-3781, 4065, 4222, 4528, 4990
extrapulmonary infection 2115
differential diagnosis 2167
disseminated infections 4630
drug therapy 338, 345, 355, 402, 816, 834, 873, 878, 1011, 1231, 1314, 1655, 1674-1675, 2026, 2061, 2450, 2482, 2486, 2865, 2877, 3039, 3295, 3357, 3723, 3737, 3745, 3747, 3758, 3849, 4012, 4038, 4434, 4440-4442, 4910, 4917, 4935, 4954
decision analysis 356
patient compliance 4008
reviews 839, 2440
extrapulmonary infections 2167
France 2234, 2633, 3757, 4138
immune response 146, 168, 615, 1852
bronchoalveolar lavage 1452
immunodiagnosis 168, 900, 1871, 2110, 4222
immunotherapy 1651
Italy 1008, 2629, 2631
congenital infection 4882
Japan 555
mortality 3172, 3923
pathogenicity 3923
pathology 555, 3914-3915, 4261, 4727, 4729, 4732
prognosis 1093, 3173, 3847, 4734
prophylaxis 342, 353, 358, 396, 812, 816, 822, 832, 875, 1235, 1249, 1650, 2067, 2238, 2439, 2442, 2451, 2485, 2865, 2871, 2888, 2896, 2899, 3040, 3310, 3717, 3723, 3729, 3849, 4011, 4441, 4492, 4496, 4902, 4909, 4917-4918, 4934
immunological deficiency 2887
mathematical models 1654
recommendations 3731
reviews 332, 815, 833, 839, 4005
selection criteria 4010
reviews 564-565, 1802, 2218, 2224, 2228, 2622, 3036
risk factors 1359
Singapore 1004
Spain 2238, 4637
survival 1808
Sweden 1359
Switzerland 559
treatment 351, 1250, 1808-1809, 2869, 3320, 4727, 4908
pentamidine, bronchial narrowing 396
pneumothorax 3844
reviews 4009, 4136
toxicity, pentamidine 875
UK 82, 85, 1454, 3030, 4624
USA 86-88, 103, 146, 358, 558, 572, 878, 1009-1011, 1250, 1674, 2061, 2442, 2871, 3043, 3485, 3491, 3497, 3849, 4132
mortality 1453
Zambia 1449
prognosis 1094
prophylaxis 4446
immune response 1846
in vitro 1845
immunocompromised hosts
Clethrionomys glareolus, diagnosis 1361

Pneumocystis carinii *cont.*
immunocompromised hosts *cont.*
Clethrionomys rufocanus, diagnosis 1361
ferrets
antigens 2665
immune response 2665
laboratory animals, susceptibility 2628
man
accidental infection 4631
Australia 4623
bone marrow transplant 2235
diagnosis 455, 466, 470, 3785, 4991
drug therapy 3843
Egypt 3496
France 97, 2633, 3433
Germany 4135
immune response 3544, 3785
immunodiagnosis 4711
immunopathology, reviews 4257
Israel 3484
Italy 3035
Japan 4618
life history 3846
Malaysia 4134
methotrexate 4633
prophylaxis 838, 2436
reviews 3728
reviews 1005, 1442, 1800, 2214
Singapore 568
Switzerland 4632
symptomatology 3035
transmission, kidney transplant, airborne infection 3288
UK 83, 3910, 4137
USA 2229, 3490, 4139
reviews 2213
mice
antigens 2665
drug therapy 2027, 2043
experimental infection 1764
immune response 1472, 1833, 1847, 2665
immunodiagnosis 4711
immunotherapy 4230
mixed infections 4616
resistance 1833
transmission 557, 2007-2008, 3986
transplacental transmission 2009
treatment 2015, 2043
rats 1905
antigens 2665
drug therapy 401, 813, 817, 819, 2022, 2024
reviews 818
immune response 2665
mortality 1002
prophylaxis 813, 817, 819, 2022, 2902
reviews 818
susceptibility 2628
transmission 2859
USA 102
karyotypes 1827, 2791
laboratory animals, reviews 1763
lectins 1545
leukaemia, man, pathology 4618
macrophages 1854
host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 2092
oxidative burst, zymolase 1932
major surface glycoproteins, glycosylation 3863
man
diagnosis 456, 1056, 2107, 2109, 3771
discussion 91
drug therapy 3757
discussion 91
epidemiology 1448
immune response 2257, 4167
immunodiagnosis 1743, 4211
reviews, trophozoites 4626
Korea Republic, serological surveys 1743
reviews 2215
UK 456
USA 492

Pneumocystis carinii *cont.*
methotrexate, *in vitro*, dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition 2071
mice
diagnosis 1056
immune response 1844, 1849, 1853
molecular genetics 2364
monoclonal antibodies 1853
antigenic determinants 1850
binding sites 1843
Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, man, interactions 4132
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, human immunodeficiency virus, differential diagnosis 2634
nucleotide sequences 736
pathogenicity, evolution 1007
pentamidine, *in vitro* 2091
phagocytes, respiratory burst 636
pigs
Japan 3976
pathology 1748
symptomatology 1748
piritrexim, *in vitro* 2091
pneumovirus, mice, interactions 4616
polymerase chain reaction 2506
polysaccharides 1930
primaquine, *in vitro* 2072
pyrimethamine, *in vitro*, dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition 2071
rabbits, immune response 4684
rats
diagnosis 901, 1056, 2111
drug therapy 2018, 2021
immune response 2257
immunosuppression 1894-1895, 3483
extrapulmonary proliferation 2703
karyotypes 1830
prophylaxis 2021
transmission 3483
Streptococcus pneumoniae, human immunodeficiency virus, man, France 1003
sulfamethoxazole, *in vitro* 2091
surfactants 4732
systemic lupus erythematosus, man, interactions 4134
taxonomy 737
techniques
characterization, glycoproteins 1962
detection 2093, 2506
ELISA 3114
polymerase chain reaction 889, 901
filtration
cysts 2097
trophozoites 2097
fixation 450
isolation
glycoproteins 1962
GP 120 1851
purification, trophozoites 3115
quantification 2093
DNA probes 2094
ELISA 3114
in vitro 2096
rats
lung tissue, DNA probes 2083
lungs, tissues 2096
separation 1336
staining 1361, 2086
bronchoalveolar lavage 3771
cyst wall 3387
studying, macrophages, interactions 2092
testing
antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro* 2091
viability 2086
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, differential diagnosis 462
transcription factor IID 1966
trimetrexate, *in vitro*, dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition 2071
tuberculosis, man, CIS 2564
tubulin 1965
ultrastructure
cysts 441
cytoskeleton 450
trophozoites 441
attachment, *in vitro* 1823

Pneumocystis carinii *cont.*
viruses
immunocompromised hosts, rats, interactions 1894
mice, interactions, reviews 1796
rats, interactions, reviews 1796
zoonoses, reviews 2417
Pneumothorax, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2896, 3491
Pneumovirus, *Pneumocystis carinii*, mice, interactions 4616
Poecilia reticulata, *Trichodina nobilis*, prophylaxis 4919
Poephila acuticauda, haematozoa, Australia 3014
Poephila bichenovii, haematozoa, Australia 3014
Poephila personata, haematozoa, Australia 3014
Poland
Cryptosporidium parvum
insectivores 4606
rodents 4606
Eimeria
drug resistance, amprolium ethopabate 2428
fowls 2430
Entamoeba histolytica, man, epidemiology 1987
parasites
Bison bonasus 4596
man 942
parasitology, bibliographies 4548-4552
protozoa, man, epidemiology 1987
Sarcocystis
cattle, epidemiology 1745
horses 1755
pigs, epidemiology 1745
Toxoplasma gondii
man 3152
epidemiology 1189
Trichomonas tenax
Candida albicans, man 3025
Geotrichum candidum, man 3025
man 2979
Trichomonas vaginalis
Candida albicans
man 2978
epidemiology 1988
man, epidemiology 3251-3255
Trypanosoma wrublewski, *Bison bonasus*, new records 4596
Polidispyrenia simulii, *Simulium pertinax*, Brazil 4611
Polistes divaceus, *Nosema* 1782
Politics
Anopheles, control 4884
Plasmodium, man, control 4884
Pollution
parasites
environment 2386
fishes 766
Trichodina, *Oligocottus maculosus*, Alaska 779
Polyamine metabolism, *Acanthamoeba culbertsoni* 3926
Polyamines
Crithidia fasciculata 2336
Leishmania infantum infantum, promastigotes 698
Plasmodium berghei 4288
Trypanosoma
cattle 1241
man 1241
Trypanosoma cruzi 2336
Polychaeta, parasites, USA 546
Polyclonal antibodies, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1479
Polydispyrenia simulii, *Simulium*, Argentina 1430
Polygenis tripus, Trypanosomatidae, Brazil, new host records 2200
Polyhexamethylene biguanide, *Acanthamoeba*, man 318
Polyhexamide, *Acanthamoeba* 436
Polyisohexylcyanoacrylate, *Leishmania infantum infantum*, macrophages, nonspecific immunostimulation 3053
Polymerase chain reaction
Babesia bigemina 909

Polymerase chain reaction *cont.*
Babesia bovis 2759
Babesia microti 457
Cryptosporidium parvum 1964
Eimeria 2366
Eimeria maxima 1954
Eimeria tenella 2356
Entamoeba histolytica 250, 1711, 2950, 3613
Giardia 3634
Giardia intestinalis 3632
Leishmania 1130
Leishmania braziliensis 1587, 4580
Leishmania pifanoi 1948
Naegleria 2799
Neospora caninum 3629
Plasmodium 3227
Plasmodium berghei 1951
Plasmodium falciparum 729, 742, 2765, 2782, 3217, 3935, 4529, 4788
Plasmodium vivax 1578, 2767, 4529
Pneumocystis carinii 455, 466, 889, 901, 1056, 1965-1966, 1968, 2107, 2109-2111, 2506, 2688, 2703, 4173
Theileria buffeli 1577
Theileria orientalis 1577
Theileria parva 2788, 4786
Theileria sergenti 1577
Toxoplasma gondii 454, 467, 469, 1358, 2106, 2517, 2519, 3393, 3398, 3629, 3784, 4527, 4534, 4540, 4778, 4986-4987, 4992
Trypanosoma 2788
Trypanosoma brucei 1208
Trypanosoma congolense 1208
Trypanosoma cruzi 458, 2105, 3390, 3601, 4791
Trypanosoma gambiense 3239
Trypanosoma rangeli 3390
Trypanosoma simiae 1208
Trypanosoma vivax 1208
Polymorphic DNA, *Eimeria* 3237
Polymorphism, merozoite surface protein, *Plasmodium vivax* 3203
Polymorphonuclear cells, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3639
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes, *Plasmodium falciparum* 4269
Polymyxin B, *Acanthamoeba,* man 317
Polyodon spathula, *Ambiphrya ameiuri,* CIS, ecology 3830
Polypeptides
Babesia divergens 152
Trypanosoma cruzi 1552
Trypanosoma dionisii 2730
Trypanosoma M238 2730
Trypanosoma vespertilionis 2730
Polysaccharides, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1930
Pongo pygmaeus
Australia, *Balantidium coli* 2992
Balantidium coli, India 2992
Pontoscolex pydanieli, *Pessoella pontoscolecis,* new genus, new species, Brazil 110
Population biology, *Toxoplasma gondii* 4154
Population dynamics
mathematical models 2381
parasites, mathematical models 4838
Plasmodium, mice, mixed infections 1826
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles gambiae 794
reviews 4157
Sphaerospora
Dicentrarchus labrax
fish farms 2818
Mediterranean Sea 2818
Population genetics
Leishmania 3193
Phytomonas 72
Plasmodium 1463
Plasmodium falciparum 911
reviews 4157
Population structure, wild strains, clones, protozoa, parasites 1828
Portugal
Haemogregarina bigemina, Blennius pholis 66
Leishmania
dogs 177
Portugal *cont.*
Leishmania cont.
man 3112
Leishmania infantum infantum
man, epidemiology 4853
Phlebotomus 4853
Nosema, Ixodidae 787
Sarcocystis, cattle 3978
Trypanosoma, Ixodidae 787
Portunus pelagicus, *Operculariella,* Australia 541
Post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis, man, Sudan 503
Potamochoerus porcus, Ciliophora, South Africa 1408
Poultry (*see also* fowls, ducks, geese, guineafowl, turkeys)
coccidia
conferences 1719
general account 3840
Eimeria
general account 2189
immunity, reviews 4715
immunization, reviews 4715
reviews 1443
protozoa, reviews 2191
Praomys natalensis
Plasmodium berghei
drug therapy 4435
prophylaxis 4435
Prednisolone, toxicity, chloroquine 349
Prednisone
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4908
man 4009
Pregnancy
antiprotozoal agents, man, toxicity, reviews 841
chloroquine, man 3716
Entamoeba histolytica, man, drug therapy 1315
Leishmania donovani, man 2410
Plasmodium 947
man 952, 3653, 3716
chloroquine 842
Myanmar 3270
Nigeria 3675
prophylaxis 3322
Thailand 3270
treatment 3675
reviews 3589
Plasmodium berghei, rats 1535
Plasmodium falciparum 508
chloroquine 2325, 4464
Congo 1645
diagnosis 906
drug therapy 845
reviews 319
Gambia 3907
man 504-505, 761, 801-802, 939
Ethiopia 3423
immune response 1473
pathology 4725
prophylaxis 1644, 4000
susceptibility 1473
morbidity 2325
mortality 2325
prophylaxis 845
reviews 319
Plasmodium malariae, man 761
Plasmodium vivax, man, Ethiopia 3423
protozoa, man 2155
toxicity, halofantrine, man 2484
Toxoplasma gondii 2143
Congo 3666
drug therapy, reviews 4427
Egypt 2682
France 2166
immunodiagnosis, reviews 4427
man 13, 18, 20-21, 175, 205, 354, 451, 454, 495, 945, 2709-2710, 3546, 3685-3686, 4984
diagnosis 3446
drug therapy 3446
immunodiagnosis 3559
screening 4738
Saudi Arabia 3683
sheep 2591, 4453
Tunisia 4364
UK, screening 949
Primaquine
antimalarials, interactions 2935
Macaca mulatta, immune response 3093
man, pharmacokinetics 1280, 2935, 3764
pharmacokinetics 1280, 3764
in vitro 4480
Plasmodium, man 3763
Plasmodium cynomolgi, monkeys 4027
Plasmodium falciparum, man 824, 1629, 2426, 3293, 3998
Plasmodium vivax, man 336, 1615, 1914, 2426, 2903, 3293, 3764, 3997-3998, 4751
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 4027
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 345, 3357
in vitro 2072
man 1655
techniques
determination
cattle, blood 897
fluorometry 4522
toxicity
Bufo regularis 1310
in vitro 3750
man 3357, 3763
rats 394
Primates, *Plasmodium brasilianum,* Brazil, epidemiology 1611
Prinicin, coccidia, fowls 4017
Pristiphora erichsonii, *Cystosporogenes pristiphorae,* USA 1815
Procavia johnstoni, *Leishmania tropica,* Kenya 805
Prochlorperazine, drug resistance, chloroquine 2913
Procyclic acidic repetitive protein, *Trypanosoma brucei* 722
Procyon lotor
Babesia lotori, USA 967
Cryptosporidium, USA 976
Sarcocystis
canine distemper virus
interactions 4599
pathology 4599
USA 4599
Trypanosoma cruzi, USA 967
Procypris rabaudi, *Balantidium procypri,* new species, China 3501
Proechimys, *Leishmania,* French Guiana 3259
Prognosis
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1049
Leishmania, man, drug therapy 1389
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1528, 2322
cerebral malaria 3581
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus 1094
man 1093, 3172-3173, 3847, 4734
Proguanil
dapsone
Plasmodium falciparum, man 330
Plasmodium vivax, man 330
man, pharmacokinetics 2467
pharmacokinetics 2467
Plasmodium, man 4900, 4907
Plasmodium falciparum, man 4000, 4898
sulfamethoxazole
Plasmodium falciparum, man 825
Plasmodium vivax, man 825
tropical splenomegaly syndrome, man 2444
Proline, metabolism, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 3174
Propagation, *Nosema locustae, in vitro* 2088
Propamidine isethionate, *Acanthamoeba,* man 317, 4431
Prophylaxis
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 2437
immunocompromised hosts, rats 3994
Eimeria
fowls 2430-2431, 4014
reviews 2428
Leishmania
human immunodeficiency virus, man 561
man 1228

Prophylaxis *cont.*
Plasmodium
man 297, 340, 357, 378, 433, 842, 874, 1220, 1634, 2441, 2891, 3322, 3669, 3716, 3735, 4411, 4419, 4423, 4494, 4891, 4913
Africa 4432
compliance 4900
France 4460
reviews 328, 2041, 3727
South Africa 2890
guidelines 2889
travel 1652, 2900
West Africa 4907
Zaire 4502
Plasmodium berghei
hamsters 3318
mice 2933, 3318
Praomys natalensis 4435
rats 327
Plasmodium falciparum
man 192, 326, 330, 352, 381, 825, 844-845, 859, 1233, 1254, 2325, 2452, 2565, 2876, 3316, 4000, 4437, 4447-4448, 4898
health promotion 2886
Liberia 4837
Mozambique 4433
pregnancy 319, 1644
questionnaires 2879
socioeconomic status 1645
Plasmodium vivax, man 330, 825, 4466
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 4920
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus 4446
man 342, 353, 358, 396, 812, 816, 822, 832, 875, 1235, 1249, 1650, 2067, 2238, 2439, 2442, 2451, 2485, 2865, 2871, 2888, 2896, 2899, 3040, 3310, 3717, 3723, 3729, 3849, 4011, 4441, 4492, 4496, 4902, 4909, 4917-4918, 4934
immunological deficiency 2887
mathematical models 1654
recommendations 3731
reviews 332, 815, 833, 839, 4005
selection criteria 4010
immunocompromised hosts
man 838, 2436
reviews 3728
rats 813, 817, 819, 2022, 2902
reviews 818
rats 2021
protozoa
Clarias gariepinus 4449
Cyprinus carpio 4449
man 3735
Thelohanellus kitauei, Cyprinus carpio nudus 4474
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2897-2899, 3723, 3730, 4943
man 354, 1230
mice 4904
sheep 1227
Trichodina nobilis, Poecilia reticulata 4919
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants 2432
Trypanosoma, cattle 335
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 4013
Trypanosoma evansi, buffaloes 3958
Prostaglandin E_2, *Entamoeba histolytica* 129
Prostaglandins, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 4743
Protein energy malnutrition, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 196
Protein kinase
Leishmania donovani 1024
Trypanosoma brucei 2751, 3612
Protein metabolism
rumen protozoa, rumen fungi 4130
Trypanosoma cruzi, reviews 2736
Protein synthesis
Plasmodium falciparum 2346
in vitro 4508
Protein synthesis *cont.*
Trypanosoma brucei, differentiation, bloodstream forms 1558
Protein transport, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3597
Proteinase activity, *Entamoeba histolytica* 3166
Proteinases
Entamoeba histolytica 3186
Leishmania mexicana
amastigotes, megasomes 4763
genes 726
Plasmodium 4811
Plasmodium chabaudi 2809
Plasmodium falciparum 1490, 1562
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 711
Theileria annulata 1919
Trypanosoma cruzi 2268
Proteins
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 1574
Entamoeba histolytica 1569, 1918, 2766
Giardia duodenalis 2458
trophozoites 3225
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai 3189
Leishmania, membranes, reviews 2733
Leishmania major 3189
Microspora 2738
Plasmodium berghei 3942
Plasmodium chabaudi 1561, 3219
Plasmodium falciparum 1550, 2331
merozoites 3604
rhoptry proteins 2337
Sarcocystis fusiformis 233
Sarcocystis muris 230
Sarcocystis suicanis 230
Theileria 1972
Trypanosoma brucei 3934
Trypanosoma cruzi 709, 2735, 3594
Trypanosoma equiperdum 3190
Trypanosoma musculi 126
Proterorhinus marmoratus, *Eimeria credintsi*, new species, CIS 4646
Protozoa
aquarium fishes 987
biochemistry 2969
books 4567
man, atlas 2972
buffaloes, Nepal 1412
Canis latrans, USA, imported infections 4824
carp, CIS 3017
cats
Germany 4602
reviews 4126
cattle
abortion 4594
Nepal 1412
Clarias gariepinus, prophylaxis 4449
collections, USA 1368
concealed antigens 4683
conferences, WHO, PAHO, Mexico 4561
Cyprinus carpio
Germany 1770
prophylaxis 4449
cytochrome *b* 1122
cytokines, reviews 3057, 3858
environment, control 808
evolution 4660
fishes
books 2970
Czechoslovakia, historical records 914
freshwater fishes
drug therapy 1646
reviews 1769
glycolysis, reviews 4762
helminths, man, interactions 767
horses, lameness 1754
host parasite relationships, reviews 4323
human immunodeficiency virus
man
skin diseases 1375
Zambia 1450
insects, Bulgaria, new host records 1784
laboratory animals, laboratory manuals 2973
livestock
arid regions, reviews 2425
resistance, genetics 4235
semiarid zones, reviews 2425
susceptibility, genetics 4235
Protozoa *cont.*
Lumbricidae 3283
man
America, conferences 3414
China 1387
CIS 2987, 4830
diagnosis 1376, 2510, 2513, 3425, 4537
quality standards, assessment 3400
reviews 1440, 1715, 2112
drug therapy, reviews 3995
epidemiology 1214
Europe, intestinal diseases, reviews 3428
immune response 2265
immunodiagnosis 1511
reviews 1440, 2112
immunology, reviews 2247
immunopathology, reviews 2310
Italy 2554
lists 4554
Poland, epidemiology 1987
prophylaxis 3735
resistance, genetics 4235
susceptibility, genetics 4235
Switzerland 9
Tunisia 2204
USA, military personnel 1731
zoonoses, control 3291
marine fishes, Adriatic Sea, reviews 1429
mullets, Adriatic Sea, reviews 1429
New Zealand
bibliographies 2536
databases 2536
parasites, population structure 1828
phylogeny 4660
pigs, Croatia 1411
reptiles, CIS 1767
ribosomal RNA 3938
RNA viruses 3233
Salmonidae
Canada, fish farms 5007
USA, fish farms 5007
T lymphocytes, reviews 3057, 3858
techniques, detection, statistical analysis 4537
tropical diseases, Europe 3427-3429, 3476
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, USA, imported infections 4824
Vulpes vulpes, USA, imported infections 4824
water, transmission 1214
Psammolestes tertius, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazil, transmission 4395
Psammomys obesus, *Leishmania major*, Syria, epidemiology 3269
Pseudemys concinna metteri, *Eimeria somervellensis*, new species, USA, Arkansas 109
Pseudemys texana, *Eimeria somervellensis*, new species, USA 109
Pseudodiplorchis americanus, Microspora, bacteria, interactions 992
Pseudolimax buetschlii, man, Gabon 511
Pseudolynchia canariensis, *Trypanosoma hannae*, India, transmission 796
Pseudomonas, *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, interactions 3029
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Leishmania
man
interactions 4128
pathology 4128
Trichomonas vaginalis, interactions 3024
Pseudotolithus typus
Kudoa
Nigeria 2706
pathology 2706
Psittacus erithacus, *Haemoproteus psittaci*, new species, UK 107
Psorophora ciliata, *Amblyospora, Argentina* 989
Psorophora ferox, *Amblyospora, Argentina* 989
Pteridium aquilinum, rumen protozoa, cattle, poisoning 1414
Pterophyllum scalare
Spironucleus
drug therapy 4723

Pterophyllum scalare *cont.*
Spironucleus cont.
pathology 4723
Pterospora clymenellae, *Clymenella torquata,* USA 580
Pterospora demodendrion, new species, *Axiothella mucosa,* USA 580
Puerto Rico
Haemoproteus
Coereba flaveola 532
Dendroica discolor 532
Trypanosoma everetii, Mniotilta varia 532
Pulsed field electrophoresis, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1827
Purine biosynthesis, *Acanthamoeba polyphaga* 4287
Putrescine, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 392
Pyrgomorpha cognata, *Nosema pyrgomorphae,* Cape Verde 121
Pyrimethamine
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992
dapsone
Plasmodium falciparum, man 330
Plasmodium vivax, man 330
drug resistance 4461
horses, pharmacokinetics 3363-3364
Leishmania, man 1228
mode of action 1339, 3762
pharmacokinetics 3363-3364
Plasmodium
drug resistance, reviews 373
man 4411
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles stephensi 876
drug resistance 729, 1273
in vitro 891, 2074, 2457
gametocytes 876
man 1629, 3293, 3304, 4433, 4922
Nigeria, drug resistance 3304
Tanzania, drug resistance 2457
Plasmodium vivax, man 3293
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 353
in vitro, dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition 2071
protozoa, horses 1754
techniques, determination, plasma 881
Theileria sergenti, in vitro, mode of action 1339
toxicity, rats 407
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1313, 3719, 4943
man 354, 3734, 4426
mice 2016, 3715, 4904
sheep 4453
Pyrimethamine sulfadiazine
toxicity, man 2934
Toxoplasma gondii
man 2934, 3734
mice 4904
Pyrimethamine sulfadoxine
man, pharmacokinetics 380
pharmacokinetics 380
Plasmodium, man 4423
Plasmodium falciparum 3323
Brazil, drug resistance 1274
drug resistance, India 3741
in vitro 3741
Malaysia, drug resistance 4455
man 357, 380, 821, 1637, 1639, 2571, 2866, 2876, 3327
Morocco, drug resistance 11
Sudan, drug resistance 3327
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency syndrome, man 342
immunocompromised hosts, mice 2027
Pyrimethamine sulfadoxine mefloquine
Plasmodium falciparum, man 849, 2876, 3998, 4422
Plasmodium vivax, man 3998
Pyrimethamine sulfalene, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 821, 1639
Pyronaridine
Plasmodium berghei 2433
mice 830
Pyronaridine *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum
China, drug resistance 3325
in vitro 2463
Malaysia, drug resistance 4455
Plasmodium yoelii 2433
sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 823
techniques, testing, drug resistance 1970
Pyrophosphate, protozoa, glycolysis 4762
Pyrotheca, *Simulium,* Guatemala 3368
Pyruvic acid, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1553
Python reticulatus, *Blastocystis,* Singapore 64
Qinghaosu
Leishmania major
in vitro 2867
mice 2867
man, pharmacokinetics 4486
mefloquine, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 4004
pharmacokinetics 2474, 4481-4482, 4486
Plasmodium, mode of action, reviews 1302
Plasmodium berghei, mice 830
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, *in vitro* 1657
in vitro 1670, 2474
Malaysia, drug resistance 4455
man 3714, 4412-4413, 4429
Nigeria, drug resistance 855
susceptibility, *in vitro* 1657
Plasmodium vivax, man 3714
rats, drug metabolism 4481-4482
synthesis 387
Toxoplasma gondii
in vitro 2443
mice 2443
Quantitative buffy coat
Plasmodium 3394
Trypanosoma brucei 4533
Quassinoids
Entamoeba histolytica, in vitro 4940
Giardia duodenalis, in vitro 4940
mode of action 2918
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 4940
toxicity, cell lines 2918
Toxoplasma gondii, in vitro 4940
Questionnaires
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Burkina Faso 2879
prophylaxis 2879
Quinacrine (*see* mepacrine)
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992
Quinapyramine
Trypanosoma congolense, Burkina Faso, drug resistance 852
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes 3958
mice 1246
Quinapyramine prosalt, *Trypanosoma brucei,* camels 1469
Quinidine
controlled release, pharmacokinetics 386
man, pharmacokinetics 386
mode of action 388
pharmacokinetics 386, 1316
Plasmodium berghei, mice 3309
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro, structure activity relationships 4933
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 3309
rats, pharmacokinetics, glycoproteins 1316
structure activity relationships 4933
toxicity, mice, photosensitization 1284
Quinimax (*see* quinine)
Quinine
Babesia divergens, man 940
drug delivery systems, microencapsulation 2473
man
pharmacokinetics 386, 2473
pharmacology 1672
mode of action 1339
pharmacokinetics 386, 1316, 2473-2474, 2477
pharmacology 1672
Plasmodium, man 4936
Plasmodium berghei
mice 3309
Quinine *cont.*
Plasmodium berghei cont.
ultrastructure, drug resistance 1817
Plasmodium falciparum 3323
α-1-acid glycoprotein, *in vitro* 1672
Cameroon, drug resistance 1234, 2917
drug resistance 4928
in vitro 1657
in vitro 891, 2474, 3741
structure activity relationships 4933
India, drug resistance 2054
man 25, 194, 323, 325, 824, 859, 1233, 1274-1275, 1637, 1643, 1649, 1668, 2263, 2426, 3308, 3324, 3998, 4412, 4897, 4903
Senegal, drug resistance 2561
susceptibility, *in vitro* 1657
Thailand, drug resistance 1226
Plasmodium vivax, man 3998
Plasmodium yoelii, in vitro 3744
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, mice 3309
rats
pharmacokinetics 2477
glycoproteins 1316
reviews 1676
structure activity relationships 4933
techniques, analysis, *Plasmodium yoelii,* flow cytometry 3744
tetracycline, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 4004
Theileria sergenti, in vitro, mode of action 1339
toxicity
man 379, 1649, 1668, 2929, 3323, 4936
mice, photosensitization 1284
Quinine tetracycline, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 824, 1226
Quinine tetracycline primaquine, *Plasmodium falciparum,* man 824
Quinoids, *Leishmania amazonensis,* mice 3749
Quinoline alkaloids
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 3993
Leishmania venezuelensis, mice 3993
Quinolines
mode of action 2478
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance 2478
Quinolones, *Leishmania, in vitro,* promastigotes 4945
Quinoxalines, derivatives 4026
Rabbits (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Acanthamoeba hatchetti
Herpes simplex virus
immune response 4675
interactions 4675
Besnoitia, Kenya 2187
chloroquine
pharmacokinetics 3333
rectal administration 2461
coccidia
drug therapy, immunity 4721
immunization, drug therapy 4721
India 3824
desethylchloroquine, pharmacokinetics 3333
Eimeria
diarrhoea 56
drug therapy 1635, 2047, 2909
India 3824
Eimeria coecicola, pathogenicity 3167
Eimeria intestinalis
development 3409
immunization 4239
pathogenicity 4239
Eimeria stiedai, pathology 681
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
Cuba 3012
pathology 1087, 4742
Zambia 54
Giardia
experimental infection 3009
pathology 3009
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, immune response 125
nicarbazin
intestinal absorption, galactose 1299

nicarbazin *cont.*
pharmacokinetics 2941
parasites, general account 55
phenylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone), pharmacokinetics 4499
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response 2251, 3081
immunization 1077, 3081, 3569, 3899, 4240
Pneumocystis carinii, immune response 4684
Theileria annulata, experimental infections 2601
toxicity, dabequine 3353
Toxoplasma gondii
diagnosis 3398
immunodiagnosis 2285, 3549
USA 978
Trypanosoma congolense, drug therapy 1243
Trypanosoma cruzi
drug therapy 4443
immune response 2657, 4199
immunization 4199
pathology 4443
Trypanosoma evansi
immune response 2254, 2260, 3528, 3873, 4193, 4700
susceptibility 2260
Trypanosoma gambiense, immune response 617
Rainbow trout
flagellates, drug therapy 2453
Hexamita, drug therapy 2454
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, UK, fish farms 2614
Myxobolus cerebralis, drug therapy 4450
Rana
Dactylosoma ranarum, China 4114
Lankesterella minima, China 4114
Rana esculenta, *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, life history 3205
Rana limnocharis, *Trypanosoma rotatorium*, China 4114
Rana nigromaculata, *Trypanosoma rotatorium*, China 4114
Rana temporaria, *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, life history 3205
Rats (*see* named genera for infections in the wild)
Acanthamoeba castellanii, immune response 1026
arteether, drug metabolism 4481-4482
artelinic acid, drug metabolism 4481
chloroquine, pharmacokinetics 3343, 4953
cimetidine, immune response 1039
Cryptosporidium
CIS, Russia 964
immunization 4719
immunocompromised hosts, drug therapy 2029
Cryptosporidium parvum
drug therapy 3992
immunocompromised hosts
drug therapy 2030, 3994
experimental infection 1761
immunotherapy 4425
prophylaxis 3994
immunosuppression 2023
treatment 2023
dihydroartemisinin, drug metabolism 4481
Eimeria nieschulzi
immune response 2651
Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, interactions, adrenalectomy 2651
Entamoeba histolytica, drug therapy 320, 4001
fluoroquinolones, *Pneumocystis carinii* 2902
Giardia duodenalis
immune response 1034
immunity 1034
Giardia muris, host specificity 1169, 4816
metronidazole
immune response 1039
pharmacokinetics 3360
pefloxacin, *Pneumocystis carinii* 2902
pentamidine, pharmacokinetics 872
Plasmodium berghei
drug metabolism, quinine 2477
haematology 4263
host parasite relationships 1163
immune response 3127, 4178
pathogenicity, pregnancy 1535
pathology 4263
prophylaxis 327
resistance 3127
Plasmodium yoelii yoelii, immune response 3859
Pneumocystis carinii
bacteria, interactions, reviews 1796
diagnosis 901, 1056, 2111
drug therapy 2018, 2021
immune response 2257
immunocompromised hosts 1905
antigens 2665
drug therapy 401, 813, 817, 819, 2022, 2024
reviews 818
immune response 2665
mortality 1002
prophylaxis 813, 817, 819, 2022, 2902
reviews 818
susceptibility 2628
transmission 2859
immunosuppression 1894-1895, 3483
extrapulmonary proliferation 2703
karyotypes 1830
prophylaxis 2021
transmission 3483
viruses
immunocompromised hosts, interactions 1894
interactions, reviews 1796
qinghaosu, drug metabolism 4481-4482
quinidine, pharmacokinetics, glycoproteins 1316
quinine
pharmacokinetics 2477
glycoproteins 1316
suramin, pharmacokinetics 3342
tinidazole, immune response 1039
toxicity
amprolium 383
chloroquine 394, 3343
diminazene 414
halofantrine 1286
meglumine antimonate 2932
monensin 411, 2062
primaquine 394
pyrimethamine 407
sodium stibogluconate 2932
suramin 2064
tiamulin 411
trifluoroacetoprimaquine 4027
Toxoplasma gondii
antigens, antitumour activity 1860
immunization 1517
immunocompromised hosts, haematology 4278
immunodiagnosis 1063
Trypanosoma brucei, pathology 191, 4262
Trypanosoma congolense, pathogenesis 203
Trypanosoma cruzi
arthritis, immunopathology 1080
host parasite relationships, reinfection 2811
immune response 1047
immunotherapy 1047
pathogenicity 1096
Trypanosoma lewisi
drug therapy 4949
immune response 3126
pathogenicity 2720
susceptibility 3126
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
drug therapy 2883
pathogenicity 2720
Rattus norvegicus
Entamoeba histolytica, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Leishmania
Egypt 2836, 3682
epidemiology 3687
Toxoplasma gondii, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Rattus rattus
Entamoeba histolytica, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Leishmania
Egypt 2836, 3682
epidemiology 3687
Leishmania donovani, Saudi Arabia 1419
Leishmania infantum infantum, Saudi Arabia 1419
Toxoplasma gondii, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Reactive nitrogen, *Plasmodium* 1839
Reactive oxygen
chloroquine
Kupffer cells 385
macrophages 385
monocytes 385
Plasmodium falciparum, erythrocytes 216
Recombinant antigens
Babesia bovis 4246
Eimeria 1521
Entamoeba histolytica 3116
Plasmodium vivax 1486, 4200
Pneumocystis carinii 1961
Trypanosoma cruzi 628, 2273
Recombinant DNA, *Plasmodium vivax* 3201
Recombinant proteins
Babesia equi 1512
Leishmania infantum chagasi 4175
Plasmodium falciparum 609, 1949, 4195, 4716
circumsporozoite protein 234
Plasmodium vivax 3144
Toxoplasma gondii 3864
Trypanosoma brucei 1133
Recombinant vaccines
Babesia bovis 661
Plasmodium falciparum 128, 1077, 2299, 3571, 4241-4242
Plasmodium vivax 3138
Plasmodium yoelii 3141
Theileria parva 1518
Recombination, merozoite surface protein, *Plasmodium vivax* 3203
Reinfection, *Plasmodium vivax* 1181
Reithrodontomys megalotis
Eimeria arizonensis
Mexico 3008
USA 3008
Eimeria langebarteli
Mexico 3008
USA 3008
Reithrodontomys montanus, *Eimeria arizonensis*, USA 3008
Relapse
Plasmodium cynomolgi, monkeys 4544
Plasmodium ovale, man 7
Plasmodium vivax 1181, 1393
man 7
Remote sensing, parasites, epidemiology 925
Renal failure, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 692, 1531
Renal insufficiency, vitamin B_{12}, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 3912
Reports
coccidiostats 1371
goats, Pashmina 922
International Laboratory for Research on Animal Diseases 2966
parasites, man, diagnosis 4557
trypanotolerance 3795
Reproduction
Plasmodium falciparum 911
Trypanosoma 4658
Reproductive performance
Trypanosoma congolense, n'dama, trypanotolerance 2294
Trypanosoma vivax, n'dama, trypanotolerance 2294
Reptiles, protozoa, CIS 1767
Research
ecological parasitology, CIS 4069
Leishmania, vaccines 663
opportunistic infections, human immunodeficiency virus, man, drug therapy 341
Plasmodium
man, reviews 2135
vaccines 663

Research *cont.*
tropical diseases, livestock, Netherlands 4556
Trypanosoma brucei, drug therapy, mice 348
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, drug therapy 348
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, drug therapy 348
Reservoir hosts
Leishmania tropica, *Procavia johnstoni* 805
Trypanosoma, wild animals, *Benin* 1179
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil, transmission 4395
Trypanosoma gambiense
Adenota kob, Benin 1179
Panthera leo, Benin 1179
Trypanosoma vivax
buffaloes 3264
n'dama 3264
zebu 3264
Resistance
Cryptosporidium parvum, immunocompromised hosts, mice 657
Eimeria 4227
sheep, sheep breeds 40
Eimeria pragensis, mice 1877
Eimeria vermiformis, mice 1877
genes, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 1969
Giardia duodenalis, man, breast feeding 3894
Giardia muris, immunocompromised hosts, mice 4229
Haplosporidium nelsoni
Crassostrea gigas 3890
Crassostrea virginica 3888, 3890
Geukensia demissa 3890
Leishmania
laboratory animals, reviews 1498
man, reviews 1498
mathematical models 2269
Leishmania aethiopica, man 3128
Leishmania major, mice 178
parasites
genetics 3887
livestock, reviews 1444
Plasmodium
man 1606
pregnancy 3653
mice 1876
Plasmodium berghei
mice 2323
diet 2697
rats 3127
Plasmodium cynomolgi, *Anopheles gambiae* 3696-3697
Plasmodium falciparum 619
man 616, 2322
Gabon 1840
India, blood groups 3566
Thailand 1883
thalassaemia 3565
Plasmodium gallinaceum, *Aedes aegypti* 658
Plasmodium vivax, man, India, blood groups 3566
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, mice 1833
protozoa
livestock, genetics 4235
man, genetics 4235
Theileria, immunocompromised hosts, mice 2653
Toxoplasma gondii
mice 3874, 4228
genetics 4191
Trypanosoma
cattle 4272
zebu 4272
Trypanosoma brucei, mice 655, 3584
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 1074
zebu 1074
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 2295, 2647, 3892
Trypanosoma gambiense, mice 3889
Resistance mechanisms
antifolates, *Leishmania tarentolae* 1938
Resistance mechanisms *cont.*
antimalarials, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1264
arsenite, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 3196
chloroquine 4928
Plasmodium berghei 4463, 4476
Plasmodium falciparum 856, 1312, 2456, 2479, 3740, 4454, 4459, 4924
Plasmodium yoelii 2915
chlorpromazine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2913
cycloguanil, *Plasmodium falciparum* 729
cyproheptadine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2913
desipramine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2913
α-difluoromethylornithine, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 4929
diminazene, *Trypanosoma congolense* 1660
emetine, *Entamoeba histolytica* 2048
isometamidium, *Trypanosoma congolense* 1660
ketotifen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2913
kinetoplast DNA, *Leishmania amazonensis* 3223
Leishmania amazonensis 2339
mefloquine 4928
Plasmodium falciparum 2342, 4924
metronidazole
Giardia duodenalis 2914
Trichomonas vaginalis 4925
Tritrichomonas foetus 2332
mycophenolic acid, *Leishmania donovani* 1139
nifurtimox, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 4458
Plasmodium falciparum
antimalarials 2459
halofantrine 1952
mefloquine 1952
prochlorperazine, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2913
pyrimethamine
Plasmodium 373
Plasmodium falciparum 729, 1273
quinine 4928
quinolines, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2478
Ro 11-2933, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2913
tunicamycin, *Leishmania* 3617
verapamil, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2913
vinblastine, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae* 3196
Respiration, *Trypanosoma*, reviews 1118
Respiratory burst, *Pneumocystis carinii*, phagocytes 636
Respiratory disorders, *Plasmodium*, man, interactions 3480
Restriction fragment length polymorphism
Cryptosporidium parvum 1973
Giardia duodenalis 2365
Leishmania braziliensis 1587
Plasmodium 4774
Theileria sergenti 3630
Toxoplasma gondii 3626
Trypanosoma brucei 1138
Trypanosoma congolense 2800
Trypanosoma cruzi 1156
Restriction mapping, *Theileria parva* 730
Reticulocytes
Plasmodium berghei 2082
Plasmodium chabaudi 2082
Retinal haemorrhage, cerebral malaria, prognosis 3581
Retinol
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992
Plasmodium falciparum, *in vitro* 4771
Retortamonas, man, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, epidemiology 4354
Retrotransposons
Trypanosoma brucei 2244
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) 2244
Reunion, parasites, man, epidemiology 3677
Reviews
Acanthamoeba
man 483
diagnosis 4539
immunity 180
pathogenicity 3838
Reviews *cont.*
antimalarials, distribution, usage, developing countries 2042
antiprotozoal agents 2469
man 848
pregnancy, toxicity 841
pharmacokinetics 848
plant extracts 3346
atovaquone 4944
Babesia
antigenic variation 4303
dogs 3421
genetic variation 4303
man 3421
vaccines 1078
Babesia microti, man, USA 3674
Blastocystis hominis
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2230
man 2243, 3805
coccidia
host parasite relationships 2808
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3032
man 3811
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus
man 943, 2226, 2623, 3033, 3493
Africa 3038
pathology 3839
man 943, 993, 1441, 1786
diagnosis 1787
UK, epidemiology 1995-1996
zoonoses 2417
Cryptosporidium parvum
antigens 4760
biology 4760
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2218
man 1364, 1397
immunology 124
travel 74, 2211
Dactylosomatidae 579
disease vectors, control 297
ecological parasitology 3835
Eimeria
fowls, prophylaxis 2428
goats 2997
pigeons 58
poultry 1443
immunity 4715
immunization 4715
sheep 2997
Encephalitozoon cuniculi
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 1804
drug therapy 1804
zoonoses 2417
Encephalitozoon hellem
human immunodeficiency virus
man
diagnosis 1804
drug therapy 1804
Entamoeba histolytica 547
host parasite relationships 1596
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2225
man 499, 1397, 2206, 3811
Europe 3429
Korea Republic 1790
pathology 3579
Somalia 3806
Thailand 4350
travel 74
USA 2044
molecular genetics 2351
China 235
pathogenicity 2351
Enterocytozoon bieneusi
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2231
diagnosis 1804
drug therapy 1804
pathology 3839
Enterocytozoon cuniculi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3033
eukaryotes, drug resistance 1271
free living protozoa, man, pathogenicity 3838

Reviews *cont.*
Giardia
genetic variation 4300
man, pathology 3839
Giardia duodenalis 1436
chemotaxonomy 2796
drug resistance 1263
immunology 2245
man 75, 1397, 3811
diagnosis 1186
epidemiology 1186
immunology 124
Somalia 3806
travel 74, 2211
physiopathology 2245
water
control 1322
disinfection 1320
Giardia muris, mice, immune response 1033
Haemoproteus
birds 1017
Falconiformes 590
Isospora belli
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2218, 2226, 2624, 3033
Africa 3038
Kinetoplastida, mitochondrial DNA 2340
Leishmania
development 4995
double stranded RNA viruses 4782
genetic exchange 738
genetic variation 4301
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Africa 2981
interferon 3513
karyotypes 2758
laboratory animals
immune response 1498
resistance 1498
susceptibility 1498
lipophosphoglycan 2734
macrophages 3876
host parasite relationships 1983
man 500, 2806
Caribbean, epidemiology 4336
diagnosis 4121
drug therapy 3712
epidemiology 4121
immune response 1498
immunization 2307
immunotherapy 4002
molecular genetics 4121
resistance 1498
Somalia 3806
susceptibility 1498
USA 3444
membranes
enzymes 2733
proteins 2733
metabolism 4761
molecular genetics, China 235
ploidy 738
Leishmania braziliensis, man, Costa Rica 76
Leishmania donovani
hamsters, cachexia 1107
man, drug therapy 2885
Leishmania major
drug resistance, methotrexate 1272
man, drug therapy 1258
mice
immune response 2652, 4695
immunity 2652
Leishmania panamensis, man, Costa Rica 76
Leishmania tropica, man, drug therapy 1258
Leptomyxidae, man 4074
major merozoite surface proteins, precursor 3539
Microspora
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3031, 3848
man, diagnosis 1787
microsporidia, man 1364
molecular parasitology 2363
Myxozoa, Salmonidae, proliferative kidney disease 539
Naegleria, man, pathogenicity 3838

Reviews *cont.*
Naegleria fowleri, Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, Korea Republic 1791
parasites
circulating antigens 2655
Europe, ecology 2837
haematophagous insects
immunity 1071
transmission 1196
heat shock response 1976
host parasite relationships 593, 1841, 2126
evolution 747
global warming 2812
immune response 1499
livestock
Argentina 2124
immunopathology 3905
immunoprophylaxis 1437
immunotherapy 1437
resistance 1444
man
climatic change 996
immune response 3096
immunoprophylaxis 1437
immunotherapy 1437
tropics, control 1627
thymus 2704
parasitology
history 3794
Korea Republic, history 2119
PKX, Salmonidae, proliferative kidney disease 539
Plasmodium
antihistaminics 1289
drug resistance 1271
pyrimethamine 373
gene expression 4787
host parasite relationships 2737
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Africa 2981
lipids 2737
man 489, 2210, 2212, 3477
anaemia 3589
control 2135, 3991
drug therapy 329, 3727, 4956
immune response 3076
immunity 2296, 3076
immunization 1520, 1891, 3570
India 2208
pathology 1906
prophylaxis 328, 2041, 3727
research 2135
tumour necrosis factor 1910
UK 3457
USA 3441
imported infections 3670
vaccines 1888
mice, immunopathology 1079
military personnel, South East Asia 921
molecular genetics, China 235
monkeys, immunity 1514
phenothiazines 1289
USA, congenital infection 73
Plasmodium falciparum
antigenic variation 4304
antigens 1494
control 3306
drug resistance 2053
chloroquine 1270
drug therapy, pregnancy 319
genetic variation 4304
genetics 2645
host parasite relationships, hepatic stage 3242
man 1438, 2205
control 4122
drug therapy 2017
epidemiology 4122
immunopathology 1079
pathogenesis 1539
pathology 2040
travel 2211
USA 3441
population dynamics 4157
population genetics 4157
prophylaxis, pregnancy 319
vaccines 2304

Reviews *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
West Africa
drug resistance
antimalarials 4465
chloroquine 4465
Plasmodium malariae, man, pathology 4264
Plasmodium vivax, man, USA 3441
Pleistophora, man 4074
Pneumocystis carinii
animals 2215
bacteria
mice, interactions 1796
rats, interactions 1796
culture techniques 4510
human immunodeficiency virus
man 564-565, 1802, 2218, 2228, 2622
Africa 3038
drug therapy 839
prophylaxis 332, 815, 833, 839, 4005
treatment 4009, 4136
immunocompromised hosts
man 1005, 1442, 1800, 2214
immunopathology 4257
prophylaxis 3728
USA 2213
rats
drug therapy 818
prophylaxis 818
laboratory animals 1763
man 2215
immunodiagnosis, trophozoites 4626
viruses
mice, interactions 1796
rats, interactions 1796
zoonoses 2417
protozoa
cats 4126
cytokines 3057, 3858
domestic animals
diagnosis 1868
immunodiagnosis 1868
freshwater fishes 1769
glycolysis 4762
host parasite relationships 4323
human immunodeficiency virus
man 2224, 3036
drug therapy 2440, 3296
livestock
arid regions 2425
diagnosis 1868
immunodiagnosis 1868
semiarid zones 2425
man 1785
diagnosis 1440, 1715, 2112
drug therapy 2872, 3995
Europe, intestinal diseases 3428
immunodiagnosis 1440, 2112
immunology 2247
immunopathology 2310
pleural disease 2
marine fishes, Adriatic Sea 1429
mullets, Adriatic Sea 1429
poultry 2191
T lymphocytes 3057, 3858
Sarcocystis, livestock, immunopathology 3905
Sarcocystis neurona
horses
Brazil 2584
North America 2584
sex differences
Leishmania, man 1789
Plasmodium, man 1789
Trypanosoma, man 1789
sexually transmitted diseases
livestock 549
wild animals 549
toxicity
antimalarials 845
man 3754, 4955
chloroquine, man 3754
hydroxychloroquine, man 3754
monensin 2078
Toxoplasma, zoonoses 2417
Toxoplasma gondii 2012
development 3855

Reviews *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
disease models 4516
host parasite relationships 2807
human immunodeficiency virus
man 100, 2218, 2227, 2621
Africa 3038
drug therapy 1653
immune response 3095
immunocompromised hosts
man 2161
pneumonia 96
livestock 3709
man 3445
drug therapy 4427
epidemiology 3676
immune response 3540
immunodiagnosis 4427
UK, screening 2143
molecular genetics 3855
ultrastructure 3855
Triatominae, ecology 304
Trichomonadida
life history 3021
pathogenicity 3021
Trichomonas vaginalis
human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions 1794
man 995, 1726, 3837
diagnosis 2103
drug therapy 1248
pathogenicity 3922
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 550
Trypanosoma
antigenic variation 1495
cattle, drug therapy 1240-1241
development 4995
enzymes 1120
genetic variation 4302
host parasite relationships, global warming 2812
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Africa 2981
immune evasion 1495
man 1439
drug therapy 1240-1241
Uganda 1398
molecular biology 1956
respiration 1118
viral proteins, drug delivery systems 1303
Trypanosoma brucei, glycosyl phosphatidylinositols 3178
Trypanosoma congolense, chemotaxonomy 1586
Trypanosoma cruzi 548
energy metabolism 2736
immune response 1046
macrophages 3876
man 2207
drug therapy 3303
Trypanosoma equiperdum, variant surface glycoproteins 3063
Trypanosoma gambiense, man, immunopathology 4250
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
immunity 1788
man, immunopathology 4250
Trypanosoma simiae, chemotaxonomy 1586
Trypanosomatidae
glucose, metabolism 4755
RNA editing 3210
Rhabdomyolysis, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 1531
Rhabdosargus sarba, *Ortholinea australis*, new species, Australia 1816
Rhea americana, *Toxoplasma gondii*, USA 3827
Rheumatoid factor, *Leishmania donovani*, man, Egypt 2560
Rhinichthys cataractae
Epistylis, USA, host parasite relationships 1164
Myxobolus, USA, host parasite relationships 1164
Trichodina, USA, host parasite relationships 1164
Rhipicephalus, *Theileria parva*, Zaire 4097
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
East Africa, ecology 3692
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus *cont.*
techniques, monitoring 3643
Theileria parva
susceptibility 1617
transmission, mathematical models 3285
Theileria parva bovis, transmission 1187
Rhipicephalus simus, *Babesia trautmanni*, transovarial transmission 2409
Rhodeus sericeus amarus, *Ambiphrya ameiuri*, CIS, ecology 3830
Rhodnius neglectus, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazil, transmission 2395
Rhodnius prolixus
Trypanosoma cruzi
azadirachtin 1219, 4874
development, azadirachtin 2403
immunity 4875
passage, virulence 3984
Trypanosoma rangeli, pathogenicity, sialidase 4267
Rhombomys opimus, *Leishmania* 4075
Rhoptry associated protein, *Plasmodium falciparum*, epitopes 1029
Rhoptry protein
Babesia 2341
Plasmodium falciparum 2346
Rhoptry proteins
Plasmodium falciparum 3868
Toxoplasma gondii 261
Ribonucleoproteins
Leptomonas collosoma 3623
Trypanosoma brucei 4281
Ribosomal antibodies, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 2657
Ribosomal DNA
Adelphamoeba galeacystis, introns 4294
Babesia 237
Babesia gibsoni 3635
Babesia microti 3635
Encephalitozoon cuniculi 4797
Encephalitozoon hellem 4797
Naegleria andersoni andersoni, introns 4294
Naegleria andersoni jamiesoni, introns 4294
Naegleria australiensis italica, introns 4294
Naegleria fowleri, introns 4294
Naegleria gruberi, introns 4294
Naegleria jadini, introns 4294
Naegleria lovaniensis, introns 4294
Plasmodium vivax 2767
Toxoplasma gondii 2353
Ribosomal protein
Entamoeba histolytica 1942
Trypanosoma brucei 2350
Ribosomal RNA
Acanthamoeba castellanii 240
Babesia bovis 2759
Giardia ardeae 3214
Giardia duodenalis 3215
Giardia muris 4773
Hexamita inflata 3607
Perkinsus 4648
Plasmodium falciparum 3207
protozoa 3938
Toxoplasma gondii 4793, 4992
Trypanosoma cruzi 3206, 4308
Trypanosoma rangeli 1567
Rice fields, Culicidae 284-291, 421-422
Rifampicin, *Leishmania, Callithrix penicillata* 2878
Ring infected erythrocyte surface antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3522
Ring membrane antigen, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1550
Risk factors
coccidia, fowls 4379
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1359
RM110 (*see* mel Cy)
RNA
Giardia duodenalis 1146
Herpetomonas samuelpessoai 3208
Leishmania amazonensis, heat shock 2355
Leishmania major 1565, 4777
Plasmodium yoelii 2305
Trypanosoma brucei 1571, 1934, 3943
gene splicing 1581
RNA editing
Acanthamoeba castellanii, transfer RNA 3627
Crithidia fasciculata 3936
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 2775
Trypanosoma brucei 2781, 3222
Trypanosomatidae 3204
reviews 3210
RNA polymerase
Trypanosoma brucei 2770
Trypanosoma vivax 3621
RNA probes
coccidia 3404
Plasmodium falciparum 4530
Anopheles stephensi 2354
Sarcocystis 3404
RNA viruses
Leishmania guyanensis, nucleotide sequences 1958
protozoa 3233
Ro 11-2933, drug resistance, chloroquine 2913
Robenidine
Eimeria, fowls 2430
toxicity, fowls 1680
Rodents
Caryospora, development 313
Giardia muris, Korea Republic 981
Leishmania infantum, immune response 3519
Leishmania major, immune response 3519
parasites
general account 55
Yugoslavia, zoonoses 3710
Plasmodium berghei, cerebral malaria 3587
Trichomonas muris, Korea Republic 981
Romania
Cryptosporidium, man, diarrhoea 4819
Eimeria, fowls 1425
Giardia duodenalis, children 999
Hexamita, trout, fish farms 3016
livestock, conferences 2130
parasites
dogs 3004
zoonoses 1416
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3034
man
control 1624
zoonoses 1624
Sarcocystis, goats 1403, 2170
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 1601-1602
Trichomonas, pigs 1404
zoonoses 3289
conferences 1720
Ronidazole
drug residues, food 1290
pharmacokinetics 405, 1295
pigeons, pharmacokinetics 1295
sheep, pharmacokinetics 405
Trichomonas gallinae, pigeons 2460
Trichomonas phasiani, pheasants 2432
Rosette formation, *Plasmodium falciparum* 206, 1478, 2371, 3951
Roxarsone, *Eimeria*, fowls 363
Rumen fungi, rumen protozoa, interactions, chitin, metabolism 4130
Rumen protozoa 48
buffaloes 4092
phosphamidon 1750
Taiwan 2995
cattle 35, 2998
host parasite relationships 3462
Pteridium aquilinum, poisoning 1414
Taiwan 2995
Cervus nippon centralis, Japan 4091
culture techniques 4517
duodenum, flow, estimation 1409
goats 959, 1410
in vitro 4590
Kobus leche kafuensis 3046
rumen fungi, interactions, chitin, metabolism 4130
sheep 958, 2588
feeding behaviour 4585
feeding frequency 4588
rumen fermentation 4589
starch digestion 4589

Rumen protozoa *cont.*
zebu 4092
Ruminants (*see also* buffaloes, cattle, deer, goats, sheep and other common names and named genera)
Babesia, France, epidemiology 47
Rutilus rutilus heckeli, *Ambiphrya ameiuri*, CIS, ecology 3830
Rwanda
plant extracts, *Trichomonas vaginalis* 2057
Plasmodium
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 4851
man, epidemiology 4851
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 2831
Trypanosoma
cattle, epidemiology 2002
Glossina 2002
Sabah, *Hepatozoon pittae*, new species, *Pitta arcuata* 576
Saccharomyces cerevisiae
Giardia, ADP-ribosylation factors 4772
pentamidine, *in vitro* 2069
Saccostrea commercialis, *Marteilioides branchialis*, new species, Australia 112
Saimiri boliviensis, *Plasmodium cynomolgi*, haematology 4753
Saimiri oerstedi
Entamoeba, Costa Rica 953
Giardia duodenalis, Costa Rica 953
Saimiri sciureus
Plasmodium falciparum
immune response 1478, 3091
immunization 2299
pathology 1401
Plasmodium vivax
immune response 3062
immunization 3138
techniques
bioassays
artemether, serum 1693
artesunate, serum 1693
Toxoplasma gondii, UK, zoological gardens 517
Salbutamol, toxicity, pentamidine 396, 875
Salinomycin
cattle, pharmacokinetics 2938
coccidia 4721
Eimeria, fowls 363
Eimeria acervulina
fowls 2438
in vitro 2438
Eimeria tenella
drug resistance 3326
fowls 2438
in vitro 2438
mode of action 2464
fowls 1293
pharmacokinetics 3365
mode of action 2464
pharmacokinetics 2938, 3365
pigs 1291
techniques, detection 1292
toxicity
fowls 1680
turkeys 1294, 1687
Salmo gairdneri (*see* rainbow trout)
Salmo salar
Chloromyxum, Norway 3831
Myxobolus, Norway 3831
Myxobolus neurobius, Canada, new host records 538
Salmonella typhi
vaccines
chloroquine, interactions, *in vitro* 3761
mefloquine, interactions, *in vitro* 3761
Salmonidae
Cryptobia salmositica, North America 1597
Myxozoa, reviews, proliferative kidney disease 539
parasites, fish farms 4610
PKX, reviews, proliferative kidney disease 539
protozoa
Canada, fish farms 5007
USA, fish farms 5007
Salt, *Toxoplasma gondii*, mice 1224
Salvelinus alpinus, *Myxobolus neurobius*, Canada, new host records 538
Samorin (*see* isometamidium)
Sanitation, dwellings, Thailand, assessment 4335
Sarcobium lyticum, *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, interactions 3028
Sarcocystidae, cats, USA 2179
Sarcocystis
Anas fulvigula, USA 984
Anas platyrhynchos, USA, new records 4609
buffaloes, India 1406
canine distemper virus
Procyon lotor
interactions 4599
pathology 4599
Canis latrans, USA 4601
Capra ibex, Italy 2583
Capreolus capreolus, Germany 4587
cattle
abortion 2716
Egypt 2172
Poland, epidemiology 1745
Portugal 3978
USA 2996
Cervus unicolor
India 519
pathogenesis 519
chinchillas 2604
Felis rufus, USA 977
goats
host specificity 2583
India 961, 1406
Romania 1403, 2170
horses 965
Austria 1755
Italy 1755
Poland 1755
human immunodeficiency virus, man, reviews 3032
immunocytochemistry 1349
livestock
immunodiagnosis 1867
immunology 123
immunopathology, reviews 3905
man, Malaysia, epidemiology 4341
Martes americana, USA 2594
Milvus migrans, India 531
pigs, Poland, epidemiology 1745
poultry, reviews 2191
Procyon lotor, USA 4599
RNA probes 3404
sheep
abortion 2716
host specificity 2583
immunodiagnosis 640, 1061
UK 4098
Zalophus californianus 2606
Sarcocystis alectoributeonis, new species, *Alectoris chucar*, CIS 1020
Sarcocystis alectorivulpes, new species, *Alectoris chucar*, CIS 1020
Sarcocystis arieticanis
immunoglobulins 2262
monoclonal antibodies 2262
sheep
Australia, epidemiology 4380
general account 2216
India 3816
techniques
cryopreservation 3767
excystation, *in vitro* 3767
Sarcocystis bovicanis, cattle, Italy 49
Sarcocystis bovifelis, cattle, Italy 49
Sarcocystis bovihominis, cattle, Italy 49
Sarcocystis capracanis
dogs 850
drug therapy 850
Eimeria, goats, interactions 2627
goats
China 4089
haematology 693
India 716
epidemiology 2186
pathology 3049
morphology 3049, 4089
pigs, China 4089
techniques
cryopreservation 3767
Sarcocystis capracanis *cont.*
techniques *cont.*
excystation, *in vitro* 3767
ultrastructure 3049
Sarcocystis cervicanis, *Cervus elaphus*, Germany 4587
Sarcocystis cruzi
cattle
Australia 2171
pathology 1103
dogs, development 2593
Sarcocystis fusiformis
enzymes 708
sarcocysts 2731
nucleic acids 233
proteins 233
Sarcocystis gigantea, viability, *in vitro*, excystation 1252
Sarcocystis gongyli
Chalcides ocellatus
development 2961
life history 2961
Sarcocystis hircicanis
goats, China 4089
morphology 4089
pigs, China 4089
techniques
cryopreservation 3767
excystation, *in vitro* 3767
Sarcocystis hirsuta, cattle, New Zealand 2169
Sarcocystis hominis
cattle, China, epidemiology 4356
life history 4356
man
China, epidemiology 4356
France 2160
Sarcocystis jorrini, new species, *Cervus dama*, Spain 1018
Sarcocystis miescheriana
dogs, development 475
goats, China 4089
morphology 4089
pigs, China 4089
Sarcocystis muris
antigens 230
proteins 230
Sarcocystis suicanis, antigens, cross reaction 230
Sarcocystis neurona
horses
Argentina 957
Brazil 957
reviews 2584
North America, reviews 2584
Panama 955
South Africa 3461
Sarcocystis ovicanis
techniques
cryopreservation 3767
excystation, *in vitro* 3767
Sarcocystis suicanis
antigens 230
proteins 230
Sarcocystis muris, antigens, cross reaction 230
Sarcocystis suihominis
goats, China 4089
morphology 4089
pigs, China 4089
Sarcocystis tenella
immunodiagnosis 2262
immunoglobulins 2262
monoclonal antibodies 2262
sheep
Australia, epidemiology 4380
general account 2216
India 3816
Sarcomastigophora
Anura
South Africa, checklists 3473
Swaziland, checklists 3473
Ciliophora, phylogeny 1464
Saudi Arabia
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni, man 948
Babesia, cattle 3001
Ciliophora, *Periplaneta americana*, new geographic records 4119
Eimeria
goats 38, 3162, 4595
sheep 3162

Saudi Arabia *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1194, 3248
Giardia duodenalis, man 1194, 3248, 3590
Gregarina cuneata, *Tenebrio molitor* 4118
Gregarina polymorpha, *Tenebrio molitor* 4118
Hirmocystis harpali, *Opatriodes vicinus* 4118
Leidyana, *Opatriodes vicinus* 4118
Leishmania
man 2559
epidemiology 2820, 4343
neoplasms, man 4129
Leishmania donovani, *Rattus rattus* 1419
Leishmania infantum infantum, *Rattus rattus* 1419
Leishmania major, *Phlebotomus papatasi* 4402
Leishmania tropica, man 281-282, 2327, 3451, 3458, 4080
Naegleria fowleri, man 948
parasites, man 3590
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2571
protozoa, man, epidemiology 4365
Spharorynchus chabaudi, *Opatriodes vicinus* 4118
Theileria, cattle 3001
Theileria annulata, cattle 44, 3000
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 3683-3684, 3688
Sauroleishmania tarentolae
drug resistance
arsenite 3196
vinblastine 3196
enzymes 713, 4783
glycoproteins 3196
Leishmania major, antigens, cross reaction 711
proteinases 711
RNA editing 2775
transfer RNA 3224
Schellackia agamae
Aedes aegypti, host parasite relationships 3282
Culex pipiens, host parasite relationships 3282
Schellackia golvani
Anolis carolinensis 117
ultrastructure, sporozoites 117
Schellackia orientalis
new species
Takydromus sexlineatus, Thailand 3851
Takydromus tachydromoides, Japan 3851
Takydromus tachydromoides, development 3851
Schistosoma japonicum, *Entamoeba histolytica*, *Meriones unguiculatus*, interactions 3841
Schistosoma mansoni, *Plasmodium*, man, interactions 3171
Schizodemes, *Trypanosoma cruzi* 741
Scintigraphy
Leishmania braziliensis 2518
Pneumocystis carinii 4065
Scomber scombrus, *Ceratomyxa*, Northwest Atlantic 1768
Scophthalmus maximus, diseases, Norway 2197
Screening
Toxoplasma gondii
man
pregnancy 4738
UK, reviews 2143
Sea bass
Sphaerospora testicularis
development, sporogony 4655
ultrastructure, sporogony 4655
Sebastes flavidus, parasites, Northeast Pacific 1428
Sebastes melanops, *Haemogregarina roelofsi*, new species, USA 4642
Secnidazole, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 1260
Secretory transport, *Plasmodium* 4803-4804
Semduramicin
Eimeria acervulina
fowls 2438
in vitro 2438
Eimeria tenella
fowls 2438
in vitro 2438
Semiarid zones, protozoa, livestock, reviews 2425
Semiautomated microdilution technique, *Leishmania*, drug sensitivity, *in vitro* 1262
Senegal
Plasmodium
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 4392
man, epidemiology 4392, 4822
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles arabiensis, transmission 1201
drug resistance
chloroquine 2561
quinine 2561
man 1255, 2561
epidemiology 771, 1201
Toxoplasma gondii, sheep, epidemiology 4712
Sequestration, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, mathematical models 4324
Sergentomyia
Leishmania, Sudan, transmission 4852
Turkey 295
Sergentomyia antennata, Kenya 3644
Sergentomyia schwetzi, *Leishmania major*, development 3410
Serodemes, *Trypanosoma vivax* 2792
Serological surveys
Pneumocystis carinii, man, Korea Republic 1743
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, Bolivia 4372
Serum proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2259
Serum sensitivity, *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* 1788
Sewage, *Entamoeba histolytica*, man 3678
Sewage effluent
Cryptosporidium, USA 1343
Giardia duodenalis
immunodiagnosis 1054
USA 1343
Sexual transmission, *Trichomonas vaginalis*, children 3706
Sexually transmitted diseases
livestock, reviews 549
wild animals, reviews 549
Sheep
Babesia motasi, control 1691
Babesia ovis
immunodiagnosis 2672
Israel, epidemiology 2001
Besnoitia, pathology 3154
cis-Pt pentamidine iodide, pharmacokinetics 4424
coccidia, drug therapy 2046, 3738
Cryptosporidium
CIS, epidemiology 964
immunodiagnosis, faeces 2684
Iran, epidemiology 2414
Trinidad and Tobago 2173
USA 2684
Cryptosporidium parvum, immune response 3882
Eimeria
Brazil 1744
control 1625
drug therapy 4921
haematology 3162, 4280
immune response 3880
immunization 1893
Japan, sheep breeds 40
pathology 3155
resistance, sheep breeds 40
reviews 2997
Saudi Arabia 3162
Spain 3467
UK 1746
Zimbabwe, new geographic records 36
Eimeria bakuensis, Germany 2999
Eimeria leuckarti, techniques, detection, faeces 4977
Sheep *cont.*
Hammondia heydorni
experimental infection 798
transmission 798
Leishmania, South Africa 3460
monensin, metabolism 3361
parasites, books 1723
ronidazole, pharmacokinetics 405
rumen protozoa 958, 2588
feeding behaviour 4585
feeding frequency 4588
rumen fermentation 4589
starch digestion 4589
Sarcocystis
abortion 2716
Australia, epidemiology 4380
general account 2216
host specificity 2583
immunodiagnosis 640, 1061
India 3816
UK 4098
Theileria hirci, immune response 4171
Theileria ovis, Israel, epidemiology 2001
Toxoplasma gondii
abortion 2716
Bangladesh 2586
diagnosis 3393
drug therapy 4453
general account 2217
immunization 2303
immunodiagnosis 2690, 4712
Iran, epidemiology 3956
Israel, epidemiology 2000
pathology 1090, 1897
pigs
immunodiagnosis 646
Zimbabwe 646
prophylaxis 1227
reviews 3709
Senegal, epidemiology 4712
Slovakia, epidemiology 3979
Sweden 2591
Turkey 520
Trypanosoma
Nigeria, epidemiology 37
pathogenicity 1413
Trypanosoma brucei
diagnosis 4532
drug therapy 4424
Trypanosoma congolense
haematology 1112
dietary protein 3582
pathology 1089
dietary protein 3582
pharmacokinetics 1308
Trypanosoma vivax, pathology 43, 1541
Shigella, *Giardia duodenalis*, man, interactions 999
Sickle cell anaemia
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3659
Mali 946
pathogenicity 1108
Sickle cell trait
Plasmodium, resistance 1876
Plasmodium falciparum
man
Gambia
immune response 1533
morbidity 1533
Sierra Leone
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 3969
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
halofantrine 1266
mefloquine 1266
man 1640
epidemiology 3968
Sigmodon hispidus, *Caryospora bigenetica*, transmission, experimental infections 4604
Sillago ciliata, *Kudoa ciliatae*, new species, Australia 1816
Simuliidae
Leucocytozoon, USA 1424
Microspora 488
Simulium bonarense, *Polydispyrenia simulii*, Argentina 1430
Simulium callidum, Microspora, Guatemala 3368

Simulium costatum, *Amblyospora styriaca,* new species, Austria 1458
Simulium delponteianum, *Polydispyrenia simulii,* Argentina 1430
Simulium huairayacu, *Polydispyrenia simulii,* Argentina 1430
Simulium limay, *Polydispyrenia simulii,* Argentina 1430
Simulium metallicum, Microspora, Guatemala 3368
Simulium ochraceum, Microspora, Guatemala 3368
Simulium perflavum, *Polydispyrenia simulii,* Argentina 1430
Simulium pertinax
Polidispyrenia simulii, Brazil 4611
Polydispyrenia simulii, Argentina 1430
Simulium romanai, *Polydispyrenia simulii,* Argentina 1430
Simulium rubiginosum, *Polydispyrenia simulii,* Argentina 1430
Simulium slossonae, *Leucocytozoon smithi,* development, sporogony 3789
Simulium wolffhuegeli, *Polydispyrenia simulii,* Argentina 1430
Sinefungin
Cryptosporidium parvum
immunocompromised hosts, rats 3994
rats 3992
Trypanosoma cruzi
drug resistance 2927
in vitro 2927
Singapore
Blastocystis
Periplaneta americana 2201
reptiles 64
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1004
immunocompromised hosts, man 568
Single stranded RNA, *Giardia duodenalis* 3202
Siphonaptera, *Theileria,* infectivity, IgG 4873
Skin diseases, protozoa, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1375
Skin tests
Giardia duodenalis 641
Leishmania, man 3970
Leishmania braziliensis 2287
Leishmania infantum infantum 4340
Slovakia, *Toxoplasma gondii,* sheep, epidemiology 3979
Slow sand filtration, *Giardia duodenalis,* water 1321
Small mammals, *Hepatozoon,* USA 1434
Small nuclear RNA, *Trypanosoma brucei,* proteins 2784
Snakes, *Caryospora,* development 313
Sodium arsenite, *Leishmania amazonensis,* drug therapy 2339
Sodium artelinate
pharmacokinetics 2474
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 2474
Sodium cromoglycate, toxicity, pentamidine 396, 875
Sodium stibogluconate
Leishmania
in vitro 861
man 2983, 3455
South America, drug resistance 1262
Leishmania braziliensis
Guatemala, drug resistance 1262
man 847, 2894
Peru, drug resistance 1262
Leishmania donovani
in vitro, mode of action 864
man 1736, 4415
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 1677
Leishmania major, man 3271
Leishmania mexicana
Guatemala, drug resistance 1262
man 847
Peru, drug resistance 1262
Leishmania panamensis, man 831
Leishmania tropica, man 3458
mode of action 864
toxicity
man 1677, 2894
rats 2932
Soil, *Acanthamoeba castellanii,* behaviour 4066
Solomon Islands
Plasmodium
man
control 3989
history 2862
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 1207
man 2765
control 1207
epidemiology 1207
Somalia
diseases, man, epidemiology 4849
Entamoeba histolytica, man, reviews 3806
Giardia duodenalis, man, reviews 3806
Leishmania, man, reviews 3806
Trypanosoma evansi, dromedaries 1422
Sorbitol, *Plasmodium falciparum,* aggregation 893
Sorex araneus, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* Poland 4606
Sorex minutus, *Cryptosporidium parvum,* Poland 4606
South Africa
Babesia
cattle, control 2944
Lycaon pictus, zoological gardens 52
Babesia canis, Ehrlichia canis, dogs, mixed infections 553
Babesia peircei, new species, *Spheniscus demersus* 4645
Besnoitia bennetti, horses 4592
Cepedea, Opalinidae 2637
Cepedea acuta, new species, *Tomoptera* 2637
Cepedea vanniekerkae, new species, *Tomopterna cryptotis* 2637
Chilomastix calleryi, Anura 3473
Ciliophora, *Potamochoerus porcus* 1408
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, epidemiology 1603
Cytauxzoon, Damaliscus lunatus 41
diseases, man, economic development 1370
Eimeria murphyi, new species, *Cordylus cataphractus* 4143
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1856
Giardia agilis, Anura 3473
Hepatozoon atticorae
Hirundo spilodera, epidemiology 3699
Ornithodoros peringueyi 3699
Xenopsylla trispinis 3699
Hepatozoon lanis, new species, *Lanius collaris* 576
Hepatozoon malacotinus, new species, *Dryoscopus cubla* 576
Hepatozoon numidis, new species, *Numida meleagris* 576
Hepatozoon sylvae, new species, *Parisoma subcaeruleum* 576
Hepatozoon zosteropsis, new species, *Zosterops pallida* 576
human diseases, agricultural development 1369
Isospora, dogs 51
Ixodidae, control 2944
Leishmania, sheep 3460
Leucocytozoon colius, new species, *Colius striatus* 4643
Leucocytozoon timallae, new species, *Turdoides jardineii* 4644
Monocercomonas bactrachorum, Anura 3473
Myxidium lesminteri, new species, *Tomopterna krugerensis* 114
Neospora caninum
cattle, abortion 4593
dogs 968, 3822
Nosema partelli, new species, *Chilo partellus* 4120
parasitology 3419
Plasmodium
man 2891
control 4505
epidemiology 1178
Plasmodium falciparum
man
cerebellar ataxia 2986
South Africa *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
man *cont.*
morbidity 2841
Plasmodium juxtanucleare, Francolinus africanus, new geographic records 1426
Plasmodium relictum, Spheniscus demersus 2190
Sarcocystis neurona, horses 3461
Sarcomastigophora, Anura, checklists 3473
Spironucleus elegans, Anura 3473
Trichodina oxystelis, Oxystele 122
Trichomitus batrachorum, Anura 3473
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 3706
Tritrichomonas augusta, Anura 3473
South America
Cryptosporidium parvum, man 3807
Giardia duodenalis, man 3807
Leishmania
drug resistance
meglumine antimonate 1262
sodium stibogluconate 1262
man, general account 4989
parasites, man, zoonoses 4403
Plasmodium falciparum, man 760
Plasmodium vivax, man 760
South East Asia
mosquito-borne diseases, bibliographies 3803
Plasmodium
man, epidemiology 3648
military personnel, reviews 921
Plasmodium falciparum, conferences 4558
South Pacific
Eimeria dixoni
Hemidactylus frenatus 1019
Lepidodactylus lugubris 1019
Eimeria furmani
Hemidactylus frenatus 1019
Lepidodactylus lugubris 1019
Isospora frenatus
Hemidactylus frenatus 1019
Lepidodactylus lugubris 1019
Isospora schlegeli, new species, *Hemidactylus frenatus* 1019
Spain
Blastocystis hominis, man, epidemiology 762
Ceratomyxa diplodae, Dicentrarchus labrax, epidemiology 3959
Ceratomyxa labracis, Dicentrarchus labrax, epidemiology 3959
Cryptosporidium, man, epidemiology 273
Cryptosporidium muris, cattle 2585
Cryptosporidium parvum
cattle 2585
primates, zoological gardens 954
Eimeria, sheep 3467
Eimeria gilruthi
goats 4584
new geographic records 1415
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 273
Hepatozoon canis, dogs 3007
Karyolysus octocromosomi, Lacerta hispanica vaucheri 2643
Leishmania
dogs 2600
immunocompromised hosts, man 2139, 4883
man 3432
epidemiology 4860
Phlebotomus perniciosus 4860
Leishmania donovani, man 846, 933
Leishmania infantum infantum
dogs 973, 1082
human immunodeficiency virus, man 92, 1354
immunocompromised hosts, man 1013
man 24
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2238, 4637
Sarcocystis jorrini, new species, *Cervus dama* 1018
Vahlkampfia, Promesonmachilis hispanica 586

Spalax ehrenbergi
Eimeria anzanensis, new species, Israel 3850
Eimeria carmelensis, new species, Israel 3850
Eimeria elliptica, Israel 3850
Eimeria spalacensis, new species, Israel 3850
Isospora spalacensis, new species, Israel 3850
Sparus aurata, *Cryptocaryon*, Mediterranean Sea 2718
Speciation
Trypanosoma congolense, reviews 1586
Trypanosoma simiae, reviews 1586
Species assemblages
ecology 593
evolution 593
Spectrin, *Plasmodium*, resistance 1876
Spermidine, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 392
Spermine, *Leishmania infantum infantum* 392
Spermophilus elegans, *Eimeria*, host parasite relationships 1165
Spermophilus elegans elegans
Eimeria beecheyi, interactions 3023
Eimeria bilamellata, interactions 3023
Eimeria callospermophili, interactions 3023
Eimeria larimerensis, interactions 3023
Eimeria morainensis, interactions 3023
Eimeria spermophili, interactions 3023
Sphaerospora, *Carassius auratus*, fish farms, USA 65
Sphaerospora dicentrarchi
Dicentrarchus labrax
fish farms, population dynamics 2818
immune response 3157
Mediterranean Sea, population dynamics 2818
pathology 3157
Sphaerospora renicola
carp, Germany 2613
Cyprinus carpio
drug therapy 316
Germany 1770
Sphaerospora testicularis
Dicentrarchus labrax
fish farms, population dynamics 2818
immune response 3157
Mediterranean Sea, population dynamics 2818
pathology 3157
sea bass
development, sporogony 4655
ultrastructure, sporogony 4655
Sphaerospora undulans, nomenclature 1816
Spharorynchus chabaudi, *Opatriodes vicinus*, Saudi Arabia 4118
Spheniscus demersus
Babesia peircei, new species, South Africa 4645
Plasmodium relictum, South Africa 2190
Sphenophrya, *Mytilus edulis*, Northwest Atlantic, fish farms 2203
Spiramycin
Cryptosporidium parvum 2030
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2070
mode of action 3762
toxicity, man 2070
Toxoplasma gondii, man 4426
Spiroarsoranes
Trypanosoma brucei
in vitro 4483
mice 4483
Spironucleus
Pterophyllum scalare
drug therapy 4723
pathology 4723
Spironucleus elegans
Anura
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Spleen cells
Babesia rodhaini 3563
Naegleria fowleri 1076
Plasmodium chabaudi 3573, 4687
Plasmodium yoelii 4198
Trypanosoma cruzi 131
Splenomegaly, *Plasmodium*, man, nutritional state 275
Spodoptera litura, *Nosema*, transmission 4613
Sporogony, *Haemogregarina myoxocephali* 3048
Sporozoa, phylogeny 4141
Spraguea lophii, proteins 2738
Sputum, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1705
Sputum induction, *Pneumocystis carinii* 812
Sri Lanka
Leishmania tropica, man, new records 2162
Plasmodium
Anopheles, transmission 2375
Anopheles culicifacies, transmission 1619
Anopheles subpictus, transmission 790
man, epidemiology 790, 1619, 2375, 2398
Plasmodium falciparum
Guillain-Barré syndrome, man 4
man
control 4836
epidemiology 3077, 4346, 4836
history 4836
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles, transmission 1619
man
control 4836
epidemiology 3077, 4836
history 4836
Staganoplura bella, *Cryptosporidium*, USA 1766
Staining (*see* Techniques, staining)
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus 1712
Staphylococcus, coccidia, fowls, interactions 2221
Staphylococcus aureus
Leishmania
man
interactions 4128
pathology 4128
Statistical analysis, *Plasmodium*, man, China, epidemiology 1599
Statistical methods, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man 451
Stenoductus kalorthomorphae, new species, *Kalorthomorpha*, India 2641
Stibogluconate
Leishmania, man 3721
toxicity, man 3721
Stizostedion lucioperca, *Ambiphrya ameiuri*, CIS, ecology 3830
Stomoxys calcitrans
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis, transmission 301
Trypanosoma brucei, transmission 301
Streptidine
Leishmania infantum infantum, *in vitro*, mode of action 4950
mode of action 4950
Streptococcus pneumoniae, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man, France 1003
Streptopelia risoria
Trichomonas gallinae
pathogenesis 4273
pathology 4273
Streptopelia senegalensis aegyptiaca
Eimeria labbeana
development 3510
host parasite relationships 3510
Stylochus, *Urosporidium cannoni*, new species, Australia 4145
Sudan
Babesia caballi, horses, epidemiology 3661
Babesia equi, horses, epidemiology 3661
Cryptosporidium, man 3689
Leishmania
Arvicanthis niloticus 4852
man 12
epidemiology 2378, 3960, 4852
uveitis 2983
Phlebotomus, transmission 4852
Sergentomyia, transmission 4852
Sudan *cont.*
Leishmania donovani
man 503, 744, 1151, 1710, 1736, 2953
congenital infection 2410
epidemiology 3272, 3695
Phlebotomus orientalis 1151, 3695
Leishmania major
man 744
epidemiology 2821, 3271-3272
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 2377, 4337
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
chloroquine 1268, 4454
pyrimethamine sulfadoxine 3327
Theileria, cattle, epidemiology 2842
Trypanosoma, camels 3825
Sulfaclozine, *Eimeria*, fowls 2429
Sulfadiazine
toxicity, man 1313
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1313
immunocompromised hosts, mice 1223
man 4426
mice 2016, 2882, 3715, 4904
Sulfadimethoxine
Cryptosporidium parvum 2030
rats 3992
dogs 850
Sulfadimidine
buffaloes, pharmacokinetics 1663
Eimeria 2434
goats 1247
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 1247
Toxoplasma gondii, sheep 4453
Sulfadoxine
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3304
Nigeria, drug resistance 3304
techniques, determination, plasma 881
Sulfalene, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man 4922
Sulfamethopyrazine pyrimethamine, *Theileria annulata*, cattle 2880
Sulfamethoxazole
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3293
Plasmodium vivax, man 3293
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 353, 356, 4954
immunocompromised hosts, rats 817, 2024
in vitro 2091
toxicity, man 4952
Sulfamezathine (*see* sulfadimidine)
Sulfaquinoxaline
drug residues, chicken meat 3299
Eimeria
fowls 2906, 4014
in vitro 1665
Eimeria tenella, mode of action 2464
mode of action 2464
pharmacology 1664
toxicity 1664, 3339
mice 1666-1667
Sulfatyf (*see* sulfacolzine)
Sulfisoxazole, *Pneumocystis carinii*, immunocompromised hosts, rats 2024
Sulfonamides, drug residues, meat 4961
Superoxide dismutase
Babesia divergens 1114
Babesia hylomysci 1114
Plasmodium 4766
Suppressor cells, *Toxoplasma gondii* 673
Suramin
neoplasms, reviews 3755
pharmacokinetics 3342
rats, pharmacokinetics 3342
toxicity 4937
in vitro 3356
rats 2064
Trypanosoma evansi
buffaloes 3958
mice 1246
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, Mozambique, drug resistance 4456

Surface antigens
Babesia bovis, strain differences 4693
Cryptosporidium parvum 1848
Entamoeba histolytica 1835, 1866
Giardia 1157
Plasmodium, merozoites 3539
Plasmodium falciparum 1477, 2251
sporozoites 2264
Plasmodium yoelii 3071
Pneumocystis carinii 1851
Theileria annulata, merozoites 1837
Toxoplasma gondii 2362
Trypanosoma brucei 2658, 2774
Trypanosoma cruzi 131, 628
Surface proteins, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3099-3100
Surface water
Cryptosporidium
Canada, epidemiology 757
Germany 1697
USA, epidemiology 757
Giardia
Canada, epidemiology 757
USA, epidemiology 757
Giardia duodenalis, Canada 2858
Naegleria fowleri 2991
Surfactants, *Pneumocystis carinii* 4732
Surgery
Acanthamoeba, man 4905
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2044, 2448, 2956, 3724
tropical splenomegaly syndrome, man 2444
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 3578
Suriname
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles darlingi 3249
drug resistance, chloroquine 2542
man 2542
epidemiology 3249
Survival
coccidia, oocysts, faeces 4378
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1808
Sus scrofa
parasites, Yugoslavia 3468
Toxoplasma gondii, Austria 71
Susceptibility
Cryptosporidium parvum, mice 1882
Edhazardia aedis, nontarget organisms 990
Eimeria tenella, fowls 2284
Isospora suis, miniature pigs 45
Leishmania
laboratory animals, reviews 1498
man, reviews 1498
mathematical models 2269
Leishmania amazonensis, mice 3867
Leishmania infantum, *Phlebotomus perniciosus* 4858
Leishmania major, mice 178, 3867
Leishmania mexicana, mice 1109
Plasmodium, *Macaca fascicularis* 659
Plasmodium berghei, mice 654
Plasmodium falciparum 619
chloroquine, *in vitro* 1657
halofantrine, *in vitro* 1657
man 1540
blood disorders 2328
pregnancy 1473
mefloquine, *in vitro* 1657
qinghaosu, *in vitro* 1657
quinine, *in vitro* 1657
Pneumocystis carinii
immunocompromised hosts
laboratory animals 2628
rats 2628
protozoa
livestock, genetics 4235
man, genetics 4235
Theileria parva, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1617
Toxoplasma gondii
man, strain differences 4373
Meriones unguiculatus 4231
Trypanosoma
Glossina morsitans 2850, 4867
n'dama 768
zebu 768
Trypanosoma brucei, *Glossina* 795
Susceptibility *cont.*
Trypanosoma congolense
Glossina morsitans 2003
goats 3564
Trypanosoma cruzi, mice 3156
Trypanosoma evansi
ducks 3015
rabbits 2260
Trypanosoma lewisi, rats 3126
Trypanosoma vivax
Glossina 3264
n'dama 4236
zebu 4236
Swaziland
Cepedea, Opalinidae 2637
Cepedea acuta, new species, *Tomopterna cryptotis* 2637
Chilomastix calleryi, Anura 3473
Giardia agilis, Anura 3473
Monocercomonas bactrachorum, Anura 3473
Sarcomastigophora, Anura, checklists 3473
Spironucleus elegans, Anura 3473
Trichomitus batrachorum, Anura 3473
Tritrichomonas augusta, Anura 3473
Sweden
Babesia divergens, immunocompromised hosts, man, new records 940
Eimeria, cattle, epidemiology 4381
Giardia duodenalis, man 161
parasites, pigs, epidemiology 3980
Plasmodium falciparum, man 1640
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1359
Toxoplasma gondii
immunocompromised hosts, man 1006
man, epidemiology, mathematical models 4361
sheep 2591
Trypanosoma cervi, *Ixodes ricinus* 791
Swimming pools, *Cryptosporidium*, man, USA 3667
Switzerland
Entamoeba histolytica, man 9, 1388
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2635
Giardia duodenalis, man 9
Ichthyobodo, freshwater fishes 3019
Ichthyophthirius, freshwater fishes 3019
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 559, 3173
immunocompromised hosts, man 4632
protozoa, man 9
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 93, 3042
man, serological surveys 18
Sylvilagus floridanus, coccidia, USA 3011
Symptomatology
Entamoeba histolytica, man 15
Giardia duodenalis, man 4003
Plasmodium falciparum, drug resistance, chloroquine 192
Pneumocystis carinii
immunocompromised hosts, man 3035
pigs 1748
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 3255
Symptoms, *Cryptosporidium*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2239
Synceros caffer
Trypanosoma, *Benin*, *reservoir hosts* 1179
Trypanosoma congolense, epidemiology 786
Synthetic peptides
Plasmodium falciparum 1515, 2250, 4702
Plasmodium vivax 4200
Trypanosoma cruzi 1057
Synthetic vaccines
Plasmodium berghei 1884
Plasmodium falciparum 140, 1516, 2250, 3130, 3134, 3136-3137, 3569, 3896, 3899-3900
Plasmodium vivax 3138
Plasmodium yoelii 1045, 1884, 3071
Synthetic vaccines *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii 1517
Syria, *Leishmania major*, *Psammomys obesus*, epidemiology 3269
Systemic lupus erythematosus
Leishmania donovani, man, Germany 933
Pneumocystis carinii, man, interactions 4134
Toxoplasma gondii, man, immunodiagnosis 4224
T lymphocytes
Acanthamoeba culbertsoni 2281
antigenic determinants, *Plasmodium falciparum* 3068-3069
clones, *Babesia bovis* 623
Cryptosporidium muris 130
Cryptosporidium parvum 130, 1881, 3865
Eimeria pragensis 1877
Eimeria vermiformis 1877-1878
Leishmania 1493, 1497-1498, 2269, 3094, 3862
Leishmania amazonensis 4182
Leishmania braziliensis, human immunodeficiency virus 1474
Leishmania donovani 4670
Leishmania infantum chagasi 3523
Leishmania major 155, 2652, 3089, 3638, 4169, 4184, 4203, 4685
parasites 1499
Plasmodium 3518, 3870
Plasmodium berghei 602, 3067, 3142, 4752
Plasmodium chabaudi 3893
in vitro 133
Plasmodium chabaudi adami 4237
Plasmodium falciparum 128, 157, 163, 1073, 1840, 2267, 3091, 3147, 3517, 3522, 3526, 3875, 3891, 4244
man 162
Plasmodium vinckei 4179
Plasmodium yoelii 602, 2700, 3909
in vitro 1045
Pneumocystis carinii 1359, 1847, 2887, 4230
human immunodeficiency virus 87, 146
mice 1844
protozoa, reviews 3057, 3858
Theileria 4170
Theileria annulata 156, 2653
Theileria hirci 4171
Theileria parva 156, 605, 611, 2653, 3103, 4699
Toxoplasma gondii 563, 567, 673, 2282, 2660, 3088, 3097, 3149, 3536, 3540, 4188-4189, 4228, 4665-4667
Trypanosoma brucei 1522, 3538
Trypanosoma congolense 4256
Trypanosoma cruzi 132, 604, 668, 674, 2295, 2664, 2702, 2719, 3861, 3908, 4168
Trypanosoma rhodesiense 668
Tabanus wilsoni, *Cometoides pechumani*, USA, new host records 988
Taenia solium
metacestodes
Leishmania donovani
man
India 3478
interactions 3478
Taeniopygia guttata, haematozoa, Australia 3014
Taiwan
Ciliophora
buffaloes 2995
cattle 2995
horses 3815
Plasmodium
man 2140-2141, 2426
control 2420
history 2421-2422
Plasmodium falciparum, man 2539
rumen protozoa
buffaloes 2995
cattle 2995
Takydromus sexlineatus
Eimeria takydromi, new species, Thailand 578
Schellackia orientalis, new species, Thailand 3851

***Takydromus smaragdinus, Eimeria takydromi*, new species, Japan 578**
Takydromus tachydromoides
Eimeria takydromi, new species, Japan 578
Schellackia orientalis
development 3851
new species, Japan 3851
***Talpa europaea, Cyclospora talpae*, Czechoslovakia 53**
Tandem repeats, *Plasmodium falciparum* 1971
Tanzania
Plasmodium
herpes simplex virus, man, keratitis 1446
man, epidemiology 1607
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles, transmission 1177
Anopheles funestus, transmission 4358
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 4358
drug resistance
chloroquine 2457, 4926
mefloquine 2457
pyrimethamine 2457
man 1643
epidemiology 1177, 3077, 4358
immune response 1477
Plasmodium malariae
Anopheles funestus, transmission 4358
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 4358
man, epidemiology 4358
Plasmodium vivax, man, epidemiology 3077
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 1992
Trypanosoma congolense
cattle 369
drug resistance
diminazene 334, 369
isometamidium 334
Tapes philippinarum
Apicomplexa, Canada 2202
Trichodina, Canada 2202
***Tatera gambiana, Leishmania*, Guinea 775**
Taxonomy (*see also* Chemotaxonomy; Immunotaxonomy)
Pneumocystis carinii 737
symbiotypes, reviews 1021
Apicomplexa
Cyclospora cayetanensis 4142
Perkinsus 4648
Toxoplasma gondii 4781
Dactylosomatidae 579
new genus
Akinetocystidae 110
Eimeriidae 1016
new species
Babesia 4645
Calyptospora 4647
Caryospora 573
Eimeria 108-109, 574, 577-578, 3850, 4143, 4646
Goussia 4646
Haemogregarina 4642
Haemoproteus 107, 1017, 1456, 3852
Hepatozoon 576
Isospora 575, 1014-1015, 1019, 1457, 3850
Leucocytozoon 1812, 4643-4644
Pterospora 580
Sarcocystis 1018, 1020
Schellackia 3851
Stenoductus 2641
Theileria 2640
nomenclature
cyanobacterium-like bodies 4142
Haemoproteus asturisdussumieri 590
Haemoproteus buteonis 590
Haemoproteus cerchneisi 590
Haemoproteus circus 590
Haemoproteus figueiredoi 590
Haemoproteus globulosus 1456
Haemoproteus hedymelis 1456
Taxonomy *cont.*
Apicomplexa *cont.*
nomenclature *cont.*
Haemoproteus lanii nucleophilus 581
Haemoproteus lanuidae 581
Haemoproteus macropigmentatus 1456
Haemoproteus saviannae 590
Haemoproteus serini 1456
Haemoproteus tartakovskyi 1456
Hepatozoon adiei 576
Hepatozoon brachyspizae 576
Hepatozoon tanagrae 576
Leucocytozoon cambournaci 1812
Leucocytozoon coraciae 4643
Leucocytozoon francae 4643
Leucocytozoon leitaoi 4643
Leucocytozoon melloi 4643
redescriptions
Eimeria geomydis 118
Eimeria rochalimai 573
Haemoproteus 1456
Haemoproteus aegithinae 1017
Haemoproteus alaudae 1017
Haemoproteus anthi 1017
Haemoproteus cublae 581
Haemoproteus lanii 581
Hepatozoon neophrontis 576
Isospora hemidactyli 573
Leucocytozoon 1812
Leucocytozoon communis 4643
Leucocytozoon dubreuili 4644
Leucocytozoon eurystomi 4643
Leucocytozoon liothricis 4644
Leucocytozoon mcclurei 4644
Leucocytozoon nyctyronis 4643
Leucocytozoon phylloscopus 4644
Leucocytozoon shaartusicum 4644
revision, Haemoproteidae 1456
synonyms
Hepatozoon neophrontis 576
Hepatozoon paroariae 576
Hepatozoon rhamphocoeli 576
validity, *Neospora caninum* 3629
Ascetospora
new species
Marteilioides 112
Urosporidium 4145
Blastocysta
Blastocystis hominis 3502, 3854
new family, Blastocystidae 3854
Ciliophora
Balantidium 4649
new combination, *Metadinium fissilaminatum* 3046
new genus, Thigmophryidae 1459
new species
Balantidium 3501
Diplodinium 3046
Metadinium 3046
Trichodina 584
nomenclature, *Ostracodinium gracile fissilaminatum* 3046
redescriptions, *Trichodina oxystelis* 122
Microspora
new combination, *Cystosporogenes pristiphorae* 1815
new species
Amblyospora 1458, 1813
Enterocytozoon 3443
Nosema 4120, 4144
Vavraia 111
nomenclature, *Thelohania pristiphorae* 1815
Myxozoa
new combination, *Ortholinea undulans* 1816
new species
Alatospora 113
Ceratomyxa 113
Coccomyxa 1816
Henneguya 583
Kudoa 1816, 3853
Myxidium 114
Myxobolus 4146
Ortholinea 1816
Thelohanellus 582
nomenclature, *Sphaerospora undulans* 1816
Taxonomy *cont.*
Sarcomastigophora
Acanthamoeba 106
Entamoeba histolytica 4781
Giardia 4641
Giardia duodenalis 4781
Trypanosoma bufophlebotomi 3236
Trypanosoma fallisi 3236
Entamoeba 1810
genetic groups, *Giardia duodenalis* 2365
new species
Acanthamoeba 3044
Cepedea 2637
Crithidia 2638
Herpetomonas 2638
Leishmania 3235
Phytomonas 4640
Trypanosoma 2639, 3500, 4638
new subspecies, *Leishmania* 3235
phylogeny, *Trypanosoma* 3221
redescriptions
Entamoeba dispar 4639
Entamoeba histolytica 4639
validity, *Naegleria gruberi* 3628
Techniques
analysis
Plasmodium yoelii
artesunate, flow cytometry 3744
quinine, flow cytometry 3744
assays, *Plasmodium*, cell invasion 2082
bioassays
artemether, *Saimiri sciureus*, serum 1693
artesunate, *Saimiri sciureus*, serum 1693
characterization
Acanthamoeba 453
Pneumocystis carinii, glycoproteins 1962
cloning, *Trypanosoma brucei* 2084
collection, *Cryptosporidium parvum*, faeces, oocysts 4515
counting, *Plasmodium falciparum*, blood 4970
cryopreservation
Entodinium caudatum 892
free living amoebae 2509
Leishmania donovani, promastigotes 3774
Leishmania major, promastigotes 3774
Plasmodium vivax, sporozoites, *Anopheles* 3768
Sarcocystis 3767
Toxoplasma gondii 3375, 4052
culture (*see* Culture techniques)
detection 3929
Acanthamoeba 4539
contact lenses 442
cornea 442
Babesia bovis, antigens, erythrocytes 4050
Babesia divergens, drug resistance 1701
Babesia gibsoni, blood 4525
Cryptosporidium
drinking water 4974
faeces 4974
oocysts, faeces 2098, 2104
sewage effluent 1343
water 1343
oocysts 1697
Cryptosporidium parvum
oocysts 1362
water
oocysts 4056
flow cytometry 4057
drug residues, meat 4961
drug resistance, *Plasmodium falciparum* 729
Eimeria leuckarti, sheep, faeces 4977
enzyme inhibitors
Leishmania mexicana 890
Toxoplasma gondii 890
Tritrichomonas foetus 890
Trypanosoma brucei 890
Giardia duodenalis
immunofluorescence 1345
sewage effluent 1343
water 1343

Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
Giardia duodenalis cont.
water *cont.*
reviews 1342
Isospora suis, faeces 1702
lasalocid 1292
Leishmania, skin 2948
monensin 1292
Nosema bombycis, *Bombyx mori* 2100
parasites, random amplified polymorphic DNA 1703
piroplasms, dogs 2968
Plasmodium
Anopheles 440, 4866
Anopheles stephensi 1331
blood 1699, 1714, 2503
Plasmodium berghei 1353
Anopheles stephensi, salivary glands 3287
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles dirus 3935
Anopheles gambiae, sporozoites 894
blood 4059
Pneumocystis carinii 2093, 2506
ELISA 3114
polymerase chain reaction 889, 901
protozoa, statistical analysis 4537
salinomycin 1292
Theileria sergenti 4714
toxicity, antiprotozoal agents 2931
treatment failure, parasitaemia 1637
Trypanosoma, *Glossina morsitans* 1208
Trypanosoma brucei, blood 4532
Trypanosoma cruzi, blood 683
Trypanosoma gambiense, blood 4532
determination
aminoquinolines, fluorometry 4522
antimalarials, plasma 881
drug sensitivity, *Giardia duodenalis*, *in vitro* 1341
furazolidone, tablets 448
imidocarb 1298
lasalocid, fowls 898
mefloquine, serum 3379
melarsoprol
blood 2505
cerebrospinal fluid 2505
metronidazole, tablets 448
monensin, HPLC 4036
pamaquine, cattle, blood 897
Plasmodium, parasite density, blood 1698
primaquine, cattle, blood 897
drug delivery systems, liposomes 1348
drug testing
pentamidine
bioassays, reviews 3388
fluorescence assays, reviews 3388
HPLC, reviews 3388
evaluation
parasites, dogs, allergy screening 4101
Plasmodium falciparum, antibodies, *in vitro* 3064
excystation
Cryptosporidium parvum, *in vitro* 2945
Sarcocystis, *in vitro* 3767
extraction, parasites, faeces 1694
filtration
Pneumocystis carinii
cysts 2097
trophozoites 2097
fixation, *Pneumocystis carinii* 441, 450
genetic analysis, *Giardia duodenalis* 1338
identification
Trypanosoma brucei, transformation 4519
Trypanosoma vivax, DNA fingerprinting 4312
infection, *Leishmania major*, *Phlebotomus duboscqi* 1197
isolation 4053-4054
Babesia, blood 3381

Techniques *cont.*
isolation *cont.*
Babesia divergens, intraerythrocytic stages 2946
Babesia ovata, merozoites 1510
Crithidia fasciculata, trypanothione 4047
Cryptosporidium parvum, merozoites, centrifugation 2095
Giardia duodenalis 1338, 3383
excystation 3385
Leishmania donovani
nasal secretions 4536
tonsillopharyngeal mucosa 4536
urine 4536
Plasmodium berghei, intraerythrocytic stages 2946
Plasmodium vivax, blood 2507
Pneumocystis carinii
glycoproteins 1962
GP 120 1851
labelling, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, surface proteins 4518
mechanical disruption, Microspora, spores 2498
monitoring
Anopheles, Mexico, remote sensing 3693
drug dosage, chloroquine 2936
Giardia duodenalis, watersheds 1211
Glossina, Africa, remote sensing 3642
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus 3643
Trypanosoma, man, Africa, remote sensing 3642
protein crystallography, *Trypanosoma*, antiprotozoal agents, reviews 1347
purification
Cryptosporidium parvum
faeces, oocysts 4515
merozoites, centrifugation 2095
Pneumocystis carinii, trophozoites 3115
sporozoites 4055
Tritrichomonas foetus, cysteine proteinases, affinity chromatography 4048
quantification
Crithidia fasciculata, thiols 4047
Pneumocystis carinii 2093
DNA probes 2094
ELISA 3114
in vitro 2096
rats
lung tissue, DNA probes 2083
lungs, tissues 2096
Theileria annulata, *Hyalomma anatolicum*, infection 4046
quantitation
antimony, *Leishmania pifanoi*, spectroscopy 4512
chloroquine, plasma, HPLC 3753
sampling, *Leishmania* 2508
screening
antiprotozoal agents, human leukaemia monocyte cell line 861
immunotherapeutic agents, *in vitro* 2073
sedimentation
Entamoeba coli, oocysts 4513
Giardia duodenalis
faeces 2511
oocysts 4513
protozoa 1344
separation, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1336
spectrophotometry, *Plasmodium berghei*, erythrocytes, redox cationic dyes 4736
staining 2947
Acanthamoeba 2114, 4539
myosin, monoclonal antibodies 701
Cryptosporidium
faeces 3773, 4985
oocysts 4514
oocysts, faeces 2098, 2520
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 1362
Entamoeba histolytica 4969
Naegleria 2114
Plasmodium, blood 3778

Techniques *cont.*
staining *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum
blood 4059
sporozoites 2497
Pneumocystis carinii 1361, 2086
bronchoalveolar lavage 3771
cyst wall 3387
Theileria sergenti 4714
storage, *Toxoplasma gondii*, antibodies 1062
studying
Giardia duodenalis, flow cytometry, forward light scatter 1340
Plasmodium, cell invasion 4971
Plasmodium falciparum
cell adherence 3637
morbidity 277
mortality 277
Pneumocystis carinii, macrophages, interactions 2092
testing
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, viability 452
antiprotozoal agents
Giardia duodenalis 1678
mice 2873
Pneumocystis carinii, *in vitro* 2091
Trichomonas vaginalis 2904
diminazene, drug resistance, *in vitro* 447
drug resistance 1262
artemether 1970
chloroquine 1276, 1970
piperaquine 1970
pyronaridine 1970
isometamidium, drug resistance, *in vitro* 447
Plasmodium falciparum, antimalarials 3371
Pneumocystis carinii, viability 2086
trypanocides 1296
Teladorsagia circumcincta, *Eimeria*, goats, interactions 2220
Telomeric DNA
Plasmodium berghei 2768
Plasmodium falciparum 3217
Tenebrio molitor
Gregarina cuneata, Saudi Arabia 4118
Gregarina polymorpha, Saudi Arabia 4118
Nosema meligethi, pathogenicity 1783
Terbinafine
Leishmania, mode of action, reviews 1301
mode of action, reviews 1301
Trypanosoma, mode of action, reviews 1301
Terbutaline, toxicity, pentamidine 396
Testudines, parasites 4115
Tetra-hydroharmine, coccidia, goats 365
Tetracycline
Plasmodium falciparum, man 824, 4903
Pneumocystis carinii, man 3844
Tetrahymena pyriformis
Aedes aegypti, pathogenicity 1902
carp, immune response 1492
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, antigens, cross reaction 1492
Legionella pneumophila, interactions 551
Phagocata vitta, UK 542
Pseudomonas, interactions 3029
Tetrao urogallus, *Eimeria*, Austria 4111
Tetratrichomonas
ducks
experimental infections 2609
morphology 2241
fowls
experimental infections 2609
morphology 2241
ultrastructure 2241
Tetratrichomonas anatis, ducks, Egypt 2193
Tetratrichomonas felistomae, cats, Germany 2597
Thailand
Anopheles dirus, control 1318
Cryptosporidium, man 4351
Eimeria takydromi, new species, *Takydromus sexlineatus* 578

Thailand *cont.*
Entamoeba histolytica
man 497
reviews 4350
Giardia duodenalis, man 497
parasites, man 4335
Plasmodium
drug resistance, mefloquine 1220
man 1636, 1733, 3227, 4423
control 1217
control programmes 887
epidemiology 3270
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance 4439, 4911
chloroquine 1670
halofantrine 1952
in vitro 1261
mefloquine 1279, 1670, 1952
in vitro 1261
quinine 1226
man 142, 213, 330, 339, 350, 505, 829, 1226, 2032, 2315, 3431, 4422, 4903
control 1318
epidemiology 1476, 4820
resistance 1883
necrosis, man 4077
Plasmodium vivax
man 330, 3431
control 1217
epidemiology 4820
sanitation, dwellings, assessment 4335
Schellackia orientalis, new species, *Takydromus sexlineatus* 3851
sulfamethoxazole
Plasmodium falciparum, man 825
Plasmodium vivax, man 825
Thalassaemia
Plasmodium, resistance 1876
Plasmodium falciparum, man, resistance 3565
Thapsigargin, *Trypanosoma brucei* 4319
Theileria
cattle
diagnosis 4526
haematology 1542, 3001
India 42
Saudi Arabia 3001
Sudan, epidemiology 2842
dromedaries, Egypt 679
Hyalomma detritum, Morocco 759
immunocytochemistry 1349
Siphonaptera, infectivity, IgG 4873
Theileria annulata
antigens 156, 1501
buffaloes
haematology 2729
India 4591
buparvaquone, *in vitro* 4500
cattle
Africa 487
drug therapy 2880, 4015
Egypt, epidemiology 3982
immune response 1502
immunization 1892
India 960, 4096
Morocco, epidemiology 759
pathogenesis 1502
Saudi Arabia 44, 3000
transmission, immunization, *Hyalomma* 2011
culture techniques, precolostral calf serum 4524
enzymes 1919
heat shock proteins, cell lines 1564
Hyalomma anatolicum
Egypt, transmission 3982
techniques, quantification, infection 4046
immunocompromised hosts
mice
immune response 2653
resistance 2653
interferon 4170
lymphocytes, cyclosporin A 135
peripheral blood mononuclear cells, transformation 2261
rabbits, experimental infections 2601
surface antigens, merozoites 1837
zebu
immune response 1502
Theileria annulata *cont.*
zebu *cont.*
pathogenesis 1502
Theileria buffeli
antigens 1972
cattle, Australia, epidemiology 3967
chemotaxonomy 1577
complementary DNA 1577
DNA probes 1972
Theileria cervi
Amblyomma americanum, USA, transmission 4582
Odocoileus virginianus, USA 1434, 4582
Theileria dromedarii, new species, dromedaries, India 2640
Theileria hirci, sheep, immune response 4171
Theileria orientalis
buffaloes, Indonesia 523
cattle, Indonesia 523
chemotaxonomy 1577
complementary DNA 1577
Theileria ovis, sheep, Israel, epidemiology 2001
Theileria parva
Amblyomma variegatum, Zaire 4097
antigens 156, 605, 611, 3103
sporozoites 1518
Boophilus decoloratus, Zaire 4097
cattle
Africa 487
control 77, 2492
economics 77
history 913
drug therapy 361
East Africa, epidemiology 3692
epidemiology, mathematical models 3285, 3643
immune response 3103, 4688, 4699
Kenya, epidemiology 4387
Zaire 4097
genetic polymorphism 4786
Haemaphysalis leachi, Zaire 4097
immune response, *in vitro* 605, 611
immunocompromised hosts
mice
immune response 2653
resistance 2653
immunopathology, *in vitro* 3232
interferon 4170
lymphocytes
development 4809
host parasite relationships 4809
molecular genetics 3232
monoclonal antibodies 4698
polymerase chain reaction 2788
restriction mapping 730
Rhipicephalus, Zaire 4097
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus
susceptibility 1617
transmission, mathematical models 3285
transfection 3213
zebu
immunization 1518
Kenya
epidemiology 4850
immunization 4850
Theileria parva bovis
cattle, Zimbabwe, epidemiology 1187
Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, transmission 1187
Theileria sergenti
antigens 1857, 1972, 2308
merozoites 2271
cattle
diagnosis 2958
immunization 1857, 2308, 2701
immunodiagnosis 4714
Japan 1751
immunology 3987
chemotaxonomy 1577, 3630
chloroquine, *in vitro*, mode of action 1339
complementary DNA 1577
culture techniques 1339
DNA probes 1972
erythrocytes, host parasite relationships 1339
Haemaphysalis longicornis, development 2406, 3698
Theileria sergenti *cont.*
haematology 1544
immunocompromised hosts
mice
drug therapy 2873
experimental infection 527
Linognathus vituli, transmission 3987
physiopathology 1544
pyrimethamine, *in vitro*, mode of action 1339
quinine, *in vitro*, mode of action 1339
techniques
detection 4714
staining 4714
Thelohanellus kitauei
Cyprinus carpio nudus
drug therapy 4474
prophylaxis 4474
Thelohanellus sanjibi, new species, *Mystus guleo*, India 582
Thelohanellus sudevi, new species, *Amblypharyngodon mola*, India 582
Thelohania
proteins 2738
Simulium, Guatemala 3368
Thelohania contejeani, *Austropotamobius pallipes*, pathogenicity 4612
Thelohania pristiphorae, nomenclature 1815
Thermotherapy, *Leishmania mexicana*, mice 3999
Theses, *Plasmodium falciparum*, man, immune response 3879
Thiabendazole, *Giardia duodenalis, in vitro* 4493
Thimerosal, *Acanthamoeba* 437
Thiosulfate, *Acanthamoeba* 436
Thioxanthenes, *Leishmania major, in vitro* 3345
Thraupis sayaca, *Haemoproteus thraupi*, new species, Brazil 1456
Threskiornis spinicollis, *Giardia*, Australia 534
Thrombocytopenia
Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium vivax 685
Plasmodium ovale, man 138
Thromboxanes, *Toxoplasma gondii* 1834
Thymocytes, *Cryptosporidium parvum* 1881
Thymus, parasites, reviews 2704
Tiamulin
toxicity
hamsters 411
rats 411
Tiapamil, drug resistance, chloroquine 2456
Tiberal (*see* ornidazole)
Tickborne diseases
epidemiology, USA 1434
Panama, history 2965
Ticks (*see* Acari and named genera)
Tindurin (*see* pyrimethamine)
Tinidazole
mice, immune response 1039
rats, immune response 1039
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 3311, 3391
Tockus erythrorhynchus, *Leucocytozoon bucerotis*, new species, Kenya 4643
α-Tocopherol, *Plasmodium yoelii*, mice 4920
Togo
Entamoeba histolytica, man 1985
Giardia duodenalis, man 1985
Plasmodium, man 508-509, 694
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
amodiaquine 858
chloroquine 858
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 772
Toltrazuril
Eimeria
fowls 2429
goats 1247
rabbits 2047
Eimeria columbarum, pigeons 1086
Eimeria labbeana, pigeons 1086
Eimeria ninakohlyakimovae, goats 1247
Isospora suis, pigs 360
Tomopterna cryptotis
Cepedea acuta, new species, Swaziland 2637

Tomopterna cryptotis *cont.*
Cepedea vanniekerkae, new species, South Africa 2637
Tomopterna krugerensis
Cepedea acuta, new species, South Africa 2637
Myxidium lesminteri, new species, South Africa 114
Tonsillitis, *Toxoplasma gondii*, man 3454
Topoisomerase, kinetoplast DNA, *Crithidia fasciculata* 699
Toxic antigens, *Plasmodium yoelii* 2324
Toxicity
alpha adrenergic agonists, fowls 4938
amphotericin B, man 404
amprolium
goats 2487
rats 383
antimalarials
man 3349
reviews 3754, 4955
reviews 845
antiprotozoal agents
man, pregnancy, reviews 841
pharmacology, data banks 1287
techniques, detection 2931
arprinocid, fowls 1680
Azadirachta indica, extracts, fowls 1688
chloroquine
Bufo regularis 1310
fowls 4477
man 378, 1686, 2075-2076, 2922, 2924, 3348, 4489
reviews 3754
treatment
chlorpheniramine 880
diazepam 862
nicotinic acid 349
prednisolone 349
mice 3746
rats 394, 3343
clindamycin
cats 3362
man 4943
dabequine, rabbits 3353
dapsone, man 402, 2061, 4902
desferrioxamine, man 3718
diclazuril, fowls 2427
α-difluoromethylornithine, man 344
diloxanide, man 1256
diminazene
birds 414
dogs 414
mice, treatment, azathioprine 4916
rats 414
formalin
Clarias gariepinus 4449, 4497
Cyprinus carpio 4449, 4497
fumagillin, carp 417
furazolidone
ducks 415
fowls 413
gut 870
in vitro 410
liver cells 870
turkeys 418
halofantrine
man, pregnancy 2484
rats 1286
hydroxychloroquine
man 1285, 1686, 4487
reviews 3754
ionophores, fowls 4041
isometamidium, cattle 335, 1307
lasalocid
dogs 4040
fowls 1297, 4501
maduramicin, fowls 1685, 3344
malachite green
Clarias gariepinus 4449, 4497
Cyprinus carpio 4449, 4497
mefloquine, man 397, 400, 828, 1233, 2066, 3312, 3759, 4439, 4494-4495
meglumine antimonate
man 2930, 4478
rats 2932
melarsoprol, man 398, 4914
mepacrine, fowls 4477
metronidazole
cats 3366
man 4942

Toxicity *cont.*
monensin
buffaloes 4960
fowls 1685
detoxification 2940
hamsters 411, 885
ostriches 1689
rats 411, 2062
reviews 2078
turkeys 3367
narasin, pigs 4042
nifurtimox, man 2035
olaquindox, mice 1667
paromomycin, man 1315
pentamidine
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1674
man 355, 873, 877-878, 1235, 1314, 1675, 2482, 3745, 3757, 4038, 4492, 4934, 4951
bronchial narrowing 396
health care workers, aerosols 3760
treatment
ipratropium bromide 875
salbutamol 875
sodium cromoglycate 875
pentamidine isethionate, aerosols, man 4496
primaquine
Bufo regularis 1310
in vitro 3750
man 3357, 3763
rats 394
pyrimethamine, rats 407
pyrimethamine sulfadiazine, man 2934
quassinoids, cell lines 2918
quinidine, mice, photosensitization 1284
quinine
man 379, 1649, 1668, 2929, 3323, 4936
mice, photosensitization 1284
robenidine, fowls 1680
salinomycin
fowls 1680
turkeys 1294, 1687
sodium stibogluconate
man 1677, 2894
rats 2932
spiramycin, man 2070
stibogluconate, man 3721
sulfadiazine, man 1313
sulfamethoxazole, man 4952
sulfaquinoxaline 1664, 3339
mice 1666-1667
suramin 4937
in vitro 3356
rats 2064
tiamulin
hamsters 411
rats 411
trifluoroacetoprimaquine, rats 4027
trimethoprim
man 4952
sulfamethoxazole, man 4446
trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole
man 338, 2063, 2485-2486, 3359, 3747, 3758
human immunodeficiency virus 4037
Toxins, *Entamoeba histolytica* 4276
Toxoplasma
cytokines 3055
domestic animals
diagnosis, reviews 1868
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1868
immunocytochemistry 1349
livestock
diagnosis, reviews 1868
immunodiagnosis, reviews 1868
man, books 4566
partridges, Italy 2194
poultry, reviews 2191
zoonoses, reviews 2417
Toxoplasma gondii
Acomys cahirinus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
antigens 647, 1123, 1475, 1517, 1939, 1953, 2656, 2676, 3097, 3549, 3615, 3864, 4187, 4232, 4666, 4672
bradyzoites 4669, 4690

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
antigens *cont.*
genes, cloning 3537
membranes 2279
molecular genetics 2278
tachyzoites 4669
antiprotozoal agents 3733
atovaquone 2020
in vitro 4893
Canis latrans, USA 4601
Casuarius casuarius, USA 3827
cationic electron carriers, *in vitro*, mode of action 4039
cats
Argentina, new geographic records 1756
Australia, epidemiology 4370
cross immunity 2671
Czechoslovakia, zoonoses 1215
general account 3290
immune response 1859
immunodiagnosis 1062, 1874, 3118
India 974
infectivity 2692, 3948
pathology 4100
UK 4102
USA 1757
zoonoses 4404
uveitis 524
zoonoses 315
cattle
Czech Republic 3817, 4095
Iran, epidemiology 3956
Israel, epidemiology 2000
Mexico, epidemiology 2843
pathology 3160
cell invasion 4326-4327, 4807-4808
chemotaxonomy 257, 739, 1154, 3629, 4793
clonality 4781
Columba livia, Italy 4113
culture techniques 1333, 2232, 2502
cystogenesis, *in vitro* 4051
cytomegalovirus, man, pathology 1728
development, reviews 3855
diagnosis 4992
developing countries 1360
Didelphis virginiana, immune response 598
differentiation
bradyzoites 3791
tachyzoites 3791
disease models, reviews 4516
DNA, restriction mapping 3626
dogs
Brazil 1758
fatal infections 2180
Chile 525
USA 4106
domestic animals, epidemiology 1188
enzymes 228
feline immunodeficiency virus
cats
immune response 638
immunology 1455
interactions 1859
pathology 1455
Felis silvestris, UK 3823, 4600
fibroblasts, binding proteins 1591
game animals, Austria 71
genetics 4154
glutathione S-transferase 2362
glycolipids 4286
glycoproteins 4283, 4286
glycosyl phosphatidylinositols 1123
glycosylation, tachyzoites 3184
goats
abortion 2716
immunodiagnosis 1060
Iran, epidemiology 3956
pathology 1060
pigs
immunodiagnosis 646
Zimbabwe 646
history 4159
horses, congenital infection 803
host parasite relationships 261, 1591, 2810, 4808, 4813, 4815
reviews 2807
human immunodeficiency virus
diagnosis 4987

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
human immunodeficiency virus *cont.*
immunodiagnosis 4987
laboratory animals, encephalitis 4160
man 1363
Africa, reviews 3038
Canada 2240, 4635
Czechoslovakia 554
diagnosis 464, 2106, 2232, 2240, 2957, 2977, 3783-3784, 4527, 4540
cerebrospinal fluid 4534
drug therapy 333, 343, 1313, 2977, 3719, 3722-3723, 3732, 3734
reviews 1653, 2440
encephalitis 4160
France 569-571, 3494-3495
general account, eyes 4140
Germany 556, 2106
immunodiagnosis 173, 3556
encephalitis 653
Italy 101, 1008, 2631, 4636, 4677
papillitis 4629
pathogenesis 1798
pathology 93, 2636, 3499, 4620, 4731
prophylaxis 2897-2899, 3723, 3730, 4943
reviews 100, 2218, 2227, 2621, 3036
Switzerland 93, 3042
UK 3732
USA 81, 333, 560, 1798, 2236, 2636, 3486, 4627
monocytes, interactions 4622
immune response 4188-4189
mucosa 4190
reviews 3095
immunity 4187, 4232
immunocompromised hosts
man
bone marrow transplant 99
diagnosis 469-470, 4527
drug therapy 3734, 3843
Egypt 3496
France 2632
Germany 29
immune response 3544
life history 3846
reviews 2161
pneumonia 96
Sweden 1006
USA 95
mice 567
disease models 528
drug therapy 1223
immune response 563
rats, haematology 4278
immunodiagnosis 2686
immunology, conferences 4158
immunotherapy, mode of action 4479
interferon, *in vitro*, mode of action 4479
leprosy, man, Pakistan 1991
livestock
Egypt 2835
epidemiology 1188
reviews 3709
llamas, USA 956
Macaca, Japan 4697
macrophages, host parasite relationships 3244, 4186, 4812
Macropus eugenii, pathology 3919
man
accidental infection 3701
Austria, epidemiology 71
blood groups 3657
Canada, epidemiology 4333
Central African Republic, epidemiology 774
China 3, 205
epidemiology 3965-3966
CIS 3424
clinical manifestations 2163
congenital infection 3447, 3813
acquired immunotolerance 1858, 1896
Congo, epidemiology 774, 3666
Côte d'Ivoire, epidemiology 774
diagnosis 454, 467, 1358, 2517, 3392, 3424, 4061, 4986

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
man *cont.*
diagnosis *cont.*
lymphadenitis 2519
pregnancy 4984
drug therapy 1230, 2934, 3317, 4426
reviews 2872, 4427
Egypt 2568-2569, 2574, 2682, 2835, 3452, 3454, 4084
epidemiology 3686, 4373
lactating women 3543
epidemiology 1188, 4834
reviews 3676
Finland 20, 1042
France 932, 1230, 2166
Gabon, epidemiology 3274
general account 3290
eyes 4123
Germany 495, 2286
Guatemala 498
host parasite relationships 4332
immune response 1834, 2276, 2660, 2669, 3536, 3546, 3860, 4207, 4669, 4672, 4677
lactating women 3543
reviews 3540
strain differences 4373
immunodiagnosis 175, 648, 1063-1064, 1066-1067, 1069, 1358, 1504-1505, 2286, 2291, 2569, 2669, 2676, 2681-2682, 3104-3105, 3452, 3537, 3546, 3552-3553, 3555, 3557, 3883-3884, 4212, 4216, 4704, 4707-4709
pregnancy 3559
reviews 4427
India 1381
Iran, epidemiology 3956
Italy 2553
epidemiology 2551, 2829
Japan 2276, 2724
Korea Republic 945, 1741, 2291
Libya, epidemiology 3685
Mexico, epidemiology 3268
Netherlands 3392
neutropenia 1042
Niger, epidemiology 774
pathogenicity 205
pathology 2709-2710, 2724, 3152-3153, 3454, 4207, 4739, 4834
Poland, epidemiology 1189
pregnancy
diagnosis 3446
drug therapy 3446
screening 4738
prophylaxis 354, 1230
reviews 3445
Romania, epidemiology 1601-1602
Rwanda, epidemiology 2831
Saudi Arabia, epidemiology 3683-3684, 3688
statistical methods 451
susceptibility, strain differences 4373
Sweden, epidemiology, mathematical models 4361
Switzerland, serological surveys 18
Tanzania, epidemiology 1992
Togo, epidemiology 772
transmission 560
bone marrow transplant 2413
Tunisia, epidemiology 4364
UK 451, 3808
epidemiology 3671, 4845
screening 949
reviews 2143
Uruguay, epidemiology 1986
USA 28, 1730, 4404
xenodiagnosis 4063
Yugoslavia 13, 21
Zaire, epidemiology 774
Meriones unguiculatus
immune response 4231
susceptibility 4231
mice
circulating antigens 1475
diagnosis 4778, 4982
drug therapy 1288, 2016, 2443, 2882, 2901, 3715, 3733, 3762, 4893, 4904
experimental infection, xenodiagnosis 4063

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
mice *cont.*
immune response 673, 2282, 3088, 3097, 3149, 3874, 4162, 4665-4667, 4808
immunization 1517, 3097, 4243
immunodiagnosis 647, 1053, 1063, 2676, 4704-4705
immunopathology 3149
immunosuppression 1523
immunotherapy 4665
infectivity 2692, 3948
irradiation 2692
pathogenesis 688
pathology 2711
prophylaxis 4904
resistance 3874, 4228
genetics 4191
treatment 1224
ultrastructure
pyrimethamine 3762
spiramycin 3762
virulence 4745
molecular genetics
antigens 2278
reviews 3855
monoclonal antibodies 4745
murine leukaemia virus, mice, pathogenicity 2312
Mus musculus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Mustela vison, experimental infections 2602
pathogenesis 4232
encephalitis 3164
phylogeny 4793
pigs
Argentina 4226
Brazil 1753
China 4094
Finland 2178
immunization, tachyzoites 3146
immunodiagnosis 2676, 4226
irradiation 2692
Italy, epidemiology 283
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4940
platelets, host parasite relationships 3247
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, differential diagnosis 462
polymerase chain reaction 4992
population biology 4154
qinghaosu, *in vitro* 2443
quassinoids, *in vitro* 4940
rabbits
diagnosis 3398
immunodiagnosis 2285, 3549
USA 978
rats
antigens, antitumour activity 1860
immunization 1517
immunodiagnosis 1063
Rattus norvegicus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
Rattus rattus, Egypt, epidemiology 3687
recombinant proteins 3864
reviews 2012
Rhea americana, USA 3827
rhoptry proteins 261
ribosomal DNA 2353
ribosomal RNA 4793, 4992
ruminants, Bangladesh 2586
Saimiri sciureus, UK, zoological gardens 517
sheep
abortion 2716
diagnosis 3393
drug therapy 4453
general account 2217
immunization 2303
immunodiagnosis 2690, 4712
Iran, epidemiology 3956
Israel, epidemiology 2000
pathology 1090, 1897
pigs
immunodiagnosis 646
Zimbabwe 646
prophylaxis 1227
Senegal, epidemiology 4712
Slovakia, epidemiology 3979
Sweden 2591
Turkey 520

Toxoplasma gondii *cont.*
surface antigens 2362
systemic lupus erythematosus, man, immunodiagnosis 4224
techniques
cryopreservation 3375, 4052
detection, enzyme inhibitors 890
storage, antibodies 1062
UK, zoonoses 1721
ultrastructure 3857, 4326
reviews 3855
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, USA 526
virulence, genotypes 2317
wallabies
immunization, *Hammondia hammondi* 3897
zoological gardens 2605
wild animals, epidemiology 1188
wild birds, Czech Republic, epidemiology 3981
Trace elements, coccidiostats, interactions 2942
Trachurus trachurus, *Kudoa*, Northeast Atlantic 3018
Traditional medicines, parasites, livestock 3340
Training, *Plasmodium*, control, India 3370
Trans-splicing
Trypanosoma brucei 1934
Trypanosoma cruzi 1950
Transbronchial biopsy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 4528
Transcription
Acanthamoeba castellanii 240
genes, drug resistance, *Plasmodium falciparum* 2756
Leishmania infantum 1129
Trypanosoma brucei 2347, 2770, 3943
RNA polymerases 241
Trypanosoma cruzi 1950
Transcription factor IID, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1966
Transfection
Leishmania amazonensis 732
Theileria parva 3213
Trypanosoma brucei 3213
Trypanosoma congolense 3213
Trypanosoma cruzi 2349
Transfer RNA
Sauroleishmania tarentolae 3224
Trypanosoma brucei 721, 2344, 3211
Transformation
Trypanosoma brucei 3614
bloodstream forms 2359
Transforming growth factor
Leishmania 3876
Trypanosoma cruzi 3876
Translation
Plasmodium falciparum 4795
Trypanosoma brucei 1133
Transmission
Acanthamoeba
environmental assessment 309
man 32
Babesia
Boophilus 3983
mathematical models 2400
Babesia bigemina, *Boophilus microplus* 4393
Babesia bovis, *Boophilus microplus*, Uruguay 3954
Babesia odocoilei
Ixodes scapularis 294
USA 4582
Babesia trautmanni, *Rhipicephalus simus* 2409
Caryospora bigenetica
mice, experimental infections 4604
Sigmodon hispidus, experimental infections 4604
Cryptosporidium
Larus argentatus, UK 4846
Larus ridibundus, UK 4846
Cryptosporidium parvum 3407
man 2408
Entamoeba, man 2408
Entamoeba coli, man, Philippines 797
Enterocytozoon salmonis, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* 3474
Frenkelia microti, *Microtus ochrogaster*, USA 1213

Transmission *cont.*
Giardia
Castor, USA 1212
Ondatra zibethicus, USA 1212
voles, USA 1212
water, USA 1212
Giardia duodenalis
man 2408
Canada 306, 1210
Philippines 797
water, USA 3705
Goussia carpelli
Cyprinidae 537
Tubificidae 537
Haemogregarina balli, *Placobdella ornata* 1427
Haemoproteus columbae, Hippoboscidae, Greece 2192
Hammondia heydorni
cats 798
dogs 798
goats 798
sheep 798
human immunodeficiency virus, man, malaria, research 476
Leishmania
Lutzomyia, Venezuela 4857
Lutzomyia ovallesi, Venezuela 4854
mathematical models 1620
Phlebotomus 4863
Sudan 4852
Sergentomyia, Sudan 4852
wild animals, Brazil, reviews 780
Leishmania braziliensis, *Lutzomyia*, Guatemala 4862
Leishmania major
Lutzomyia longipalpis 4879
Phlebotomus papatasi 2856
Leishmania tropica, *Phlebotomus sergenti*, Afghanistan 1609
Nannomonas, *Glossina pallidipes*, Zimbabwe 4400
Neospora caninum, dogs 4266
Nosema, *Spodoptera litura* 4613
Nosema marucae, *Chilo partellus* 2619
parasites, haematophagous insects, reviews 1196
Plasmodium
Anopheles 2840
Benin 4563
Burkina Faso 4563
Cameroon 2005
Gambia 3281
India 3649
mathematical models 2398, 4391
Niger 2373
Sri Lanka 2375
Anopheles arabiensis, Burkina Faso 4384
Anopheles culicifacies, Sri Lanka 1619
Anopheles darlingi, Brazil 143
Anopheles funestus, Burkina Faso 4383
Anopheles gambiae
Burkina Faso 4383-4384
Rwanda 4851
Senegal 4392
Anopheles maculatus, Malaysia 2404
Anopheles subpictus, Sri Lanka 790
Culicidae, golf courses 4848
Lutzomyia, Panama 788
man 947, 1742, 2860, 3124, 4401
India 3430
Plasmodium berghei
Anopheles omorii 2402
Anopheles stephensi 4399, 4877
Plasmodium coatneyi, *Anopheles dirus* 800
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles 1202, 2393
Kenya 1200
Madagascar 2399
Solomon Islands 1207
Tanzania 1177
Anopheles arabiensis
Madagascar 4386
Senegal 1201
Anopheles darlingi, Brazil 2844
Anopheles funestus 4399
Burkina Faso 308

Transmission *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum cont.
Anopheles funestus cont.
Madagascar 4385-4386
Tanzania 4358
Anopheles gambiae 4399
Benin 773
Burkina Faso 308
Ethiopia 1175
Madagascar 4385
Tanzania 4358
Zaire 1206
blood transfusion 3707-3708
Culicidae, interrupted feeding 3286
man 508, 801-802, 1618, 2854
Plasmodium gallinaceum, *Aedes aegypti* 2392, 2401, 4399
Plasmodium malariae
Anopheles funestus
Burkina Faso 308
Tanzania 4358
Anopheles gambiae
Benin 773
Burkina Faso 308
Tanzania 4358
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles
Sri Lanka 1619
Venezuela 2004
Anopheles aconitus, Bangladesh 4865
Anopheles albimanus 4399
Anopheles aquasalis, Trinidad and Tobago 1176
Anopheles arabiensis, Madagascar 4386
Anopheles darlingi, Brazil 789
Anopheles funestus, Madagascar 4385-4386
Anopheles gambiae, Madagascar 4385
Anopheles pharoensis, Ethiopia 1175
Anopheles tessellatus 4878
Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis
Anopheles stephensi 302
Stomoxys calcitrans 301
Pneumocystis carinii
ferrets 3986
immunocompromised hosts
man, kidney transplant, airborne infection 3288
mice 557, 2007-2008, 3986
rats 2859
rats 3483
protozoa
drinking water 1724
water 1214
Theileria annulata
cattle, immunization, *Hyalomma* 2011
Hyalomma anatolicum, Egypt 3982
Theileria cervi, *Amblyomma americanum*, USA 4582
Theileria parva, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, mathematical models 3285
Theileria parva bovis, *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1187
Theileria sergenti, *Linognathus vituli* 3987
Toxoplasma gondii
man 560
bone marrow transplant 2413
Trichomonas vaginalis, man 3706
Trypanosoma
Glossina 1203
Gambia 768
Kenya 2411
Glossina fuscipes, Ethiopia 3261
Glossina pallidipes, Ethiopia 3261
Glossina tachinoides, Nigeria 37
mathematical models 299
Trypanosoma brucei
Glossina pallidipes, Zimbabwe 4400
Stomoxys calcitrans 301
Trypanosoma congolense
Anopheles arabiensis 4870
Glossina 786
Glossina pallidipes 3704
Zimbabwe 4400
Trypanosoma cruzi
man 4372, 4397
Brazil 1209, 2006
Psammolestes tertius, Brazil 4395

Transmission *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
Triatoma infestans 1199, 1205
Argentina 799
mathematical models 4394
Triatominae, Brazil 2395
wild animals, Brazil, reviews 780
Trypanosoma hannae, Pseudolynchia canariensis, India 796
Trypanosoma simiae
Glossina 2723
Glossina pallidipes, Zimbabwe 4400
Transmission blocking immunity
Plasmodium 2296
Plasmodium falciparum 145, 3230
Transmission electron microscopy
Cryptosporidium parvum 2116
Enterocytozoon bieneusi 902
Transplacental transmission
Caryospora bigenetica 793
Neospora caninum, cattle 804
Plasmodium falciparum, man 801-802
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, mice 2009
Trypanosoma cruzi 4397
Travel
Cryptosporidium parvum, man, reviews 74, 2211
diseases 2154, 2210-2211
Entamoeba histolytica, man, reviews 74
Giardia duodenalis, man, reviews 74, 2211
Plasmodium
man
prophylaxis 340, 1652
South Africa 2890
prophylaxis 2900
Plasmodium falciparum
man 3442, 4369
reviews 2211
Plasmodium vivax, man 3442
Treatment
Babesia divergens, immunocompromised hosts, man 940
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 2023
Entamoeba histolytica, man 331
Leishmania, man 3455
Leishmania mexicana, mice 2034
Plasmodium
man
pregnancy 3675
toxicity, chloroquine 349
Plasmodium berghei, mice 1901
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1236, 3577, 4912
guidelines 3736
tumour necrosis factor 2263
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus
man 351, 1250, 1808-1809, 2869, 3320, 4727, 4908
pentamidine, bronchial narrowing 396
pneumothorax 3844
reviews 4009, 4136
toxicity, pentamidine 875
immunocompromised hosts, mice 2015, 2043
Toxoplasma gondii
man, congenital infections 3813
mice 1224
tropical splenomegaly syndrome, man 2444
Trypanosoma brucei, mice, toxicity, diminazene 4916
Trypanosoma cruzi, man, dysphagia 3307
Treatment failure, techniques, detection, parasitaemia 1637
Triatoma brasiliensis, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazil, transmission 2395
Triatoma guasayana, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Argentina 4864
Triatoma infestans
Blastocrithidia triatomae
development, vitamin B complex, supplements 544
pathogenicity 67
pathology 543
Chile 2816
Trypanosoma cruzi
Argentina 2394, 2847, 2849
Triatoma infestans *cont.*
Trypanosoma cruzi cont.
Argentina *cont.*
transmission 799
Bolivia 1395
cattle 2815
development, azadirachtin 2403
genetic transformation 2644
passage, virulence 3984
transmission 1199, 1205
mathematical models 4394
xenodiagnosis 4058
Triatoma pseudomaculata, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazil, transmission 2395
Triatoma sordida, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Argentina 2394
Triatoma spinolai, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Chile 3279
Triatominae, ecology, reviews 304
Triazines, urine 1683
Tribolium castaneum
Nosema meligethi, pathogenicity 1783
Nosema whitei, pathology 1779
Trichodina
aquarium fishes 2196
Gadus morhua, petroleum hydrocarbons 779
Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus, petroleum hydrocarbons 779
Oligocottus maculosus, Alaska, oil spills 779
Pimephales promelas, USA, ecology 986
Rhinichthys cataractae, USA, host parasite relationships 1164
Tapes philippinarum, Canada 2202
Trichodina japonica, new species, *Anguilla japonica*, Japan 584
Trichodina nobilis, *Poecilia reticulata*, prophylaxis 4919
Trichodina oxystelis
morphology 122
Oxystele, South Africa 122
Trichodina truttae, *Oncorhynchus keta*, Japan, fish farms, epidemiology 3258
Trichomitus batrachorum
Anura
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Trichomonadidae
dogs, Germany 972
life history, reviews 3021
morphology 3045
pathogenicity, reviews 3021
phylogeny 3045
Trichomonas
cattle, drug therapy 1632
dogs, Germany 972
Fringillidae 63
horses, Germany 4093
pigs, Romania 1404
plant extracts, *in vitro* 2928
poultry, reviews 2191
Trichomonas buccalis, man, China, epidemiology 4334
Trichomonas gallinae
Columba livia, Italy 4113
drug resistance, nitroimidazoles 2460
pigeons, drug therapy 2460
Streptopelia risoria
pathogenesis 4273
pathology 4273
Trichomonas hominis, cytochemistry, cytoskeleton 3504
Trichomonas muris
mice, drug therapy 1631
rodents, Korea Republic 981
Trichomonas phasiani
pheasants
Czechoslovakia, epidemiology 2432
drug therapy 2432
prophylaxis 2432
Trichomonas tenax
Candida albicans
man
interactions 3025
Poland 3025
Geotrichum candidum
man
interactions 3025
Poland 3025
Trichomonas tenax *cont.*
man
Egypt 4085
pathogenesis 3165
Poland 2979
Trichomonas vaginalis
antigens 2289, 2667, 4166
antiprotozoal agents 3336
behaviour 4802
benzodiazepines, *in vitro* 2926
Candida
leukaemia
man
interactions 3503
Japan 3503
Candida albicans
man
interactions 2978
Poland 2978
epidemiology 1988
cell lines, host parasite relationships 263
chemotaxonomy 2667
chlorinated ether derivatives, *in vitro* 3337
Cochlospermum angolense, extracts, *in vitro* 871
culture techniques 1350
diagnosis 3782
cytoadherence, strain differences 4331
Dacrymyces stillatus, extracts, *in vitro* 4957
development 473
DNA probes 248, 899
double stranded RNA viruses 3622
drug resistance
metronidazole 4925
glucose metabolism 1557
in vitro 2912
enzymes 1546, 2753, 4746
erythrocytes, *in vitro*, lysis 2727
gene expression 1589
general account 4615
genes, proteins 1920
growth 1589
heat shock proteins 1115
oxidative stress 4292
human immunodeficiency virus
man
interactions, reviews 1794
reviews 3036
USA 103
lipophosphoglycan 2333
macrophages, cytotoxicity 1908
man
Australia 3810
child abuse 4999
China 4076
diagnosis 1350, 3782
mathematical models 3391
reviews 2103
drug therapy 2904, 3311, 3391, 4942
reviews 1248
host parasite relationships 756
immunodiagnosis 1861, 2289, 2678, 2687, 4221
Nigeria, epidemiology 2823
pathogenesis 3165
estradiol 1099
pathogenicity, reviews 3922
Poland, epidemiology 3251-3255
reviews 995, 1726, 3837
South Africa 3706
transmission 3706
UK 1, 19, 1740
USA, epidemiology 1190, 4371
virulence 2321
mice
drug therapy 882
pathogenicity, proteinases 4746
virulence 2321
morphology 3254, 3503
neoplasms, man, Norway 4730
neutrophil activating factor 1485
N,N-diethylaminoethyl oxime derivatives, *in vitro* 3335
pathogenicity, strain differences 4331
physiology 4802
glucose uptake 3947
plant extracts, *in vitro* 4469
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, interactions 3024

Trichomonas vaginalis *cont.*
staining 2947
techniques, testing, antiprotozoal agents 2904
UK, drug resistance, metronidazole 1
ultrastructure 4148
viability, gamma radiation 1588
Trichostrongylus colubriformis, *Eimeria,* goats, interactions 2220
Trifluoroacetoprimaquine
Plasmodium cynomolgi, monkeys 4027
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 4027
toxicity, rats 4027
Trifluoroacetyl primaquine oxalate
Plasmodium cynomolgi, monkeys 826
Plasmodium yoelii, mice 826
Trimethoprim
Cryptosporidium parvum, rats 3992
drug resistance 4461
Eimeria, fowls 4014
in vitro, interactions 2060
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 353, 356, 4954
immunocompromised hosts, rats 817
protozoa, horses 1754
sulfamethoxazole
Pneumocystis carinii, children 4446
toxicity, man 4446
toxicity, man 4952
Trimethoprim sulfamethoxazole
gammaglobulin, *Pneumocystis carinii,* immunocompromised hosts, mice 2043
interferon, *Pneumocystis carinii,* immunocompromised hosts, mice 2043
man, adverse effects, microbial colonization 4490
Pneumocystis carinii
children 4918
human immunodeficiency syndrome, man 342
human immunodeficiency virus 2871
infants 4011
man 338, 832, 834, 1650, 2439, 2442, 2485-2486, 3310, 3717, 3747, 3758, 4011
reviews 4005
immunocompromised hosts
man 838, 2436
mice 2027, 2043
rats 813
toxicity
man 338, 2063, 2485-2486, 3359, 3747, 3758
human immunodeficiency virus 4037
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2897
man 3317, 3734
zidovudine, *Pneumocystis carinii,* immunocompromised hosts, rats 813
Trimetrexate
Babesia bovis, in vitro 3751
Pneumocystis carinii 3737
immunocompromised hosts, rats 817
in vitro, dihydrofolate reductase, inhibition 2071
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3722
Trinidad and Tobago
Cryptosporidium, livestock 2173
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles aquasalis, transmission 1176
man
control 2374
epidemiology 1176, 2374
Trioxanes
Plasmodium berghei 4475
mice 4034
Plasmodium yoelii 4475
mice 4034
Tritrichomonas augusta
Anura
South Africa 3473
Swaziland 3473
Hyla avivoca, USA, new host records 2612
ultrastructure, cytoskeleton 4650
Tritrichomonas fecalis, immunocompromised hosts, man, Germany 4634
Tritrichomonas foetus
antigens 4718
cattle
control 807
Costa Rica, epidemiology 2391
diagnosis 459, 3787
immunization 3148, 4718
reviews 550
USA 459
culture techniques 896, 2101, 3787
DNA probes 3787
drug resistance, metronidazole 2332
enzymes 2332, 4048
HeLa cells, host parasite relationships 755
lipophosphoglycan 2333
mice
drug therapy 882
immune response 1043
neutrophils, *in vitro* 3869
techniques
detection, enzyme inhibitors 890
purification, cysteine proteinases, affinity chromatography 4048
ultrastructure 115
cytoskeleton 4650
Tritrichomonas mobilensis, ultrastructure, cytoskeleton 4650
Tritrichomonas muris, ultrastructure, cytoskeleton 4650
Troglodytella abrassarti, *Hylobates syndactylus,* Australia, zoological gardens, new host records 3459
Troilus luridus, *Phytomonas nordicus,* new species, CIS 4640
Tropical diseases
control programmes 2424
human immunodeficiency virus, man, interactions 94
livestock
books 1377
research, Netherlands 4556
Tropical eosinophilia, man, China 1384
Tropical medicine
conferences 924
USA 2531
UK, research 919
Tropical splenomegaly syndrome, man, treatment 2444
Tropics
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2149, 2546
Giardia duodenalis, man 2149, 2546
Isospora belli, man 2149, 2546
parasites, man, control, reviews 1627
Trout
Hexamita
fish farms
drug therapy 3016
Romania 3016
Trypacide 'S' (*see* quinapyramine)
Trypamidium (*see* isometamidium)
Trypanocides (*see also* named drugs)
Chromobacterium violaceum, extracts 867
Croton macrostachys, extracts 2055
drug design 4029
mode of action 3190
reviews 1300
techniques, testing 1296
Trypanosoma, mode of action, reviews 1300
Trypanoplasma borreli, *Cyprinus carpio,* immune response 3881
Trypanosoma
Africa, control 2013
antigenic variation 2277
reviews 1495
antiprotozoal agents, *in vitro,* drug resistance, reviews 1269
antisense oligodeoxynucleotides, mode of action, reviews 1305
birds, USA 4112
Bovidae
Europe 2175
North America 2175
buffaloes, India 2590
camels
drug therapy 1245
pathology 3918
Trypanosoma cont.
camels *cont.*
Sudan 3825
cattle
Africa, trypanotolerance 298, 3795
control, economics 424
drug therapy 1239, 1245, 1307, 3690
reviews 1240-1241
Ethiopia, epidemiology 3261
Germany 2504
Kenya, control 423
pharmacokinetics 1307
prophylaxis 335
Cervidae
Europe 2175
Germany 2504
North America 2175
chemotaxonomy 2797-2798
control, environmental impact 3711
culture techniques 2504
drug resistance, reviews 1269
development, reviews 4995
diagnosis, developing countries 1360
Diceros bicornis, Kenya, epidemiology 2411
DNA probes 2798
dogs, drug therapy 3470
enzymes, reviews 1120
genetic exchange 4658
genetic variation, reviews 4302
geographical distribution 2532
Ghana, drug resistance, diminazene 4359
Glossina
Africa 298
Gambia, transmission 768
host parasite relationships 303
Glossina fuscipes, Ethiopia, transmission 3261
Glossina morsitans
diagnosis 2798
susceptibility 2850
Glossina morsitans submorsitans, Burkina Faso 312
Glossina pallidipes
Ethiopia, transmission 3261
Kenya 252
Glossina tachinoides, Burkina Faso 312
glycoconjugates 1117
goats
drug therapy 1307
pathogenicity 1413
host parasite relationships, global warming, reviews 2812
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Africa, reviews 2981
immune evasion 4662
reviews 1495
immunocytochemistry 1349
itraconazole, mode of action, reviews 1301
Ixodidae, Portugal 787
ketoconazole, mode of action, reviews 1301
livestock
diagnosis 2798
drug therapy 1244
Ethiopia, control 1218
man
accidental infection 3701
Africa, techniques, monitoring, remote sensing 3642
Congo, epidemiology 2389
drug therapy 1245
reviews 1240-1241
geographical distribution 3961
immunodiagnosis 3558
Kenya 252
misdiagnosis 3395
pathogenicity 691
prevalence 3961
reviews 1439
sex differences 1789
Uganda
epidemiology 4658
reviews 1398
marine fishes, Northwest Atlantic 1811
mice, drug therapy 4914
molecular biology, reviews 1956
Molothrus ater, host parasite relationships 1592
Mozambique, control, history 3765

Trypanosoma *cont.*
n'dama
Côte d'Ivoire, trypanotolerance 3129
Gambia, epidemiology 768
susceptibility 768
Papio, misdiagnosis 3395
Petrochelidon pyrrhonata, host parasite relationships 4805
pigs
drug therapy 362, 1307
pharmacokinetics 1307
polymerase chain reaction 2788
reproduction 4658
respiration, reviews 1118
sheep, pathogenicity 1413
techniques, protein crystallography, antiprotozoal agents, reviews 1347
terbinafine, mode of action, reviews 1301
transmission, mathematical models 299
trypanocides, mode of action, reviews 1300
variant surface glycoproteins 4662
viral proteins, drug delivery systems, reviews 1303
wild animals, *Benin, reservoir hosts* 1179
zebu
Côte d'Ivoire, trypanotolerance 3129
Gambia, epidemiology 768
susceptibility 768
Trypanosoma avium
Agelaius phoeniceus, sexual selection 1593
Ciconiiformes, USA 1765
Dendragapus obscurus, North America 983
Trypanosoma boissoni, chemotaxonomy 1152
Trypanosoma brucei
amino acids, uptake 3591
antigens 150, 2658, 2774, 3212, 3937, 4281
bioenergetics 2803
calcium binding proteins 221
camels
drug therapy, immune response 1469
immune response
mel Cy 1469
quinapyramine prosalt 1469
Kenya 4519
cattle
diagnosis 1713
Ghana, epidemiology 4359
immunodiagnosis 645
Kenya 252
Mali, epidemiology 3690
Nigeria, epidemiology 783
Uganda 1713
cell division 2523
chemotaxonomy 252, 1147, 1713, 2794, 4798
chloroquine, *in vitro* 3188
chromatin 3595
culture techniques 2084
metacyclic forms 3372
cytochrome *c* 2348
cytoskeleton 2741, 2960
differentiation 3380
α-difluoromethylornithine
diminazene, *in vitro* 337
melarsoprol, *in vitro* 337
suramin, *in vitro* 337
DNA amplification 4155
dogs, pathogenesis 1104
drug resistance
α-difluoromethylornithine 337
diminazene, *in vitro* 447, 4462
isometamidium, *in vitro* 447
phleomycin 2359
drug therapy, mice, research 348
enzyme inhibitors 3932
enzymes 219, 702, 715, 1133, 1916, 1947, 3176, 3599, 4284-4285
fatty acids, *in vitro* 1306
fructose transport 4769
gene expression 4293
genes
calcium-binding protein 3195
variant surface glycoproteins 150
genetic exchange 4659
Glossina
diagnosis 1713
Trypanosoma brucei *cont.*
Glossina cont.
Kenya, transmission 2411
Nigeria 782
susceptibility 795
transmission 1203
Uganda 1713
Glossina morsitans
susceptibility 4867
techniques, detection 1208
Glossina pallidipes, Zimbabwe, transmission 4400
Glossina palpalis, Côte d'Ivoire 426
Glossina palpalis gambiensis, development 3988
glucose metabolism 3183
glycoproteins 222, 1137, 4765
glycosyl phosphatidylinositols, reviews 3178
goats
diagnosis 4532
haematology 4754
gossypol 714
histones 3595
host parasite relationships 1522
lipoproteins 1978
immune evasion 1496
immune response 620
immunodiagnosis 3109
inositol 2747
inositol glycan 702
iridium, *in vitro* 384
kinetoplast DNA 1940
Leishmania donovani, interactions, *in vitro* 1793
life history 2960
lipoproteins 2523
low density lipoproteins 3188
membrane potential, mitochondria 1922
messenger RNA 249
metabolism, mitochondria 4758
mevalonate pathway 1113
mice
drug therapy 324, 337, 384, 1296, 2036, 2055, 3188, 4013, 4424, 4483, 4916
immune response 2253, 3538
immunopathology 4722
immunosuppression 3906
pathogenesis 4274, 4749
pathogenicity 3584
pathology 4916
prophylaxis 4013
resistance 655, 3584
treatment, toxicity, diminazene 4916
mitochondrial DNA 3602
molecular genetics 3197
NADH ubiquinone oxidoreductase 2764
nucleotide sequences 242
organometallic complexes, *in vitro* 384
ornithine decarboxylase 2752
P1995, *in vitro* 384
pentamidine, *in vitro* 384
phosphogluconate dehydrogenase 2772
phospholipase C 1924
phospholipids 2742
phosphoproteins 1124
phylogeny 4155
physiology 4319
electrochemical proton gradient 1161
pigs
diagnosis 4532
drug therapy 322, 359
pathology 322, 359
procyclic acidic repetitive protein 722
protein kinase 2751, 3612
protein synthesis, differentiation, bloodstream forms 1558
proteins 3934
pyruvic acid 1553
rats, pathology 191, 4262
retrotransposons 2244
ribonucleoproteins 4281
ribosomal protein 2350
RNA 1571, 1934, 3943
gene splicing 1581
RNA editing 2781, 3222
sheep
diagnosis 4532
drug therapy 4424
small nuclear RNA, proteins 2784
Trypanosoma brucei *cont.*
spiroarsoranes, *in vitro* 4483
Stomoxys calcitrans, transmission 301
techniques
cloning 2084
detection
blood 4532
enzyme inhibitors 890
identification, transformation 4519
transcription 2770
RNA polymerases 241
transfection 3213
transfer RNA 721, 2344, 3211
transformation 3614
bloodstream forms 2359
Trypanosoma cruzi, genetic differences 4779
tubulin 3614
ubiquitin 1138
variable antigen type 1482
variant surface glycoproteins 150, 720, 1496, 2347, 2357, 2749, 2769, 3197
genes 243-244
virus-like particles, *Glossina pallidipes* 784
Trypanosoma bufophlebotomi, chemotaxonomy 3236
Trypanosoma carassii, chemotaxonomy 1152
Trypanosoma catostomi
antigens 254
chemotaxonomy 254
Trypanosoma cervi, *Ixodes ricinus*, Sweden 791
Trypanosoma chattoni, *Bufo gargarizans*, China 4114
Trypanosoma congolense
Anopheles arabiensis, transmission 4870
antigens 1488, 2270
Burkina Faso
drug resistance
diminazene 852
homidium bromide 852
isometamidium 852
quinapyramine 852
cattle
diagnosis 1713
drug therapy 369, 1243
Gambia, epidemiology 2851
Ghana, epidemiology 4359
immunodiagnosis 645
Kenya, epidemiology 3704
Mali, epidemiology 3690
Nigeria, epidemiology 783
pathogenesis 4272
pathology 3916
resistance 1074, 4272
Rwanda, epidemiology 2002
Uganda 1713
chemotaxonomy 1713, 2800, 4798
reviews 1586
diminazene, *in vitro*, bloodstream forms 3341
drug resistance
diminazene 1660
isometamidium 1660
enzymes 1488
Ethiopia
drug resistance
diminazene 3262-3263
homidium chloride 3263
isometamidium 3263
Glossina
diagnosis 1713
Kenya, transmission 2411
Nigeria 782
Rwanda 2002
transmission 786, 1203
Uganda 1713
Glossina morsitans
susceptibility 2003, 4867
techniques, detection 1208
Glossina pallidipes
transmission 3704
Zimbabwe, transmission 4400
Glossina palpalis, Côte d'Ivoire 426
Glossina tachinoides, Nigeria, transmission 37
goats
drug therapy 1238
pathology 3161, 3564, 4265

Trypanosoma congolense *cont.*
goats *cont.*
pharmacokinetics 1308
susceptibility 3564
host parasite relationships, *in vitro* 474
immunodiagnosis 3109
isometamidium
in vitro 1243
bloodstream forms 3341
mode of action 4031
mice, drug therapy 334, 810, 1296
n'dama
epidemiology 786
immune response 2270
trypanotolerance, reproductive performance 2294
pigs
drug therapy 322
pathology 322
rabbits, drug therapy 1243
rats, pathogenesis 203
ruminants, Nigeria, epidemiology 37
serum, transformation, metacyclics 474
sheep
haematology 1112
dietary protein 3582
pathology 1089
dietary protein 3582
pharmacokinetics 1308
Synceros caffer, epidemiology 786
Tanzania
drug resistance
diminazene 334, 369
isometamidium 334
transfection 3213
variant surface glycoproteins 1568
zebu
drug therapy 3262
epidemiology 786
Ethiopia, epidemiology 3262-3263
immune response 2270
immunological deficiency 4256
pathogenesis 4272
pathology 1088
pharmacokinetics 1308
resistance 1074, 4272
Trypanosoma cruzi
adenosinetriphosphatase 2336
Akodon longipilis, Chile 3279
amino acids 2735
amphotericin B, *in vitro* 3332
antibodies 2663
antigenic determinants, cell membranes 1838
antigens 134, 245, 724, 2268, 2272, 3058, 3530-3531, 3593, 3861, 4194, 4196, 4199
temperature 3086
trypomastigotes 628
arthritis, rats, immunopathology 1080
Bacteroides fragilis, mice, interactions 1795
benzodiazepines, *in vitro* 2926
calcium, homeostasis 703
calmodulin 1950, 2361
cats, Argentina 2847
Cebus apella
immune response 4194
immunization 4194
pathology 3576
cell invasion 1979
chemotaxonomy 741, 743, 1156, 2793, 4791
DNA, heat shock 4315
Chinchilla lanigera, Chile 3279
cloning 134
Clostridium, mice, interactions 1795
Cochlospermum angolense, extracts, *in vitro* 871
complement binding
epimastigotes 597
trypomastigotes 597
conferences 3798
Brazil 5002
cruzipain 3181
cysteine proteinases 1925, 2739
dehydrozaluzanin C, *in vitro* 3748
development, *in vitro* 4542
diagnosis 458
Didelphis albiventris, Brazil 2607
Didelphis marsupialis, Venezuela 2857

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
dispersed gene family 1140
DNA 4791
synthesis 3603
DNA amplification 4155
DNA fingerprinting 1155
DNA polymorphism 2343
dogs
Argentina 2592, 2847
epidemiology 799
experimental infections 2181
pathology 2181
drug resistance
benznidazole 2793
nifurtimox 2793, 4458
sinefungin 2927
energy metabolism, reviews 2736
enzymes 752, 1136, 1927, 3530, 3593, 3953, 4285, 4784, 4794
trypomastigotes 1576
evolution 4756
gene cloning 2273
gene expression 719
Yersinia enterocolitica 724
genes 3941
genetic transformation 1944
in vitro 2644
gentian violet
derivatives, *in vitro* 4888
in vitro, mode of action 4941
glycoconjugates 1484
glycolipids 3594
glycoproteins 3933
guineapigs, Argentina, epidemiology 1199
heat shock proteins 2763
host parasite relationships 2272
in vitro 752, 3953
placenta 1171
human immunodeficiency virus
man
Brazil 1911
Chile 90, 1801, 4444
drug therapy 4444
reviews 3036
immune evasion 4255, 4268
immune response
in vitro 131
reviews 1046
immunocompromised hosts, mice, immune response, cyclosporin 4253
immunodiagnosis 2273
immunological deficiency 668
immunotherapy 2249
infectivity 3532
kinetoplast DNA, synthesis 3603
lipids 3756
macrophages 632
host parasite relationships, acid phosphatase 1168
reviews 3876
man
Argentina, epidemiology 2394, 2847, 2849, 4864
Bolivia
epidemiology 1395
serological surveys 4372
Brazil 1065, 2412, 2705
epidemiology 1598, 2006, 2379, 2395, 4835
reviews 780
history 4835
transmission 2006
Chile 1057
epidemiology 1193, 2815-2816
mathematical models 4394
circulating antigen 4196
control, economics 997
diagnosis 1506, 2105, 2949
drug therapy 3294, 4417
reviews 2872, 3303
epidemiology 280, 304
immune response 159, 245, 2702, 3530-3532, 3861, 4372
pathology 2663
immunity 3532
immunodiagnosis 628, 652, 1057, 1065, 1506-1507, 2412, 3531
immunological deficiency 2275, 2702
immunopathology 217

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
man *cont.*
Mexico
blood donors 4842
epidemiology 3645
pathogenesis 3601
pathology 189, 675, 1193, 2705, 3158, 3578
reviews 2207
surgery 3578
transmission 4372, 4397
Brazil 1209
treatment, dysphagia 3307
USA
epidemiology 1597
imported infections 4843
Venezuela, epidemiology 2857
metabolism 1119
mice
drug therapy 4028, 4417, 4888
immune response 160
experimental infections 1420
host parasite relationships 267
immune evasion 3150
immune response 132, 159, 187, 596, 604, 612, 724, 2647, 2657, 2664, 3059, 3908, 4168, 4686
benznidazole 160
nifurtimox 160
immunological deficiency 665, 674
immunopathology 670, 2719, 3908
immunotherapy 4253
pathogenicity 683
nutritional state 215
pathology 1795, 2708, 3156
resistance 2295, 3892
susceptibility 3156
molecular genetics, DNA, heat shock 4315
molecular mimicry 3594
monoclonal antibodies 159
morphology
in vitro 587
Rhodnius prolixus 587
1-(5-nitrothenylidene)aminoazoles, derivatives, *in vitro* 4028
nucleotide sequences 134, 2755
Octodon degus, Chile 3279
Panstrongylus megistus
Brazil 1598
genetic transformation 2644
pathogenesis
heart muscle cells 3594
in vitro 198
Peptostreptococcus, mice, interactions 1795
Phyllotis bonaerensis, Chile 3279
phylogeny 4155
physiology 3949
plant extracts, *in vitro* 3748
polymerase chain reaction 3390
polypeptides 1552
Procyon lotor, USA 967
proteinases 2268
proteins 709, 2735, 3594
Psammolestes tertius, Brazil, transmission 4395
rabbits
drug therapy 4443
immune response 2657, 4199
immunization 4199
pathology 4443
rats
host parasite relationships, reinfection 2811
immune response 1047
immunotherapy 1047
pathogenicity 1096
recombinant antigens 2273
reservoir hosts, Brazil, transmission 4395
reviews 548
Rhodnius prolixus
azadirachtin 1219, 4874
immunity 4875
ribosomal RNA 3206, 4308
sinefungin, *in vitro* 2927
surface antigens 131
techniques
detection, blood 683
labelling, surface proteins 4518
transfection 2349

Trypanosoma cruzi *cont.*
Triatoma, Argentina 2394
Triatoma guasayana, Argentina 4864
Triatoma infestans
Argentina 2847, 2849
transmission 799
Bolivia 1395
cattle 2815
genetic transformation 2644
transmission 1199, 1205
mathematical models 4394
xenodiagnosis 4058
Triatoma spinolai, Chile 3279
Triatominae
Brazil, transmission 2395
development, azadirachtin 2403
passage, virulence 3984
Trypanosoma brucei, genetic differences 4779
ubiquitin 1950, 2361
virulence 3532, 4268
wild animals, Brazil, transmission, reviews 780
xenodiagnosis 1706
Triatoma infestans 2949
Trypanosoma dionisii, polypeptides 2730
Trypanosoma equinum
horses
Argentina 2293
immunodiagnosis 2293
Trypanosoma equiperdum
chemotaxonomy 1585
ethanamines 3190
horses, China, strain differences 1585
isomerases 1121
metabolism, mitochondria 4758
mice, immunopathology 2314
proteins 3190
variant surface glycoproteins, reviews 3063
Trypanosoma evansi
antigens 1503, 4193
buffaloes
drug therapy 3958
India, epidemiology 3958
Indonesia 46
pathology 3958
prophylaxis 3958
camels
diagnosis 2288
drug therapy 836
immunodiagnosis 2288, 3886
Nigeria 57
cattle
Indonesia 46
pathology 201
Cephalopina titillator, Egypt 2199
chemotaxonomy 1147, 1585
dromedaries
Egypt 679
immunodiagnosis 3562
India 2640
pathology 680
Somalia 1422
drug resistance
diminazene 853
isometamidium 853
mel Cy 853
ducks, susceptibility 3015
goats
drug therapy 2446
immunodiagnosis 4209
pathogenesis 3924
horses, immunodiagnosis 2685
kinetoplast DNA 2779
cloning 4309
livestock
China
epidemiology 4833
strain differences 1585
mel Cy, *in vitro* 2446
metabolism, mitochondria 4758
mice, drug therapy 1246, 2055
pigs, drug therapy 2446
rabbits
immune response 2254, 2260, 3528, 3873, 4193, 4700
susceptibility 2260
Trypanosoma everetii, *Mniotilta varia*, Puerto Rico 532
Trypanosoma fallisi, chemotaxonomy 3236
Trypanosoma gambiense
Adenota kob, Benin, reservoir hosts 1179
chemotaxonomy 1147, 2794, 3239, 4316, 4798
DNA amplification 4155
human immunodeficiency virus, man, Zaire 930
human serum trypanocidal activity 3889
immune response 620, 1468
inosine, analogues, *in vitro* 2923
man
antibodies 174
Cameroon, congenital infection 2572
control 886
Côte d'Ivoire 4892
control 430
diagnosis 1708, 4532-4533
drug therapy 344, 398, 514, 2035, 3321, 3725, 4892, 4899
research 348
France 514
immune response 1509
immunodiagnosis 174, 1509
immunopathology, reviews 4250
pathology 3913
Uganda 4316
Zaire 344
metabolism, mitochondria 4758
mice
immune response 137
resistance 3889
monoclonal antibodies 627
Panthera leo, Benin, reservoir hosts 1179
phylogeny 4155
rabbits, immune response 617
techniques, detection, blood 4532
ultrastructure 3505
Trypanosoma grayi
development, *in vitro* 4546
Phlebotomus duboscqi, development 4546
Trypanosoma hannae
pigeons, India, epidemiology 796
Pseudolynchia canariensis, India, transmission 796
Trypanosoma lewisi
acridines, *in vitro* 863
D-carnitine, *in vitro* 4949
lipids 710
rats
drug therapy 4949
immune response 3126
pathogenicity 2720
susceptibility 3126
***Trypanosoma* M238,** polypeptides 2730
Trypanosoma manulis, new species, *Felis manul*, CIS 4638
Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum)
Cervidae, Germany 4317
chemotaxonomy 2504, 4317
Felis manul, CIS, new host records 4638
Trypanosoma mukasai
Clarias lazera
Egypt 1543
haematology 1543
Trypanosoma murmanensis, *Johanssonia arctica*, Canada 1432
Trypanosoma musculi
antigens 126
mice, drug therapy 4895
proteins 126
Trypanosoma phaleri
antigens 254
chemotaxonomy 254
Desserobdella phalera, development 3500
Hemiclepsis marginata, development 3500
life history 3500
new species
Amia calva
Canada 3500
USA 3500
Trypanosoma pintoi, new species, *Hypostomus*, Brazil 2639
Trypanosoma rangeli
chemotaxonomy 3221
man, pathology 3158
polymerase chain reaction 3390
Rhodnius prolixus, pathogenicity, sialidase 4267
Trypanosoma rangeli *cont.*
ribosomal RNA 1567
tubulin 3221
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
chemotaxonomy 1147, 4798
daunorubicin, *in vitro* 1242
drug resistance, α-difluoromethylornithine 4929
genetic exchange 4659
Glossina, Uganda, control 4962
glycoproteins 4289
immunity, reviews 1788
immunological deficiency 668
man
control 886
diagnosis 4533
drug therapy 398, 2505
research 348
immunopathology, reviews 4250
pathogenicity 684
Uganda, control 292, 4962
Zambia, epidemiology 272
metabolism, mitochondria 4758
mice, drug therapy 1242
Mozambique
drug resistance
melarsoprol 4456
suramin 4456
rats
drug therapy 2883
pathogenicity 2720
Trypanosoma rotatorium
Bufo gargarizans, China 4114
Rana limnocharis, China 4114
Rana nigromaculata, China 4114
Trypanosoma simiae
chemotaxonomy, reviews 1586
culture techniques 3769
Glossina
Kenya, transmission 2411
transmission 2723
Glossina morsitans
susceptibility 4867
techniques, detection 1208
Glossina pallidipes, Zimbabwe, transmission 4400
pigs, virulence 2723
Trypanosoma theileri
buffaloes, Indonesia 46
cattle
Indonesia 46
Irish Republic 4598
Trypanosoma triglae senegalensis, chemotaxonomy 1152
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
cattle, Uganda 2368
chemotaxonomy 2368
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes, Uganda 2368
man, Uganda, epidemiology 2368
pigs, Uganda 2368
retrotransposons 2244
Trypanosoma varani
development, *in vitro* 4546
Glossina, development 4546
Trypanosoma vespertilionis, polypeptides 2730
Trypanosoma vivax
antigenic variation 3621
buffaloes, reservoir hosts 3264
cattle
Colombia, epidemiology 2817
diagnosis 1713
Ghana, epidemiology 4359
immunodiagnosis 645
Mali, epidemiology 3690
Martinique, epidemiology 3691
Nigeria, epidemiology 783
pathogenesis 4272
resistance 4272
Rwanda, epidemiology 2002
Uganda 1713
Venezuela, congenital infection 3814
chemotaxonomy 1713, 2792, 4312
culture techniques, *in vitro*, trypomastigotes 3766
Glossina
diagnosis 1713
Kenya, transmission 2411
Rwanda 2002
susceptibility 3264
transmission 1203

Trypanosoma vivax *cont.*
Glossina cont.
Uganda 1713
Glossina morsitans, techniques, detection 1208
Glossina palpalis, Côte d'Ivoire 426
Glossina tachinoides, Nigeria, transmission 37
goats, pathology 197, 3161
immunodiagnosis 3109
n'dama
reservoir hosts 3264
susceptibility 4236
trypanotolerance, reproductive performance 2294
RNA polymerase 3621
ruminants, Nigeria, epidemiology 37
sheep, pathology 43, 1541
techniques, identification, DNA fingerprinting 4312
zebu
pathogenesis 4272
reservoir hosts 3264
resistance 4272
susceptibility 4236
Trypanosoma wrublewski, *Bison bonasus*, Poland, new records 4596
Trypanosomatidae
antiprotozoal agents 2748
DNA 4053
DNA probes 2338, 4297
gene expression, transfection 2771
genes, evolution 2773
glucose, metabolism, reviews 4755
glycosomes 2750
insects, pathology 2010
karyotypes 2338
molecular genetics 4296
Polygenis tripus, Brazil, new host records 2200
RNA editing 3204
reviews 3210
Trypanothione
Crithidia fasciculata, techniques, isolation 4047
metabolism 2748
Trypanotolerance
baoule, Côte d'Ivoire 3120
Bovidae, gene mapping 3417
cattle
Africa 3121-3122
Côte d'Ivoire 3119
conferences 3417
n'dama, Côte d'Ivoire 3120
reports 3795
Trypanosoma
cattle, Africa 298, 3795
n'dama, Côte d'Ivoire 3129
zebu, Côte d'Ivoire 3129
Trypanosoma congolense
n'dama 2270
reproductive performance 2294
zebu 2270
Trypanosoma vivax, n'dama, reproductive performance 2294
Trypsin, *Leishmania* 4796
Tuberculosis, *Pneumocystis carinii*, man, CIS 2564
Tubificidae, *Goussia carpelli*, transmission 537
Tubulin
Cryptosporidium parvum 1963
Leishmania enriettii 2787
Plasmodium falciparum 3051, 4789
male gametes 1921
male gametocytes 1921
Pneumocystis carinii 1965
Trypanosoma brucei 3614
Trypanosoma rangeli 3221
Tubulozole
mode of action 3185
Plasmodium falciparum, in vitro 3185
Tumour necrosis factor
Cryptosporidium muris 130
Cryptosporidium parvum 130
Entamoeba histolytica 129
Leishmania 669
in vitro 669
Leishmania aethiopica 614, 3128
Leishmania major 155, 625
pentamidine, interactions 2483
Tumour necrosis factor *cont.*
Plasmodium 1839
man, reviews 1910
Plasmodium berghei 2697, 3898
Plasmodium cynomolgi 3070
Plasmodium falciparum 157, 608, 631, 1072, 2320, 3082, 3866, 4329, 4676
man 671
Plasmodium vinckei 607
Plasmodium vivax 608, 1909
Plasmodium yoelii 2246, 2258, 3514
Pneumocystis carinii 1845
Toxoplasma gondii 3095, 3149, 3164, 3860, 4162, 4677
Trypanosoma brucei 2253
Trypanosoma cruzi 3059
Tunicamycin
Leishmania, drug resistance 3617
Leishmania amazonensis, drug therapy 2339
Tunisia
Cryptosporidium, human immunodeficiency virus 2204
Entamoeba histolytica, man 2204
Giardia duodenalis, man 2204
Leishmania
dogs 971
man 1040, 2567
Leishmania infantum, man, epidemiology 3651
Leishmania infantum infantum, man 1584
Leishmania major, man, epidemiology 3651
Leishmania tropica, man, epidemiology 3651
protozoa, man 2204
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 4364
Turdoides jardineii, *Leucocytozoon timallae*, new species, South Africa 4644
Turkey
Anopheles, control 429
Anopheles sacharovi 296
Eimeria
dogs 2598
fowls 2610
Isospora, dogs 2598
Leishmania donovani, man, epidemiology 295
Leishmania tropica, man 3434, 4535
Phlebotomus 295
Plasmodium, man, epidemiology 296
Sergentomyia 295
Toxoplasma gondii, sheep 520
Turkeys
coccidia, drug therapy 2045
drug residues
antiprotozoal agents, USA 2475
butynorate, USA 2475
coccidiostats, USA 2475
Eimeria, drug therapy 366
Leucocytozoon smithi
development 4653
pathology 4653
Plasmodium, USA 1614
toxicity
furazolidone 418
monensin 3367
salinomycin 1294, 1687
Tyzzeria, ducks, France 533
Tyzzeria perniciosa
development
gametes 2521
oocysts 2521
ducks, pathology 677
ultrastructure
gametes 2521
oocysts 2521
Ubiquitin
Trypanosoma brucei 1138
Trypanosoma cruzi 1950, 2361
Uganda
Cyclospora cayetanensis, Pan troglodytes 4142
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes, control 292
Haemoproteus motacillae, new species, *Motacilla flava* 1017
Trypanosoma
cattle 1713
Glossina 1713
Uganda *cont.*
Trypanosoma cont.
man
epidemiology 4658
reviews 1398
Trypanosoma gambiense, man 174, 4316
Trypanosoma rhodesiense
Glossina, control 4962
man, control 292, 4962
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon)
cattle 2368
Glossina fuscipes fuscipes 2368
man, epidemiology 2368
pigs 2368
UK
Acanthamoeba
man 318
water supply 310
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, man 26
coccidia, man 3437
Cryptosporidium
human immunodeficiency virus, man 4619
Larus argentatus, transmission 4846
Larus ridibundus, transmission 4846
man 468
diagnosis 3399
epidemiology 4846
reviews 1995-1996
Eimeria, sheep 1746
Encephalitozoon, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3030
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 84
Entamoeba chattoni, man 4314
Entamoeba histolytica
man 4578
colon 1400
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 835
Giardia duodenalis
drinking water 3256
man, epidemiology 3256
Haemoproteus psittaci, new species, *Psittacus erithacus* 107
Hoferellus carassii, Carassius auratus 4117
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis, rainbow trout, fish farms 2614
Leishmania, man 4416
Microspora, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1799
Neospora caninum, dogs 2183
PHLS Malaria Reference Laboratory, history 4998
Plasmodium
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1068
man 3668
imported infections 4577
reviews 3457
Plasmodium falciparum
man 1254, 1668, 3442
epidemiology 760
Plasmodium vivax
man 3442
epidemiology 760
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 82, 85, 1454, 1705, 3030, 3295, 4624
immunocompromised hosts, man 83, 3910, 4137
man 456
protozoa, zoonoses 1721
Sarcocystis, sheep 4098
Tetrahymena pyriformis, Phagocata vitta 542
Toxoplasma gondii
cats 4102
Felis silvestris 3823, 4600
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3732
man 175, 451, 3808
epidemiology 3671, 4845
screening 949
reviews 2143
Saimiri sciureus, zoological gardens 517
Trichomonas vaginalis
drug resistance, metronidazole 1

UK *cont.*
Trichomonas vaginalis cont.
man 1, 19, 1740
tropical medicine, research 919
UK-58 852
fowls, pharmacokinetics 865
pharmacokinetics 865
Ultrasonography
Entamoeba histolytica 2951, 2956
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 105
Ultrastructure
Abelspora portucalensis 2242
Acanthamoeba 1975
Babesia odocoilei 4151
bacteria, symbionts, *Giardia duodenalis* 999
Balantidium entozoon
somatic cortex 4649
vestibulum 4649
Besnoitia, cysts 1421
Blastocrithidia triatomae, attachment 543
Blastocystis 518
Blastocystis hominis 592
Calyptospora spinosa 4647
Caryospora undata, oocysts 119
Chloromyxum, developmental stages 591
coccidia, developmental stages 4150
Crithidia bombi 3833
Cryptosporidium 2369
Cryptosporidium baileyi 1825
Cryptosporidium muris
attachment 1819
attachment site 3047
Cryptosporidium parvum, transmission electron microscopy 3856
Cystosporogenes pristiphorae 1815
Eimeria labbeana, gametogenesis 3510
Eimeria scardinii, developmental stages 4150
Eimeria tenella
cell invasion 2650
merozoites 4149
Encephalitozoon 1461, 1820
Entamoeba histolytica, cysts 4147
Enterocytozoon 1814
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, developmental stages 1821
Giardia duodenalis, encystment 1022
Giardia muris, chlorine, cysts 1281
Goussia carpelli
gamonts 589
meronts 589
Goussia janae, developmental stages 2524
Goussia lacazei 1818
Goussia pannonica
oocysts 471
sporocysts 471
Haemogregarina myoxocephali
Malmiana scorpii 4654
sexual development 3048
Hepatozoon mocassini 4994
Ichthyophthirius multifiliis
food vacuoles 4320
peroxisomes 4153
Isospora heydorni 3411
Isospora suis, excystation 3508
Karyolysus octocromosomi 2643
Leishmania 6
Leishmania major, microtubules 1460
Leucocytozoon smithi, gametocytes 4653
Marteilioides, sporulation 112
Microspora 1814
Myxidium giardi, European eels, sporogony 4656
Naegleria, flagella 585
Neospora caninum 3857
Nosema 1431, 1778
Nosema acridophagus 4152
Nosema apis, spore germination 3052
Nosema pyrgomorphae 121
Nosema scripta 4144
Parathelohania anophelis 2959
Phytomonas, plasma membranes 116
Plasmodium berghei
circumsporozoite protein, trail formation 3506
drug resistance
mefloquine 1817
quinine 1817
Ultrastructure *cont.*
Plasmodium falciparum 3051
circumsporozoite protein, trail formation 3506
developmental stages 912
gametocytes 4652
Plasmodium vivax
oocysts 3405, 3507
schizonts 120
sporozoites 3405, 3507
Pneumocystis carinii 2072
cysts 441
cytoskeleton 450
trophozoites 441
attachment, *in vitro* 1823
Sarcocystis capracanis 3049
Schellackia golvani, sporozoites 117
Sphaerospora testicularis, sea bass, sporogony 4655
Tetratrichomonas 2241
Toxoplasma gondii 3857, 4326
mice
pyrimethamine 3762
spiramycin 3762
reviews 3855
Trichomonas vaginalis 4148
Tritrichomonas, cytoskeleton 4650
Tritrichomonas foetus 115
Trypanosoma gambiense 3505
Tyzzeria perniciosa
gametes 2521
oocysts 2521
Urosporidium cannoni, spores 4145
Vahlkampfia, cytoskeleton 586
Vairimorpha locustae 1822
Vairimorpha necatrix 3511
Wenyonella philiplevinei, gametogenesis 3050
United Arab Emirates, *Trypanosoma evansi*, dromedaries 680
Urbanization
Entamoeba histolytica, man, developing countries 3673
Giardia duodenalis, man, developing countries 3673
Uricaemia, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, man 2705
Urocyon cinereoargenteus
Cryptosporidium, USA 526
protozoa, USA, imported infections 4824
Toxoplasma gondii, USA 526
Urolepis rufipes, Microspora, USA 1774
Urosporidium cannoni
new species, *Stylochus*, Australia 4145
ultrastructure, spores 4145
Uruguay
Babesia bovis
Boophilus microplus, transmission 3954
cattle, epidemiology 3954
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 1986
USA (*see also* Alaska; Hawaii; Puerto Rico)
Babesia odocoilei, *Odocoileus virginianus* 1434
Cryptosporidium
drinking water, epidemiology 765
sewage effluent 1343
surface water, epidemiology 757
Urocyon cinereoargenteus 526
water 1343
Cryptosporidium muris, cattle 2176
Cytauxzoon felis
cats 3469
Lynx rufus 1434
drug residues, butynorate, turkeys 2475
Giardia
Castor, transmission 1212
drinking water, epidemiology 765
man, epidemiology 1212
Ondatra zibethicus, transmission 1212
surface water, epidemiology 757
voles, transmission 1212
water 1330
transmission 1212
Giardia duodenalis
man 3703
epidemiology 2855
sewage effluent 1343
water 1343, 2855
Haemoproteus
birds 1621
USA *cont.*
Haemoproteus cont.
Culicoides 1621
Hippoboscidae 1621
Haemoproteus mansoni, *Dendragapus obscurus* 983
Haplosporidium nelsoni, *Crassostrea virginica* 3888
Hepatozoon, small animals 1434
Hepatozoon canis, dogs 3469
Isospora belli, man 16
Leishmania tropica, man 281
Leucocytozoon
birds 1424
Simuliidae 1424
Leucocytozoon lovati, *Dendragapus obscurus* 983
Naegleria
man, epidemiology 2855
water 2855
Nosema corneum, man 2099
Plasmodium
Culicidae 1614
man
congenital infection, reviews 73
history, armed forces 4555
turkeys 1614
Plasmodium falciparum
man 22
imported infections, reviews 3670
prophylaxis 2452
Pleistophora, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2237
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 816
protozoa
collections 1368
man
epidemiology 2385
military personnel 1731
Sarcocystis neurona, horses, reviews 2584
Theileria cervi, *Odocoileus virginianus* 1434
tickborne diseases, epidemiology 1434
Toxoplasma gondii
cats, zoonoses 4404
human immunodeficiency virus, man 560
man 4404
Urocyon cinereoargenteus 526
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, epidemiology 1190
Tritrichomonas foetus, cattle 459
Trypanosoma avium, *Dendragapus obscurus* 983
Trypanosoma cruzi, man 1597, 4843
Alabama
Cryptosporidium
cockatiels 1766
Euphonia chrysopasta 1766
Lonchura cucullata 1766
Staganoplura bella 1766
Perkinsus marinus, *Crassostrea virginica*, epidemiology 3962
Arizona
Archeococcidia antiquus, new genus, new species, *Nothrotheriops shastensis* 1016
Archeococcidia nothrotheriopsae, new genus, new species, *Nothrotheriops shastensis* 1016
Arkansas
Cepedietta michiganensis, *Plethodon albagula* 2611
Cytamoeba bactifera
Plethodon albagula
new geographic records 2611
new host records 2611
Farinocystis tribolii, *Alphitobius diaperinus* 1780
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 1185
Isospora
Plethodon albagula
new geographic records 2611
new host records 2611
Nyctotherus cordiformis, *Hyla avivoca*, new host records 2612
Opalina, *Hyla avivoca*, new host records 2612

USA *cont.*
Arkansas *cont.*
Tritrichomonas augusta, Hyla avivoca, new host records 2612
California
Acanthamoeba, man 31
Babesia
Odocoileus hemionus 3381
Ovis canadensis nelsoni 3381
new host records 4583
Blastocystis hominis, man, epidemiology 4345
coccidia, *Haliotis cracherodii*, mortality 2721-2722
Cryptosporidium, man, swimming pools 3667
Eimeria arizonensis, Reithrodontomys megalotis 3008
Eimeria langebarteli, Reithrodontomys megalotis 3008
Entamoeba histolytica
man 629
reviews 2044
Giardia duodenalis, dogs 970
Haemogregarina leptocotti, new species, *Leptocottus armatus* 4642
Haemogregarina roelofsi, new species, *Sebastes melanops* 4642
Lambornella clarki, Aedes albopictus 1773
Leishmania, dogs 2600
Neospora, cattle 2996, 3382
parasites, Polychaeta 546
Plasmodium falciparum, man 859
Plasmodium vivax, man 937
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 86, 146, 338, 572, 812, 878, 900, 1808, 2871, 3401
Sarcocystis, cattle 2996
Sphaerospora, Carassius auratus, fish farms 65
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1798, 4627
Colorado
Cryptosporidium, Procyon lotor 976
Toxoplasma gondii, cats 1757
Connecticut
Babesia microti
man, epidemiology 270
Peromyscus leucopus, epidemiology 270
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1674
Delaware, *Haplosporidium nelsoni, Crassostrea virginica*, epidemiology 3257
District of Columbia
Leishmania tropica, man 282
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2167
Toxoplasma gondii, man 1730
Florida
Babesia lotori, Procyon lotor 967
Caryospora undata, Lunda cirrhata, zoological gardens 119
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 3962
Plasmodium vivax
man 937
epidemiology 1173
protozoa, Ciconiiformes 1765
Sarcocystis, Felis rufus 977
Trypanosoma cruzi, Procyon lotor 967
Trypanosoma phaleri, new species, *Amia calva* 3500
Georgia
Acanthamoeba, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3492
Encephalitozoon, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1820
Leptomyxida, man 3492
Sarcocystis, Canis latrans 4601
Toxoplasma gondii
Canis latrans 4601
rabbits 978
Idaho, *Toxoplasma gondii*, llamas 956
USA *cont.*
Illinois
Ascogregarina barretti, Aedes triseriatus 1772
coccidia, *Sylvilagus floridanus* 3011
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1009-1010
immunocompromised hosts 102
Indiana, *Besnoitia, Didelphis marsupialis* 1421
Iowa
Nosema scripta, new species, *Chrysomela scripta* 4144
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1250
Kansas
Frenkelia microti
Buteo jamaicensis, epidemiology 1213
Microtus ochrogaster, transmission 1213
Plasmodium falciparum, man 461
Louisiana
Cometoides pechumani, Tabanus wilsoni, new host records 988
Giardia duodenalis, man 502
Isospora felis, feline immunodeficiency virus, cats 2182
parasites, *Macaca mulatta* 2168
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 3962
protozoa, birds 4112
Sarcocystis, Anas fulvigula 984
Maryland
Leishmania, man, reviews 3444
Neospora caninum, dogs 1417
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 900, 2061, 4132
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 333
Massachusetts
Babesia microti
man, epidemiology 3250
Peromyscus leucopus 3250
Giardia duodenalis, water, control 1327
Sarcocystidae, cats 2179
Toxoplasma gondii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 81, 2236
rabbits 978
Michigan
Cougourdella, Glossosoma nigrior 2370
Epistylis, Rhinichthys cataractae, host parasite relationships 1164
Leishmania, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2573
Myxobolus, Rhinichthys cataractae, host parasite relationships 1164
Trichodina, Rhinichthys cataractae, host parasite relationships 1164
Minnesota
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 3849
immunocompromised hosts
man 4139
reviews 2213
Mississippi
Haematozoa, *Meleagris gallopavo silvestris* 307
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 3962
Missouri, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2486
Montana
Giardia duodenalis, water, control 1326
Myxozoa, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, new host records 540
PKX, *Oncorhynchus clarki*, new host records 540
Nebraska
Myxosoma funduli, Pimephales promelas, ecology 986
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1011
USA *cont.*
Nebraska *cont.*
Trichodina, Pimephales promelas, ecology 986
New Hampshire
Giardia duodenalis
man, epidemiology 3705
water, transmission 3705
New Jersey, *Pneumocystis carinii*, human immunodeficiency virus, man 87, 3491
New Mexico, *Eimeria arizonensis, Reithrodontomys montanus* 3008
New York
Babesia microti, man, reviews 3674
Enterocytozoon bieneusi, human immunodeficiency virus, man 902
Farinocystis tribolii, Alphitobius diaperinus 1780
Microspora
Muscidifurax raptor 1774
Muscidifurax zaraptor 1774
Urolepis rufipes 1774
Plasmodium
man
epidemiology 3669
reviews 3441
Plasmodium falciparum, man, reviews 3441
Plasmodium vivax, man, reviews 3441
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 88, 358, 558, 834, 2865
immunocompromised hosts, man 2229
Sarcocystis, Procyon lotor 4599
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3486
North Carolina
Farinocystis tribolii, Alphitobius diaperinus 1780
Haplosporidium nelsoni, Crassostrea virginica 545
Naegleria fowleri, man 2991
Nematopsis, Crassostrea virginica 545
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica 545
Pterospora clymenellae, Clymenella torquata 580
Pterospora demodendrion, new species, *Axiothella mucosa* 580
Ohio
Cryptosporidium, sheep 2684
Encephalitozoon, man 1735
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3439
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 103, 3043
Toxoplasma gondii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 2636
Trichomonas vaginalis, human immunodeficiency virus, man 103
Oregon, *Toxoplasma gondii*, llamas 956
Pennsylvania
Acanthamoeba, man 23
Cystosporogenes pristiphorae, Pristiphora erichsonii 1815
Giardia duodenalis
man 4083
water, control 1323
watersheds, monitoring 1211
Leucocytozoon thraupis, new species, *Piranga olivacea* 1812
Pneumocystis carinii
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2442, 3497
immunocompromised hosts, man 3490
man 492
Toxoplasma gondii, immunocompromised hosts, man 95
Rhode Island
Babesia microti, man, epidemiology 4348
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man, mortality 1453

USA *cont.*
South Carolina
Haplosporidium nelsoni, Crassostrea virginica, new geographic records 3832
Nosema, man 1735
protozoa
Canis latrans, imported infections 4824
Urocyon cinereoargenteus, imported infections 4824
Vulpes vulpes, imported infections 4824
Tennessee
Acanthamoeba, man 32
Encephalitozoon, Agapornis personata 3826
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3485
Toxoplasma gondii
Casuarius casuarius 3827
dogs 4106
Rhea americana 3827
Texas
Babesia odocoilei
Ixodes scapularis, transmission 4582
Odocoileus virginianus 4582
Blastocystis hominis, man 1732
Eimeria desotoensis, new species, *Virginia striatula* 108
Eimeria geomydis
Geomys breviceps, new host records 118
Geomys texensis, new host records 118
Eimeria hobartsmithi, new species, *Virginia striatula* 108
Eimeria murphyi, Cordylus cataphractus, zoological gardens 4143
Eimeria somervellensis, new species, *Pseudemys texana* 109
Haemoproteus greineri, Anas americana, new host records 2608
Haemoproteus nettionis, Anas cyanoptera, new host records 2608
Leishmania donovani, dogs 4603
Leishmania mexicana
cats 2184
Lutzomyia anthophora, new geographic records 4390
Perkinsus marinus, Crassostrea virginica, epidemiology 3962
Plasmodium, man 952
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1712
Sarcocystis, Anas platyrhynchos, new records 4609
Theileria cervi
Amblyomma americanum, transmission 4582
Odocoileus virginianus 4582
Toxoplasma gondii, man 28
Washington
Entamoeba histolytica, man 629
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 311
protozoa, Salmonidae, fish farms 5007
Sarcocystis, Martes americana 2594
Toxoplasma gondii, llamas 956
Trichomonas vaginalis, man, epidemiology 4371
Wisconsin
Cryptosporidium
man, epidemiology 4847
water supply 4847
Giardia duodenalis, man, epidemiology 1183
Plasmodium falciparum, man 163
Pneumocystis carinii, immunocompromised hosts, man 838
USSR (*see* CIS)
Uveitis
Leishmania, man 2983
Toxoplasma gondii, cats 524
Vaccine development
Leishmania 2307
Plasmodium 1887, 4405
man 185
Vaccine development *cont.*
Plasmodium cont.
reviews 1891
Plasmodium falciparum, Australia 3145
Vaccines (*see also* Immunization; Inactivated vaccines; Irradiated vaccines; Live vaccines; Recombinant vaccines; Synthetic vaccines)
Babesia, reviews 1078
Babesia bigemina 449, 4245
diseases, books 2975
Leishmania, research 663
parasites
livestock, reviews 1437
man, reviews 1437
Plasmodium 3572, 4817
man 1887
reviews 1888
research 663
Plasmodium falciparum 3516
man, clinical trials 1889
reviews 2304
Toxoplasma gondii 4243
Tritrichomonas foetus 3148
Vaccinia virus
Plasmodium falciparum
mice
immune response 2298
immunization 2298
Vahlkampfia
mice, pathogenicity 3793
ultrastructure, cytoskeleton 586
water, Egypt 3793
Vairimorpha, Anabrus simplex, pathogenicity 1433
Vairimorpha locustae, Locusta migratoria, development 1822
Vairimorpha necatrix
Heliothis armigera, China, new geographic records 3511
host range 3511
morphology 3511
ultrastructure 3511
Vanuatu, *Plasmodium*, man, glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase deficiency 3763
Variable antigen type, *Trypanosoma brucei* 1482
Variant surface glycoproteins
Giardia 3928
Trypanosoma 4662
Trypanosoma brucei 150, 241, 720, 1496, 1924, 2347, 2357, 2749, 2769, 3197, 3212
genes 243-244
Trypanosoma congolense 1568
Trypanosoma equiperdum, reviews 3063
Trypanosoma gambiense 4316
Vavraia parastacida, new species, *Cherax tenuimanus*, Australia 111
Vector-borne diseases
books, water management 2131
control, rice fields 288, 290, 421-422
developing countries, control 431
epidemiology, rice fields 284-291
Vector control, general account 2943
Vegetables
Entamoeba coli 797
Giardia duodenalis 797
Venezuela
Babesia brasiliensis, Didelphis marsupialis 776
Entamoeba coli, man 1396
Entamoeba histolytica
man 941, 1396
epidemiology 1191
Entamoeba polecki, man 4072
free living amoebae, man, fatal infection 2984
Giardia duodenalis, man 1396
Haemoproteus gabaldoni, new species, *Cairina moschata* 3852
Leishmania
Lutzomyia, transmission 4857
Lutzomyia ovallesi, transmission 4854
man, epidemiology 4854, 4857
Leishmania braziliensis
dogs 2819
Equidae 2819
man
epidemiology 769, 2819
Venezuela *cont.*
Leishmania braziliensis cont.
man *cont.*
latent infections 4580
Leishmania colombiensis
dogs 2822
man 2822
Leishmania venezuelensis, man, epidemiology 769
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, mefloquine 859
man 859
Plasmodium vivax
Anopheles, transmission 2004
man, epidemiology 2004
protozoa
human immunodeficiency virus, man 1451
man 2547
Trypanosoma cruzi
Didelphis marsupialis 2857
man, epidemiology 2857
Trypanosoma vivax, cattle, congenital infection 3814
Verapamil
drug resistance
chloroquine 1312, 2913, 4476, 4924
mefloquine 4924
Plasmodium falciparum 3640
Vermivora ruficapilla, coccidia, pathology 4724
Veterinary parasitology 3412
books 2533
Veterinary protozoology, books 4071
Viability
Sarcocystis gigantea, in vitro, excystation 1252
Trichomonas vaginalis, gamma radiation 1588
Vibrio cholerae
Acanthamoeba polyphaga, survival 78
Naegleria gruberi, survival 78
Videomicroscopy, *Pneumocystis carinii* 1824
Vietnam
Plasmodium, man 3714
Plasmodium falciparum, man 3577, 4412-4413
Vinblastine, *Sauroleishmania tarentolae*, drug resistance 3196
Viral proteins, *Trypanosoma*, drug delivery systems, reviews 1303
Virginia striatula
Eimeria desotoensis, new species, USA 108
Eimeria hobartsmithi, new species, USA 108
Virulence
Entamoeba histolytica 1527
enzymes 712
in vitro 690
Giardia duodenalis, mice, human isolates 2725
Leishmania major, mice 1536, 4777
Toxoplasma gondii
genotypes 2317
mice 4745
Trichomonas vaginalis
man 2321
mice 2321
Trypanosoma cruzi 3532, 4268
Trypanosoma simiae, pigs 2723
Virus-like particles
Blastocystis, Lapemis harwickii 1127
Phytomonas 2345
Trypanosoma brucei, Glossina pallidipes 784
Viruses
Atoxoplasma, Carduelis carduelis 80
Pneumocystis carinii
immunocompromised hosts, rats, interactions 1894
mice, interactions, reviews 1796
rats, interactions, reviews 1796
Voles, *Giardia*, USA, transmission 1212
Vombatus ursinus
Eimeria arundeli
Australia 4607
pathology 4607
Vulpes, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Austria 71

***Vulpes corsac*, *Sarcocystis alectorivulpes*,** new species, experimental infection 1020
Vulpes vulpes
protozoa, USA, imported infections 4824
Sarcocystis alectorivulpes, new species, experimental infection 1020
Wallabies
Toxoplasma gondii
immunization, *Hammondia hammondi* 3897
zoological gardens 2605
Water (*see also* types of water)
Acanthamoeba, Egypt 3793
Cryptosporidium, USA 1343
Cryptosporidium parvum
disinfection, ultraviolet radiation 3292
techniques, detection, oocysts, flow cytometry 4057
Didascalus, Egypt 3793
Giardia
Canada, control 1328
USA 1330
transmission 1212
Giardia duodenalis
Canada, control 1321, 1329
control
disinfection, reviews 1320
reviews 1322
filtration 1325
immunodiagnosis 1054
USA 1343, 2855
control 1323, 1326-1327
transmission 3705
Giardia muris
Canada, control 1329
control 1324
Naegleria
Egypt 3793
Japan 2388
USA 2855
Naegleria fowleri, Egypt 3792
Naegleria gruberi, Egypt 3792
protozoa, transmission 1214
techniques
detection
Cryptosporidium, oocysts 1697
Cryptosporidium parvum, oocysts 4056
Vahlkampfia, Egypt 3793
Water reservoirs, *Cryptosporidium* 4974
Water supply
Acanthamoeba, UK 310
Cryptosporidium, USA 4847
Watersheds, *Giardia duodenalis*, USA, monitoring 1211
Weather
Plasmodium, epidemiology 1178
Theileria parva, cattle 3643
Wenyonella philiplevinei
development, gametogenesis 3050
ultrastructure, gametogenesis 3050
West Africa
Cryptosporidium parvum, man 3807
Giardia duodenalis, man 3807
Isospora belli, man 16
Plasmodium
books 4563
man, prophylaxis 4907
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance
antimalarials, reviews 4465
chloroquine 4460
reviews 4465
man 4437
Wild animals
Leishmania, Brazil, transmission, reviews 780
parasites
Africa 3418
conferences 3797
Pneumocystis carinii, reviews 2215
sexually transmitted diseases, reviews 549
Toxoplasma gondii, epidemiology 1188
Trypanosoma cruzi, Brazil, transmission, reviews 780
Wild birds, *Toxoplasma gondii*, Czech Republic, epidemiology 3981
Work capacity, *Plasmodium*, man 2219
WR 228,258
Plasmodium berghei 2433
Plasmodium yoelii 2433
***Wuchereria bancrofti*, *Leishmania*,** antigens, cross reaction 2683
Xanthine oxidase, *Plasmodium berghei*, mice 1901
Xanthines, *Trypanosoma musculi*, mice 4895
Xenodiagnosis
Leishmania infantum infantum, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1354
Toxoplasma gondii, man 4063
Trypanosoma cruzi 1706
Triatoma infestans 2949, 4058
***Xenopsylla trispinis*, *Hepatozoon atticorae*,** South Africa 3699
Ya-chud, *Plasmodium*, man 1636
Yugoslavia
Nosema apis, *Apis mellifera carnica* 70
parasites
cats, zoonoses 3710
dogs, zoonoses 3710
rodents, zoonoses 3710
Sus scrofa 3468
Toxoplasma gondii, man 13, 21
Zaire
Plasmodium
man
control 2423, 4502
prophylaxis 4502
Plasmodium falciparum
Anopheles gambiae, transmission 1206
Culicidae 2848
man 2325, 3588
epidemiology 1206, 2848
Theileria parva
Amblyomma variegatum 4097
Boophilus decoloratus 4097
cattle 4097
Haemaphysalis leachi 4097
Rhipicephalus 4097
Toxoplasma gondii, man, epidemiology 774
Trypanosoma, *Glossina* 298
Trypanosoma gambiense
human immunodeficiency virus, man 930
man 344, 2035
Zalcitabine, antiprotozoal agents, interactions 2472
Zalophus californianus*, *Sarcocystis 2606
Zambia
coccidia, *Kobus leche kafuensis*, new host records 4581
Diplodinium leche, new species, *Kobus leche kafuensis* 3046
Diplodinium lochinvarense, new species, *Kobus leche kafuensis* 3046
Diplodinium zambiense, new species, *Kobus leche kafuensis* 3046
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, rabbits 54
Hepatozoon estrildus, new species, *Lonchura cucullata* 576
Metadinium ossiculi, new species, *Kobus leche kafuensis* 3046
Plasmodium falciparum
drug resistance, chloroquine 4020
man 2893, 3996
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1449, 1651
protozoa, human immunodeficiency virus, man 1450
Trypanosoma rhodesiense, man, epidemiology 272
Zebu
diminazene 852, 3262-3263
homidium bromide 852
homidium chloride 3263
isometamidium 852, 3263
Ixodidae, Gambia 2851
rumen protozoa 4092
Theileria annulata
immune response 1502
pathogenesis 1502
Theileria parva
immunization 1518
Kenya
epidemiology 4850
immunization 4850
Zebu *cont.*
Trypanosoma
Côte d'Ivoire, trypanotolerance 3129
Gambia, epidemiology 768
pathogenesis 4272
resistance 4272
susceptibility 768
Trypanosoma congolense
drug therapy 3262
epidemiology 786
Ethiopia, epidemiology 3262-3263
immune response 2270
immunological deficiency 4256
pathology 1088
pharmacokinetics 1308
resistance 1074
Trypanosoma vivax
reservoir hosts 3264
susceptibility 4236
Zidovudine
antiprotozoal agents, interactions 2472
Pneumocystis carinii, human immunodeficiency virus, man 3295
Zimbabwe
Eimeria, sheep, new geographic records 36
Nannomonas, *Glossina pallidipes*, transmission 4400
Theileria parva bovis, cattle, epidemiology 1187
Toxoplasma gondii
goats, pigs 646
sheep, pigs 646
Trypanosoma brucei, *Glossina pallidipes*, transmission 4400
Trypanosoma congolense, *Glossina pallidipes*, transmission 4400
Trypanosoma simiae, *Glossina pallidipes*, transmission 4400
Zinc, *Eimeria brunetti*, fowls, pathogenicity 2728
***Zonotrichia albicollis*, *Haemoproteus coatneyi*,** new species, Canada 1456
Zoological gardens
Babesia, *Lycaon pictus*, South Africa 52
Caryospora undata, *Lunda cirrhata*, USA 119
Cryptosporidium parvum, primates, Spain 954
Eimeria murphyi, *Cordylus cataphractus*, USA 4143
Entamoeba histolytica, *Ateles geoffroyi*, Mexico 2993
Haemoproteus columbae, pigeons, India 985
parasites, Macropodidae, Australia 529
Toxoplasma gondii
Saimiri sciureus, UK 517
wallabies 2605
Troglodytella abrassarti, *Hylobates syndactylus*, Australia, new host records 3459
Zoonoses
Caryospora 313
Cryptosporidium, reviews 2417
Encephalitozoon cuniculi, reviews 2417
general account 314
Giardia duodenalis, dogs, Australia 806
human immunodeficiency virus, man 2415
parasites
cats, Yugoslavia 3710
dogs 1623
Romania 1416
Yugoslavia 3710
laboratory animals 2416
man
Central America 4403
Romania 1624
South America 4403
rodents, Yugoslavia 3710
Pneumocystis carinii, reviews 2417
protozoa
man, control 3291
UK 1721
Romania 3289
conferences 1720
Toxoplasma, reviews 2417
Toxoplasma gondii 3709
cats 315
Czechoslovakia 1215

Zoonoses *cont.*
Toxoplasma gondii cont.
cats *cont.*
USA 4404
Zosterops pallida, *Hepatozoon zosteropsis,* new species, South Africa 576
Zymodemes
Entamoeba dispar 4639
Entamoeba histolytica 253, 1527, 4310, 4639, 4799
Giardia duodenalis 3234, 3702
Leishmania 3235
Leishmania donovani 1419
Leishmania infantum 566
Leishmania infantum infantum 1180, 1419, 1584
Trypanosoma 252
Trypanosoma brucei 2794
Trypanosoma cruzi 743, 4791
Trypanosoma gambiense 2794
Trypanosoma (Trypanozoon) 2368

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1993 for this journal. All the titles are given in full, except abbreviated titles taken from secondary publications such as *Referativnyi Zhurnal*.
Many other serials were scanned during 1993 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis
Acta Cientifica Venezolana
Acta Clinica Belgica
Acta Cytologica
Acta Dermato-Venereologica
Acta Endocrinologica
Acta Hydrobiologica Sinica
Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria
Acta Leidensia
Acta Medica Veterinaria
Acta Neurologica Belgica
Acta Neuropathologica
Acta Ophthalmologica
Acta Paediatrica
Acta Parasitologica
Acta Pathologica Japonica
Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica
Acta Physiologica Hungarica
Acta Protozoologica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Tropica
Acta Veterinaria (Beograd)
Acta Veterinaria Brno
Acta Veterinaria et Zootechnica Sinica
Acta Veterinaria Scandinavica
Acta Zoologica Bulgarica
Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica
Advances in Disease Vector Research
Advances in Parasitology
African Entomology
African Journal of Ecology
Agri-Practice
Agricultural Research (Washington)
AIDS
AJDC, American Journal of Diseases of Children
American Family Physician
American Heart Journal
American Journal of Cardiology
American Journal of Clinical Pathology
American Journal of Medicine
American Journal of Nephrology
American Journal of Neuroradiology
American Journal of Ophthalmology
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Primatology
American Journal of Public Health
American Journal of Roentgenology
American Journal of the Medical Sciences
American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
American Journal of Veterinary Research
American Review of Respiratory Disease
American Surgeon
Anaesthesia and Intensive Care
Anais Brasileiros de Dermatología
Analytical Biochemistry
Analytical Letters
Angewandte Parasitologie
Animal Science and Technology
Annalen Economische Wetenschappen-Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika
Annales de Biologie Clinique
Annales de Dermatologie et de Vénéréologie
Annales de Gastroentérologie et d'Hépatologie
Annales de la Société Belge de Médecine Tropicale
Annales de Médecine Interne
Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée
Annales de Pathologie
Annales de Pédiatrie
Annales de Recherches Vétérinaires
Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale
Annales Françaises d'Anesthésie et de Réanimation
Annales Médico-Psychologiques
Annals of Allergy
Annals of Dermatology
Annals of Emergency Medicine
Annals of Internal Medicine
Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism
Annals of Ophthalmology
Annals of Pharmacotherapy
Annals of Saudi Medicine
Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences
Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases
Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Annals of Tropical Paediatrics
Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University SGGW-AR, Veterinary Medicine
Annual Report of the Tokyo Metropolitan Research Laboratory of Public Health
Annual Review of Entomology
Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy
Anzeiger für Schadlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
Apidologie
APMIS, Acta Pathologica, Microbiologica et Immunologica Scandinavica
Applied and Environmental Microbiology
Applied Parasitology
Aquaculture
Aquatic Living Resources
Archiv für Protistenkunde
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Madagascar
Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis
Archives des Maladies du Coeur et des Vaisseaux
Archives des Maladies Professionnelles de Médecine du Travail et de Sécurité Sociale.
Archives Internationales de Physiologie et de Biochimie
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Dermatology
Archives of Disease in Childhood (Fetal and Neonatal edition)
Archives of Internal Medicine
Archives of Ophthalmology
Archives of Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery
Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine
Archives Roumaines de Pathologie Expérimentale et de Microbiologie
Archivio Veterinario Italiano
Archivos de Investigación Médica
Archivos de Medicina Veterinaria
Arquivo Brasileiro de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia
Arquivos - Faculdade de Veterinária, UFRGS
Arquivos da Universidade Federal Rural do Rio de Janeiro
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia
Arzneimittel Forschung
Asian Medical Journal
ASM News (Washington)
Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal
ATTI della Federazione Mediterranea Sanita e Produzione Ruminanti
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery
Australian Biotechnology
Australian Veterinary Journal
Autoimmunity
Avances en Ciencias Veterinarias
Avian Diseases
Avian Pathology
Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Bhutan Journal of Animal Husbandry
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Journal (London)
Biochemical Pharmacology
Biochemical Society Transactions
Biochemistry (Washington)
Biochemistry and Cell Biology
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International
Biochemistry International
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Lipids and Lipid Metabolism
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Molecular Basis of Disease
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Molecular Cell Research

Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology
Biocontrol News and Information
Biocontrol Science and Technology
Biological Control
Biology Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR
Biology of the Cell
Bioorganic Chemistry
Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya
Bioscience Reports
Biotechnic & Histochemistry
Bioved
Blood
Boletin Asociacion Medica de Puerto Rico
Boletín Chileno de Parasitología
Boletín de la Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana
Bone Marrow Transplantation
Borneo Review
Bovine Practitioner
Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research
Brazilian Journal of Veterinary Research and Animal Science
British Journal of Biomedical Science
British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
British Journal of Haematology
British Journal of Hospital Medicine
British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
British Journal of Ophthalmology
British Journal of Pharmacology
British Journal of Radiology
British Journal of Rheumatology
British Journal of Surgery
British Medical Journal (Clinical Research edition)
British Veterinary Journal
Buletinul Academiei de Ştiinţe a Republicii Moldova. Ştiinţe Biologice şi Chimie
Buletinul Institutului Agronomic Cluj-Napoca. Seria Zootehnie şi Medicină Veterinară
Bulletin de l'Académie Nationale de Médecine
Bulletin de l'Institut Pasteur, France
Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique
Bulletin de la Société Française de Parasitologie
Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa
Bulletin of Azabu University, Veterinary Medicine
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Cytotoxicity
Bulletin of Marine Science
Bulletin of National Fisheries Research and Development Agency
Bulletin of the Aquaculture Association of Canada
Bulletin of the Entomological Society of New Zealand
Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists
Bulletin of the National Institute of Animal Health
Bulletin of the Pan American Health Organization
Bulletin of the Society for Vector Ecology
Bulletin of the Veterinary Institute in Pulawy
Bulletin of the World Health Organization
Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Instituta Gel'mintologii im. K. I. Skryabina
Cahiers d'Études et de Recherches Francophones/Santé
Canada Diseases Weekly Report
Canadian Journal of Animal Science
Canadian Journal of Gastroenterology
Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Canadian Journal of Ophthalmology
Canadian Journal of Public Health
Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Veterinary Journal
Cancer Causes & Control
Cancer Research (Baltimore)
Carbohydrate Research
Caribbean Journal of Science
Cell (Cambridge)
Cell Motility and the Cytoskeleton
Centaur (Mylapore)
Československá Epidemiologie, Mikrobiologie, Imunologie
Cheiron
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chest
Chinese Journal of Biological Control
Chinese Journal of Epidemiology
Chinese Journal of Parasitic Disease Control
Chinese Journal of Parasitology & Parasitic Diseases
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Chinese Journal of Veterinary Science and Technology
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Chinese Medical Journal
Chromatographia
Ciência e Cultura (São Paulo)
Clinica Chimica Acta
Clinical and Experimental Immunology
Clinical and Investigative Medicine
Clinical Chemistry
Clinical Immunology and Immunopathology
Clinical Infectious Diseases
Clinical Laboratory Science
Clinical Microbiology Newsletter
Clinical Microbiology Reviews
Clinical Nephrology
Clinical Nuclear Medicine
Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology
Clinical Pharmacokinetics
Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Clinical Pharmacy
Clinical Radiology
Clinical Rheumatology
Clinical Science
Clinical Transplantation
Clinics in Dermatology
Communicable Diseases & Environmental Health in Scotland Weekly Report
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. A, Comparative Physiology
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. B, Comparative Biochemistry
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Comparative Pharmacology and Toxicology
Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases
Comparative Pathology Bulletin
Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian
Complications in Surgery
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Series 3, Sciences de la Vie.
Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales
Comunicações Científicas da Faculdade de Medicina Veterinária e Zootecnia da Universidade de São Paulo
Contact Dermatitis
Cornea
Critical Care Medicine
Cryo-letters
Current Biology
Current Opinion in Gastroenterology
Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases
Current Science
Cytologia
Dansk Veterinærtidsskrift
Deltion tes Ellēnikēs Ktēniatrikēs Etareias = Bulletin of the Hellenic Veterinary Medical Society
Dermatología, Revista Mexicana
Dermatologic Clinics
Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift
Development Southern Africa
Developmental and Comparative Immunology
Diagnostic Cytopathology
Diagnostic Microbiology and Infectious Disease
Digestive Diseases
Digestive Diseases and Sciences
Diseases of Aquatic Organisms
Documenta Ophalmologica
Doğa, Türk Veterinerlik ve Hayvancılık Dergisi
Drugs
Drugs under Experimental and Clinical Research
East African Medical Journal
Ecological Modelling
Ecological Parasitology
Egyptian Journal of Comparative Pathology and Clinical Pathology
EMBO Journal
EMU, Journal of the Royal Australian Ornithologists Union
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Environment and Ecology
Environmental Entomology
Environmental Health Criteria
Épidémiologie et Santé Animale
Epidemiology and Infection
Epidemiology Bulletin - Department of Health, Taiwan
Equine Veterinary Journal
Ethiopian Journal of Health Development
Ethiopian Medical Journal
Etlik Veteriner Mikrobiyoloji Dergisi
European Journal of Biochemistry
European Journal of Clinical Microbiology & Infectious Diseases
European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology
European Journal of Entomology
European Journal of Epidemiology
European Journal of Gastroenterology & Hepatology
European Journal of Immunology
European Journal of Internal Medicine
European Journal of Pediatrics
European Journal of Protistology
European Neurology
European Respiratory Journal

Experientia
Experimental Parasitology
FAO Animal Production and Health Paper
Farmakologiya i Toksikologiya
FASEB Journal
FEBS Letters
Feedstuffs
FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology
FEMS Microbiology Letters
Fetal Diagnosis and Therapy
Fitoterapia
Folia Parasitologica
Freshwater Biology
Functional Ecology
Garcia de Orta. Série de Zoologia
Gastroentérologie Clinique et Biologique
Gastroenterology
Gastrointestinal Endoscopy
GEN, Gastroenterologia, Endocrinologia i Nutricion
Gene
Genes and Development
Genetics
Genetika (Moskva)
Genitourinary Medicine
Genomics (San Diego)
Giornale di Malattie Infettive e Parassitarie
Glycoconjugate Journal
Gut
Gynecologic and Obstetric Investigation
Haemostasis
Health and Hygiene
Health Policy and Planning
Heart & Lung
Hospital Formulary
Hospital Practice
Human & Experimental Toxicology
Human Pathology
Igiene e Sanità Pubblica
ILRAD Reports
Immunological Reviews
Immunology
Immunology and Cell Biology
Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Immunology and Medical Microbiology
Immunology Letters
Immunology Today
In Practice
Indian Journal of Animal Sciences
Indian Journal of Biochemistry & Biophysics
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Gastroenterology
Indian Journal of Malariology
Indian Journal of Medical Research. Section A, Infectious Diseases
Indian Journal of Pediatrics
Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Indian Journal of Sericulture
Indian Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Indian Pediatrics
Indian Veterinary Journal
Indian Veterinary Medical Journal
Infection
Infection and Immunity
Infectious Disease Clinics of North America
Infectious Diseases Newsletter
Information Sheet - Goat Veterinary Society
Insect and Pest Control Newsletter
Insect Science and its Application
Intensive Care Medicine
International Archives of Allergy and Immunology
International Immunology
International Journal for Parasitology
International Journal for Vitamin and Nutrition Research
International Journal of Animal Sciences
International Journal of Artificial Organs
International Journal of Biochemistry
International Journal of Dermatology
International Journal of Epidemiology
International Journal of Experimental Pathology
International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics
International Journal of Health Services
International Journal of Hematology
International Journal of Immunopharmacology
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of STD & AIDS
Invertebrate Reproduction and Development
Investigación Agraria, Producción y Sanidad Animales
Investigación Clínica
Iraqi Journal of Veterinary Sciences
Israel Journal of Veterinary Medicine
Italian Journal of Gastroenterology
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Biologicheskie Nauki
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
JAMA, Journal of the American Medical Association
Japanese Journal of Clinical Oncology
Japanese Journal of Dermatology
Japanese Journal of Medical Science & Biology
Japanese Journal of Parasitology
Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research
Japanese Journal of Zootechnical Science
Japanese Poultry Science
Journal de Mycologie Médicale
Journal de Pharmacie de Belgique
Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes
Journal of Aerosol Medicine
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agriculture and Forestry
Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of Antibiotics
Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy
Journal of Applied Bacteriology
Journal of Applied Ichthyology
Journal of Applied Poultry Science
Journal of Aquatic Animal Health
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Biosciences
Journal of Cell Biology
Journal of Cell Science
Journal of Cellular Biochemistry
Journal of Chromatography
Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications
Journal of Clinical Gastroenterology
Journal of Clinical Investigation
Journal of Clinical Microbiology
Journal of Clinical Pathology
Journal of Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Journal of Communicable Diseases
Journal of Comparative Pathology
Journal of Computer Assisted Tomography
Journal of Controlled Release
Journal of Crustacean Biology
Journal of Diarrhoeal Diseases Research
Journal of Endocrinology
Journal of Essential Oil Research
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology
Journal of Evolutionary Biology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of Family Practice
Journal of Fish Biology
Journal of Fish Diseases
Journal of Forensic Sciences
Journal of General and Applied Microbiology
Journal of General Microbiology
Journal of Heart and Lung Transplantation
Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry
Journal of Immunoassay
Journal of Immunological Methods
Journal of Immunology (Baltimore)
Journal of Infection
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Investigational Allergology & Clinical Immunology
Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine
Journal of Mathematical Biology
Journal of Medical Colleges of PLA
Journal of Medical Entomology
Journal of Medical Microbiology
Journal of Medical Primatology
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
Journal of Molecular Biology
Journal of Molecular Evolution
Journal of Morphology
Journal of Natural History
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Neuroimmunology
Journal of Nuclear Medicine
Journal of Nutritional Biochemistry
Journal of Parasitology
Journal of Pathology
Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition
Journal of Pediatrics
Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology
Journal of Protozoology
Journal of Protozoology Research
Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
Journal of Rheumatology

Journal of Rural Development (Hyderabad)
Journal of Shandong Agricultural University
Journal of Shellfish Research
Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology
Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association
Journal of the American Chemical Society
Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Association of Avian Veterinarians
Journal of the Canadian Association of Radiologists
Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology
Journal of the Florida Mosquito Control Association
Journal of the Formosan Medical Association
Journal of the Fourth Military Medical University
Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington
Journal of the Japan Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
Journal of the National Medical Association
Journal of the Neurological Sciences
Journal of the Pakistan Medical Association
Journal of the Royal Society of Health
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine
Journal of the South African Veterinary Association
Journal of Theoretical Biology
Journal of Tropical Medicine
Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Journal of Tropical Pediatrics
Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
Journal of Veterinary Internal Medicine
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science
Journal of Veterinary Medicine. Series A
Journal of Veterinary Parasitology
Journal of Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Journal of Virology
Journal of Wildlife Diseases
Kandy Medical Journal
Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences
Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Khimiko-Farmatsevticheskiĭ Zhurnal
Khirurgiya, USSR
Kidney International
Kleintierpraxis
Klinicheskaya Meditsina
Korean Journal of Animal Sciences
Korean Journal of Parasitology
Krmiva
Laboratory Animal Science
Laboratory Investigation
Lancet (British edition)
Large Animal Veterinarian
Leber Magen Darm
Leprosy Review
Life Sciences
Lupus
Magallat Buhut Ulum Al-Hayat = Journal of Biological Science Research
Magazyn Weterynaryjny
Marine Ecology
Mayo Clinic Proceedings
Médecine d'Afrique Noire
Médecine et Armées
Médecine et Maladies Infectieuses
Médecine Tropicale
Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Medical Journal Armed Forces India
Medical Journal of Australia
Medical Journal of Islamic Republic of Iran
Medical Microbiology and Immunology
Medical Microbiology Letters
Medical Science Research
Medicina (Buenos Aires)
Medicina Clínica (Barcelona)
Medicina Veterinaria
Medicine (Baltimore)
Medicine Science and the Law
Mediterranean Journal of Infectious and Parasitic Diseases
Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni
Medycyna Weterynaryjna
Memoirs of the Queensland Museum
Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz
Metabolism, Clinical and Experimental
Microbiological Reviews
Microbiology and Immunology
Microbios
Microchemical Journal
Military Medicine
Minerva Pediatrica
Misset World Poultry
Mitteilungen der Österreichischen Gesellschaft für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie
Modern Pathology
Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology
Molecular and Cellular Biochemistry
Molecular and Cellular Biology
Molecular and Cellular Probes
Molecular and General Genetics
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Biology Reports
Molecular Immunology
Molecular Microbiology
Molecular Pharmacology
Monatshefte für Veterinärmedizin
Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report
Mosquito Borne Diseases Bulletin
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift
Mycologist
Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences
National Medical Journal of India
Natural Enemies of Insects
Nature (London)
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde
Nefrologia
Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation
Nephron
Netherlands Journal of Sea Research
Neurology
Neuropathology and Applied Neurobiology
Neurophysiologie Clinique
New Agriculturist
New England Journal of Medicine
New England Medical Journal
New Scientist
New Zealand Journal of Zoology
New Zealand Veterinary Journal
Norsk Veterinærtidsskrift
Notas Veterinarias
Nuclear Medicine Communications
Nucleic Acids Research
Nucleosides & Nucleotides
Nutrition and Cancer
Nutrition Research
Obiettivi e Documenti Veterinari
Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica
Oikos
Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research
Ophthalmology
Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine and Oral Pathology
Ostrich
Panel Proceedings Series - International Atomic Energy Agency
Papua New Guinea Medical Journal
Parasite Immunology
Parasitologia al Dia
Parasitology
Parasitology Research
Parasitology Today
Parassitologia (Roma)
Parazitologiya
Pathology
Pediatric AIDS and HIV Infection
Pediatric Clinics of North America
Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal
Pediatric Pathology
Pediatric Radiology
Pediatric Research
Pediatrics
Pédiatrie (Lyon)
Pendik Hayvan Hastalıkları Merkez Araştırma Enstitüsü Dergisi
Penyakit Hewan
Pesquisa em Andamento, Centro Nacional de Pesquisa de Gado de Corte, EMBRAPA, Brazil
Pharmaceutical Journal
Pharmaceutical Research
Pharmaceutisch Weekblad, Scientific Edition
Pharmacology
Pharmacology and Therapeutics
Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior
Pharmacotherapy
Pharmazie
PHLS Microbiology Digest
Physiology and Behavior
Phytochemistry
Phytotherapy Research
PKV Research Journal
Plant Cell Reports
Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
Planta Medica
Postgraduate Doctor, Middle East edition
Postgraduate Medical Journal
Postgraduate Medicine
Poultry Adviser
Poultry Science

Practitioner
Praktische Tierarzt
Pratique Médicale & Chirurgicale de l'Animal de Compagnie
Prenatal Diagnosis
Presse Médicale
Preventive Veterinary Medicine
Primates
Problems of Desert Development
Proceedings of Parasitology
Proceedings of the Annual Convention of the American Association of Equine Practitioners
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Section Experimental and Applied Entomology of the Netherlands Entomological Society
Progress in Veterinary Neurology.
Przegląd Epidemiologiczny
Ptitsevodstvo
Public Health
Publication - International Scientific Council for Trypanosomiasis Research and Control
Publication - Veterinary Continuing Education, Massey University
Radiology
Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire
Research in Immunology
Research in Microbiology
Research in Veterinary Science
Respiratory Medicine
Retina (Philadelphia)
Review of Medical and Veterinary Entomology
Reviews of Infectious Diseases
Reviews of Medical Microbiology
Revista Argentina de Microbiología
Revista Brasileira de Biologia
Revista Brasileira de Medicina
Revista Cubana de Ciencia Avícola
Revista Cubana de Medicina Tropical
Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical
Revista de Ciências Farmacêuticas
Revista de Investigacion Clinica
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad del Zulia
Revista de la Sociedad Entomológica Argentina
Revista de Medicina Veterinaria (Buenos Aires)
Revista de Salud Animal
Revista de Saúde Pública
Revista do Hospital das Clinicas, Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo
Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo
Revista Latinoamericana de Microbiología
Revista Médica de Chile
Revista Portuguesa de Ciências Veterinárias
Revista UNIMAR
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire
Revue Scientifique et Technique - Office International des Epizooties
Rivista di Avicoltura
Rivista di Parassitologia
Rivista di Suinicoltura
Rivista Italiana di Pediatria
Roczniki Naukowe Zootechniki
Roumanian Archives of Microbiology and Immunology
Salud Pública de México
Saudi Medical Journal
Scandinavian Journal of Immunology
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases
Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases, Supplementum
Scandinavian Journal of Laboratory Animal Science
Schweizer Archiv für Tierheilkunde
Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift
Science (Washington)
Science Bulletin of the College of Agriculture, University of the Ryukyus, Okinawa
Sciences Vétérinaires Médecine Comparée
Scientific Reports of the Hokkaido Salmon Hatchery
Scottish Medical Journal
Selezione Veterinaria
Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris
Seminars in Respiratory Medicine
Seoul Journal of Medicine
Sexually Transmitted Diseases
Sheep Research Journal
Simpozionul - Actualităti în Patologia Animalelor Domestice (Cluj-Napoca)
Singapore Medical Journal
Small Ruminant Research
Social Science & Medicine
South African Journal of Science
South African Journal of Wildlife Research
South African Journal of Zoology
South African Medical Journal
Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health
Southern Medical Journal
Springer Seminars in Immunopathology
Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment
Summa
Surveillance (Wellington)
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Swedish Journal of Agricultural Research
Symposia of the Zoological Society of London
Systematic Parasitology
Taiwan Journal of Veterinary Medicine and Animal Husbandry
Tanzania Veterinary Bulletin
Terapevticheskiĭ Arkhiv
Texas Journal of Science
Theorectical Population Biology
Thorax
Tierärztliche Praxis
Tierärztliche Umschau
Tijdschrift voor Diergeneeskunde
Toxicologic Pathology
Transactions of the American Microscopical Society
Transactions of the National Academy of Sciences and Technology.
Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
Transplant International
Trends in Biochemical Sciences
Trends in Genetics
Trends in Pharmacological Sciences
Tropical and Geographical Medicine
Tropical Animal Health and Production
Tropical Biomedicine
Tropical Diseases Bulletin
Tropical Doctor
Tropical Medicine and Parasitology
Tsitologiya
Tubercle and Lung Disease
Turkiye Parazitoloji Dergisi
Vaccine
Vestnik Dermatologii i Venerologii
Vestnik Khirurgii im. I. I. Grekova
Vestnik Oftalmologii
Veterinaria (Cremona)
Veterinaria (Sarajevo)
Veterinaria Argentina
Veterinária e Zootecnia
Veterinaria México
Veterinarna Sbirka
Veterinární Medicína
Veterinarska Stanica
Veterinarski Arhiv
Veterinarski Glasnik
Veterinářství
Veterinary and Human Toxicology
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Food Animal Practice
Veterinary Clinics of North America, Small Animal Practice
Veterinary Dermatology
Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology
Veterinary Medicine
Veterinary Parasitology
Veterinary Pathology
Veterinary Quarterly
Veterinary Record
Veterinary Research Communications
Veterinary Review (Kathmandu)
Veterinary Technician
Veteriner Fakültesi Dergisi, Selçuk Üniversitesi
Virus Information Exchange Newsletter for South-East Asia and the Western Pacific
Vlaams Diergeneeskundig Tijdschrift
Weekly Epidemiological Record
Western Journal of Medicine
Wiadomości Parazytologiczne
World Animal Review
World Bank Research Observer
World Health Organization, Technical Report Series
World Health Organization, WHO/CTD/VBC
World Health Organization, WHO/MAL
World Health Organization, WHO/VBC
Yakugaku Zasshi = Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan.
Yonsei Reports on Tropical Medicine
Zbornik Veterinarske Fakultete Univerza Ljubljana
Zdravstveni Vestnik
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie
Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Innere Medizin und ihre Grenzgebiete
Zeitschrift für Kardiologie
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie
Zentralblatt für Hygiene und Umweltmedizin
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej we Wrocławiu, Weterynaria
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Ėpidemiologii i Immunobiologii
Živočišná Výroba
Zootecnica International

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Almost 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and about 150,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year. From this computerized database, known as CAB ABSTRACTS, is derived a wide range of information services and products in printed and electronic form, designed to meet a variety of customer needs.

JOURNALS

Animal Science and Production
Animal Breeding Abstracts; Dairy Science Abstracts; Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series B–Livestock Feeds and Feeding; Pig News and Information; Poultry Abstracts; Meat Focus International.

Veterinary Science and Parasitic Diseases
Helminthological Abstracts; Index Veterinarius; Protozoological Abstracts; Review of Medical and Veterinary Entomology; Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology; Veterinary Bulletin.

Crop Science and Production
Crop Physiology Abstracts; Field Crop Abstracts; Herbage Abstracts; Horticultural Abstracts; Irrigation and Drainage Abstracts; Maize Abstracts; Ornamental Horticulture; Plant Breeding Abstracts; Plant Genetic Resources Abstracts; Plant Growth Regulator Abstracts; Postharvest News and Information; Potato Abstracts; Rice Abstracts; Seed Abstracts; Soils and Fertilizers; Sorghum and Millets Abstracts; Soyabean Abstracts; Sugar Industry Abstracts; Wheat, Barley and Triticale Abstracts.

Forestry
Agroforestry Abstracts; Forest Products Abstracts; Forestry Abstracts.

Crop Protection
Biocontrol News and Information; Nematological Abstracts; Review of Agricultural Entomology; Review of Plant Pathology; Weed Abstracts.

Economics, Development and Sociology
Leisure, Recreation and Tourism Abstracts; Rural Development Abstracts; World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts.

Machinery and Buildings
Agricultural Engineering Abstracts.

Human Nutrition
Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews, Series A–Human and Experimental.

Biotechnology/Biodeterioration
AgBiotech News and Information; Biodeterioration Abstracts; IMPACT AgBioIndustry.

ELECTRONIC JOURNALS

For subscribers who prefer to receive their regular CABI Abstract Journals in computerized format, Electronic Journals are available in comma–delimited, ISO2709 or Pro–Cite compatible format. The diskettes (either 3½" or 5¼") are supplied without retrieval software but in standard format so they can be easily used with most commercial database management software. Sample diskettes are available on request.

CD–ROMs

The database is also available on CD–ROM (Compact Disc Read Only Memory). CD–ROM technology provides an online search capability without the worries of cost or telecommunication problems. An IBM or fully IBM–compatible PC, 640K RAM, MS–DOS or PC–DOS version 3.1 or higher, and a CD–ROM player are needed. User–friendly software allows maximum search flexibility. A Macintosh version is available. CD–ROM titles available are: CABCD (CAB ABSTRACTS on CD–ROM), VETCD (veterinary science and animal health), BEASTCD (animal production and dairy technology), TREECD (forestry and forest industry), CABPESTCD (crop protection), HORTCD (horti–culture), SOILCD (soil and water sciences), Human Nutrition on CD – ROM (human nutrition) and PolTox III:CAB (pollution and toxicology).

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of CAB ABSTRACTS on magnetic tape. Update tapes are issued monthly, and retrospective tapes as required.

SDI SERVICE

SDI (Selective Dissemination of Information) is a current awareness service based on the most recent input to the database. Subscribers decide their own search profile and receive search results at intervals of their choice, either in print or on floppy disks suitable for most microcomputers. Airmail ensures fast delivery.

CAB ALERTS

This is a monthly SDI service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles chosen by CABI. Numerous titles are available. Output is available in print or on floppy disk by airmail.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK. Documents may also be ordered online via DIALORDER, DIMDI or PRIMORDIAL.

BOOKS AND SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories and serial publications, the latter including *Bulletin of Entomological Research, Outlook on Agriculture, Seed Science Research, Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi,* and *Systema Ascomycetum*. CABI is a co–sponsor of the International Food Information Service which publishes *Food Science & Technology Abstracts.*
For further information, contact:

Headquarters
CAB International
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (0491) 33508
or
North America
CAB International
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719, USA
Tel: 800/528–4841 or 602/621–7897
Fax: 602/621–3816
or
Asia
CAB International
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI) Fax: (03) 255 1888
or
Caribbean and Latin America
CAB International
Gordon Street, Curepe,
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: 809 662 4173
Telex: 24438 CARIRI
Fax: 809 663 2859

Printed by Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, U.K.
A Member of the Martins Printing Group

C·A·B INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: (0491) 32111 Telecom Gold/Dialcom: 84: CAU001
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 33508

Director General: D.R. Laing BAgrSci, PhD.
Director, Information Services: C.P. Ogbourne BSc, PhD
Director, Scientific Services: R.J. Williams BSc, PhD
Director, Information Technology: J.H. Gilmore BSc, MACS
Director, Administrative Services: T. Martin FCA

The Organization
CAB International (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization. It is owned by its member governments; these currently number 34, but membership is open to any others wishing to participate. Established in 1928, the organization provides information, scientific and development services for agriculture and allied disciplines throughout the world.

Information Services
The main task of the Information Services, located at the CAB International Centre (CABIC) at Wallingford, is the creation of a bibliographic database (CAB ABSTRACTS) of research on agriculture, forestry, the environment, applied social sciences and aspects of human medicine.

Relevant scientific and technical literature is acquired worldwide for abstracting and indexing by almost 100 scientists/linguists in five divisions:

Animal Health & Medical Parasitology
Animal Production & Human Nutrition
Crop Protection & Genetics
Crop Production
Natural Resources, Forestry & Economics

Further material is acquired and processed by collaborating or contracted organizations.

Abstract journals and electronic products derived from the database, and online access to it, provide unique sources of information for research scientists, development planners, educators and students.

The Information Services also publish primary journals and books, and offer training for information professionals, especially from developing countries.

Scientific Services
CABI's Scientific Services consist of four institutes and Library Services:

International Institute of Entomology
Acting Director, Prof. T. Jones, located at 56 Queen's Gate, London, and in the Natural History Museum.

International Mycological Institute
Director, Professor D.L. Hawksworth, located at Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey, TW20 9TY.

International Institute of Parasitology
Director, Dr R. Muller, located at Winches Farm, St Albans, Herts, AL4 0XU.

International Institute of Biological Control,
Director, Dr J.K. Waage, has its headquarters at Silwood Park, Ascot and stations in Trinidad and Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Kenya and Malaysia.

These Institutes provide an authoritative identification service for agricultural pests and other organisms, a biocontrol service, and conduct research, implement projects, and provide training in their fields of expertise.

Library Services
Manager, Mr C.J. Hamilton, have headquarters at Silwood Park, and operate document delivery and translation services.

Marketing and Development Services
MDS is responsible for the marketing of all CABI products and services, and for its development and training services. An important aspect is the establishment of effective partnerships with relevant development assistance agencies aimed at increasing the delivery of CABI services to developing countries.

Information Technology Services
ITS provide computing resources and services to all parts of CABI. A central computing facility is maintained with telecommunications access to seven remote sites, including the four CABI Institutes. CABIC is served by a modern Local Area Network which provides access to the computers, and by advanced office automation facilities. The staff include database production personnel, systems analysts, programmers and computer operators. The principal systems are for the production of the CAB ABSTRACTS database and associated functions, plus accessions control, subscription management and electronic publishing.

Copyright
© 1993 CAB INTERNATIONAL All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL.